VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

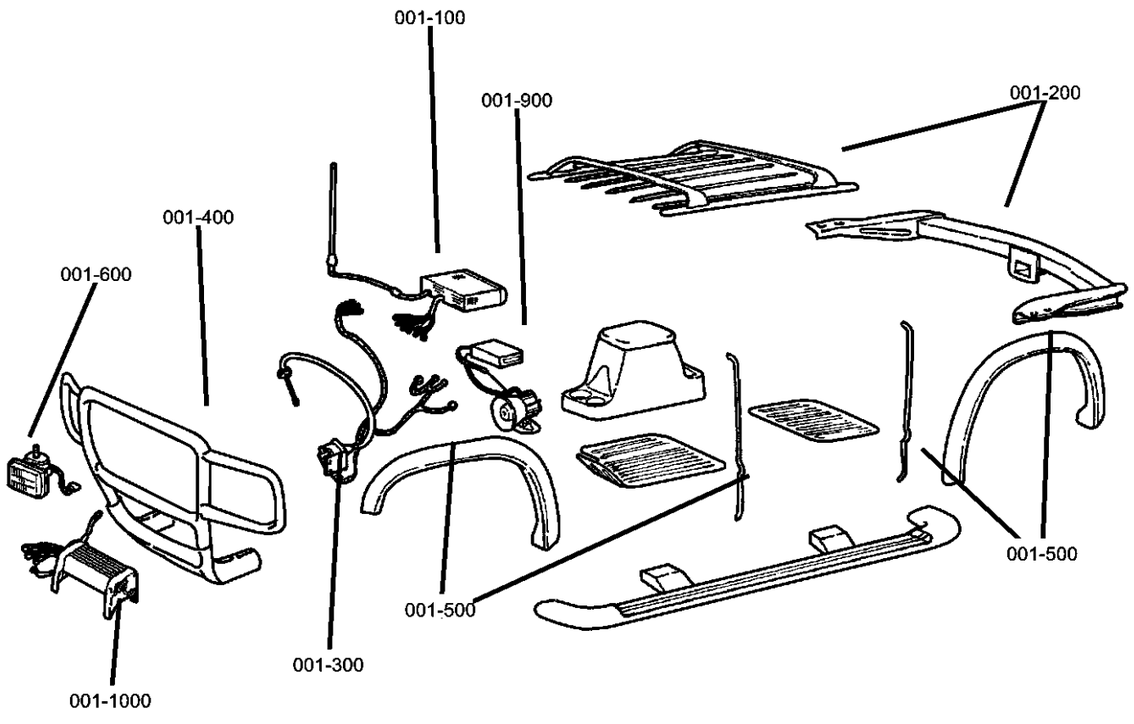
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	**Make**	**Vehicle Type**	**Other**	**Line**	**Series**	**Body Style**	**Engine**	**Check Digit**	**Model Year**	**Assy. Plant**	**Sequence No.**

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S by DaimlerChrysler Corporation
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0-1360 kg (1-3000 lbs) E = 1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F = 1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G = 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H = 2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J = 3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L = 4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M = 4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	X = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (LHD) W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD)
6	Series	3 = Sport 4 = Laredo 5 = Limited 6 = Overland
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility (74)
8	Engine	S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (ERH) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl.Gas (EVA) J = 4.7L 8 Cyl. H/O (EVC)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	X = 1999 4 = 2004
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson Assembly Y = STEYR Assembly C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100 Audio & Electronics	**001-200** Carriers & Cargo Hauling	**001-300** Driving Convenience	**001-500** Exterior Protection
001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	**001-800** Interior Storage	**001-900** Security	

Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics
Player Kit 10-Disc ..... Fig. 1 - 115
Satelite Receiver Kit ..... Fig. 1 - 120
Install Kit, Satelite Receiver Without Changer ..... Fig. 1 - 130
Navigation Kit ..... Fig. 1 - 140
Install Kit, Satelite Receiver With Changer ..... Fig. 1 - 142

Carriers & Cargo Hauling
Bike Carrier - Hitch Two Bike ..... Fig. 1 - 210
Bike Carrier - Hitch Four Bike ..... Fig. 1 - 211
Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount Style ..... Fig. 1 - 212
Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount Style ..... Fig. 1 - 214
Carrier Kit - Canoe ..... Fig. 1 - 220
Carrier Kit - Water Sports ..... Fig. 1 - 222
Ski Carrier - Hitch ..... Fig. 1 - 230
Ski Carrier - Roof ..... Fig. 1 - 236
Luggage Carrier - Roof ..... Fig. 1 - 270
Luggage Carrier - Roof ..... Fig. 1 - 274

Driving Convenience
Filter Kit - Cabin Air ..... Fig. 1 - 315

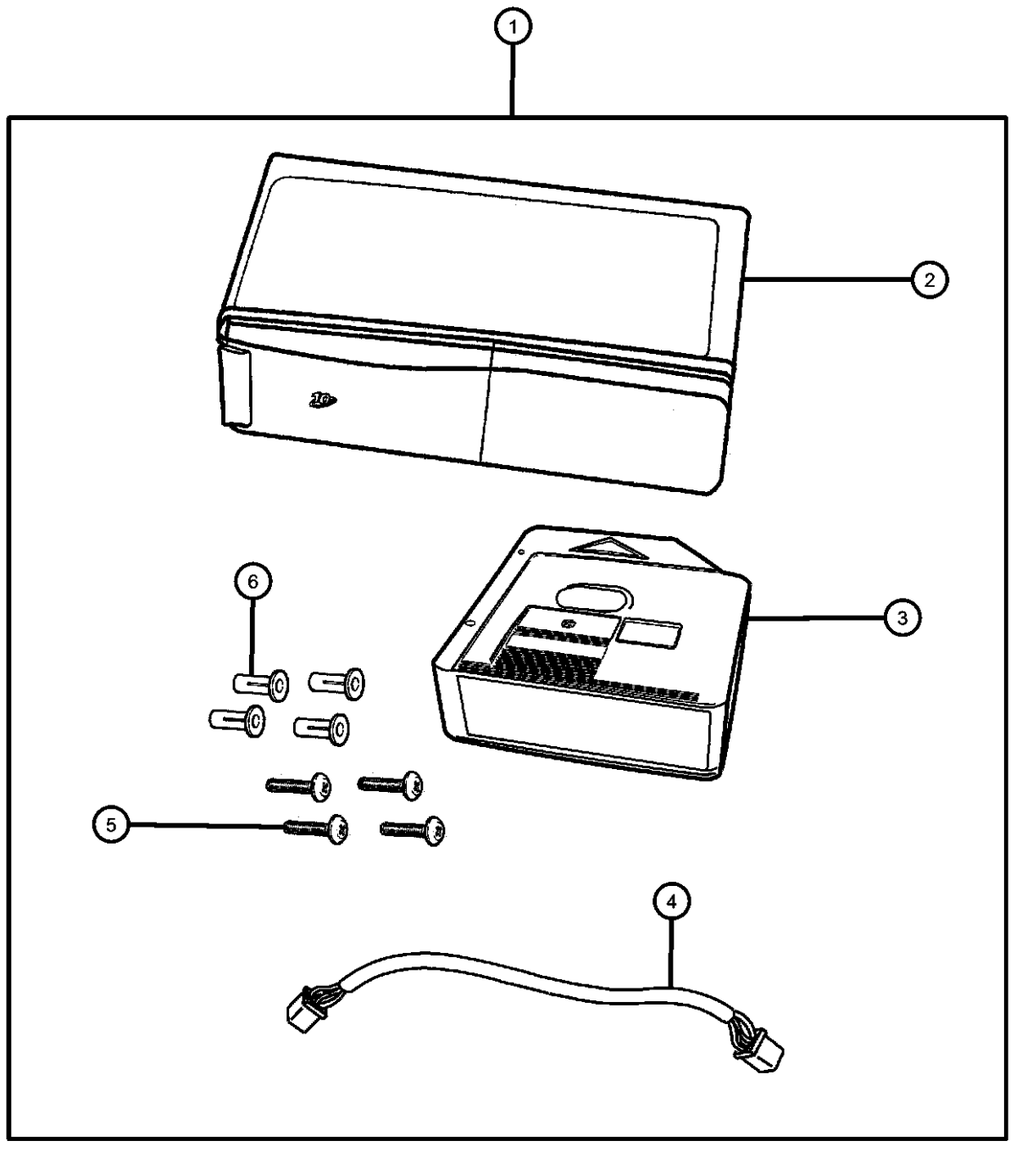
Exterior Protection
Shield Kit, Air Front ..... Fig. 1 - 510
Skid Plate Package - Front ..... Fig. 1 - 520
Skid Plate Package - Transfer Case ..... Fig. 1 - 522

Fog Lights & Electrical
Heater Kit ..... Fig. 1 - 610
Light Package - Fog ..... Fig. 1 - 615

Interior Storage
Guard Kit - Dog ..... Fig. 1 - 820

Security
Alarm - EVS Plus System ..... Fig. 1 - 914

Player Kit 10-Disc
Figure 1-115

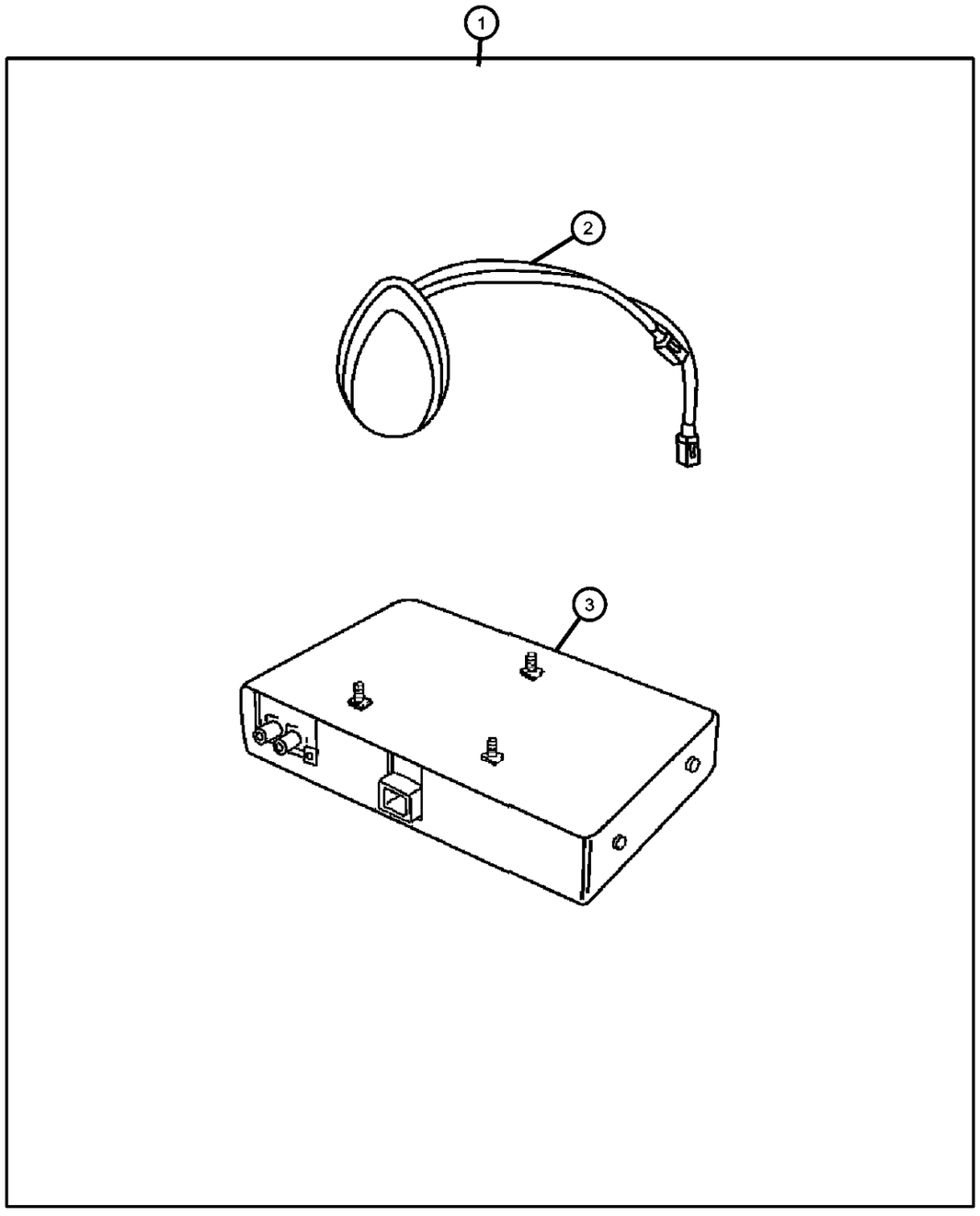


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207521	1			74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc
2	56042129AI	1							CHANGER, CD
3	04858564	1			74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4	05080971AA	1			74				CABLE, CD Changer
5	06100047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	06505002AA	4							STUD

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Satelite Receiver Kit
Figure 1-120

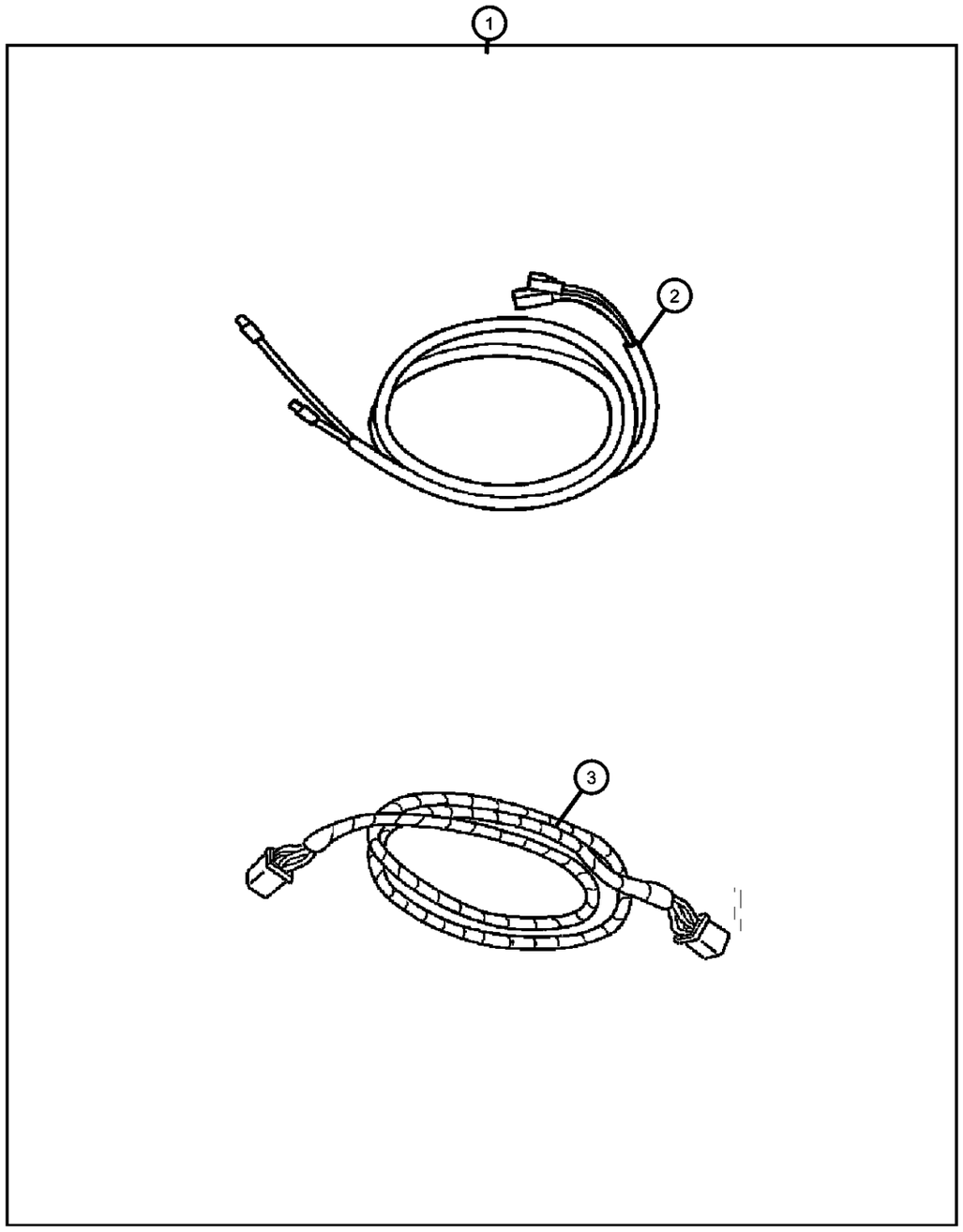


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 3, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix									
1	82206488AA	1							RECEIVER, Satelite
2	05066205AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	05064020AG	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Install Kit, Satelite Receiver Without Changer
Figure 1-130

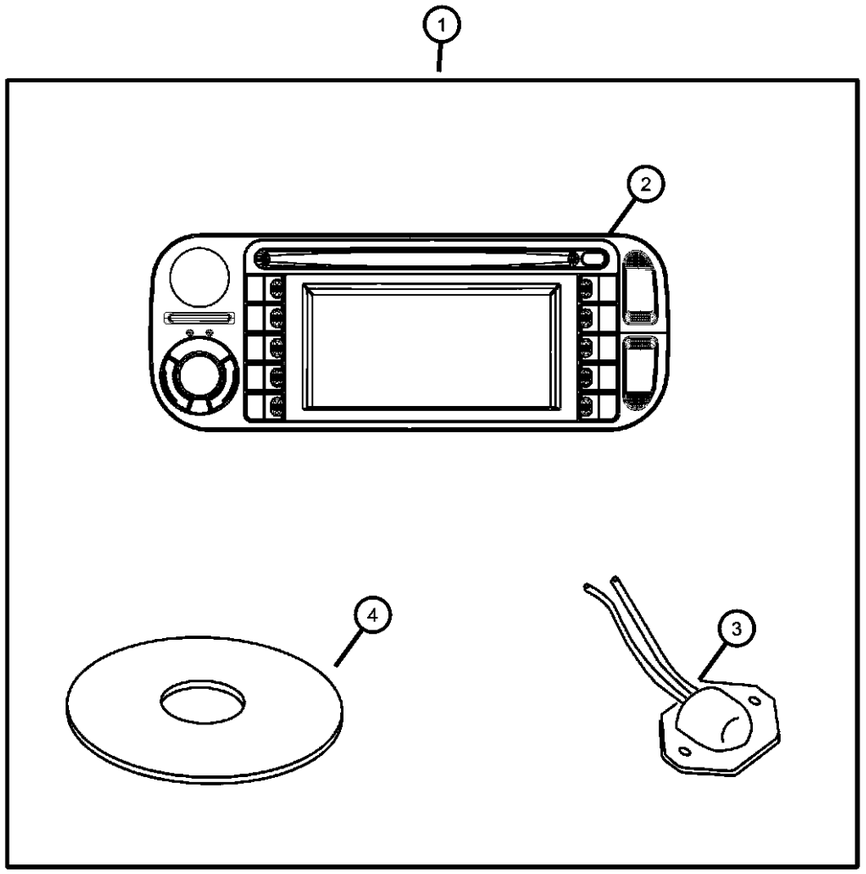


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206489	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05066207AA	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	05066203AA	1							WIRING, Rcvr to Radio

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Navigation Kit
Figure 1-140

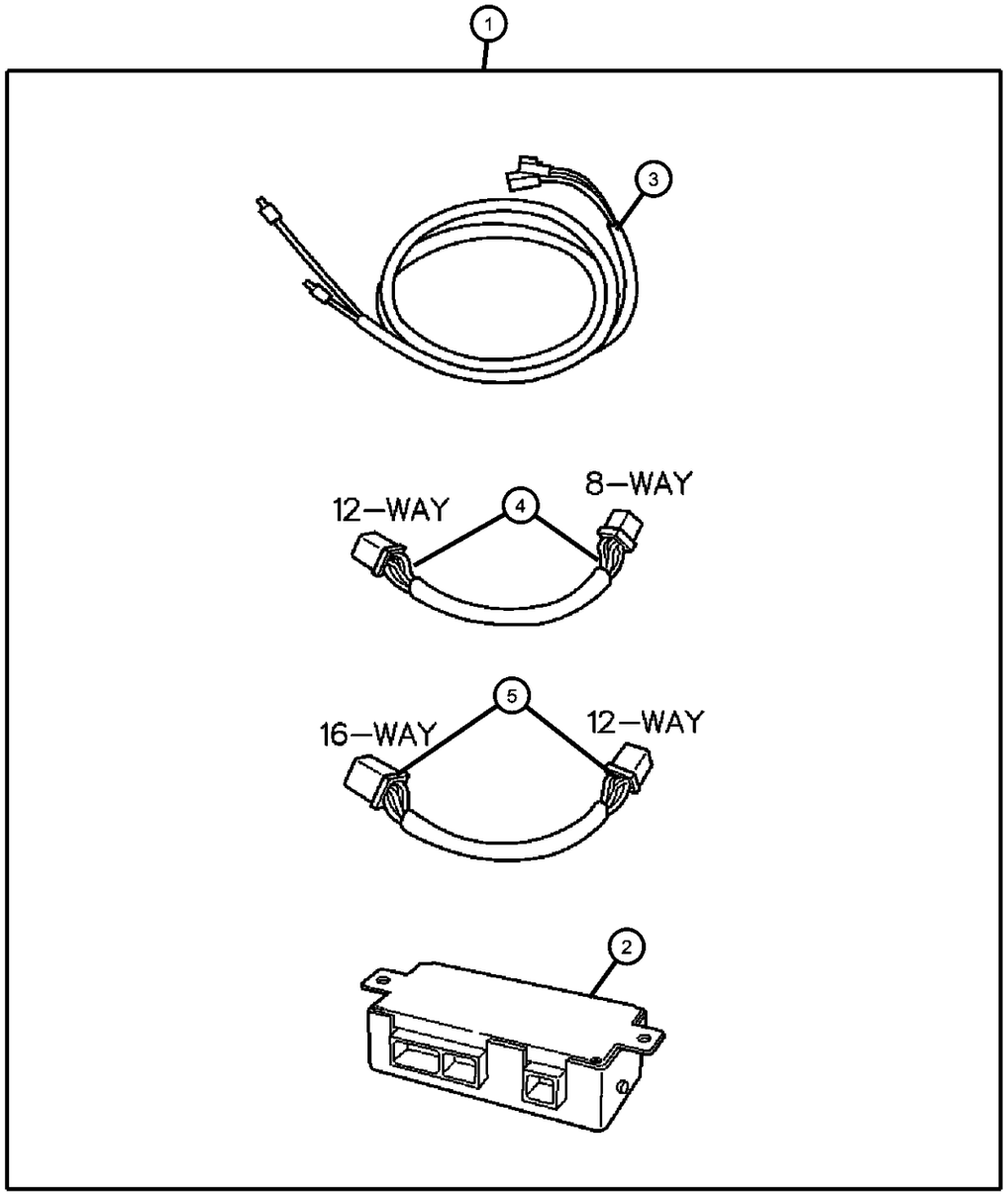


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix									
1	82206406	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038629AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	56038642AC	1							DVD, Geographic Database

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Install Kit, Satelite Receiver With Changer
Figure 1-142

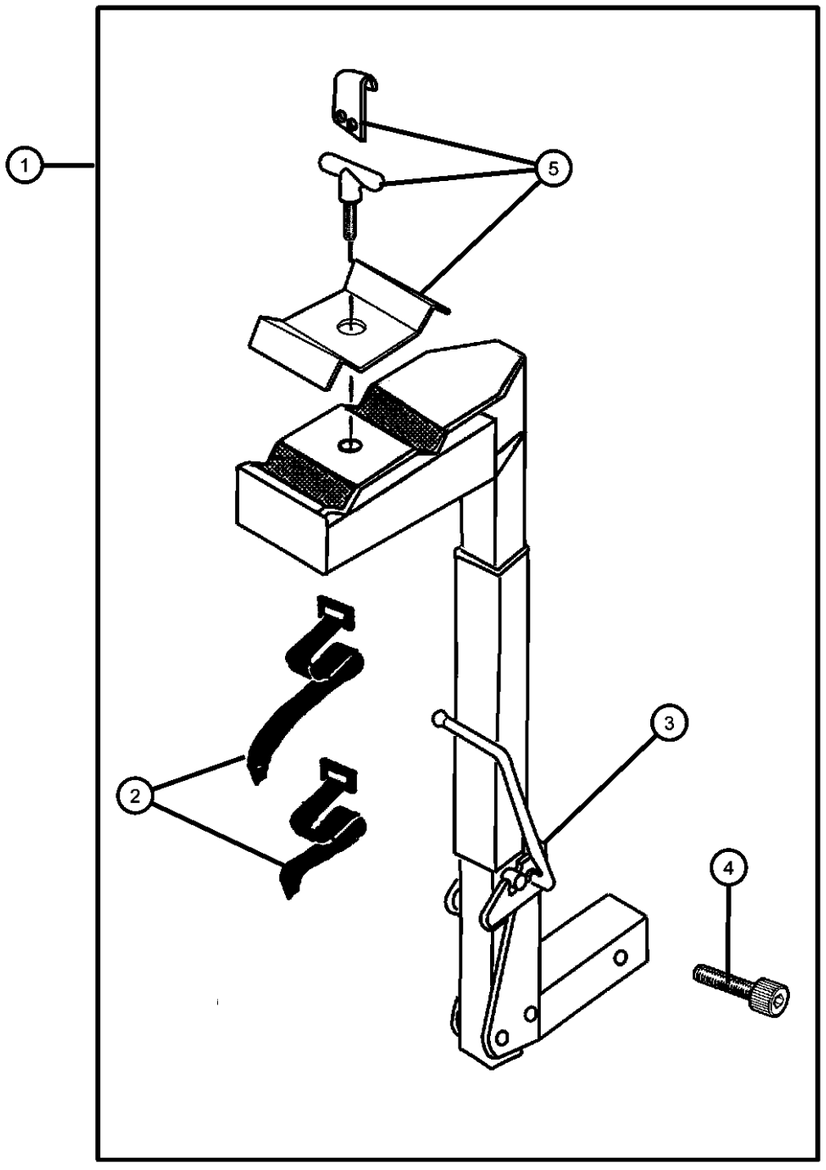


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207564	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05066202AC	1							MODULE, RR Multiplex
3	05066207AA	1							CABLE, Antenna
4	05066204AA	1							WIRING, CD to MUX
5	05066206AA	1							WIRING, RCVR TO MUX

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bike Carrier - Hitch Two Bike
Figure 1-210

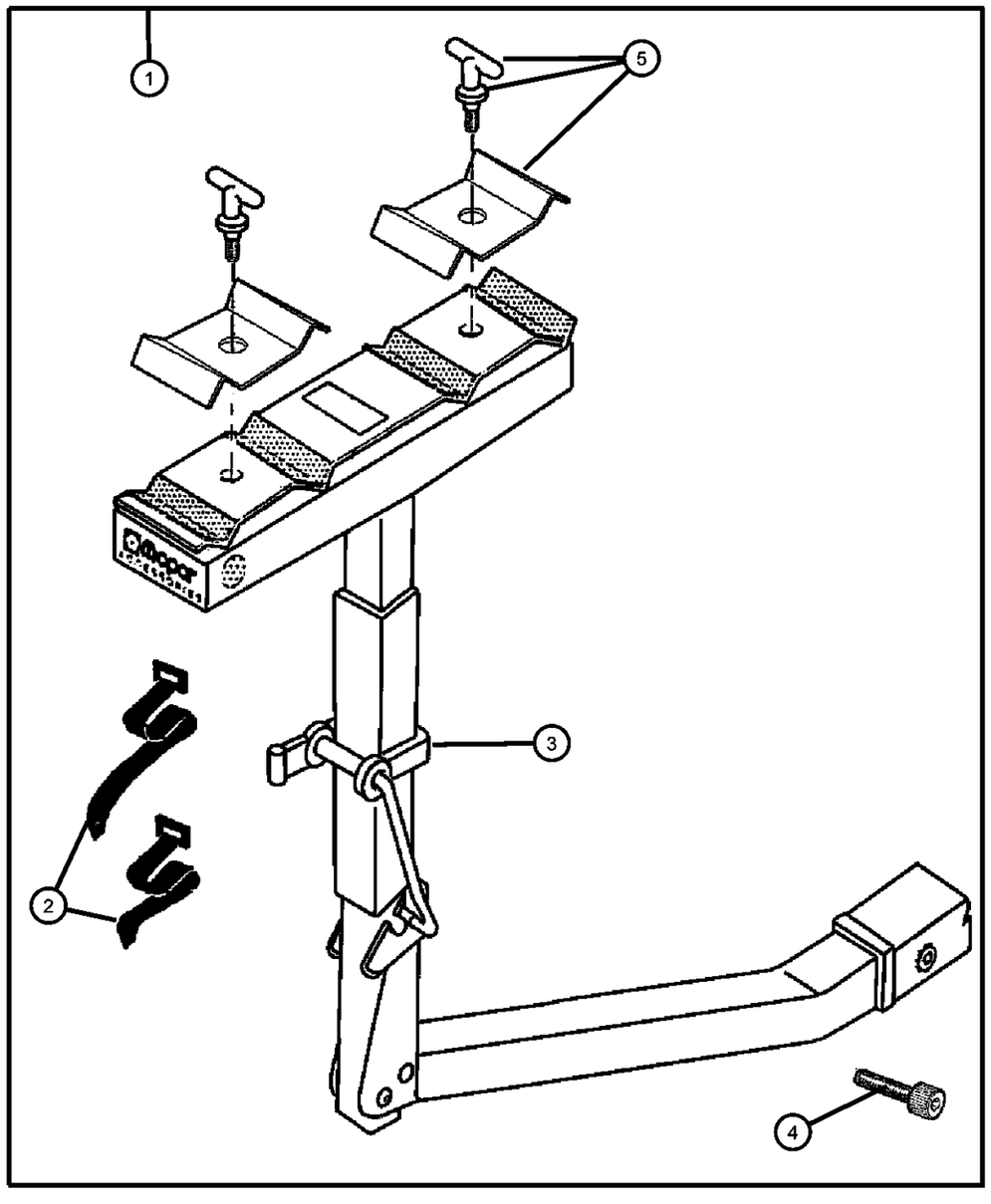


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Folds down for access to rear hatch, has anti theft bolts.									
1	82204453	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2.0 inch Receiver
2	04762880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	05016776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bike Carrier - Hitch Four Bike
Figure 1-211

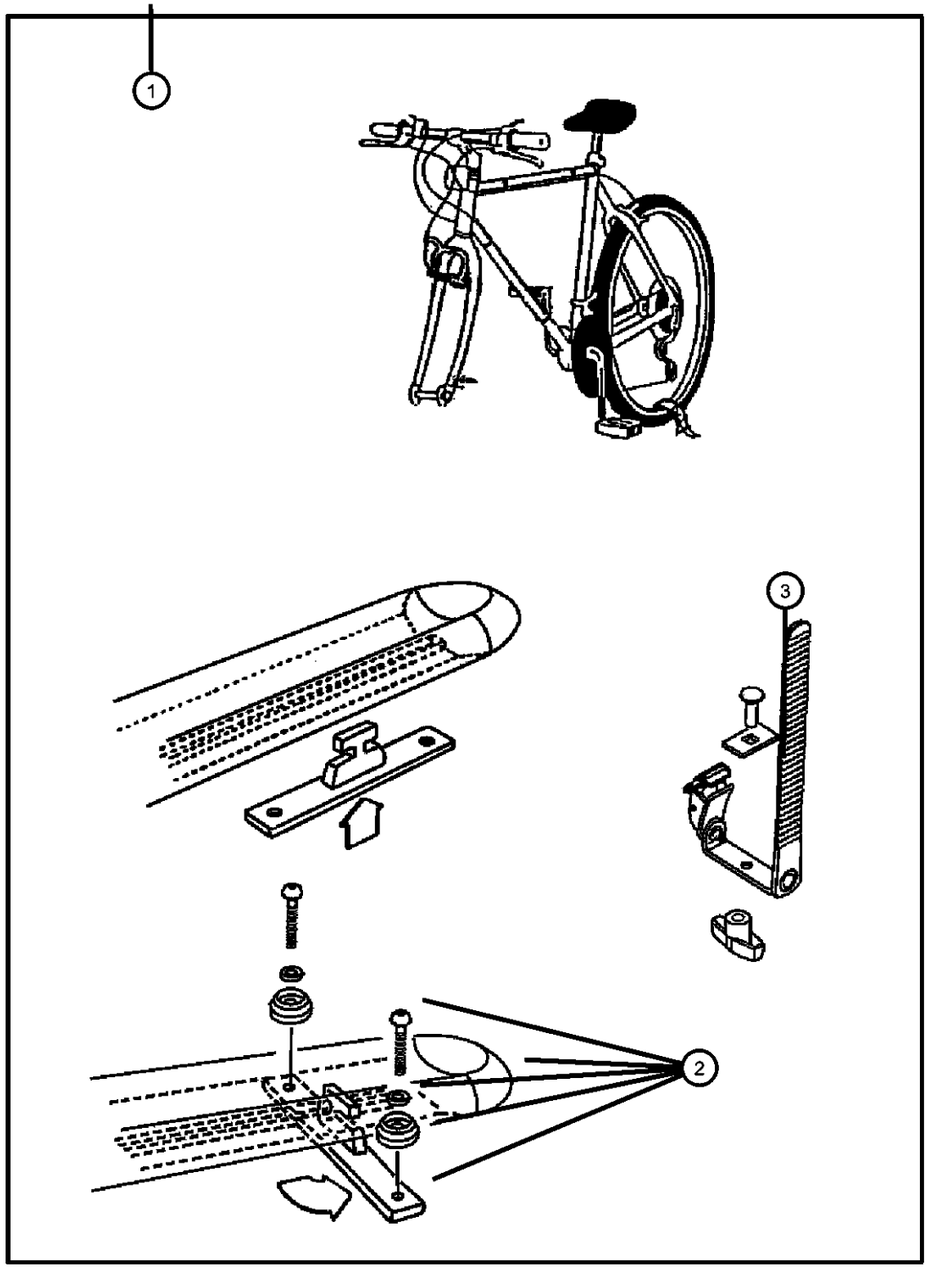


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204328	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2-Inch Receiver, Four Bike
2	04762880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	05016776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount Style
Figure 1-212

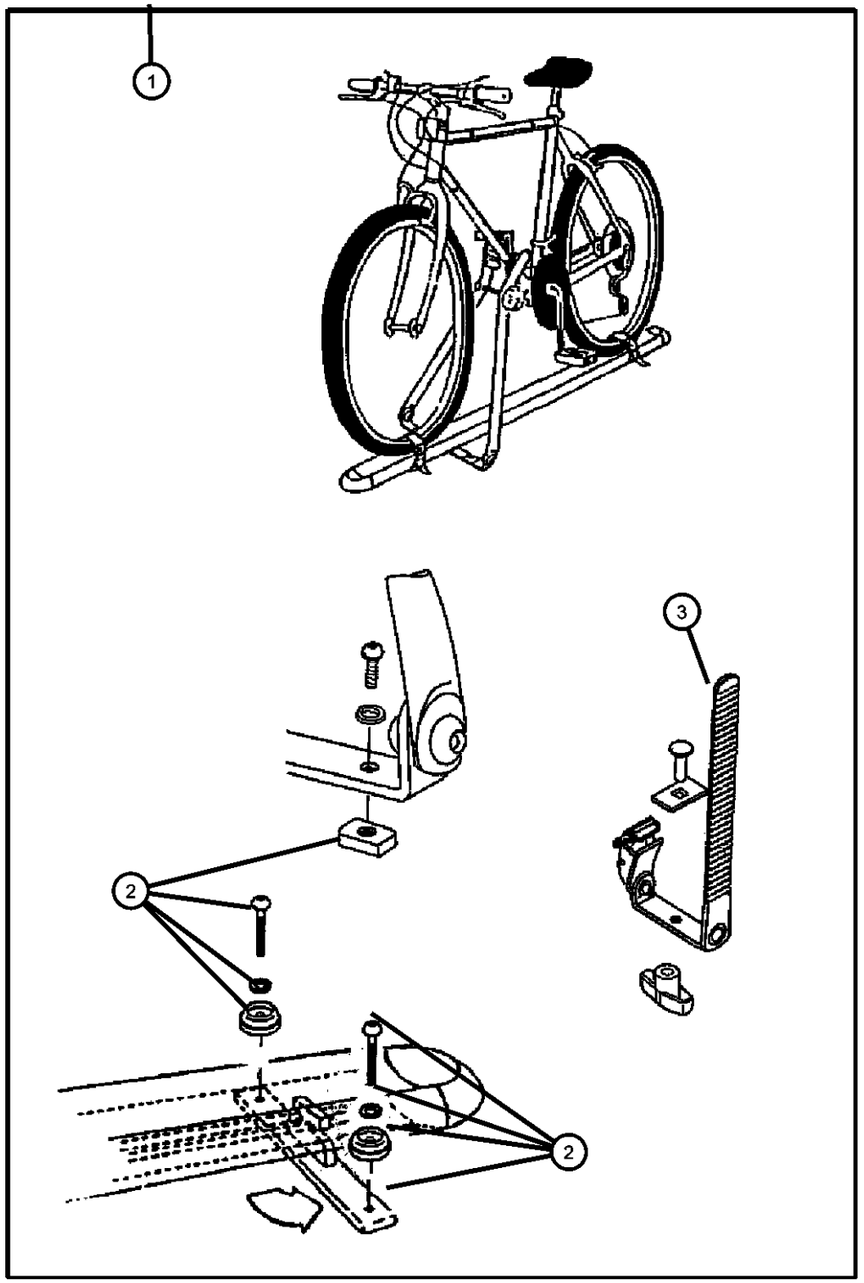


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.									
1	82207943	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	05093779AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05114532AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount Style
Figure 1-214

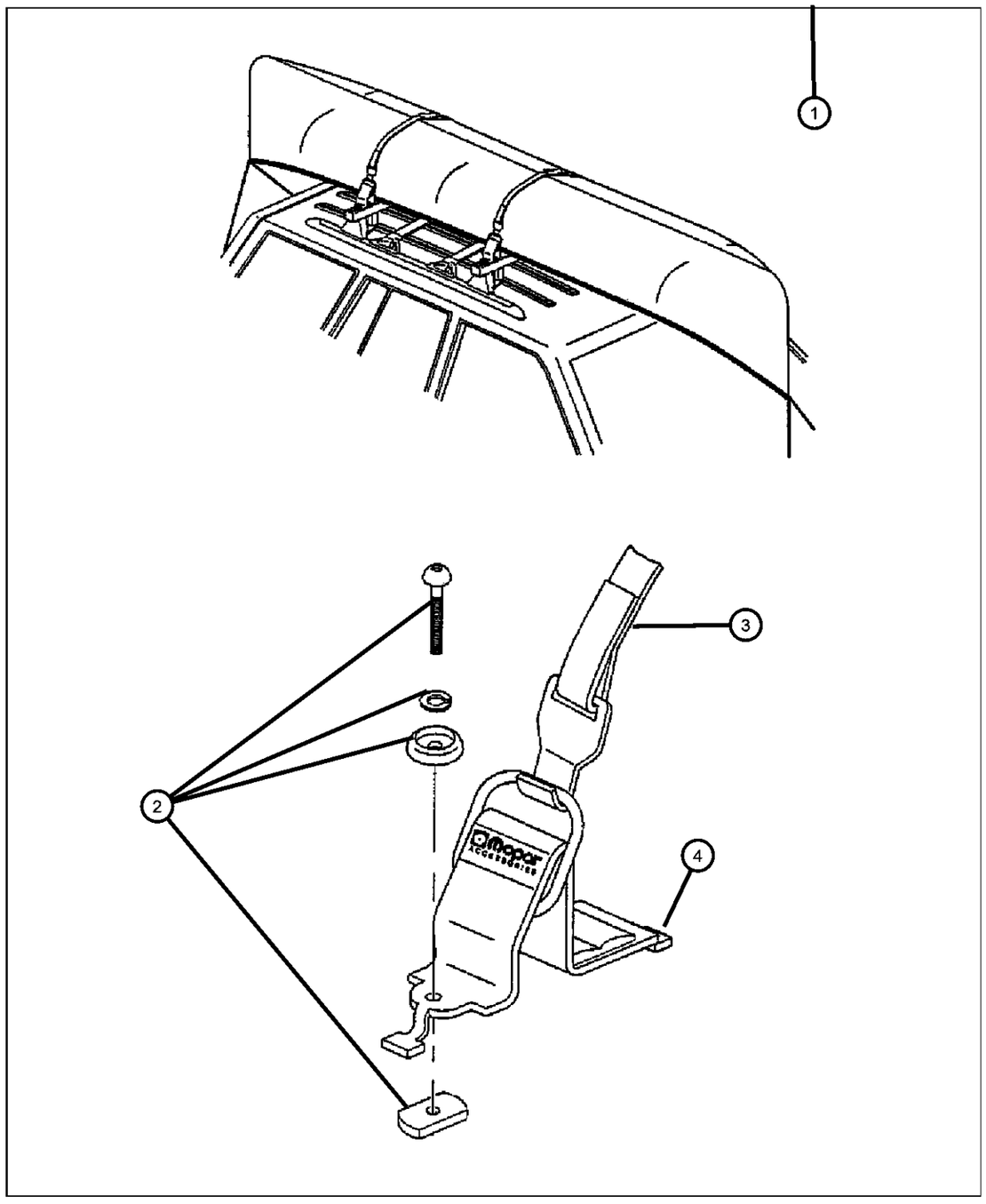


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207942	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	05093779AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05114532AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 1-220

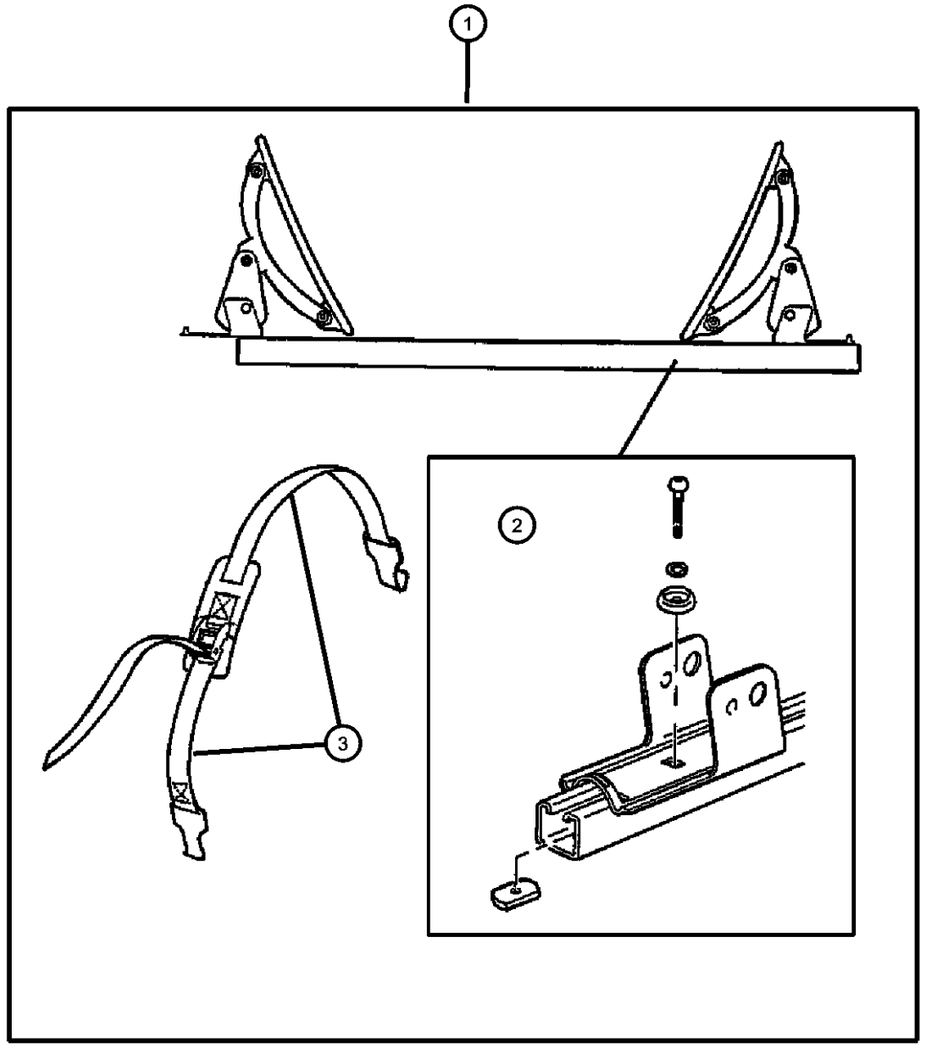


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit									
1	82204700	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	05016389AA	1	J, U		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05016511AA	1	J, U		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	05016511AA	1							BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 1-222

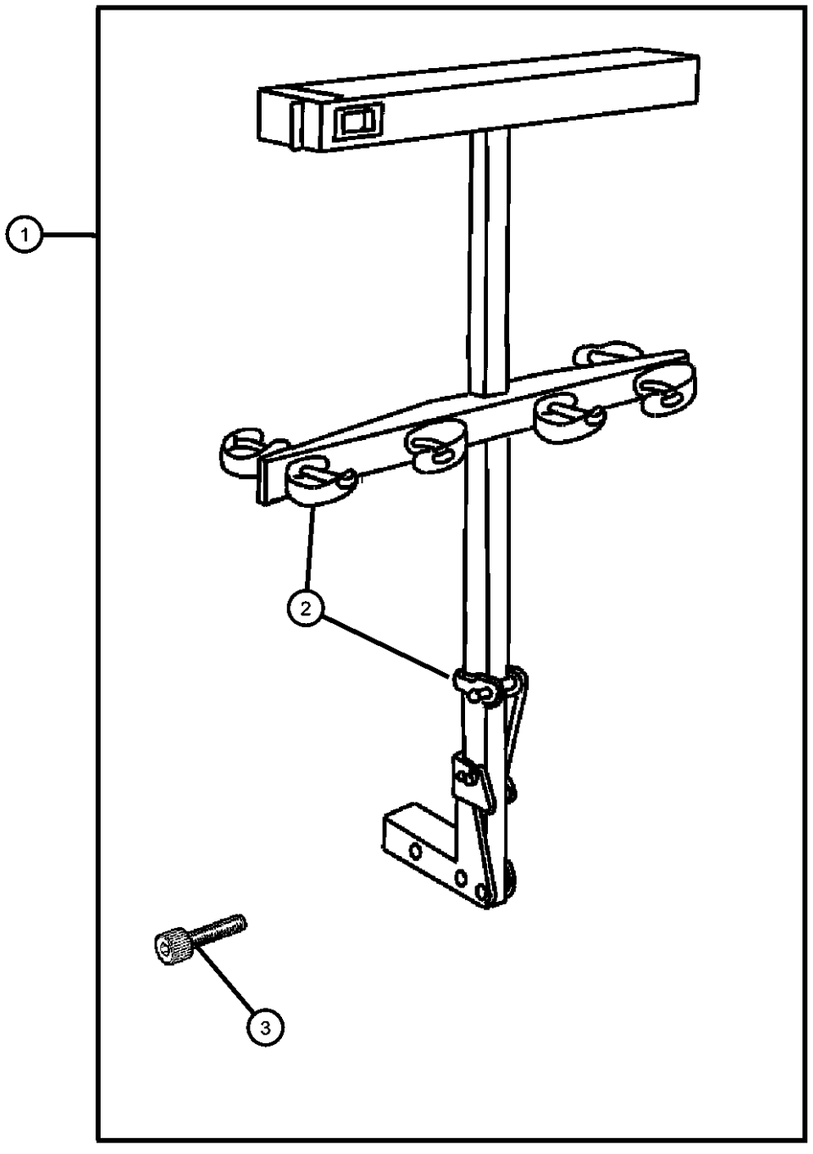


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205416	1	J, U		74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	05016389AA	1	J, U		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05016511AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Ski Carrier - Hitch
Figure 1-230

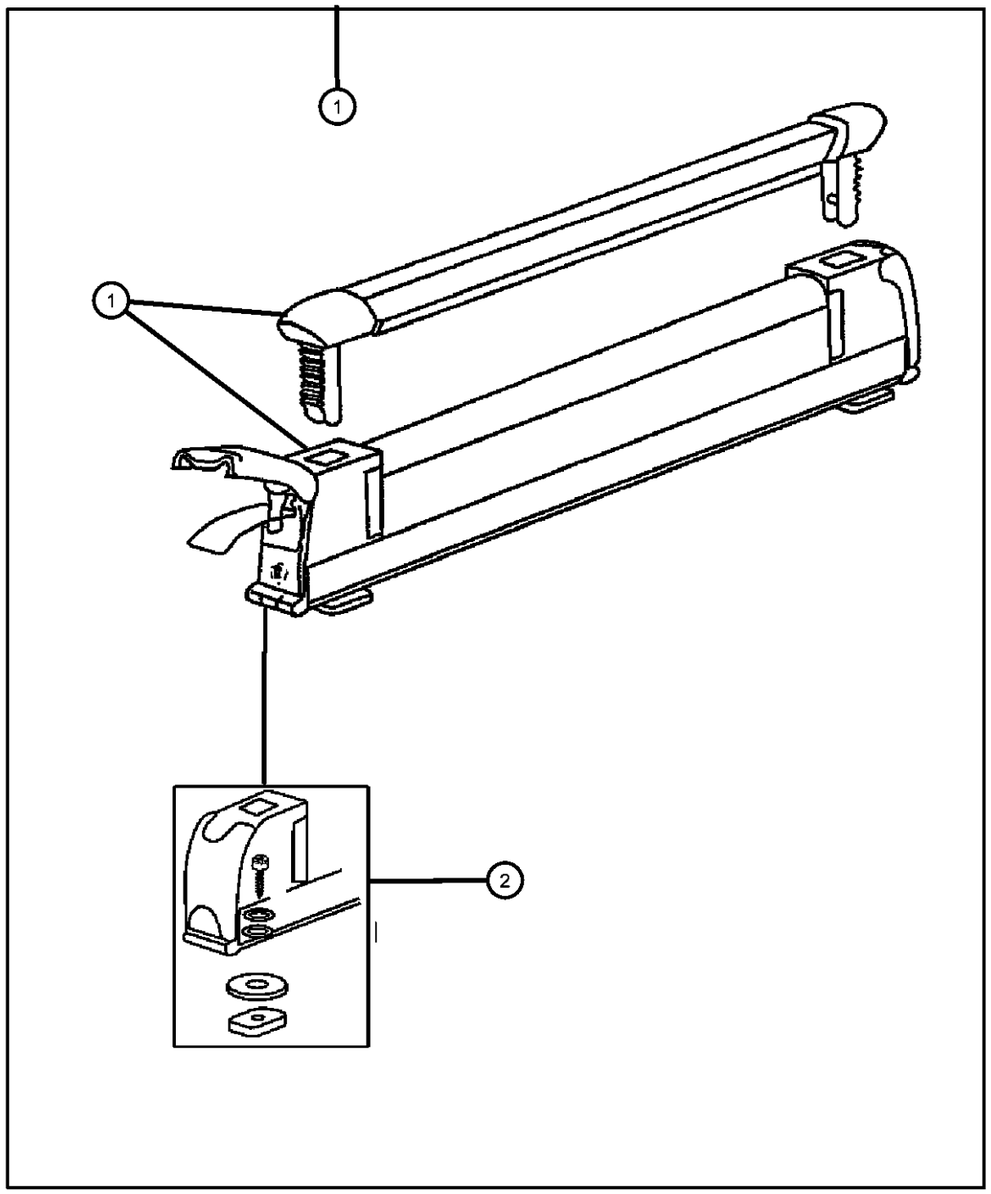


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204455	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	05016775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
3	05016776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Ski Carrier - Roof
Figure 1-236

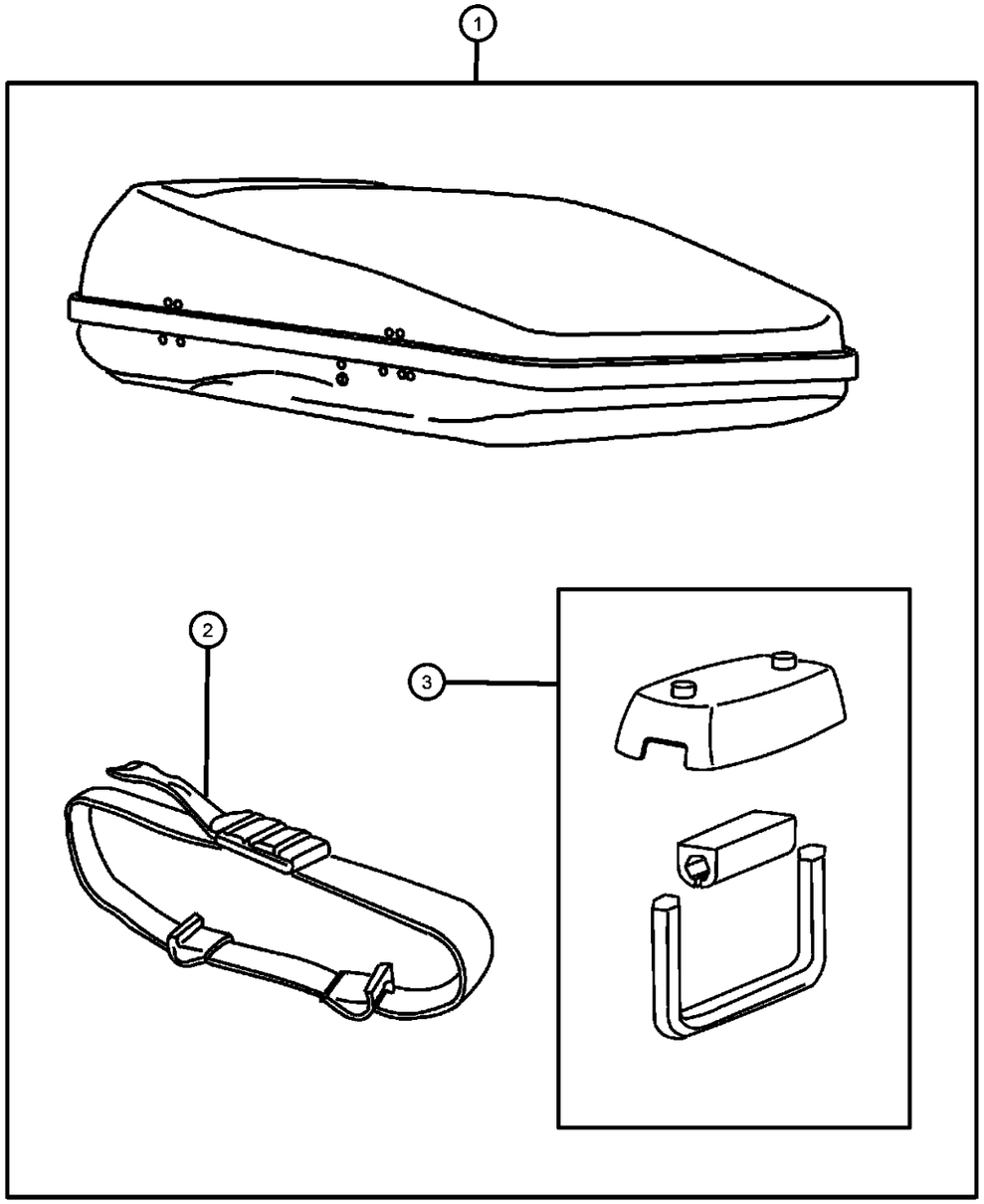


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	82207308	1							6 Pair
	82207312	1							3 Pair
2	05086158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
-3	05066632AA	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Luggage Carrier - Roof
Figure 1-270

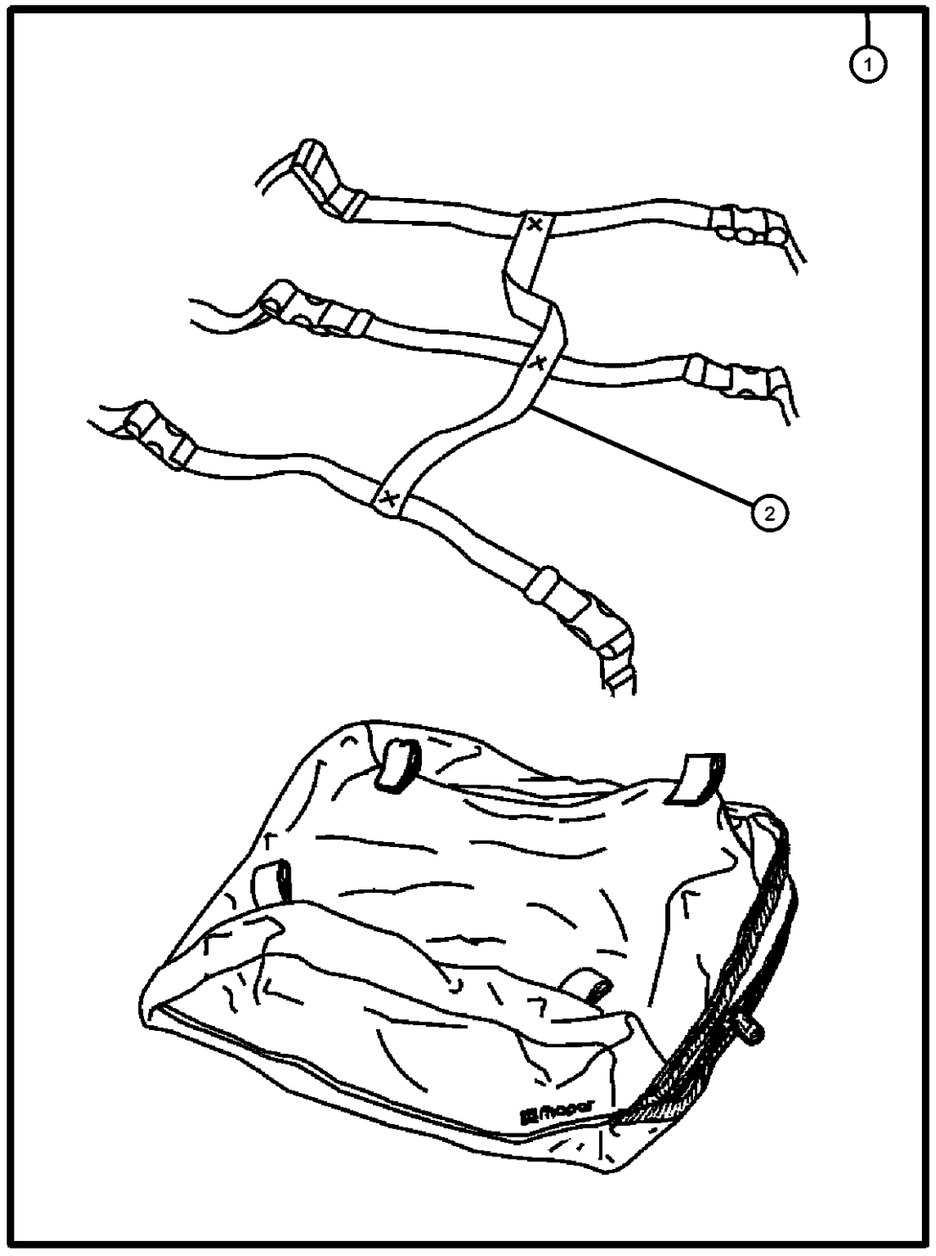


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	82207341	1			74				28‘x90‘ 480L
	82207353	1							31‘x71‘ 430L
2	05086160AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	05086159AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Luggage Carrier - Roof
Figure 1-274

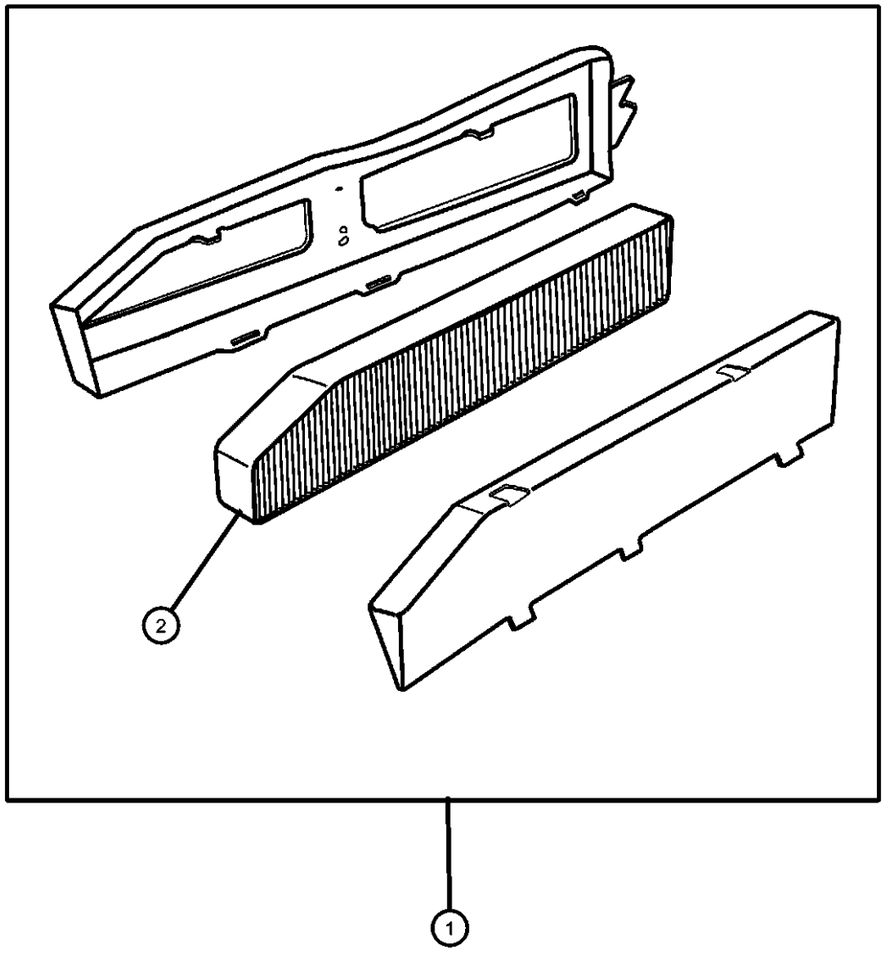


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.									
1	82207198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	05066332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Filter Kit - Cabin Air
Figure 1-315

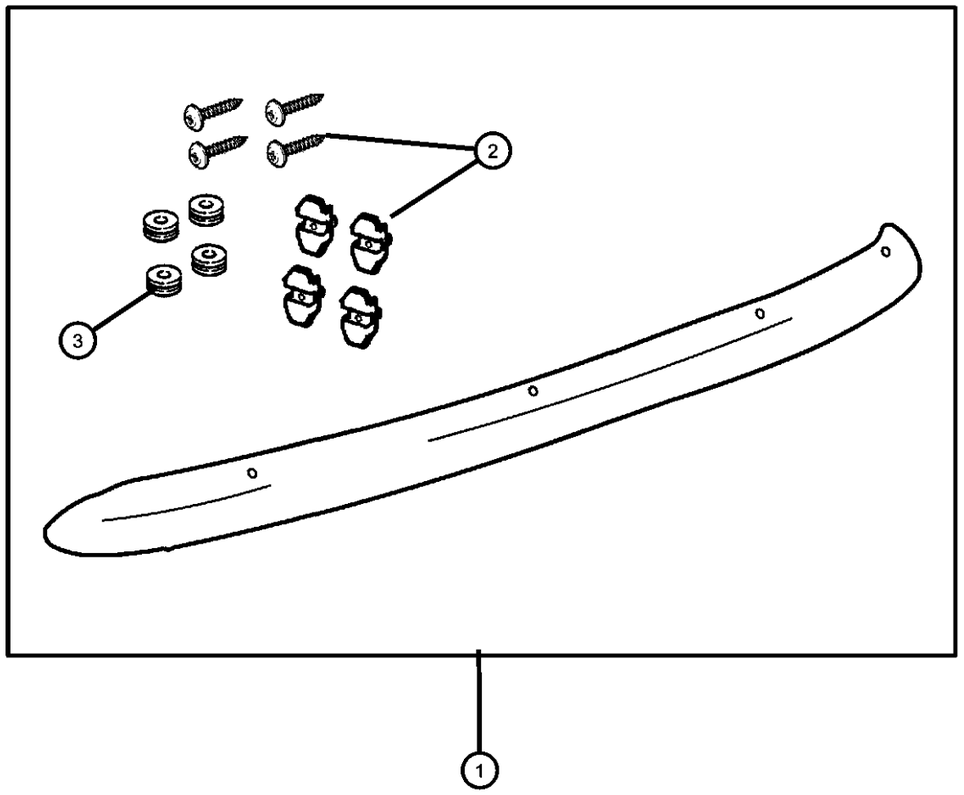


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Triple layer filters install in the fresh air intake within the plenum area. Reduces pollen, mold & other allergens.									
NOTE: Heating, ventilating & air conditioning continue to function as designed. Recommended service 2yrs/24,000 miles.									
1	82204691	1	J, T		74				FILTER KIT, Cabin Air
2	05013595AB	1			74				FILTER, Air

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Shield Kit, Air Front
Figure 1-510

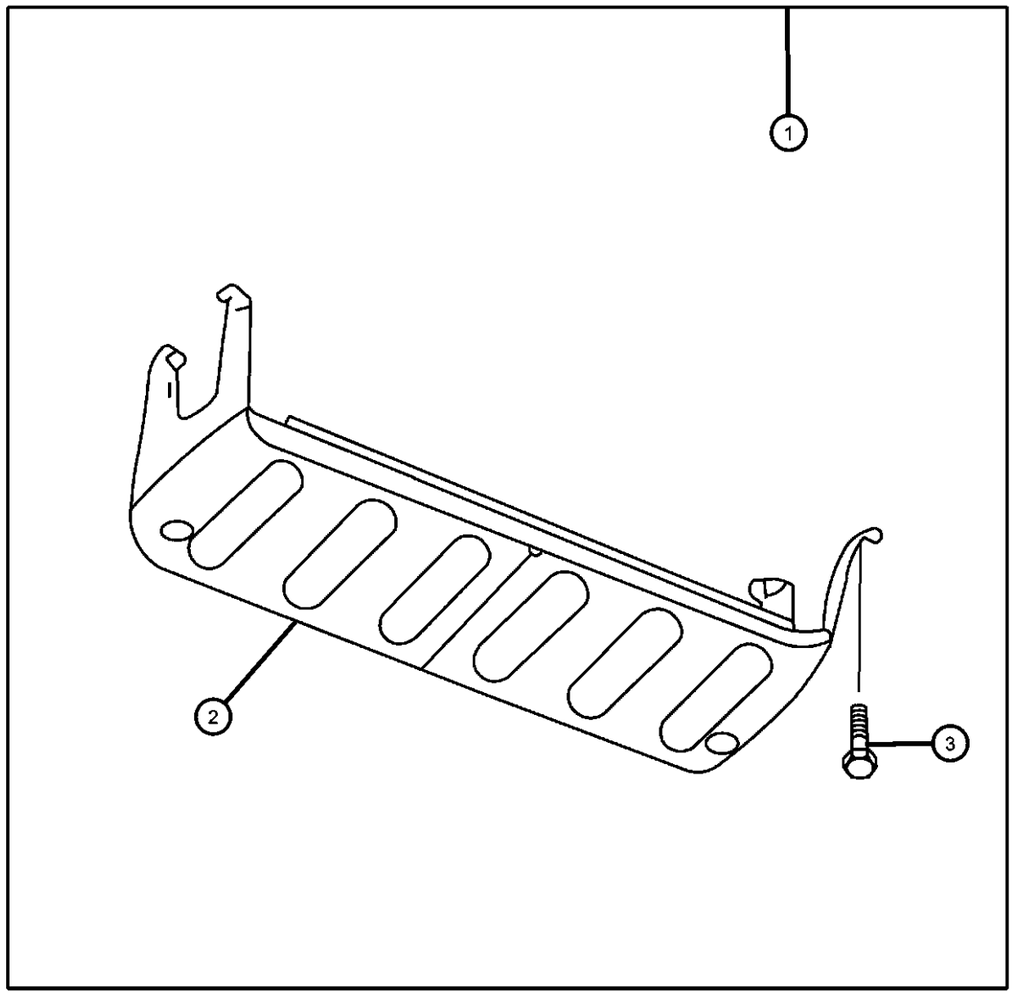


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan.									
1	82204314	1	J, T		74				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	05016373AA	1	J, T		74				RETAINER, Accessories
3	05014754AA	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Air Deflector

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Skid Plate Package - Front
Figure 1-520



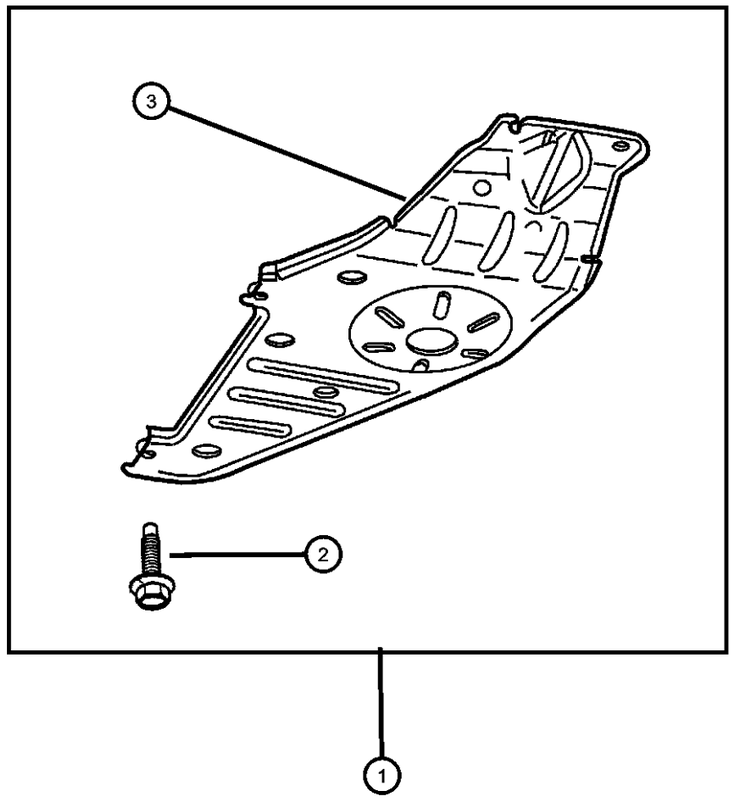
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208305	1			74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	52080217AB	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front
3	06505961AA	4	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Skid Plate Package - Transfer Case
Figure 1-522

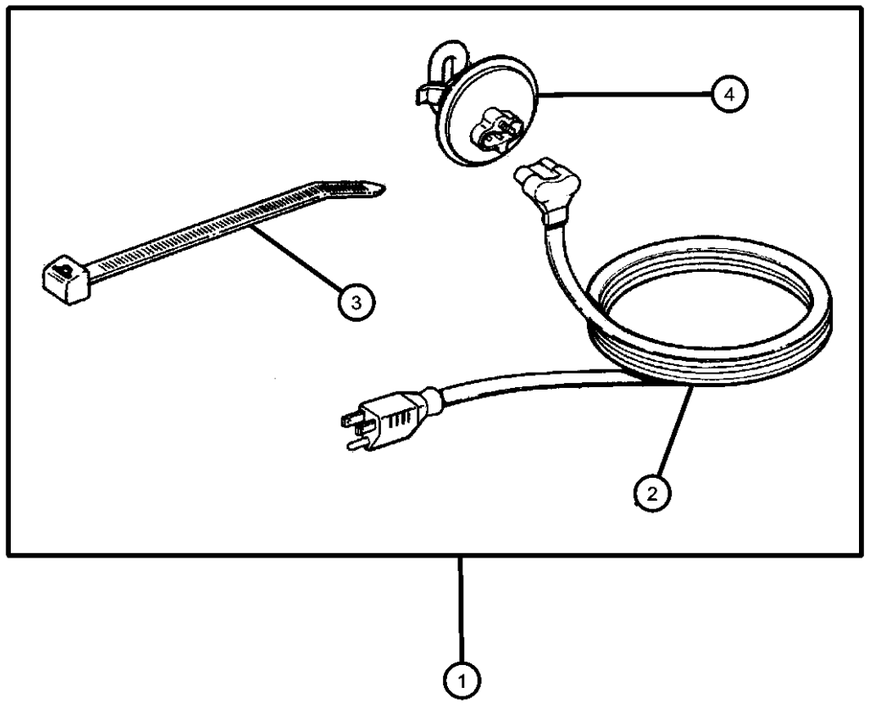
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204489	1	J		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
3	52058922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
-4	05013886AA	1	J		74				TOOL, Rivnut



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Heater Kit
Figure 1-610

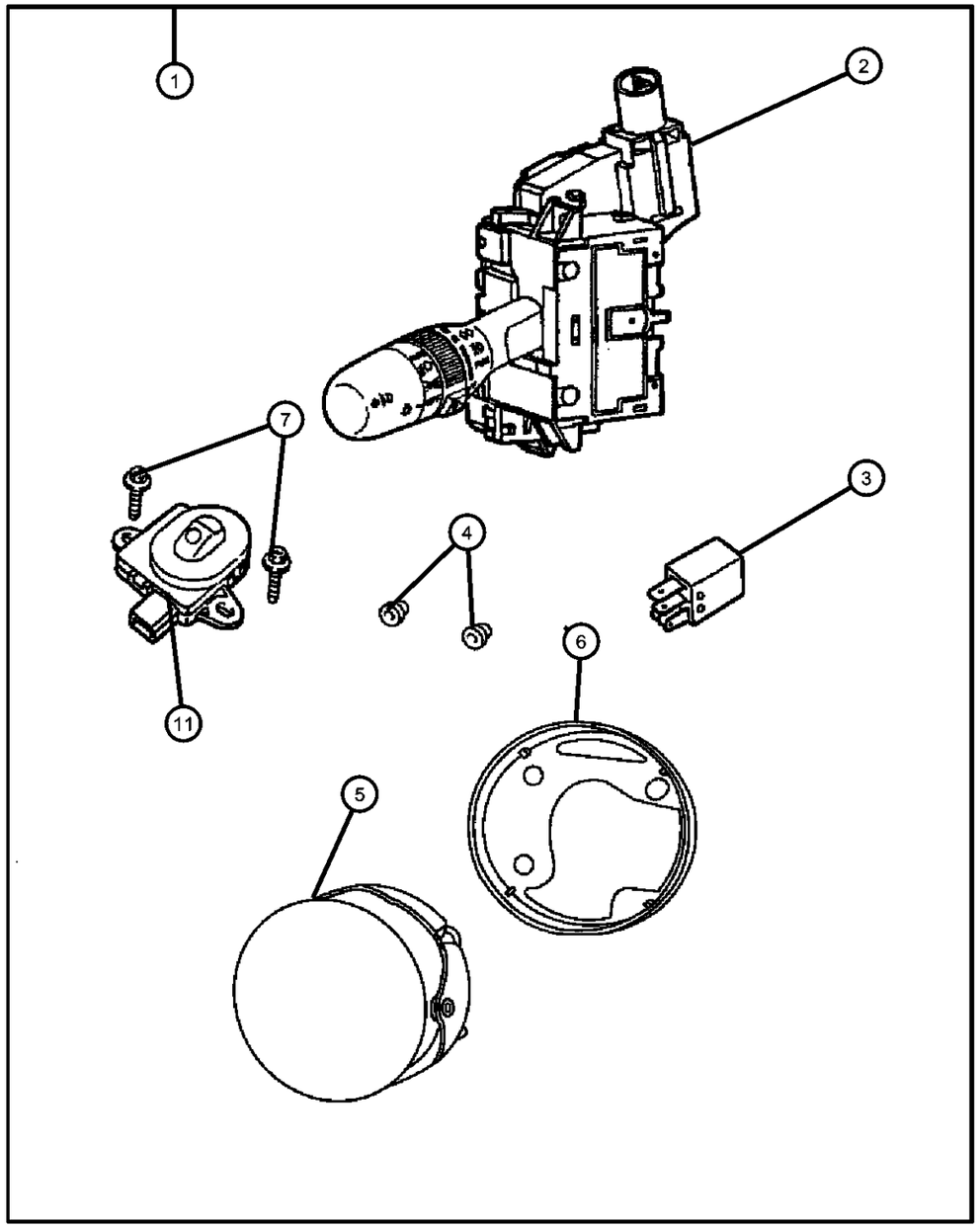


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
	82201506	1							4.0L Engine
	82203640	1	J, T		74				
2									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	56027117	1							4.7L Engine
	J5752677	1							4.0L Engine
3	56008876	1							STRAP, Tie, 4.0L Engine
4	56008876	1							HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced In Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Light Package - Fog
Figure 1-615



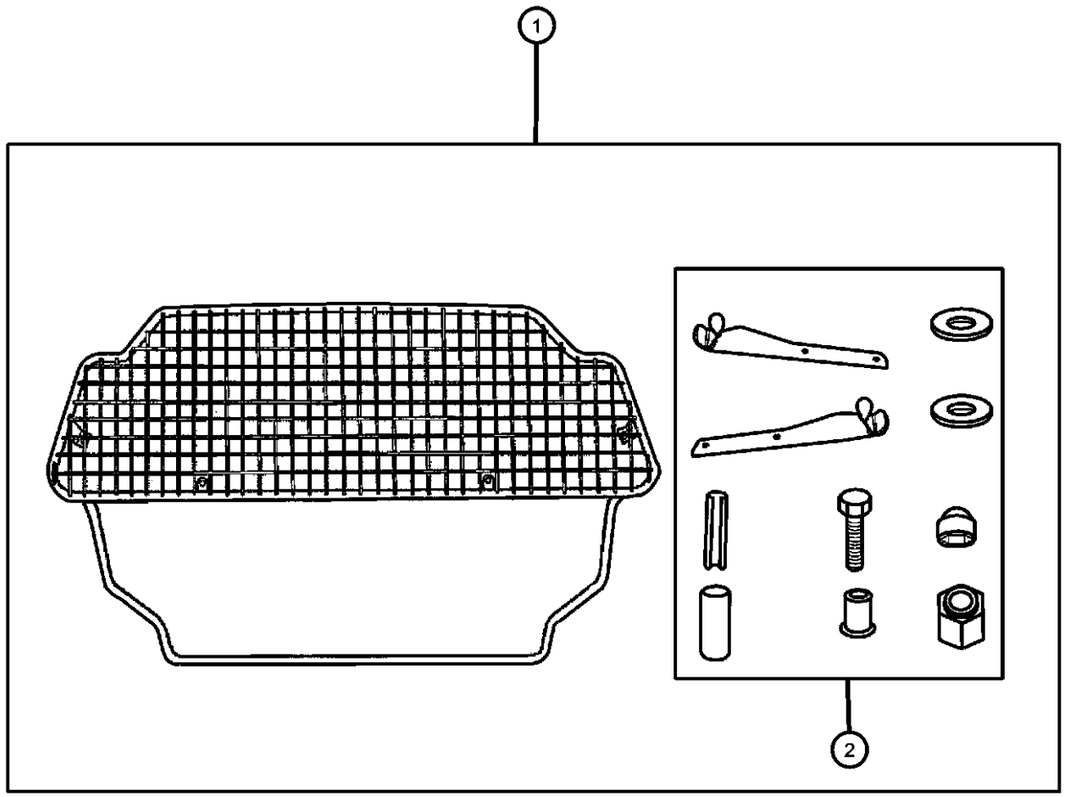
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Items 12 thru 15 are additional parts contained in Light Package 82207798									
1	82208252	1			74				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	56042302AG	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	04671168	1			74				RELAY, Mini
4	06506579AA	6							SCREW, Fog Lamp
5	50010189AA	1							BEZEL, Fog Lamp
6	55156733AB	2							LAMP, Fog
7	06101946	2							SCREW, Tapping
-8	06101946	2							WIRING, Fog Lamp, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	04641780	1			74				STRAP, Tie
-10	34201631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
11	56042584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Guard Kit - Dog
Figure 1-820

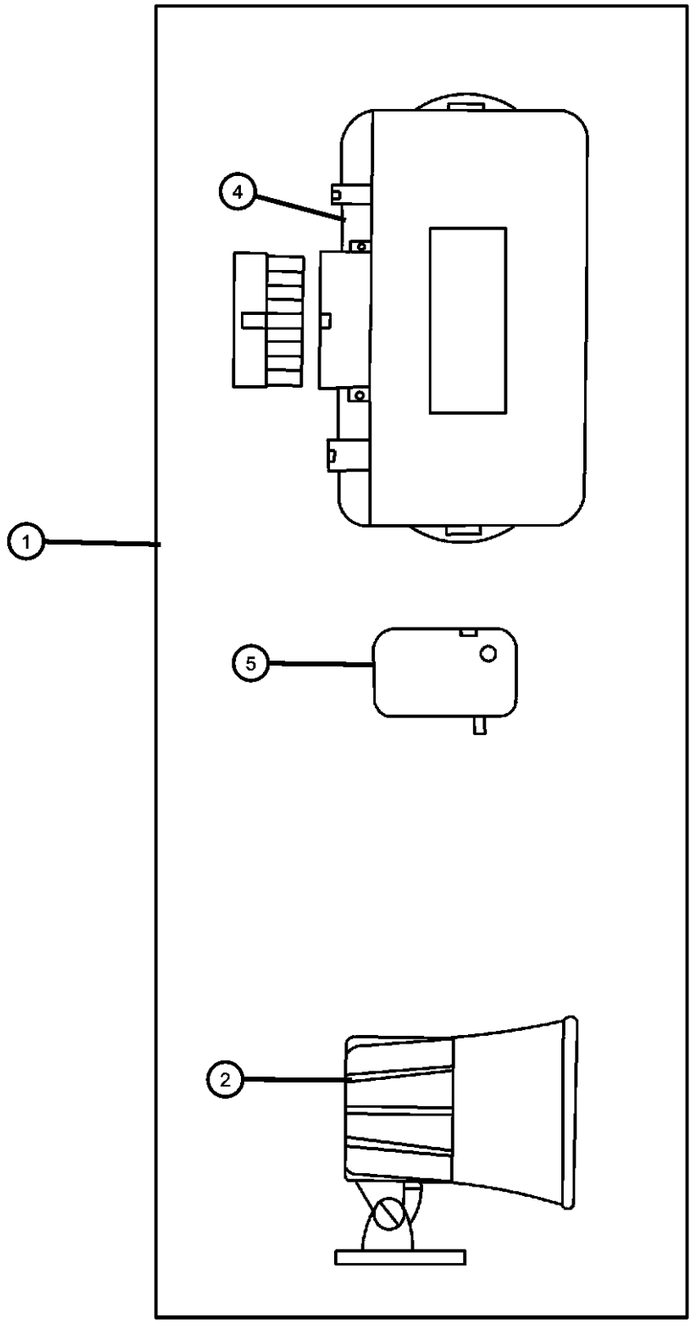
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207563	1							GUARD KIT, Dog GuardUpper
2	05086023AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Alarm - EVS Plus System
Figure 1-914



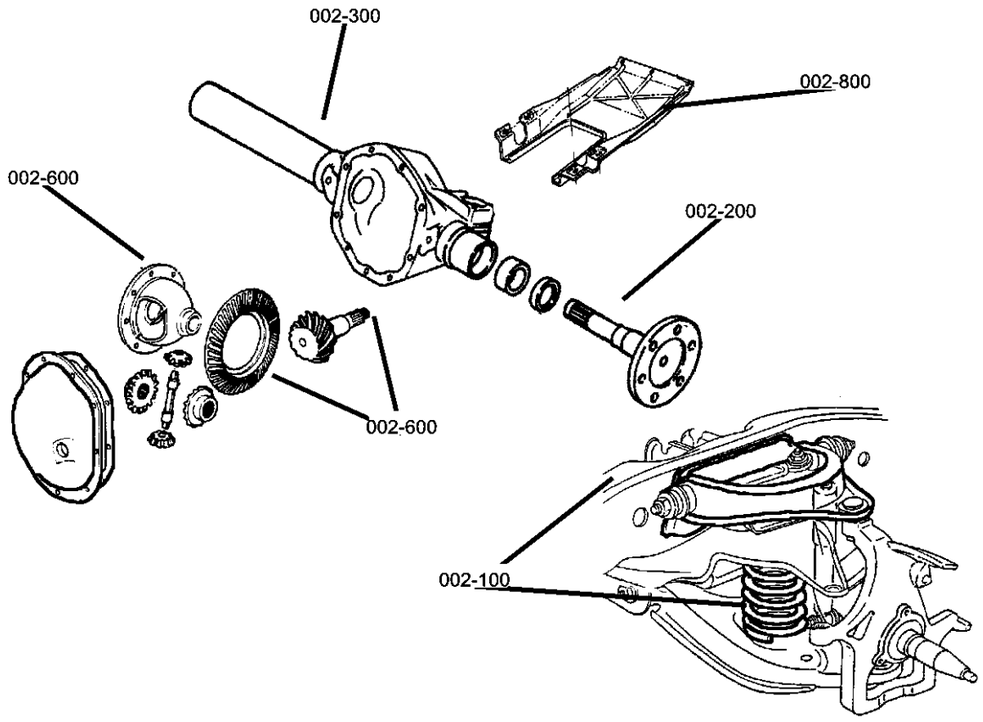
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204268	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
2	82203198	1	J, T		74				SIREN, Alarm
-3	04886259AA	1	J, T		74				INDICATOR, Valet Status
4	05011619AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
5	04886260AB	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Shock, With Terminals

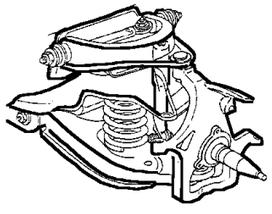
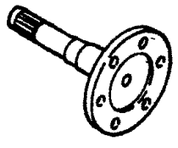
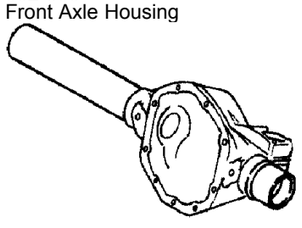
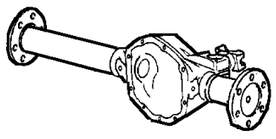
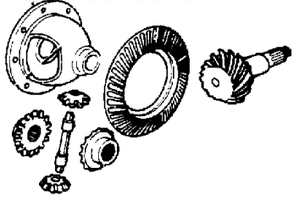
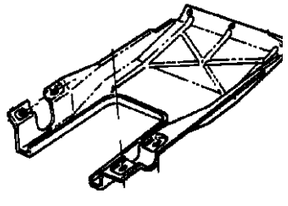
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive



002-100 Front Suspension 	**002-200** Front Axle Drive Shafts 	**002-300** Front Axle Housing 	**002-400** Front Axle Assembly 
002-600 Front Axle Differential 	**002-800** Front Axle Skid Plate 		

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension
Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks ..... Fig. 2 - 110
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar ..... Fig. 2 - 120

Front Axle Drive Shafts
Front Axle Shafts ..... Fig. 2 - 210

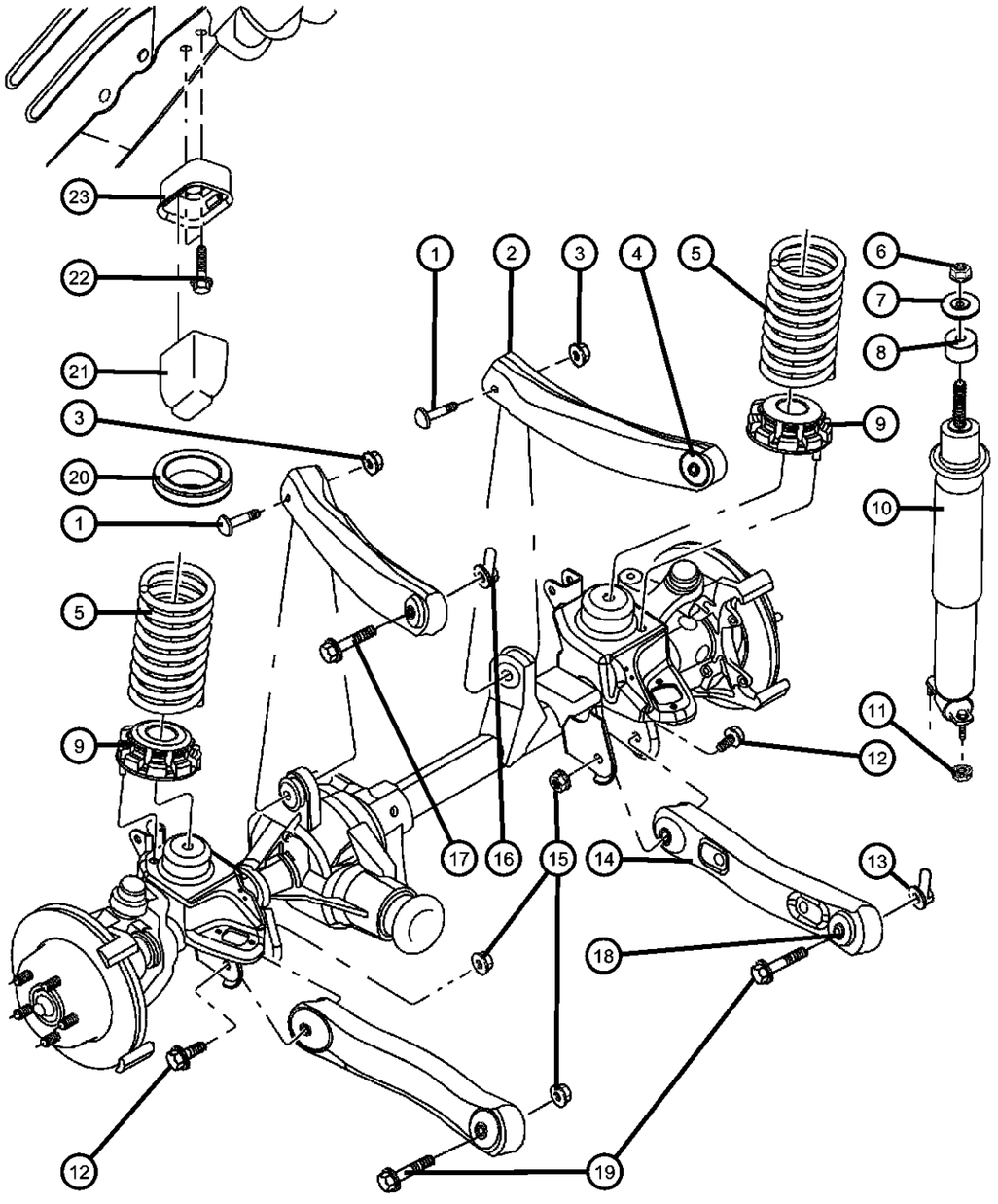
Front Axle Housing
Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive ..... Fig. 2 - 310
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive ..... Fig. 2 - 320

Front Axle Assembly
Front Axle Assembly ..... Fig. 2 - 410

Front Axle Differential
Differential, Front Axle ..... Fig. 2 - 610

Front Axle Skid Plate
Skid Plate, Front Axle ..... Fig. 2 - 810

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

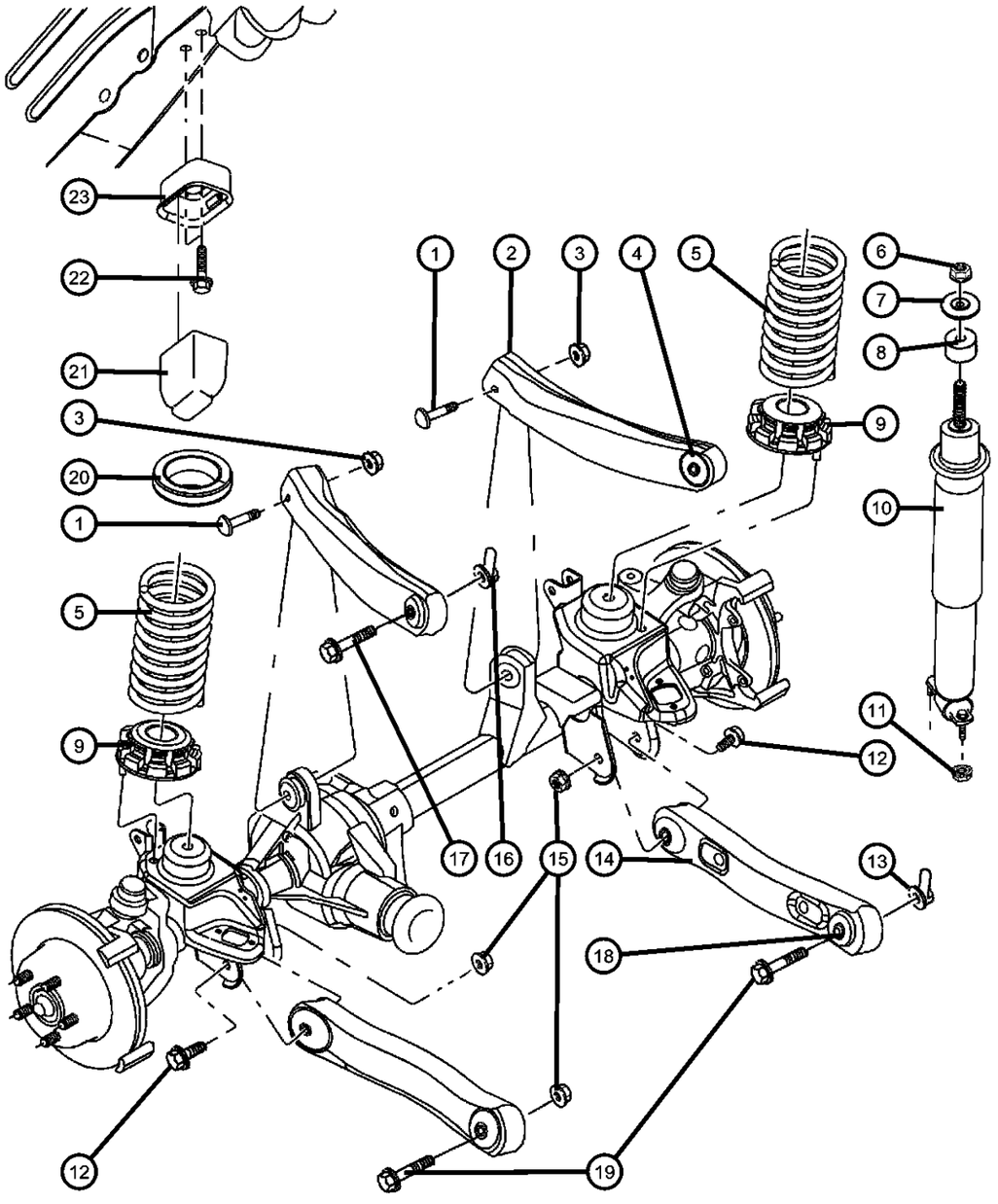
Note:Sales Codes;
[SDA]=Suspension - Quadra Coil
[SDU]=Heavy Duty Suspension
[ZKE] To [ZZH]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN} Sales Code Listing.

1	06505306AA	2	SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70, UCA to Axle, Mounting
2	52088208AD	2	ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
3	06502696	2	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	52088214	2	BUSHING, Control Arm, To Sill
5			SPRING, Front Coil
	52080399AA	1	[ZLH,ZZH]
	52088262	1	[ZKE,ZYE]
	52088263	1	[ZKF,ZYF]
	52088264	1	[ZKG,ZYG]
	52088265	1	[ZKH,ZYH]
	52088267	1	[ZLE,ZZE]
	52088268	1	[ZLF,ZZF]
	52088269	1	[ZKJ,ZYJ]
	52089421	1	[ZLG,ZZG]
6	06506443AA	2	NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
7	52088517	2	RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
8	52088289AB	2	GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper
9	52088401	2	ISOLATOR, Front Suspension SpringLower
10			SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	05014730AK	2	[SDA]
	0SG23338		Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SGR5128		Rancho Shock
	05014732AG	2	[SDU]
	0SG23338		Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SGR5128		Rancho Shock
11	06101695	4	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Lower

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 2-110

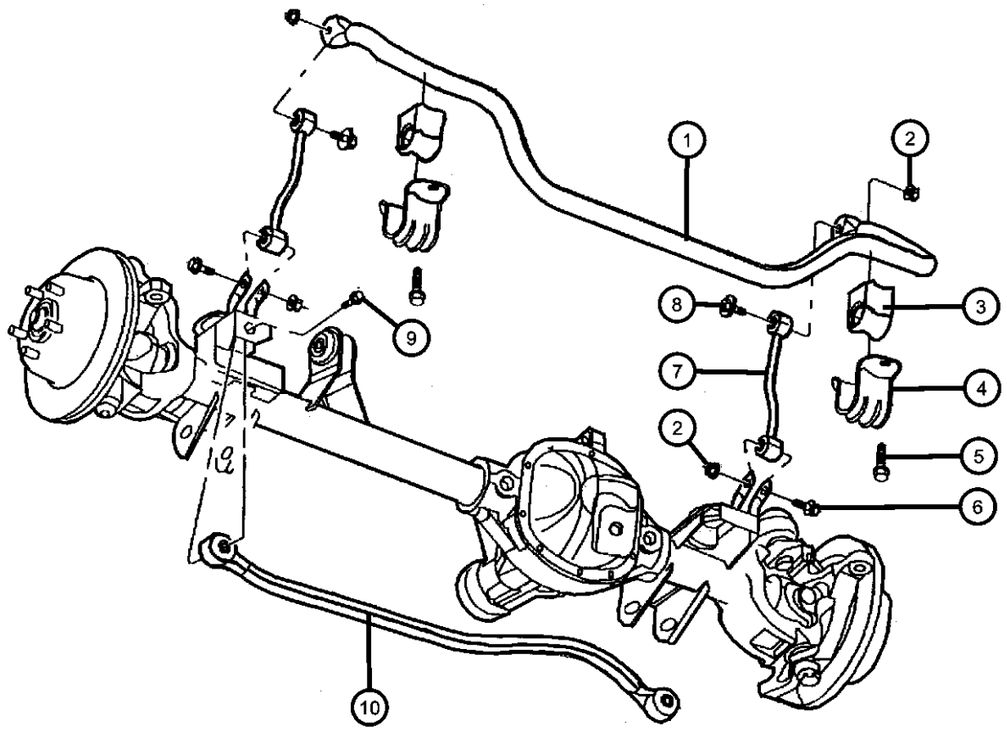


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06505214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
13	06505439AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, LCA to Right Sill, Mounting
14	52088217AB	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower
15	06502698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle and Left Sill, Mounting
16	06505438AA	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, UCA to Sill, Mounting
17	06505472AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x81, UCA to Sill, Mounting
18	52088220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Sill, Mounting
19	06506033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, LCA to Sill, Mounting
20	52088257AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension SpringUpper
21	52088256	2							BUMPER, JounceUpper
22	06100584	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20Upper
23	52088254	2							CUP, Jounce BumperUpper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 2-120

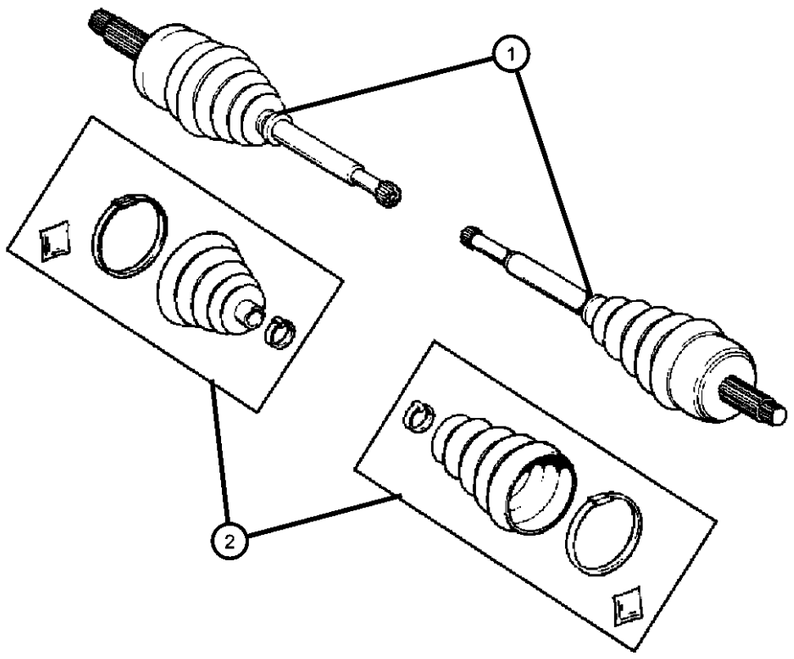


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088281AB	1							BAR, Front Sway
2	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	52088284AE	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
4	52088285	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
5	06502936	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45
6	06502473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
7	52088283	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	06505353AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1.75x60
9	06506147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10	52088305AB	1	J						TRACK BAR, Front
-11	06505324AA	1							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
-12	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
-13	05017512AA	1	J						DAMPER PACKAGE, TRACK BAR

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Axle Shafts
Figure 2-210

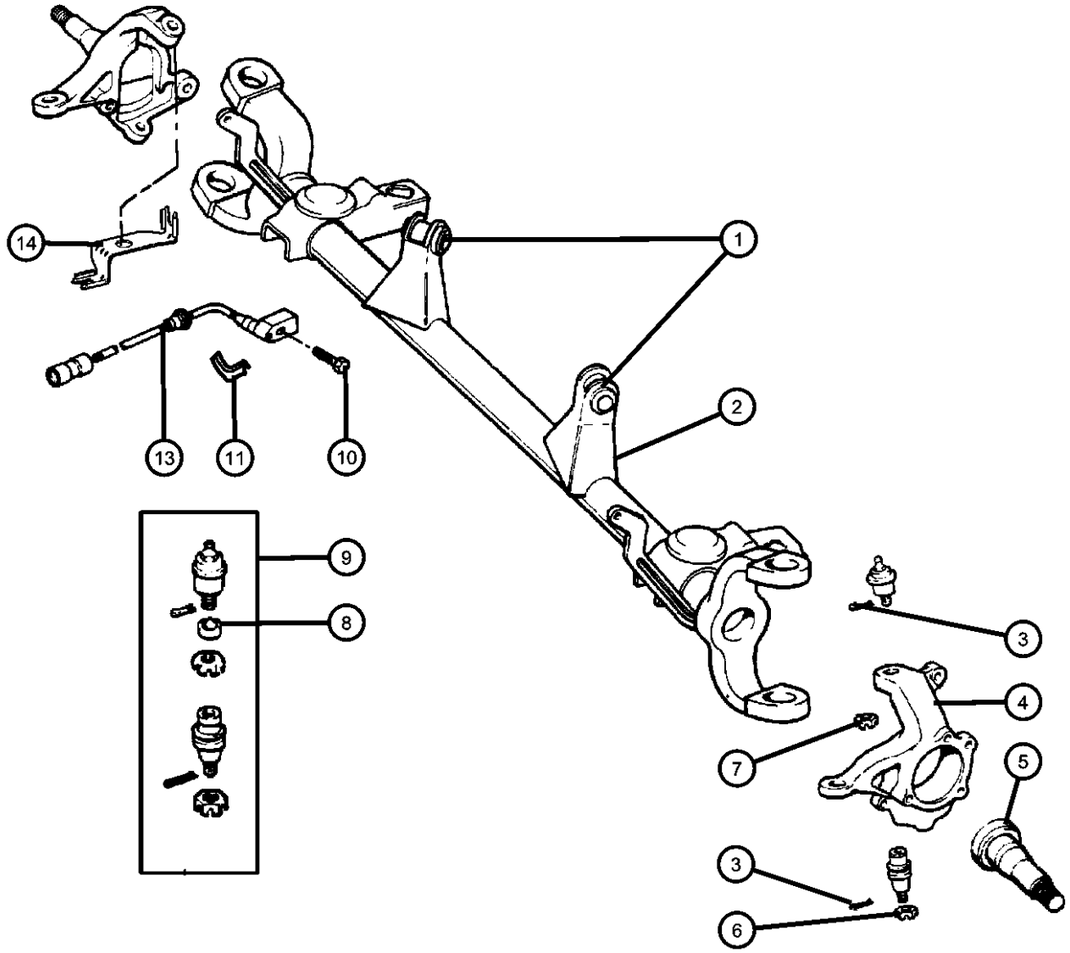


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Code; [DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	05012456AB	1	J						without [DSB], Right
	05012457AB	1	J						without [DSB], Left
	05012748AB	1	J						[DSB], Right
	05012749AB	1	J						[DSB], Left
2	04796233AB	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half ShaftRight or Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310

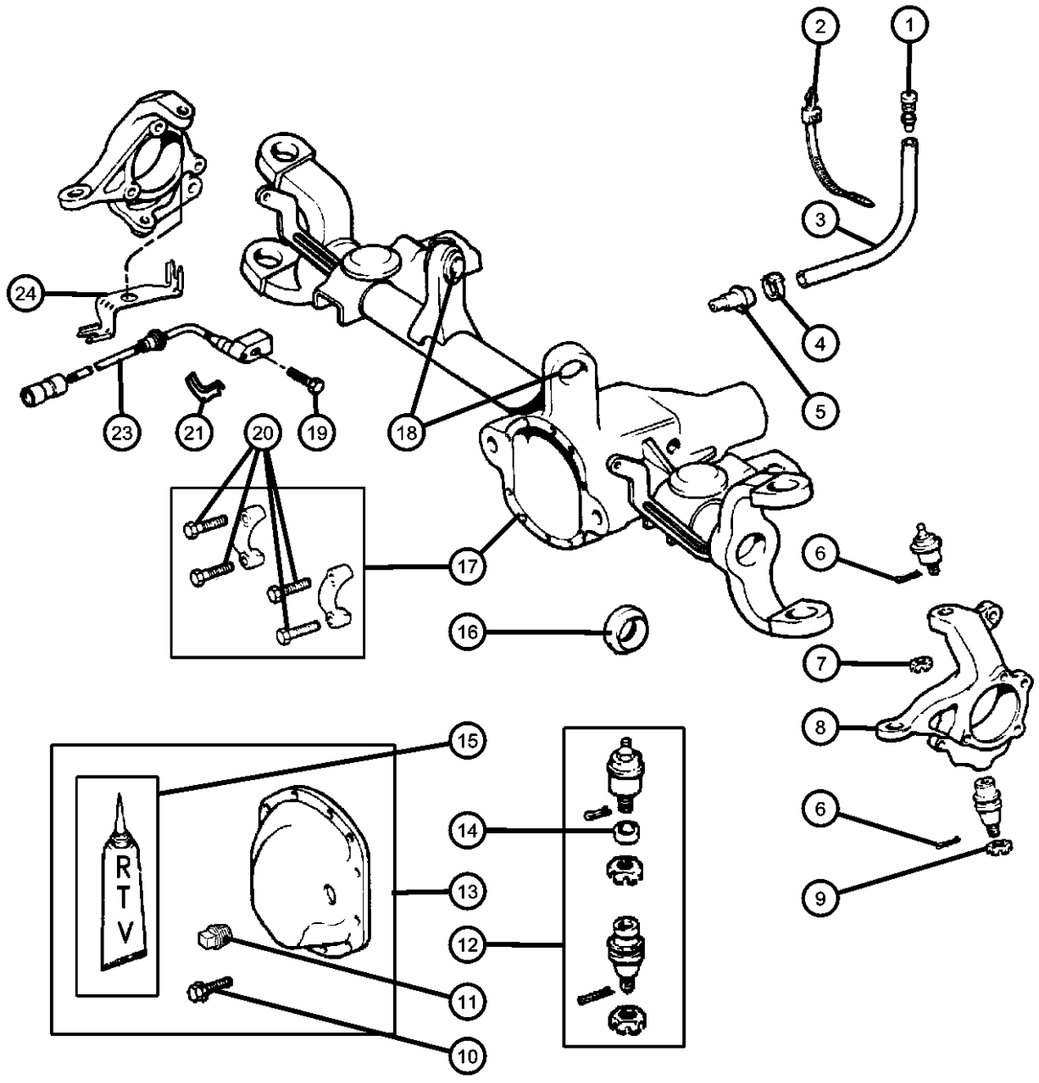


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088214	2	T						BUSHING, Control ArmUpper
2	05012433AA	1	T						HOUSING, Axle
3	11010069	4	T						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
4									KNUCKLE, Front
	05011976AB	1	T						Right
	05011977AB	1	T						Left
5	05012438AA	2	T						SHAFT, DummyRight or Left
6	J8123318	2	T						NUT, Ball Joint, Mounting
7	J0125258	2	T						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Ball Joint, Mounting
8	83500203	2	T						RING, Ball JointUpper
9									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	05012432AA	1	T						0.0 DEGREE, Right or Left
	05014876AC	1	T						0.5 DEGREE5, Right or Left
	05014877AC	1	T						1.0 DEGREE5, Right or Left
	05016972AC	1	T						1.5 DEGREE5, Right or Left
10	05012434AA	2	T						BOLT
11									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	05014324AA	1	T						Right
	05014325AA	1	T						Left
-12	05014326AA	2	T						BOLT, Sensor Wire Bracket to Housing, Mounting
13									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041316AB	1	T						Right
	56041317AB	1	T						Left
14									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	56026766	1	T						Right
	56026767	1	T						Left
-15	56026775	2							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-320

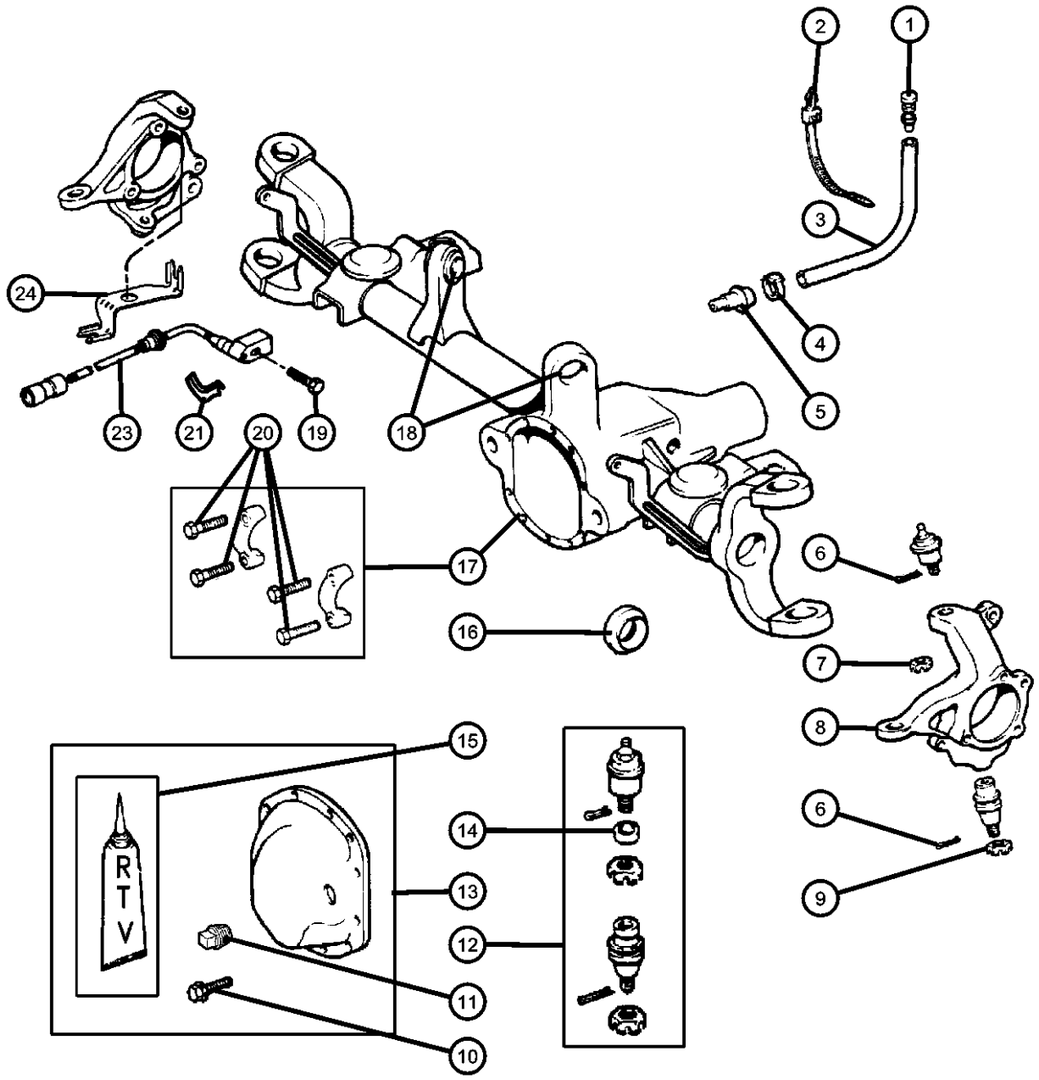


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52099257AA	1	J						VENT, AxleUpper
2	52099363AA	1	J						CLIP, Hose
3	HFV00516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	06503573	1	J						CLIP
5	05017482AA	1	J						VENT, AxleLower
6	11010069	4	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
7	J0125258	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle SocketUpper
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	05011976AB	1	J						Right
	05011977AB	1	J						Left
9	J8123318	2	J						NUTLower
10	02954031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
11	J4004751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
12									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	05012432AA	1	J						0.0 DEGREE, Right or Left
	05014876AC	1	J						0.5 DEGREE,
	05014877AC	1	J						1.0 DEGREE, Right or Left
	05016972AC	1	J						1.5 DEGREE, Right or Left
13	05012451AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
14	83500203	2	J						RING, Ball Joint
15	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
16	04874477	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left
17	05012445AB	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
18	52088214	2	J						BUSHING, Control Arm, Control Arm, Upper
19	05014326AA	2	J						BOLT, Sensor, Mounting
20	04897482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential
21									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	05014324AA	1	J						Right
	05014325AA	1	J						Left
-22	05014326AA	2	J						BOLT, Sensor Wire Bracket to Housing, Mounting
23									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041316AB	1	J						Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-320

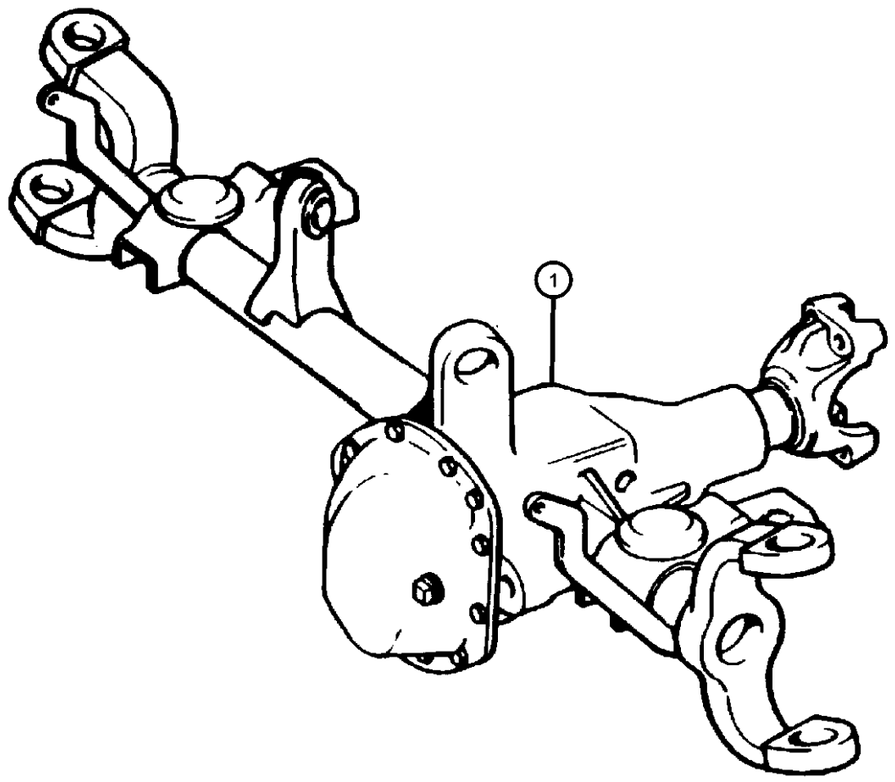


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56041317AB	1	J						Left
24									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	56026766	1	J						Right
	56026767	1	J						Left
-25	56026775	2							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Axle Assembly
Figure 2-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

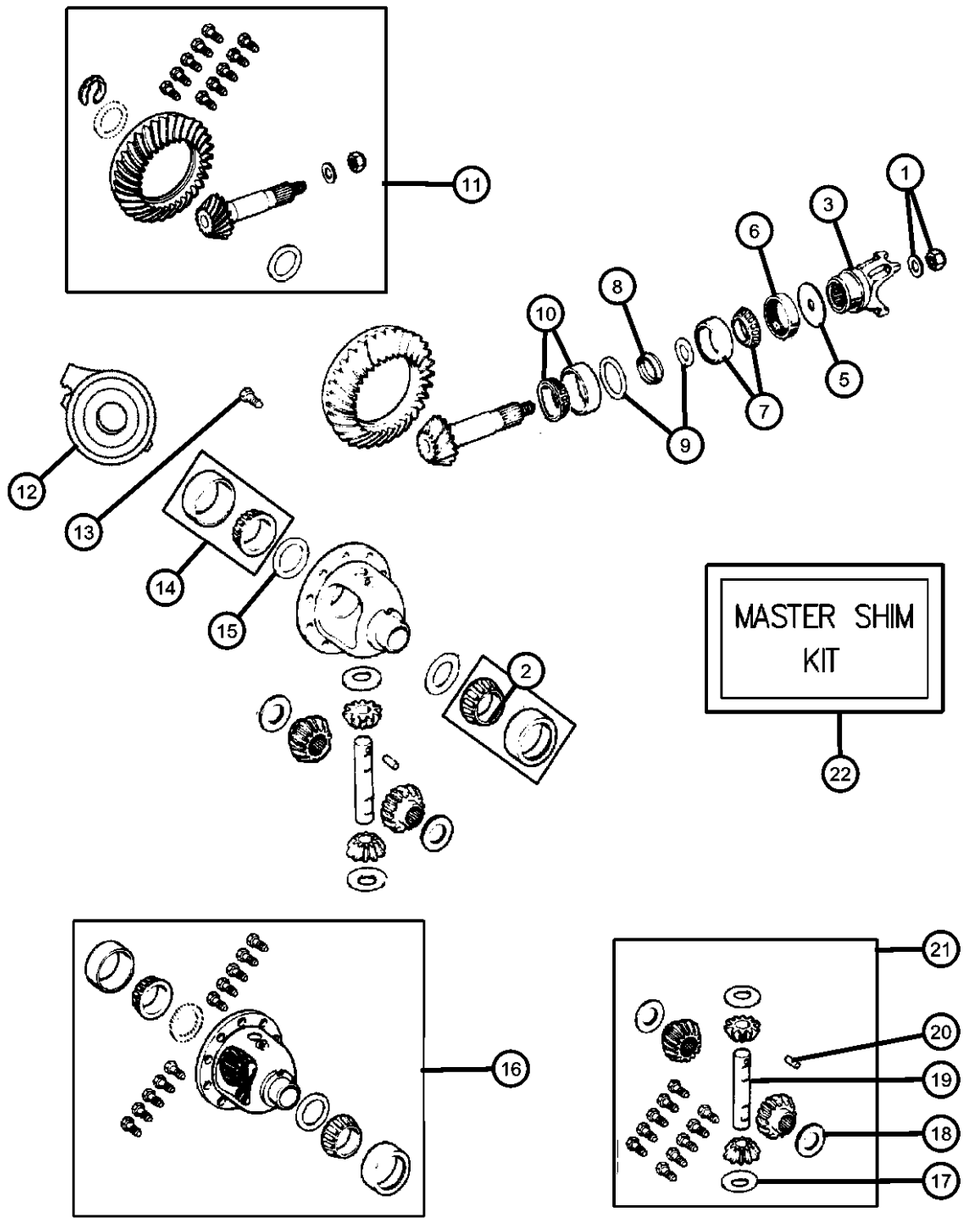
Note:Sales Codes;
[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time 4 Wheel Drive System
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front

1									AXLE, Service Front
	05066445AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DHP]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05066449AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DSB]
	05073493AA	1	J						[DMD,DHF,DHP]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610

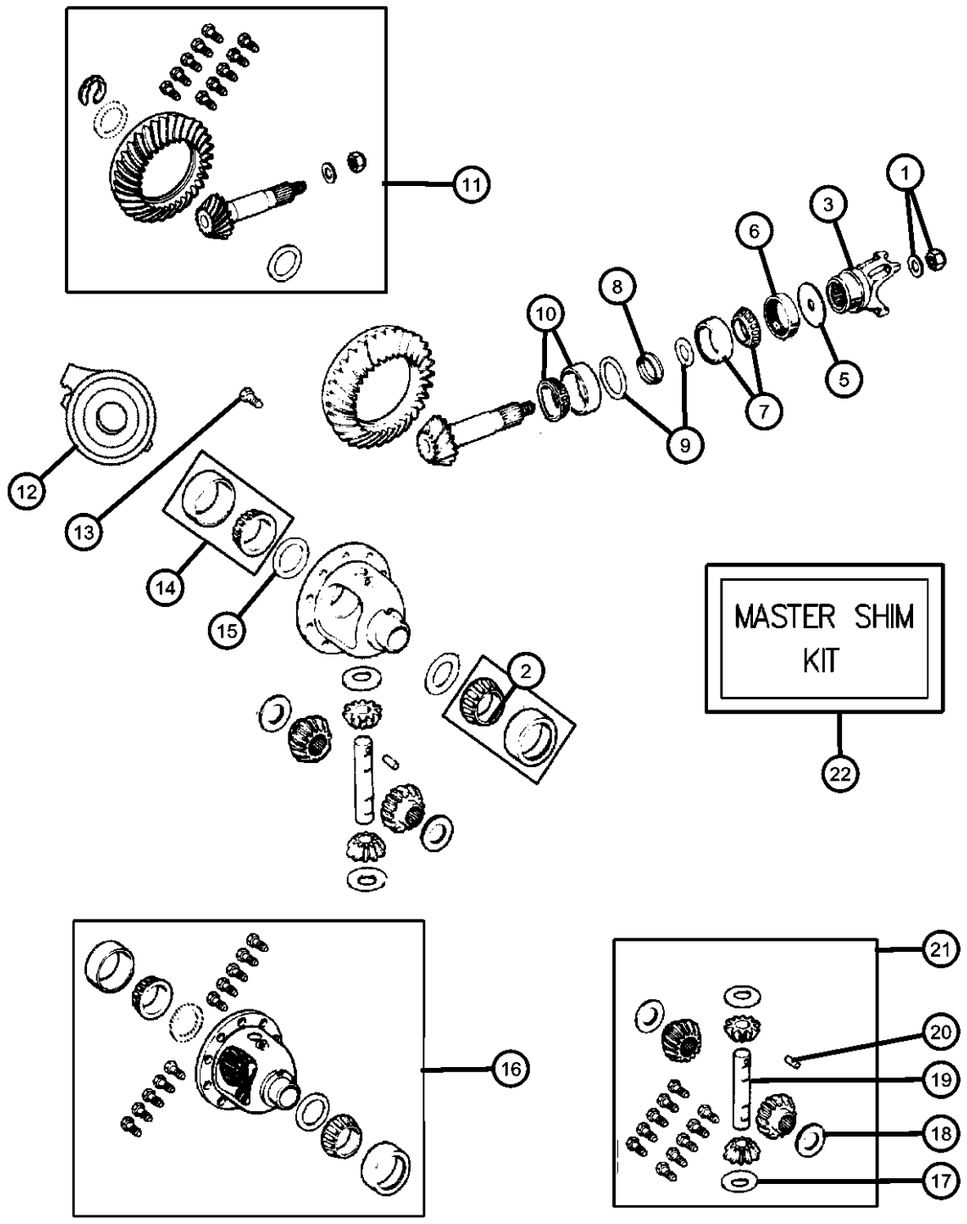


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73 [DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	J						Without Washer [DME]
	05017755AA	1	J						With Washer [DMD]
2	01791576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke, DME]
3	05019624AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-4	05012453AA	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	04031974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	05066446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	05252508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	04864845AB	1	J						SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017134AA.
	05017139AA	1	J						[.052]
	05017140AA	1	J						[.053]
	05017141AA	1	J						[.054]
	05017142AA	1	J						[.055]
	05017143AA	1	J						[.056]
	05017144AA	1	J						[.057]
	05017145AA	1	J						[.058]
	05017146AA	1	J						[.059]
	05017149AA	1	J						[.060]
	05017150AA	1	J						[.061]
	05017151AA	1	J						[.062]
	05017152AA	1	J						[.063]
	05017153AA	1	J						[.064]
	05017154AA	1	J						[.065]
	05017155AA	1	J						[.066]
	05017156AA	1	J						[.067]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610

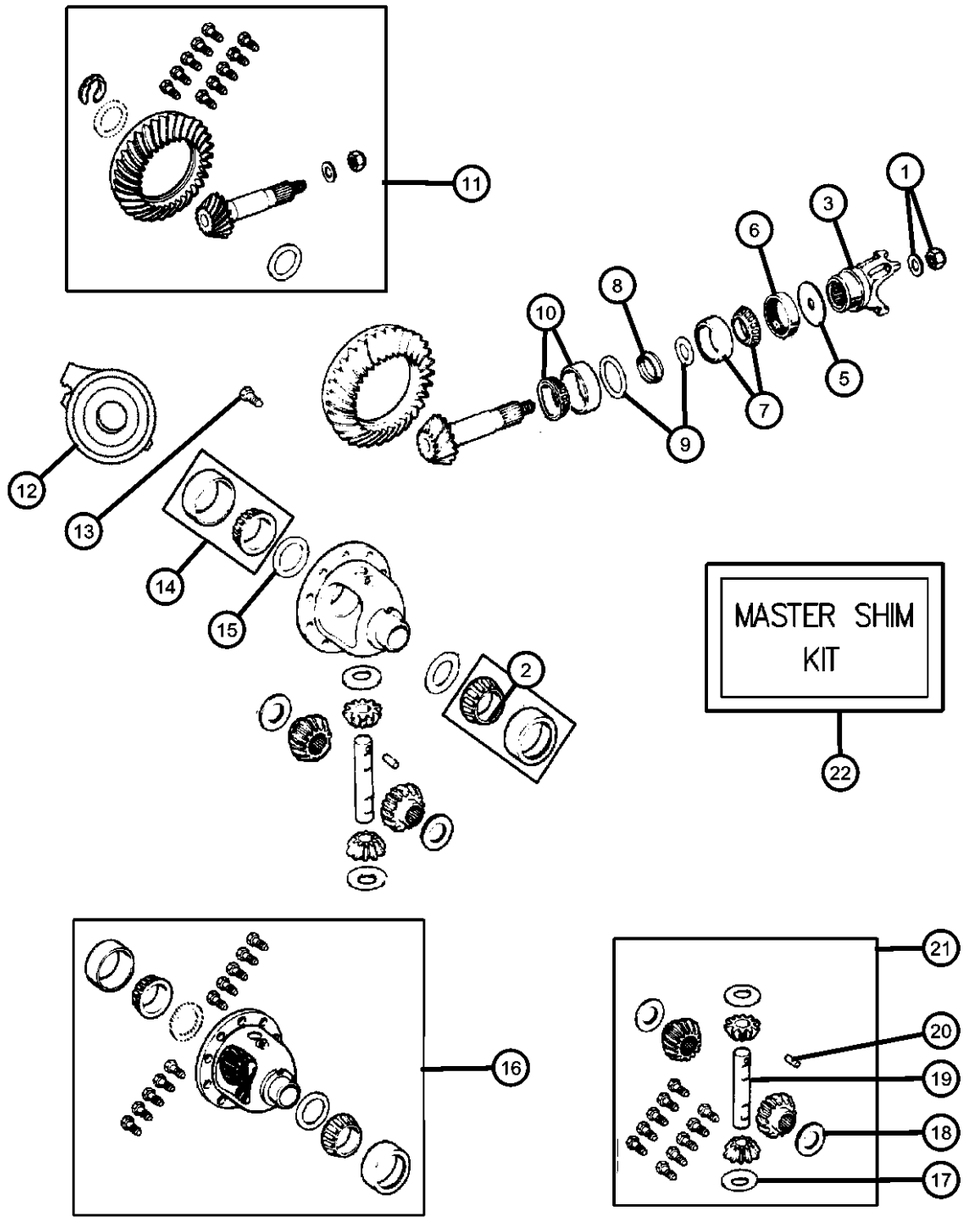


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	J8126499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05012447AB	1	J						[DME]
	05012476AB	1	J						[DMD]
12	05012725AA	1	J						PLENUM, Differential, [DSB]
13	05252503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
14	J8126500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
15									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Kit 5017134AA
	05017218AA	1	J						[.109]
	05017219AA	1	J						[.110]
	05017220AA	1	J						[.111]
	05017221AA	1	J						[.112]
	05017222AA	1	J						[.113]
	05017223AA	1	J						[.114]
	05017224AA	1	J						[.115]
	05017225AA	1	J						[.116]
	05017226AA	1	J						[.117]
	05017227AA	1	J						[.118]
	05017228AA	1	J						[.119]
	05017229AA	1	J						[.120]
	05017230AA	1	J						[.121]
	05017231AA	1	J						[.122]
	05017232AA	1	J						[.123]
	05017233AA	1	J						[.124]
	05017234AA	1	J						[.125]
	05017235AA	1	J						[.126]
	05017236AA	1	J						[.127]
	05017237AA	1	J						[.128]
	05017238AA	1	J						[.129]
	05017239AA	1	J						[.130]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610

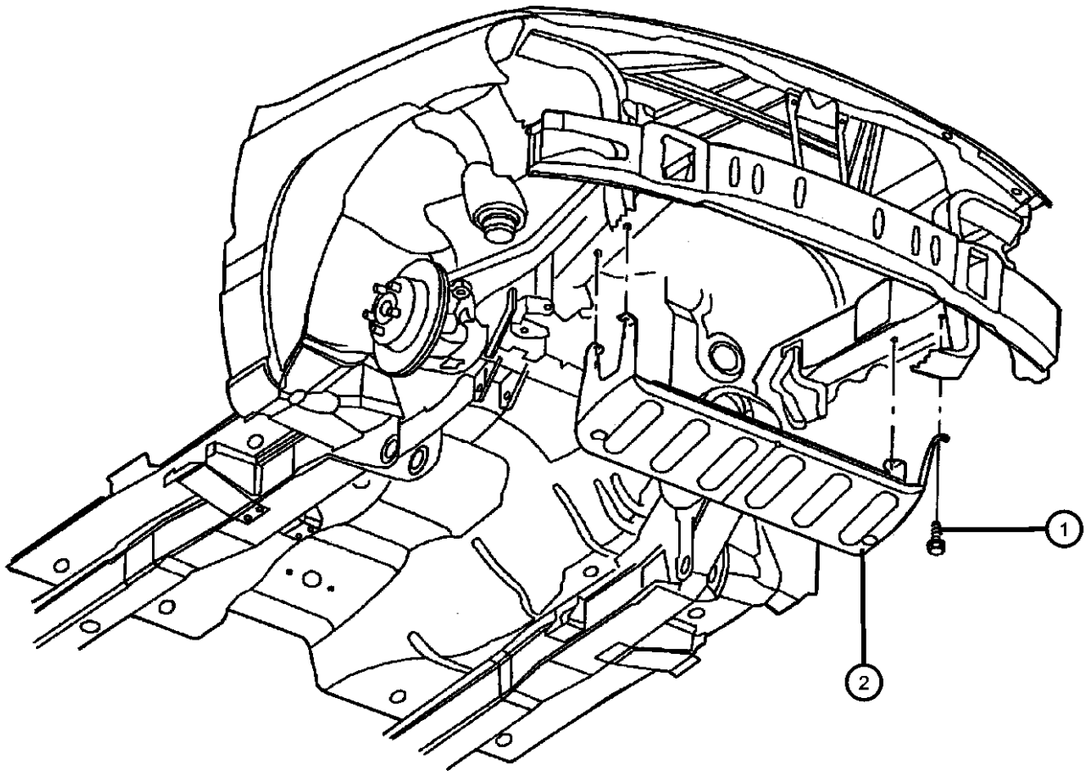


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017240AA	1	J						[.131]
	05017241AA	1	J						[.132]
	05017242AA	1	J						[.133]
	05017243AA	1	J						[.134]
	05017244AA	1	J						[.135]
	05017245AA	1	J						[.136]
	05017246AA	1	J						[.137]
	05017247AA	1	J						[.138]
	05017248AA	1	J						[.139]
	05017249AA	1	J						[.140]
	05017250AA	1	J						[.141]
	05017251AA	1	J						[.142]
	05017252AA	1	J						[.143]
	05017253AA	1	J						[.144]
	05017254AA	1	J						[.145]
	05017255AA	1	J						[.146]
	05017256AA	1	J						[.147]
	05017257AA	1	J						[.148]
16									CASE, Differential
	05012477AA	1	J						[DMD] With Items 13,20
	05012519AB	1	J						[DME,DSB] With Internal Parts,Without Item 13
	05252590	1	J						[DME] With Items 13,20
17	J8120831	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSB]
18	J8133724	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSB]
19	05003840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential, Without [DSB]
20	01791563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSB]
21	05252591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSB]
22	05017134AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential including All PINION Shims and all DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Contains All Parts in Items 8,14

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Skid Plate, Front Axle
Figure 2-810



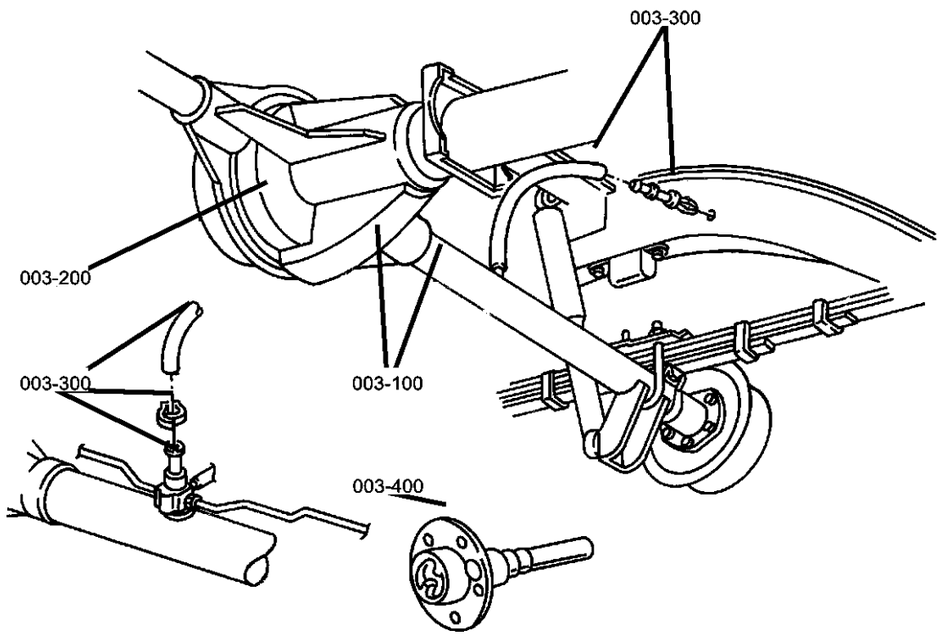
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	06505961AA	4	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate to Sill, Mounting
2	52080217AB	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 3

Rear Axle



003-100 Rear Axle	**003-200** Differential and Housing	**003-300** Rear Axle Vent	**003-400** Rear Axle Shafts

Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

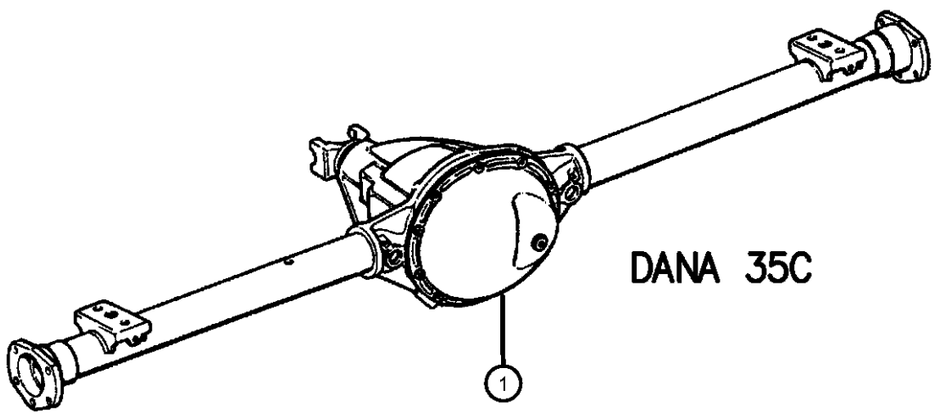
Rear Axle
Axle Assembly,Rear ..... Fig. 3 - 110

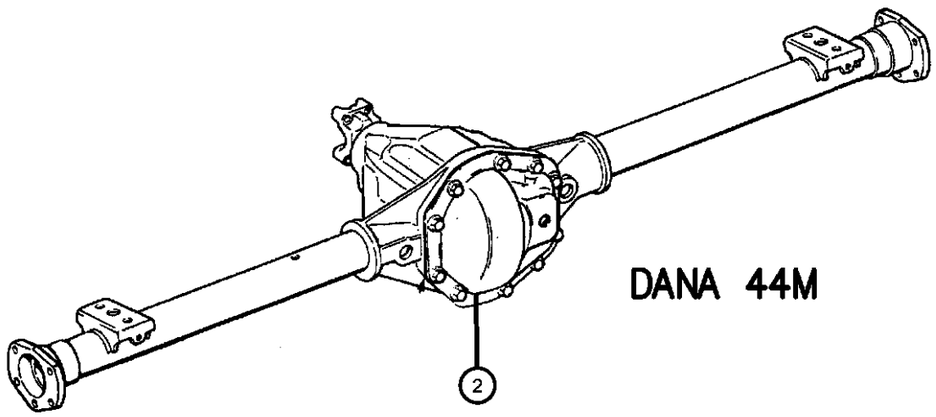
Differential and Housing
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] ..... Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] ..... Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,Dana 44/226MM [DRK],With or Without [DSC], ... Fig. 3 - 240

Rear Axle Vent
Rear Axle Vent ..... Fig. 3 - 310

Rear Axle Shafts
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35 and Dana 44 ..... Fig. 3 - 410

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 3-110



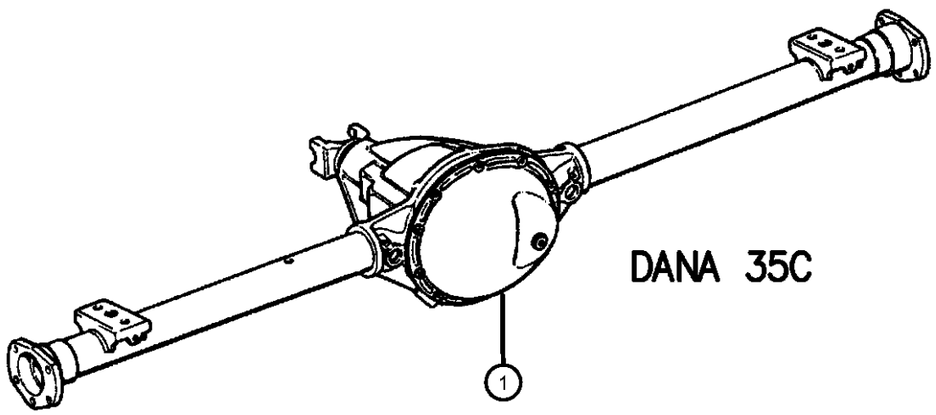


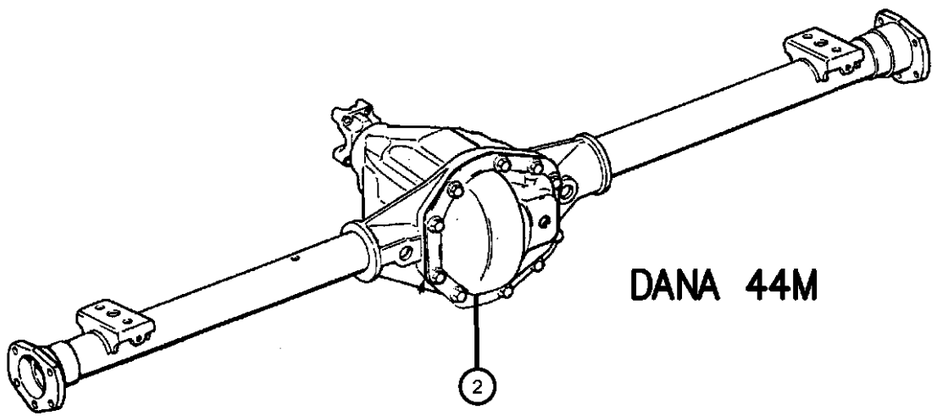
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05072213AA	1							[DRM,DMD] Tag# 52099433AE
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05072222AA	1							[DRM,DME] Tag# 52099430AE
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	05012843AC	1							[DRK,DME] Tag# 52099429AE
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05012868AC	1							[DRK,DME,DSC] Tag# 52099426AE
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 3-110



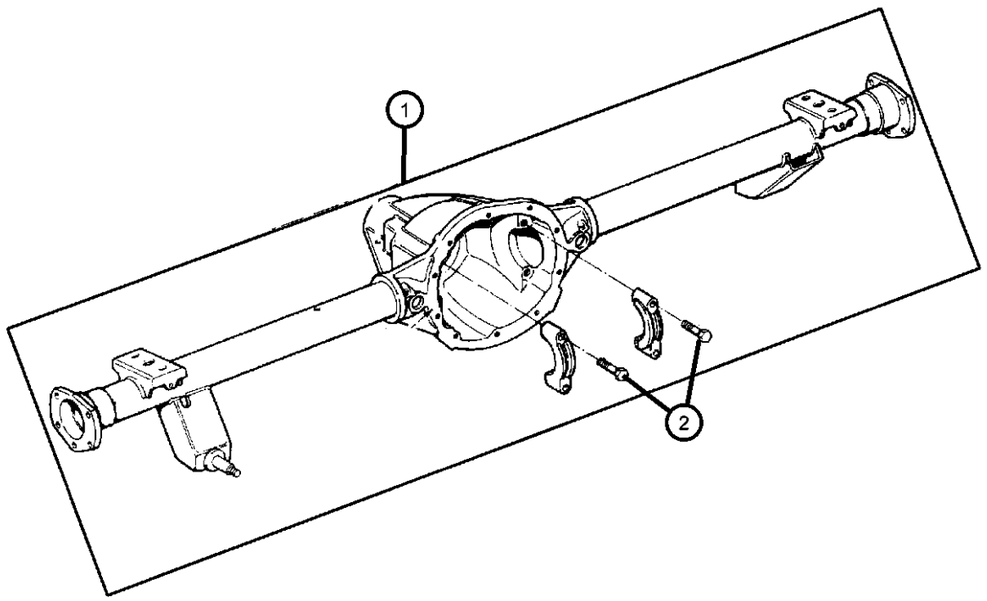


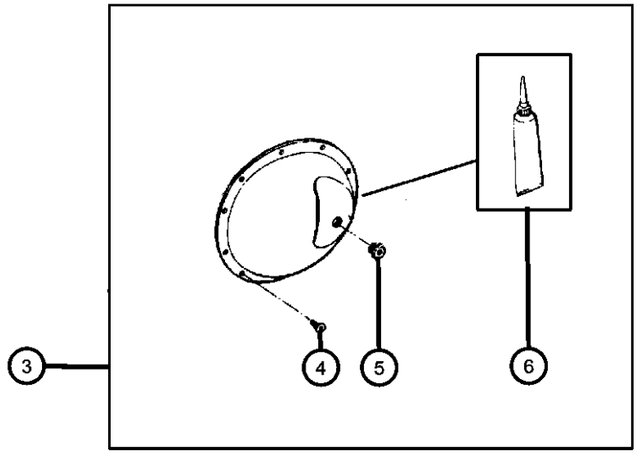
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-210





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

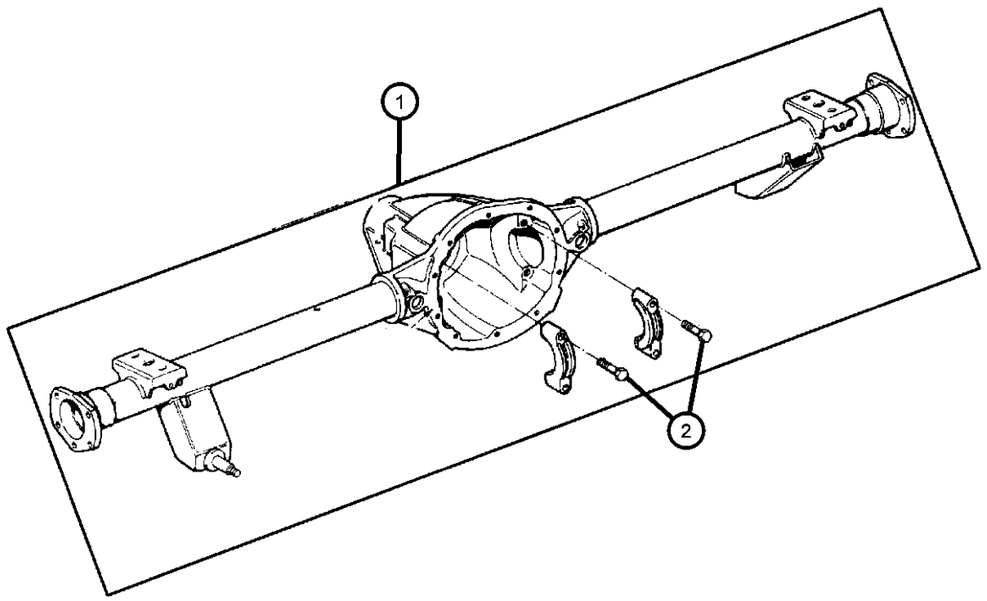
Note:Sales Codes;
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

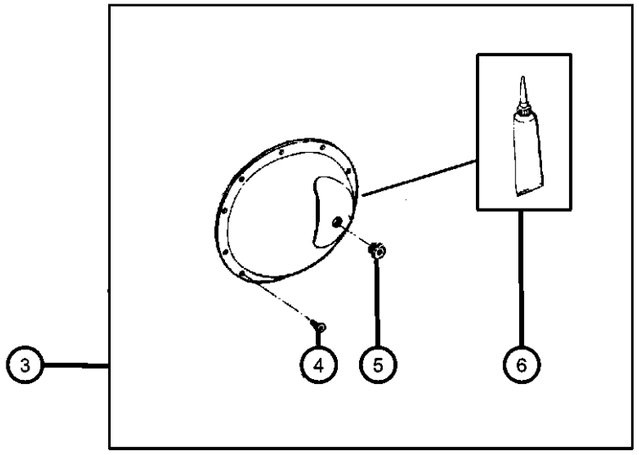
1	05012805AA	1	HOUSING, Axle
2	04897482AB	4	BOLT, Differential
3	05012811AA	1	COVER, Differential
4	J4006708	10	SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	05252504AB	1	PLUG, Differential Cover
6	05010884AA	1	SEALANT, RTV

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

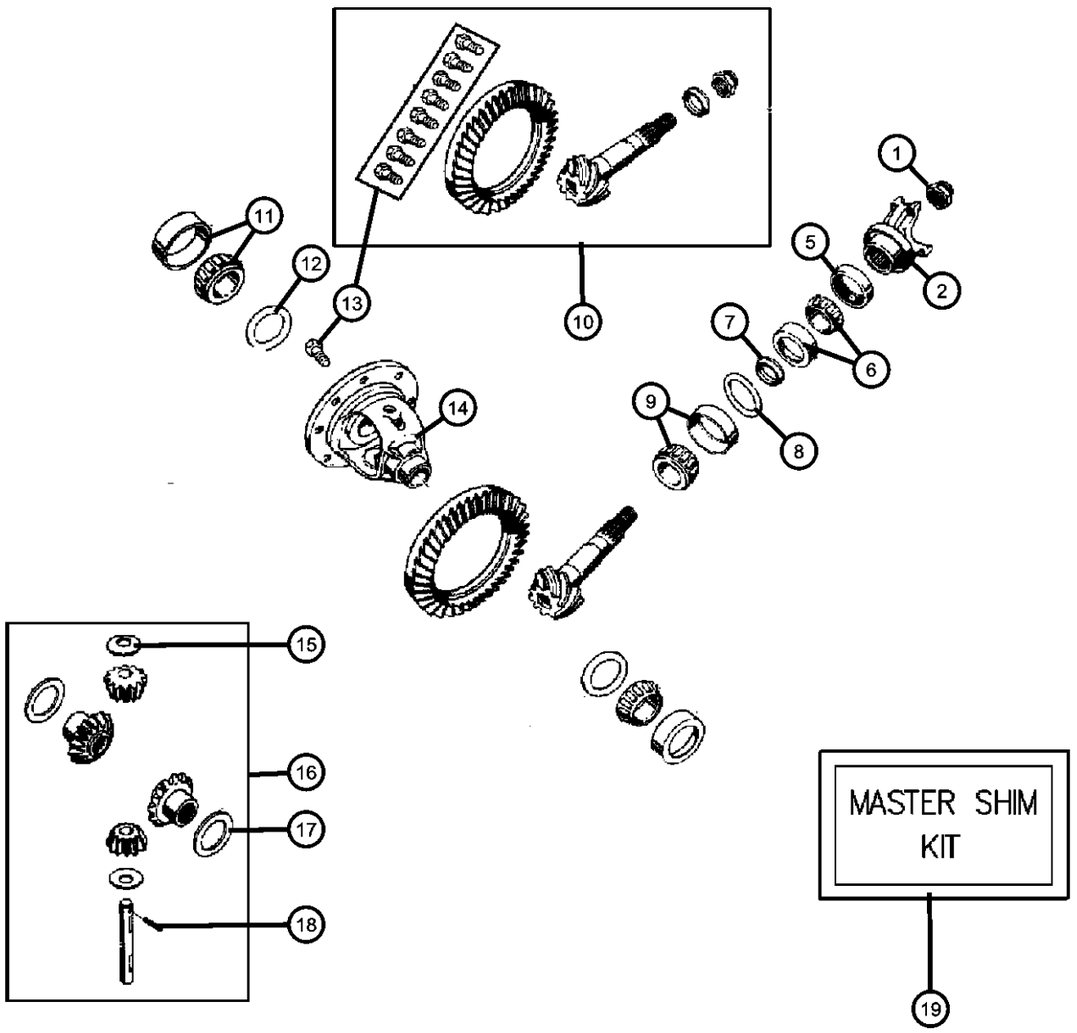
Note:Sales Codes;
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

1	05012837AB	1	HOUSING, Axle
2	05012879AA	4	BOLT, Differential
3	05012842AA	1	COVER, Differential
4	J4006708	10	SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	05252504AB	1	PLUG, Differential Cover
6	05010884AA	1	SEALANT, RTV

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Differential,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-230

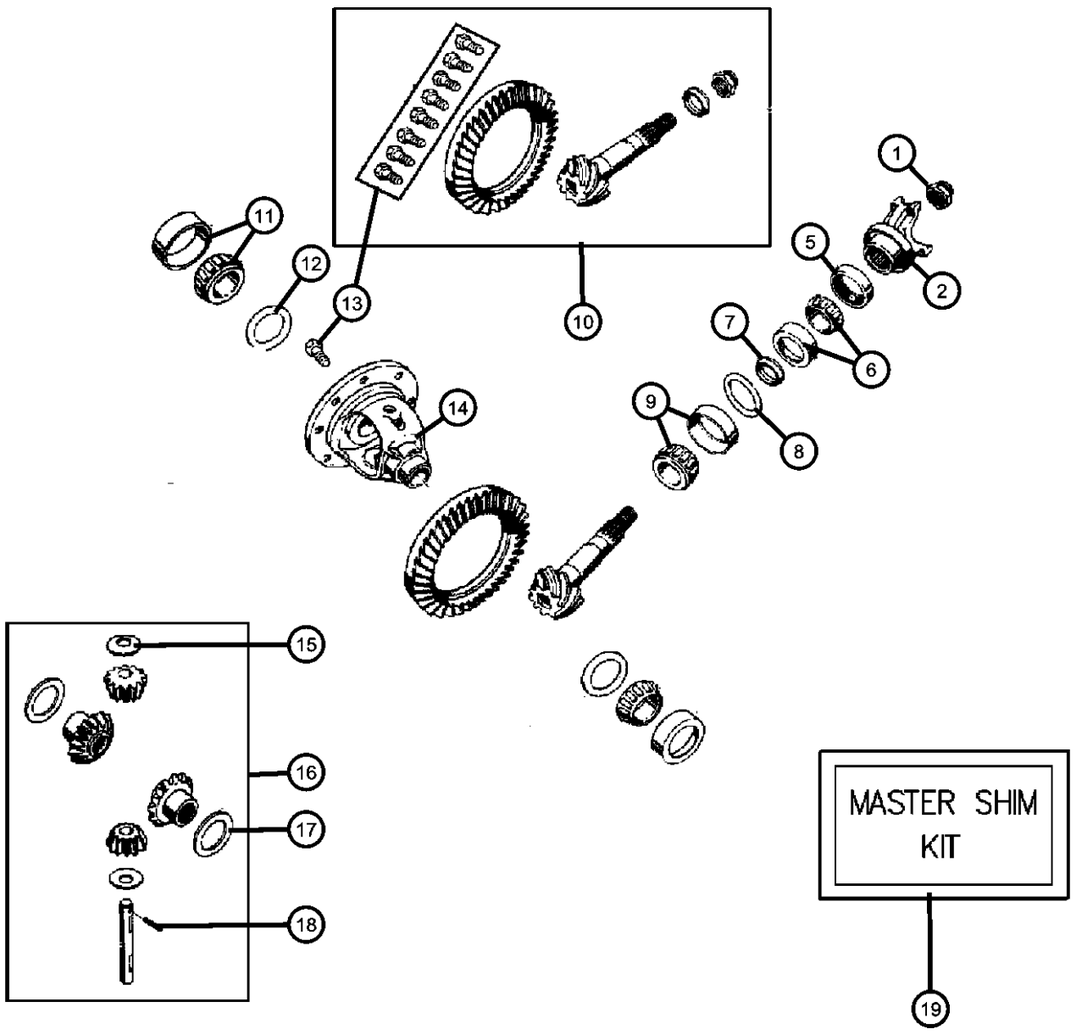


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
1	04720895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	05072212AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-3	05019844AA	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-4	04883964AA	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	05012813AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	05252508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05012809AA	1							Crush [DME]
	J3175779	1							Crush [DMD]
8									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017214AA
	05017269AA	1							.036
	05017270AA	1							.037
	05017271AA	1							.038
	05017272AA	1							.039
	05017273AA	1							.040
	05017274AA	1							.041
	05017275AA	1							.042
	05017276AA	1							.043
	05017277AA	1							.044
	05017278AA	1							.045
	05017279AA	1							.046
	05017280AA	1							.047
	05017281AA	1							.048
	05017282AA	1							.049
	05017283AA	1							.050
	05017288AA	1							.021
9	05252507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Differential,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-230

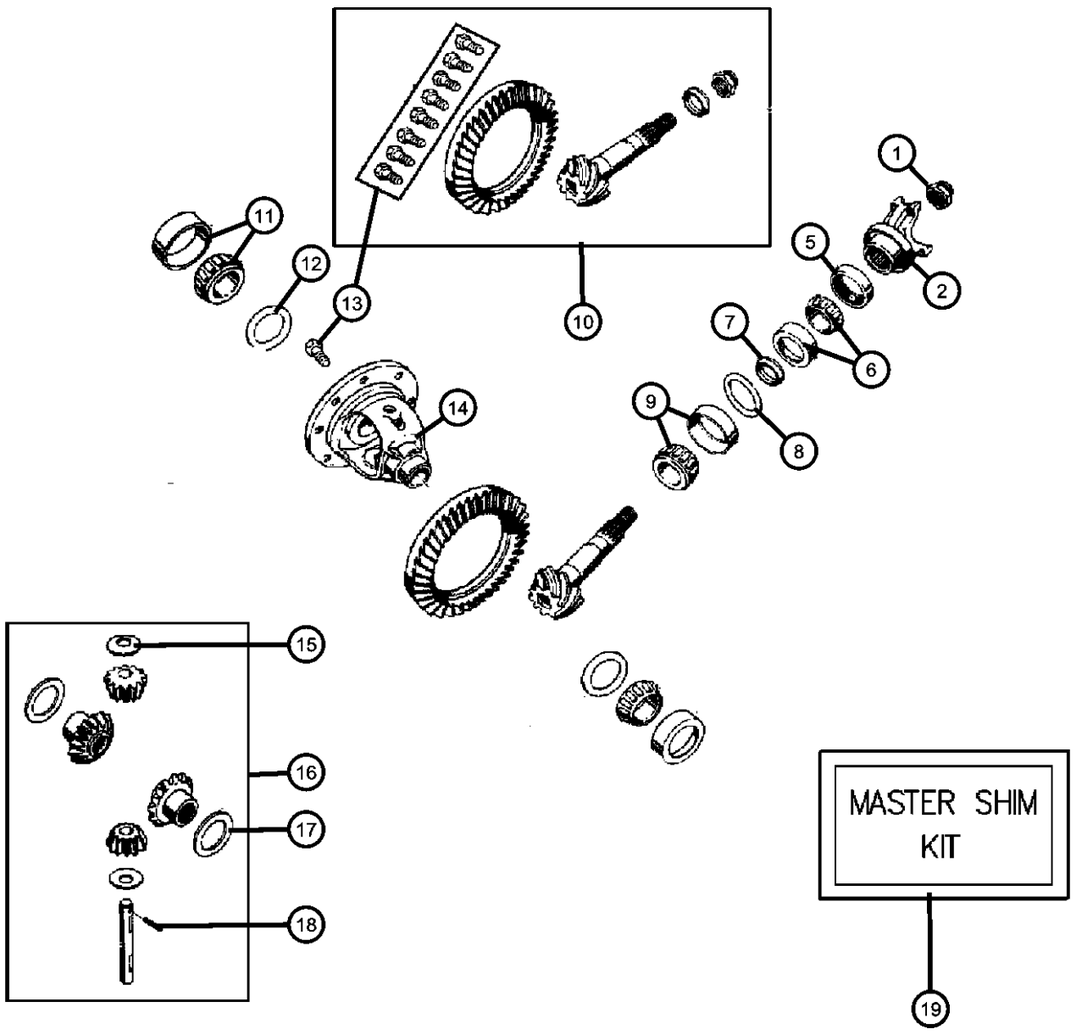


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05012807AC	1							[DME]
	05012828AC	1							[DMD]
11	J8126500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
12									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017214AA
	05017299AA	1							.151
	05017300AA	1							.152
	05017301AA	1							.153
	05017302AA	1							.154
	05017303AA	1							.155
	05017304AA	1							.156
	05017305AA	1							.157
	05017306AA	1							.158
	05017307AA	1							.159
	05017308AA	1							.160
	05017309AA	1							.161
	05017310AA	1							.162
	05017311AA	1							.163
	05017312AA	1							.164
	05017313AA	1							.165
	05017314AA	1							.166
	05017315AA	1							.167
	05017316AA	1							.168
	05017317AA	1							.169
	05017318AA	1							.170
	05017319AA	1							.171
	05017320AA	1							.172
	05017321AA	1							.173
	05017322AA	1							.174
	05017323AA	1							.175

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Differential,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-230

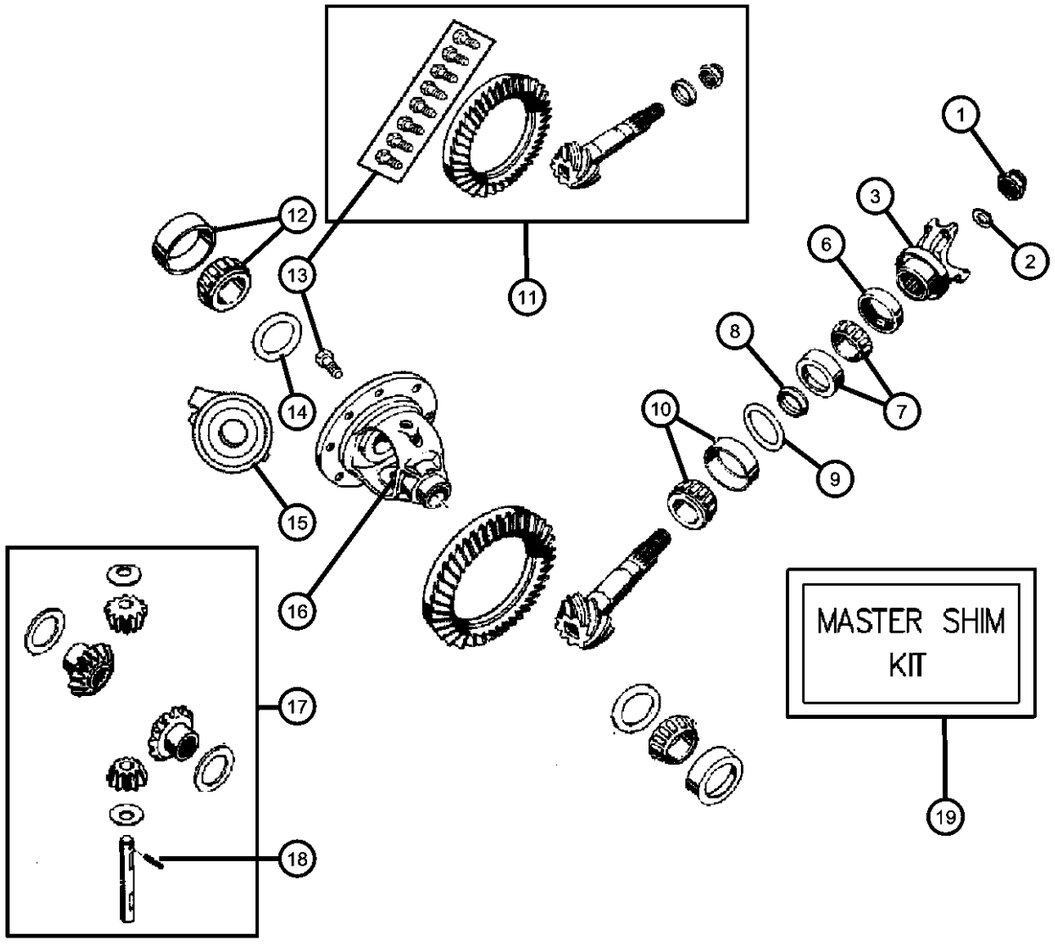


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017324AA	1							.176
	05017325AA	1							.177
	05017326AA	1							.178
	05017327AA	1							.179
	05017328AA	1							.180
	05017329AA	1							.181
	05017330AA	1							.182
	05017331AA	1							.183
13	05012810AC	1							BOLT KIT
14	05012808AB	1							CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
15	J8120831	2							WASHER, Pinion GearThrust
16	04740670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
17	J8120832	2							WASHER, Side GearThrust
18	05252502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
19	05017214AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit For the Complete Differential containing 16 PINION Shims and 33 DIFFERENTIAL Shims.

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Differential,Dana 44/226MM [DRK],With or Without [DSC],
Figure 3-240

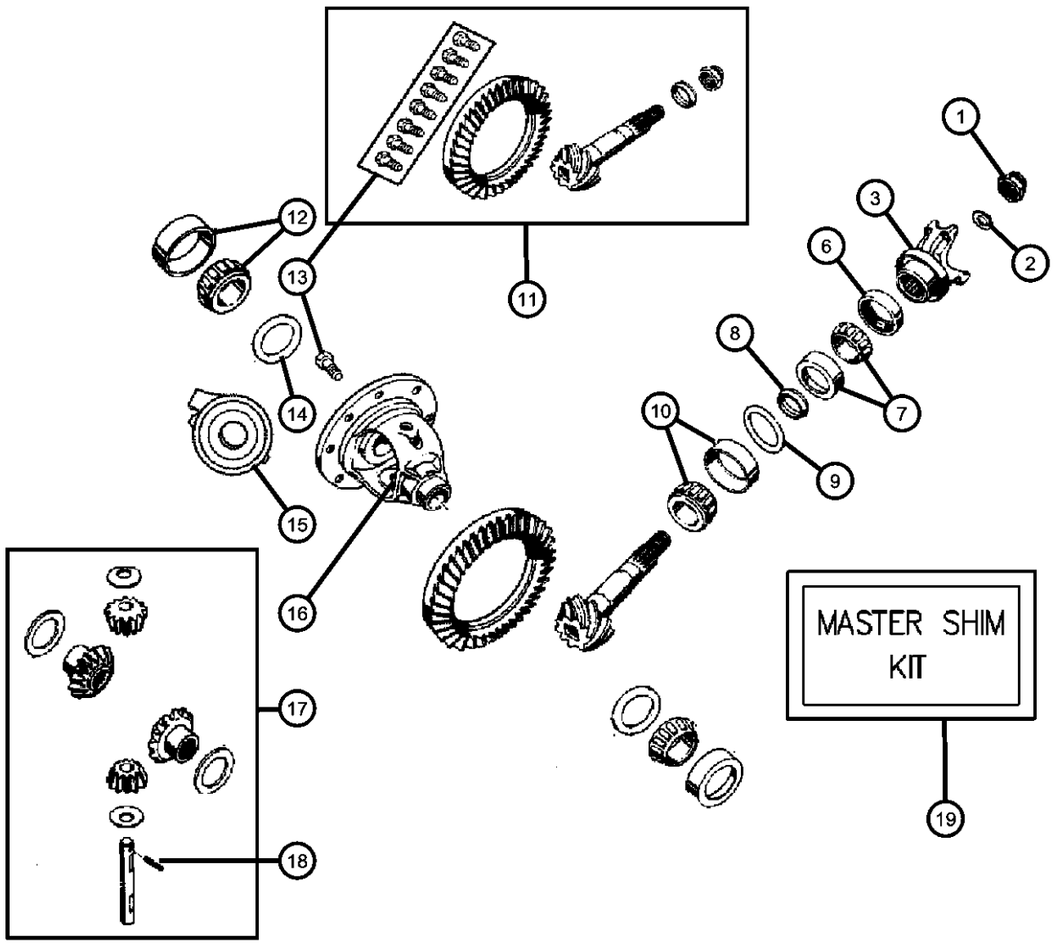


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
1	01795173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	01795175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	05012840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	04746867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-5	05012847AA	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
6	05072265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	04864210	1							BEARING, Drive PinionFront
8	04864214	1							SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05017332AA	1							[.040"]
	05017333AA	1							[.041"]
	05017334AA	1							[.042"]
	05017335AA	1							[.043"]
	05017336AA	1							[.044"]
	05017337AA	1							[.045"]
	05017338AA	1							[.046"]
	05017339AA	1							[.047"]
	05017340AA	1							[.048"]
	05017341AA	1							[.049"]
	05017342AA	1							[.050"]
	05017343AA	1							[.051"]
	05017344AA	1							[.052"]
	05017345AA	1							[.053"]
	05017346AA	1							[.054"]
10	04746979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	05019854AB	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME]
12	04864213	1							BEARING, Differential Case, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13	05012810AC	1							BOLT KIT
14									SHIM, Differential Bearing

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Differential,Dana 44/226MM [DRK],With or Without [DSC],
Figure 3-240

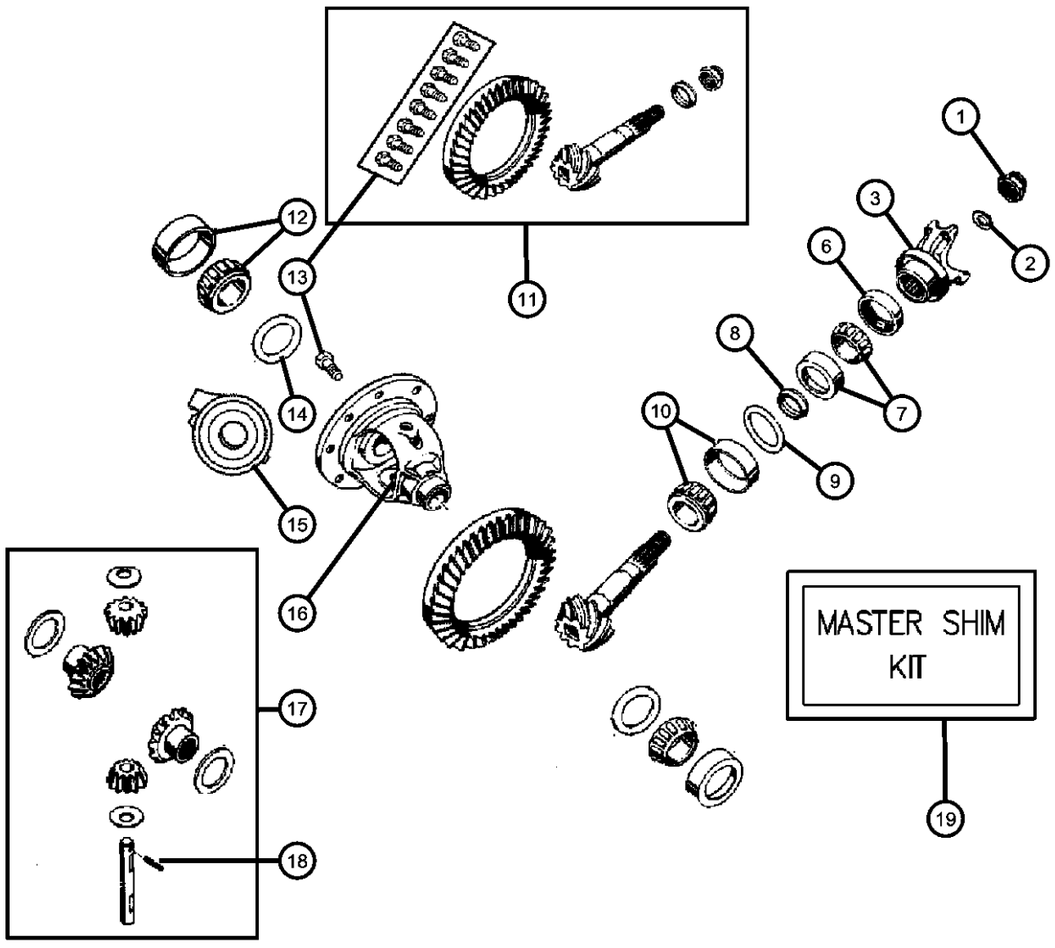


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017354AA	1							[.110"]
	05017355AA	1							[.111"]
	05017356AA	1							[.112"]
	05017357AA	1							[.113"]
	05017358AA	1							[.114"]
	05017359AA	1							[.115"]
	05017360AA	1							[.116"]
	05017361AA	1							[.117"]
	05017362AA	1							[.118"]
	05017363AA	1							[.119"]
	05017364AA	1							[.120"]
	05017365AA	1							[.121"]
	05017366AA	1							[.122"]
	05017367AA	1							[.123"]
	05017368AA	1							[.124"]
	05017369AA	1							[.125"]
	05017370AA	1							[.126"]
	05017371AA	1							[.127"]
	05017372AA	1							[.128"]
	05017373AA	1							[.129"]
	05017374AA	1							[.130"]
	05017375AA	1							[.131"]
	05017376AA	1							[.132"]
	05017377AA	1							[.133"]
	05017378AA	1							[.134"]
	05017383AA	1							[.135"]
	05017384AA	1							[.136"]
	05017385AA	1							[.137"]
	05017386AA	1							[.138"]
	05017387AA	1							[.139"]
	05017388AA	1							[.140"]
	05017389AA	1							[.141"]
	05017390AA	1							[.142"]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Differential,Dana 44/226MM [DRK],With or Without [DSC],
Figure 3-240

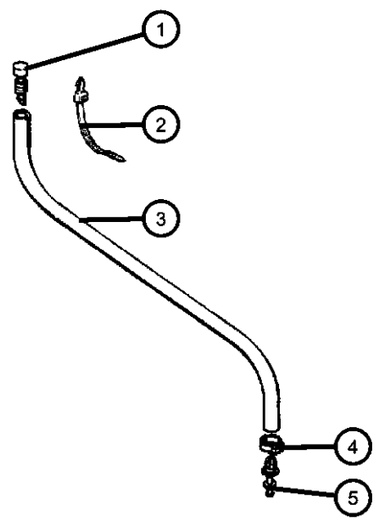


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017391AA	1							[.143"]
	05017392AA	1							[.144"]
	05017393AA	1							[.145"]
	05017394AA	1							[.146"]
	05017395AA	1							[.147"]
	05017396AA	1							[.148"]
	05017397AA	1							[.149"]
	05017398AA	1							[.150"]
	05017399AA	1							[.151"]
	05017400AA	1							[.152"]
	05017401AA	1							[.153"]
	05017402AA	1							[.154"]
	05017403AA	1							[.155"]
15	05012870AA	1							PLENUM, Differential, With [DSC]
16									CASE, Differential
	05019855AA	1							Without [DSC] With Internal Parts
	05019867AA	1							With [DSC] With Internal Parts
17	04856366	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSC]
18	05015223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSC]
19	05017215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims for Items 8,13

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Axle Vent
Figure 3-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 3 Also Includes Vacuum and Jumper Lines For Vapor Canister									
1	J5352955	1							VENT, Axle
2	J4175376	3							STRAP, Tie
3	52098655AJ	1							HOSE, Axle Vent, See Note
4	06503573	1	J						CLIP
5	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Double Ended Stud

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35 and Dana 44
Figure 3-410

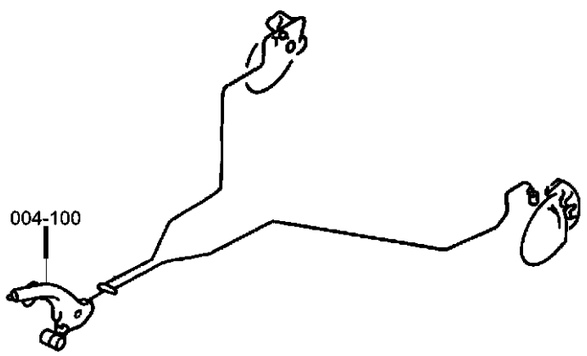
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DSC]=Axle - Vari-Lock Progressive,Rear [494]=China CKD [495]=Venezuela CKD [499]=Thailand CKD									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	05012820AA	1							[DRM], Right
	05012821AA	1							[DRM], Left
	05012850AA	1							[DRK] Without [DSC], Right
	05012851AA	1							[DRK] Without [DSC], Left
	05012872AA	1							[DRK] With [DSC], Right
	05012873AA	1							[DRK] With [DSC], Left
2	06036388AA	5							BOLT, Hub and RotorRight or Left
3	05012827AA	1							RETAINER, Axle Shaft SealRight or Left
4	05012824AA	1							SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left
5	05012825AA	1							BEARING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
6	83503054	1							RING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
7	06034988	8							NUTRight or Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 4

Parking Brake



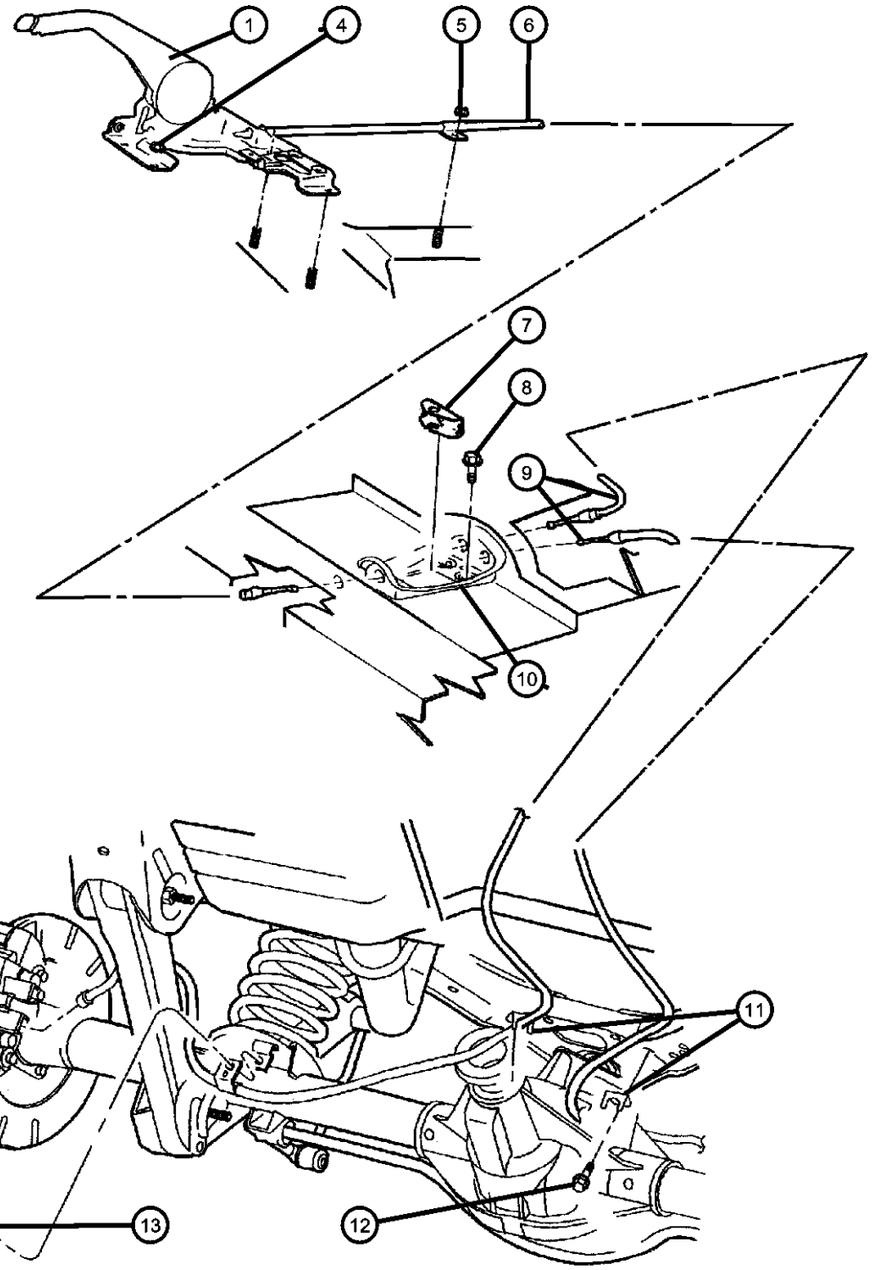
004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables 			

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake ..... Fig. 4 - 110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assy ..... Fig. 4 - 120

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 4-110

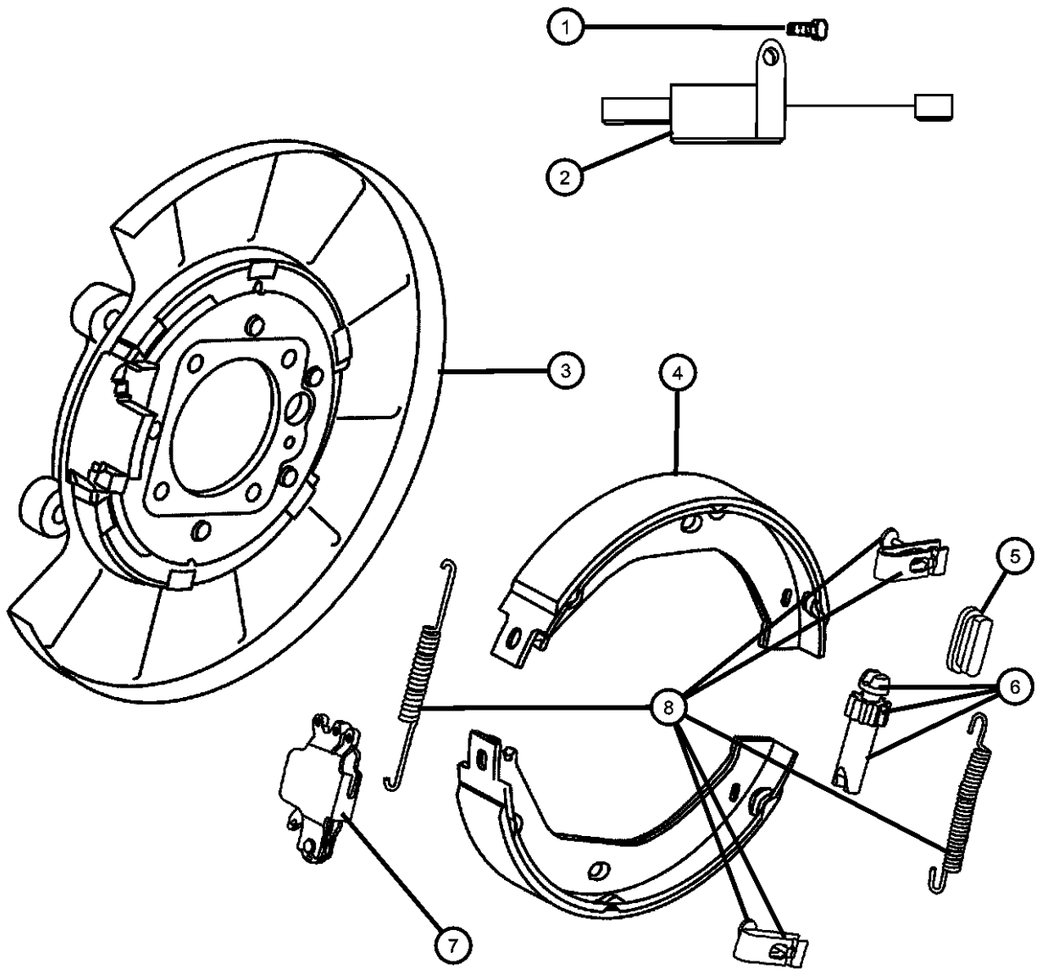


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128246AF	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes 2,3,6
-2	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	05016265AA	1							COVER, Parking Brake
4	06505245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever Assembly, Mounting
5	06503825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Park Brake Cable, Mounting
6	52128243AA	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
7	52128126	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	06504494	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Cable Bracket, Mounting
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128118AD	1							Right Rear
	52128119AD	1							Left Rear
10	52128236AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Parking Brake Reaction
11	52128224AB	2							BRACKET, Cable, UCA, Mounting
12	06505242AA	2							SCREW, Bracket to UCA, Mounting
13	06505242AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assy
Figure 4-120

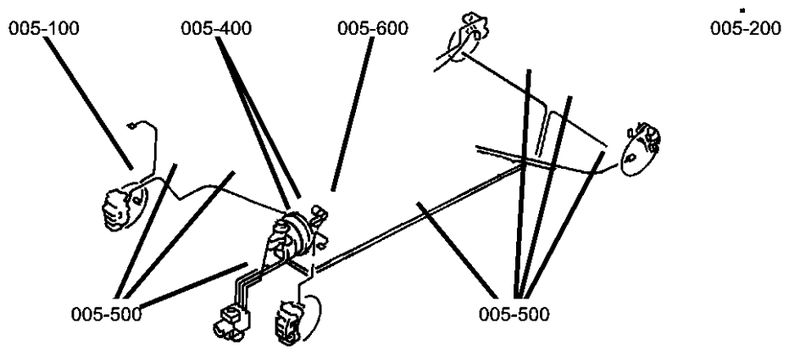


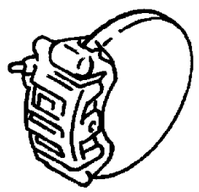
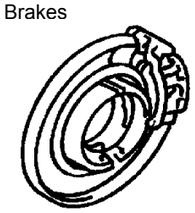
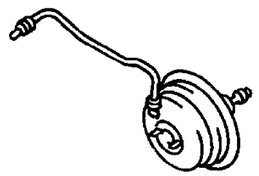
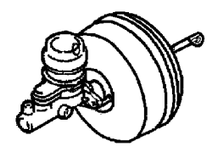
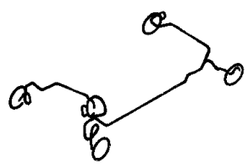
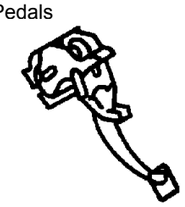
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: 5014038AA Spring Kit , contains 2 Brake Shoe Hold Down Pins, 2 Parking Brake Hold Down Clips,1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Upper a									
1	05012814AA	2							BOLT, ABS SensorRight or Left
2									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041308AA	1							Right
	56041509AA	1							Left
3	05011982AA	1							PLATE, Brake BackingRight or Left
4	05011988AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking BrakeRight & Left
	BHKP7306								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
5	05012354AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting HoleRight or Left
6	05011993AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking BrakeRight or Left
7	05011994AA	1							LEVER, Park BrakeRight or Left
8	05014038AA	2							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, See Note At Top of Page, Right or Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 5
Service Brakes



005-100 Front Brakes 	**005-200** Rear Brakes 	**005-300** Power Brake Booster 	**005-400** Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	**005-600** Brake Pedals 		

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes
Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor ..... Fig. 5 - 110

Rear Brakes
Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor ..... Fig. 5 - 210

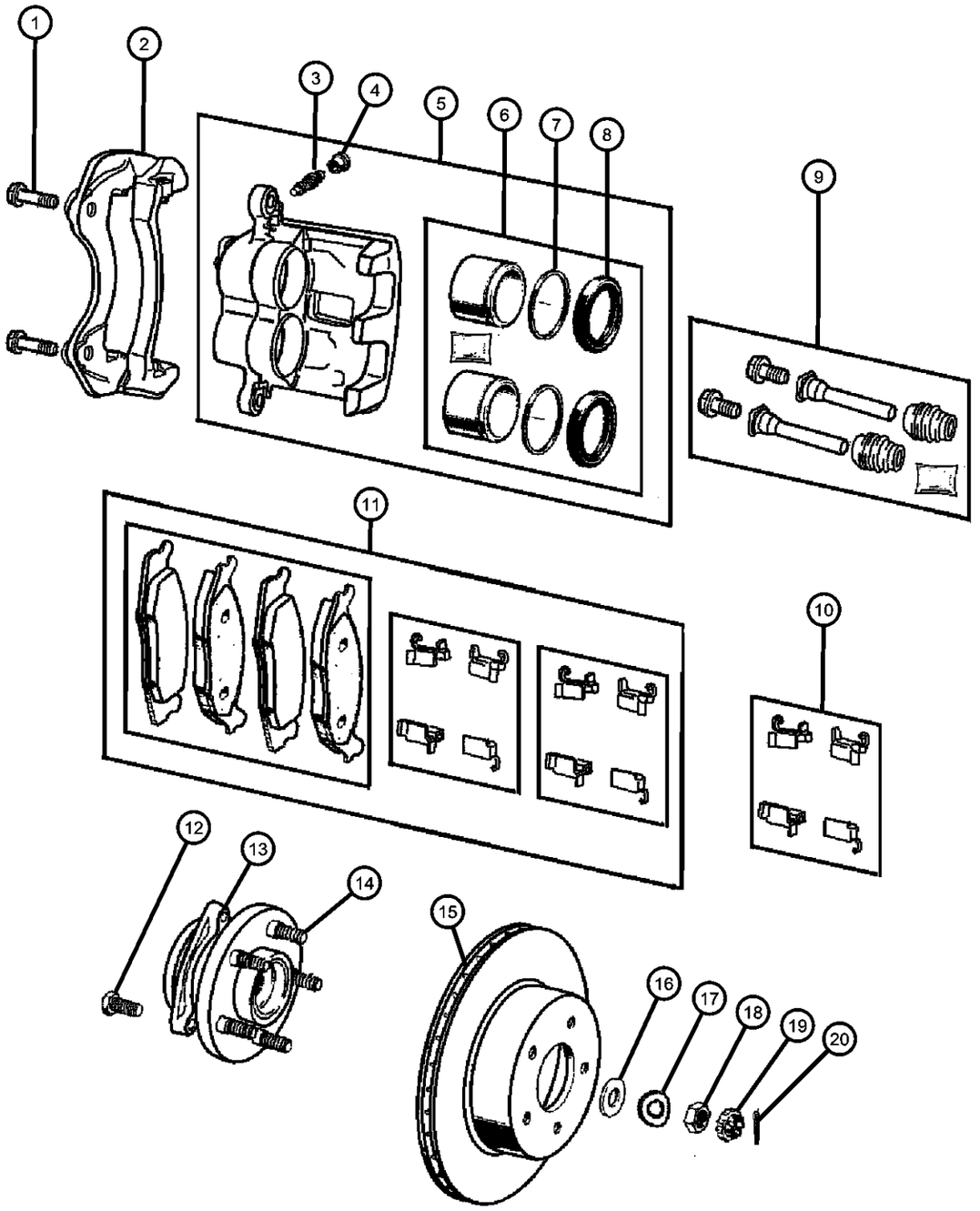
Power Brake Booster
Power Brake Booster ..... Fig. 5 - 310

Brake Master Cylinder
Master Cylinder,Brake ..... Fig. 5 - 410
Hydraulic Control Unit ..... Fig. 5 - 420

Brake Lines and Hoses
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front ..... Fig. 5 - 510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis ..... Fig. 5 - 520

Brake Pedals
Brake Pedals,Standard and Adjustable ..... Fig. 5 - 610

Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 5-110

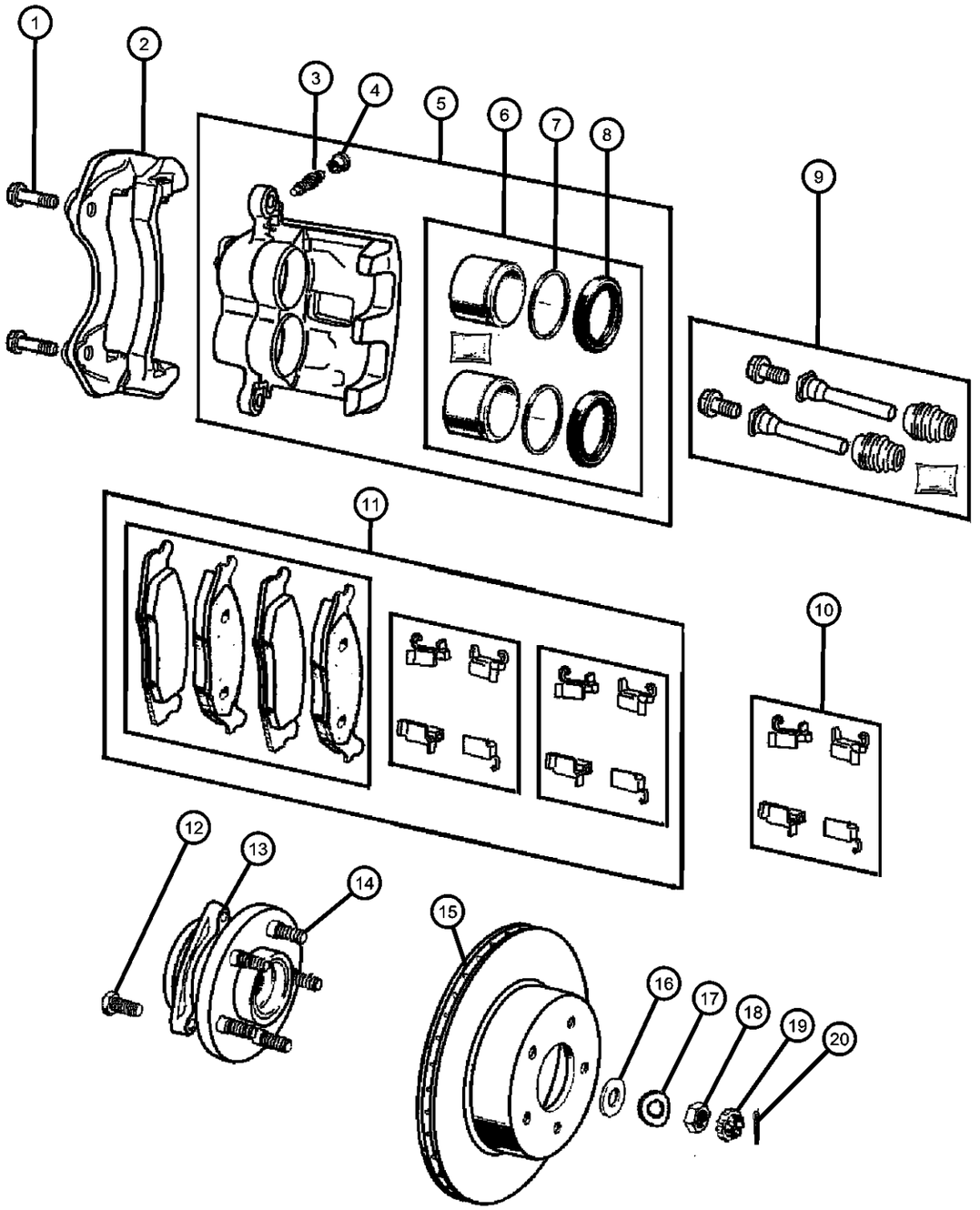


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	05012437AA	4	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	T						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2									BRACKET
	05093182AA	1	J						Caliper, Mounting
		1	T						Caliper, Mounting
3									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	05093189AA	1	J						
		1	T						
4									CAP, Bleeder
	05093190AA	1	J						
		1	T						
5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05093180AA	1	J						Right
	VK318081AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Right
		1	T						
	VK318081AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	05093181AA	1	J						Left
	VK318081AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
		1	T						Left
	VK318081AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
6									PISTON KIT, Front Brake
	05093186AA	1	J						
		1	T						
7									SEAL, Caliper Piston
	05093187AA	2	J						
		2	T						
8									BOOT, Brake Piston
	05093188AA	2	J						
		2	T						
9									PIN KIT, Disc Brake
	05093184AA	1	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 5-110

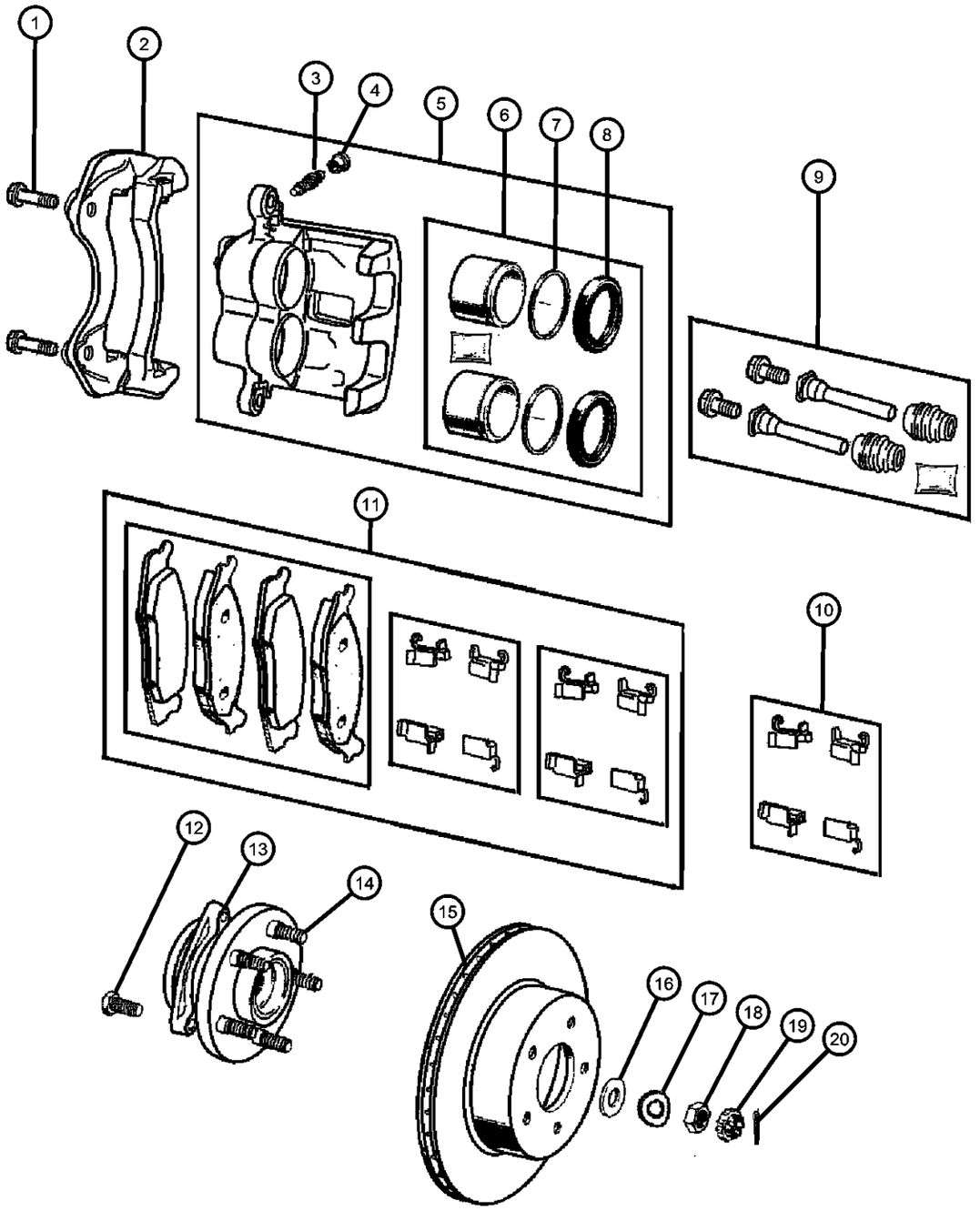


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T						
10									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	05093185AA	2	J						
		2	T						
11									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	05093183AA	1	J						
	VOEA3183								Make It Original Brake Kit
	V1013183								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5684								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5072								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	VWJA3183								Make It New Brake Kits
	VK318081AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	VHDWJ183								Keep It New
	VCWJ3183AA								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	V3013183AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
		1	T						
	VOEA3183								Make It Original Brake Kit
	V1013183								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5684								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5072								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	VWJA3183								Make It New Brake Kits
	VK318081AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	VHDWJ183								Keep It New
	VCWJ3183AA								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	V3013183AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
12									BOLT
	05012436AA	6	J						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	T						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13									HUB AND BEARING, Brake

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 5-110

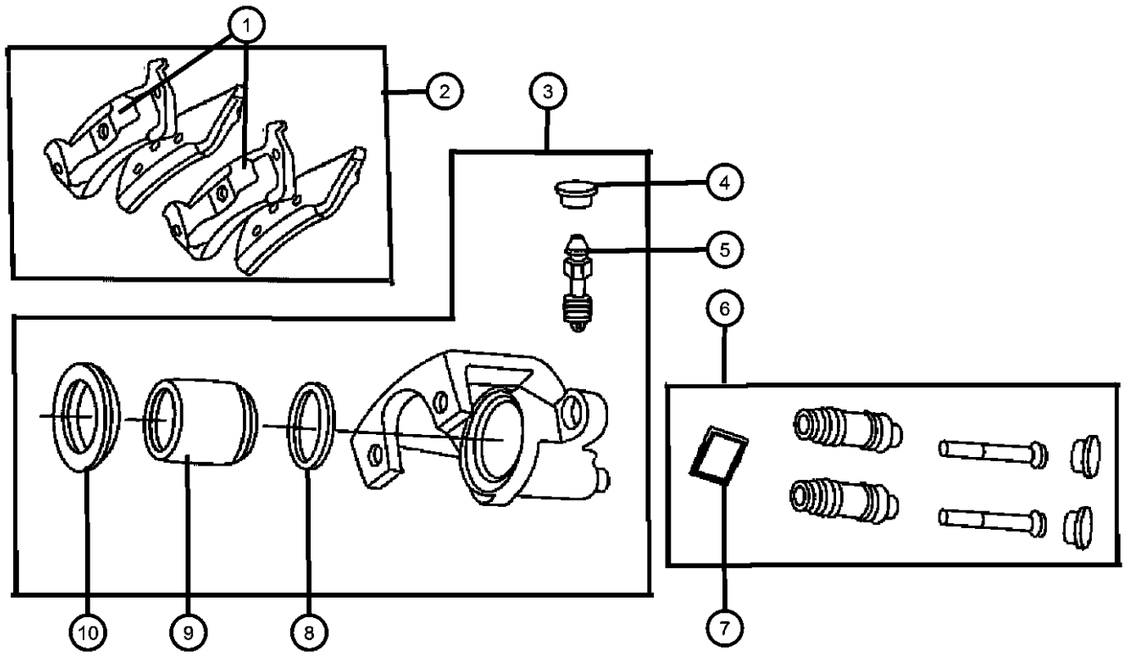


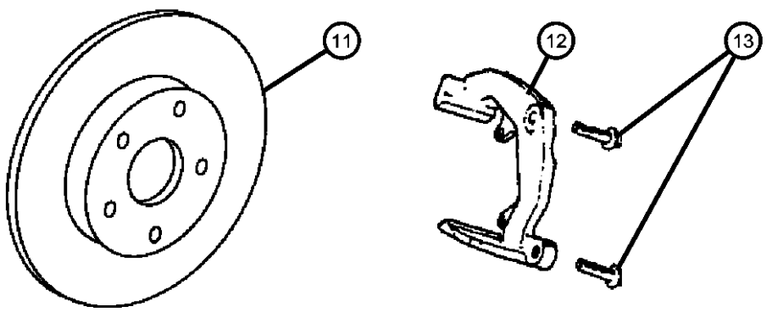
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52098679AD	2	J						
		2	T						
14									BOLT, Hub and Rotor
	06036388AA	5							15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
	06036424AA	10	T						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
		10	J						16.3mm around serations, Right or Left
15									ROTOR, Brake
	52098672	2	J						
	V5018672								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
		2	T						
	V5018672								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
16									WASHER, Flat
	J4200096	2	J						
		2	T						
17									WASHER, Wave
	04740749	2	J						
		2	T						
18									NUT, Hex
	J4200095	2	J						
		2	T						
19									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J4200097	2	J						
		2	T						
20									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	4	J						
		4	T						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 5-210



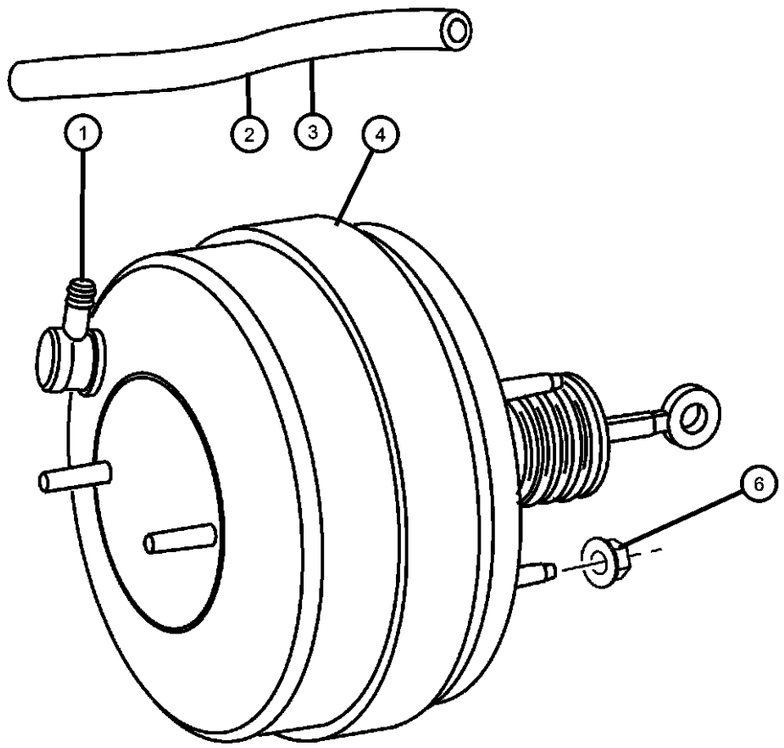


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05011978AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold DownRight or Left
2	05011970AB	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake, Includes Items 1,7, Right & Left
	V4010791								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	BHKH5025								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	BHKH5648								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	V2013970AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	VRWJ3970								Mopar Make it New Rear
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05011974AA	1							Right
	05011975AA	1							Left
4	04126733	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	04126879	1							SCREW, Bleeder
6	05011981AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
7	05011987AA	4							GREASE, Packet
8	05011984AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	05011983AA	1							PISTON, Brake
10	05011985AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	52098666	2							ROTOR, BrakeRight or Left
	V5018666								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
12	05011980AA	1							BRACKETRight or Left
13	05012437AA	4							BOLT
-14									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041308AA	1							Right
	56041509AA	1							Left
-15	56041290AA	6							RETAINER, Brake Sensor Wire, ABS Sensor Cable to Brake Cable

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Power Brake Booster
Figure 5-310

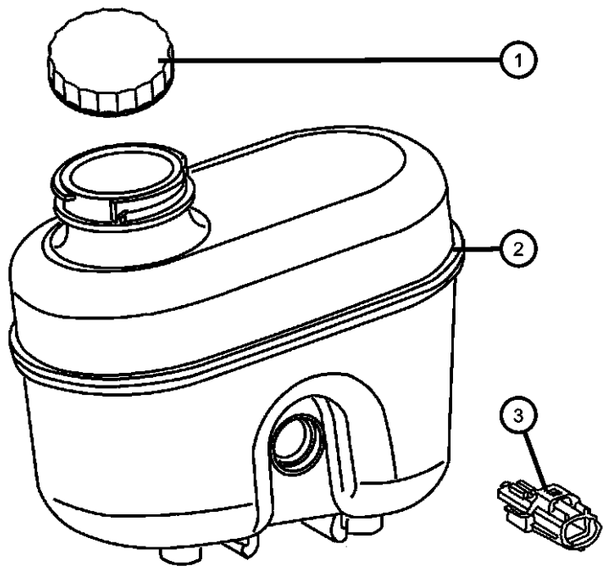


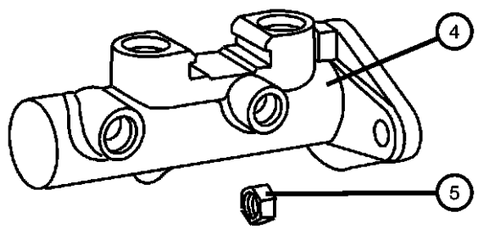
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	05011263AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet
2	52128097	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum, [ER0]
3	HFV00516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", [EV0]
4	05011261AB	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, Includes item 1
-5	05012506AA	1							GASKET, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
6	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410



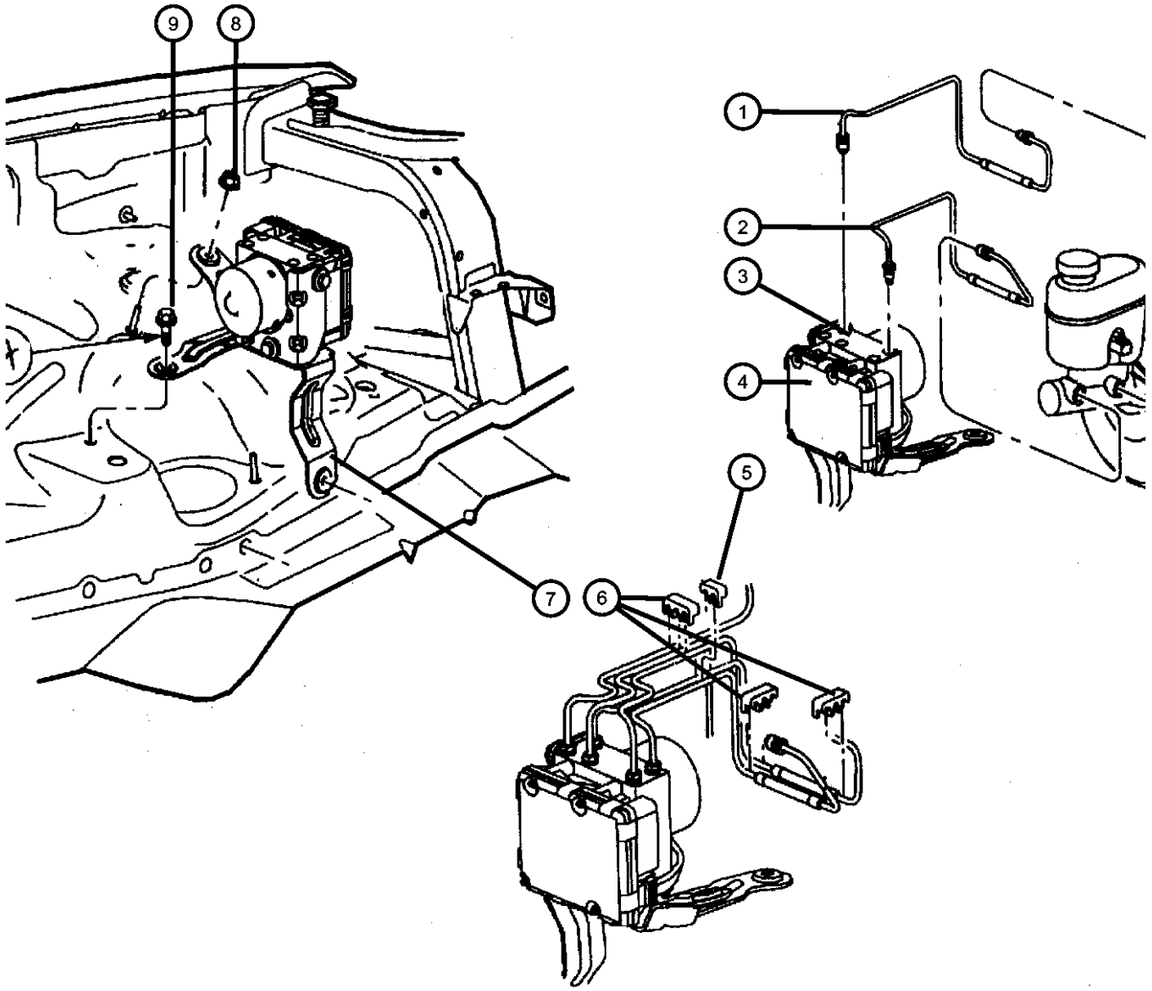


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	05011262AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes Items 1,3
3	05013903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
4	05011260AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	V1101260AA								Mopar Alternative Part - Master Cylinder
5	06101467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 5-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52080409AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
2	52080410AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
3									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	05066657AB	1	J						
		1	T						
4									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05066653AB	1	J						
		1	T						
5	52008940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting
6	52009163	2							CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way, Mounting
7	05011257AA	1	J						BRACKET, Hydraulic Control UnitMounting
8	34201711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU Bracket, Mounting
9	06505923AA	2							BOLT, HCU Bracket, Mounting
-10	06101838	2	J						SCREW, Hex Head, HCU Bracket to Sill, Mounting

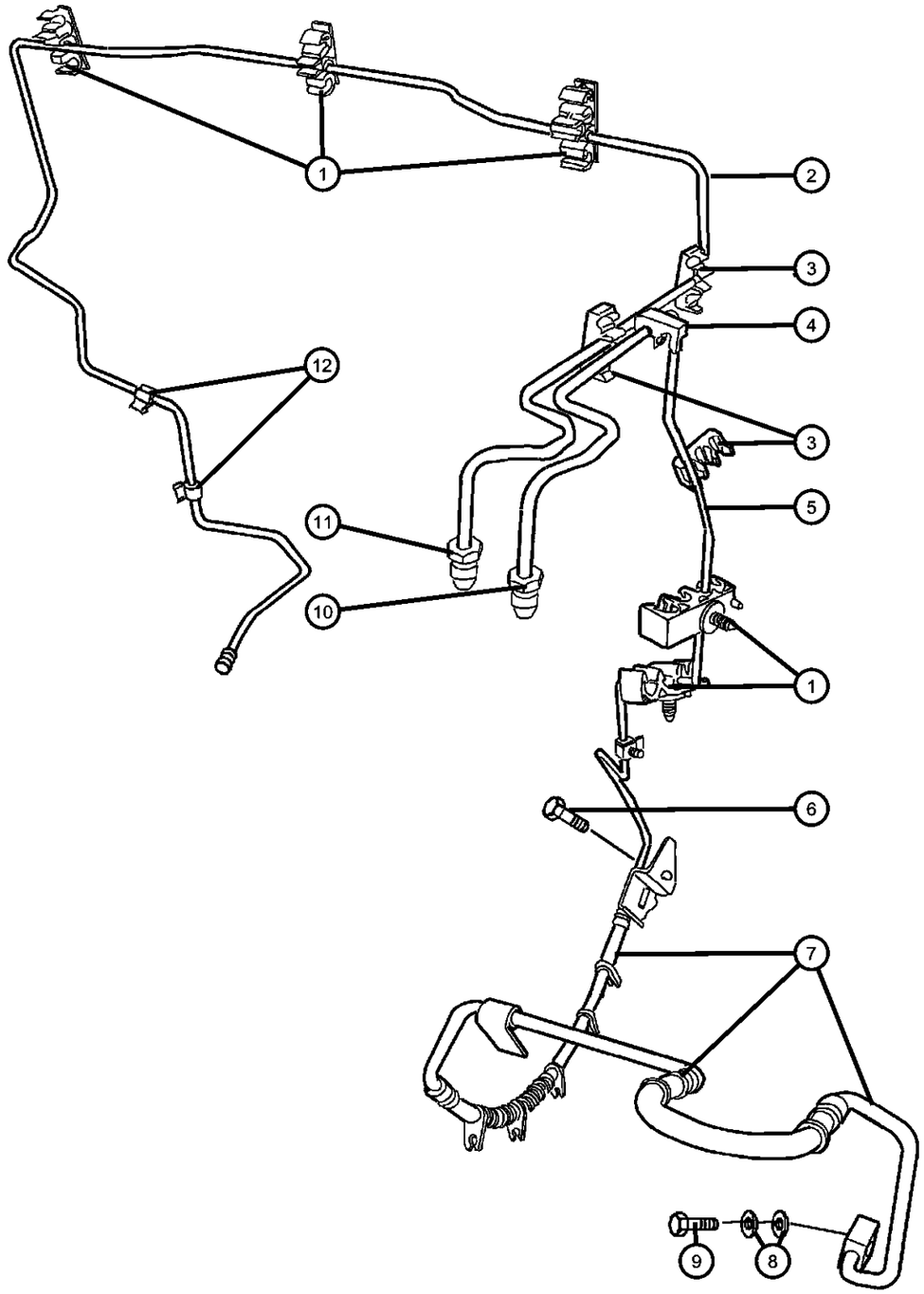
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front
Figure 5-510

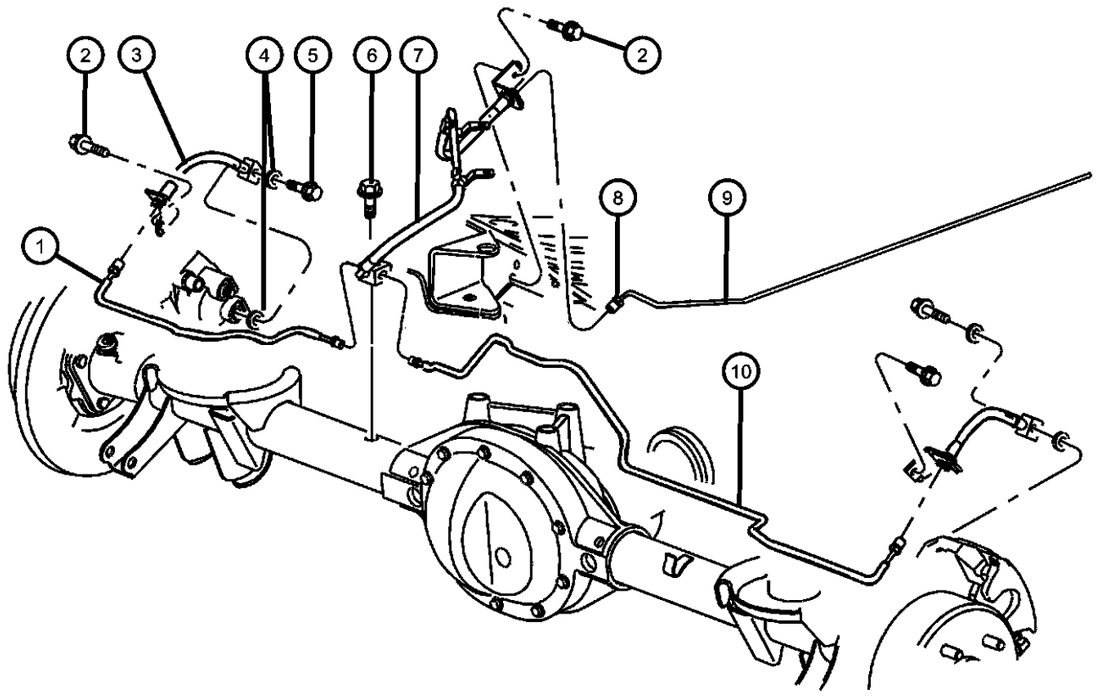


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Plenum-2-Way
2	52128366AB	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
3	52009163	2							CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way, Mounting
4	52008940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting
5	52128441AA	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
6									BOLT
	J4200158	2							Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Mounting
		2							Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
7									HOSE, Brake
	52080405AA	1							From 04-28-03, Left
	52080406AA	1							From 04-28-03, Right
	52128092AB	1							Up To 04-27-03, Right
	V1128092AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
	52128093AB	1							Up To 04-27-03, Left
	V1128093AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
8	06035886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
9	06035832	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
10	32000411	1							NUT, Brake Line, To HCU
11	06503399	1							NUT, Brake Line, To HCU
12	52009234	3							CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 5-520

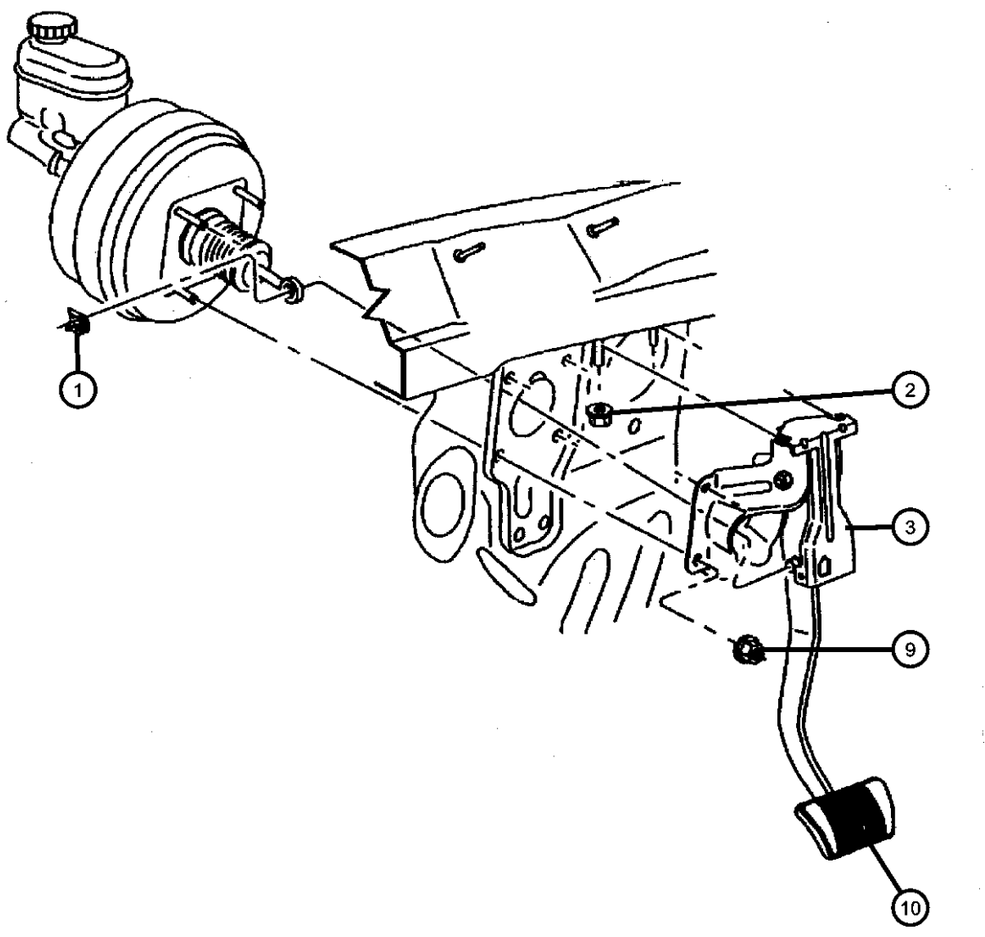


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128440AA	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
2									BOLT
	J4200158	2							Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Right or Left
		1							Brake Hose to Sill,
		2							Brake Hose to Control Arm, Right or Left
3									HOSE, Brake
	52128094	1							Right
	52128095	1							Left
4	06035886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperRight & Left
5	06035832	4							BOLT, BanjoRight & Left
6	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
7	52128096AB	1							HOSE, Brake, With Tee
8	06503707	1							NUT, Brake Line
9	52128438AC	1							TUBE, BrakeRear
10	52128439AA	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
-11									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041308AA	1							Right
	56041509AA	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Brake Pedals,Standard and Adjustable
Figure 5-610



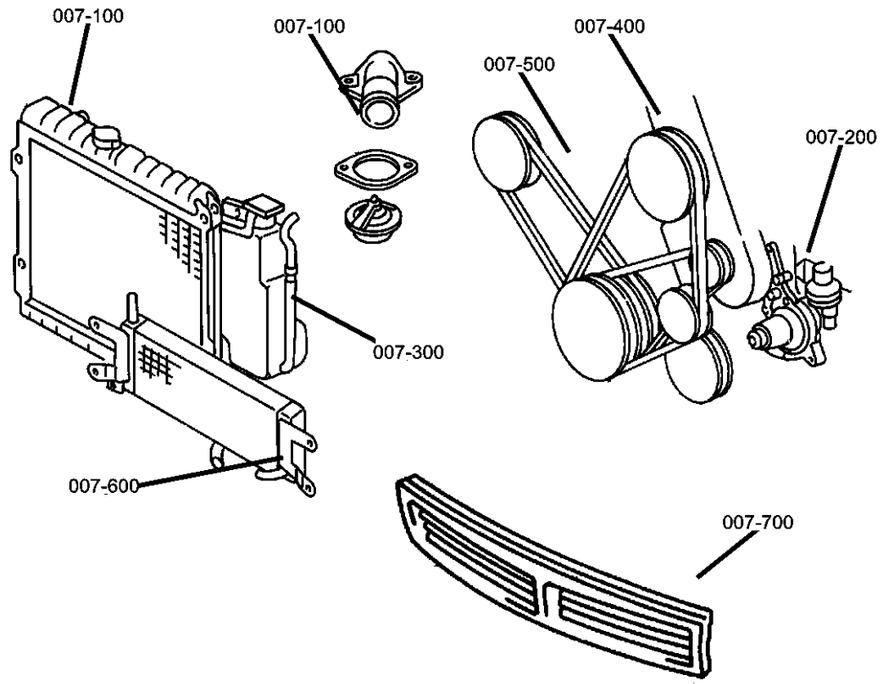
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [XAM]=Pedals - Power Adjustable with Memory [XAP]=Pedals - Power Adjustable									
1	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push RodMounting
2	06100050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Pedal Bracket, Mounting
3									PEDAL, Brake
	52128148AD	1							Without [XAM,XAP]
	52129200AF	1							With [XAM,XAP]
-4	05073040AA	1							HARNESS, With [XAM,XAP]
-5	05073041AA	1							MOTOR, Adjustable Brake and Accelerator Pedal, With [XAM,XAP]
-6	05072251AA	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal, With [XAM,XAP]
-7	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp, Without [XAM,XAP]
-8									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU331DVAB	1							With [XAM,XAP] DB
		1							With [XAM,XAP] DV
	5HU331L8AB	1							With [XAM,XAP] L5
	5HU331TMAB	1							With [XAM,XAP] T5
9	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
10	04779027	1							PAD, Pedal

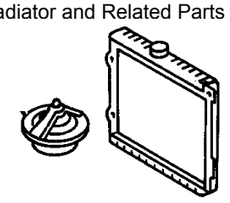
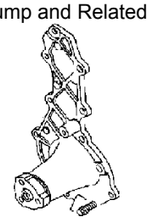
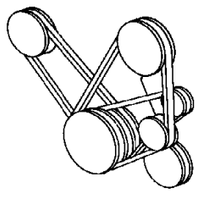
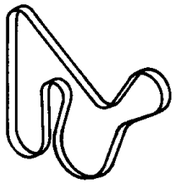
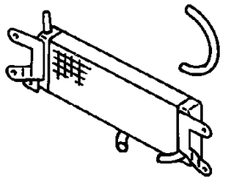
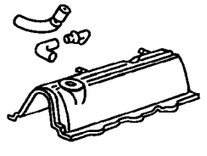
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 7

Cooling



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	**007-200** Water Pump and Related Parts 	**007-300** Tank, Coolant Engine 	**007-400** Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	**007-600** Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	**007-700** Grilles 	

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 150
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 160
Radiator Upper Support ..... Fig. 7 - 170

Water Pump and Related Parts
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 210
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 220

Tank, Coolant Engine
Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 310

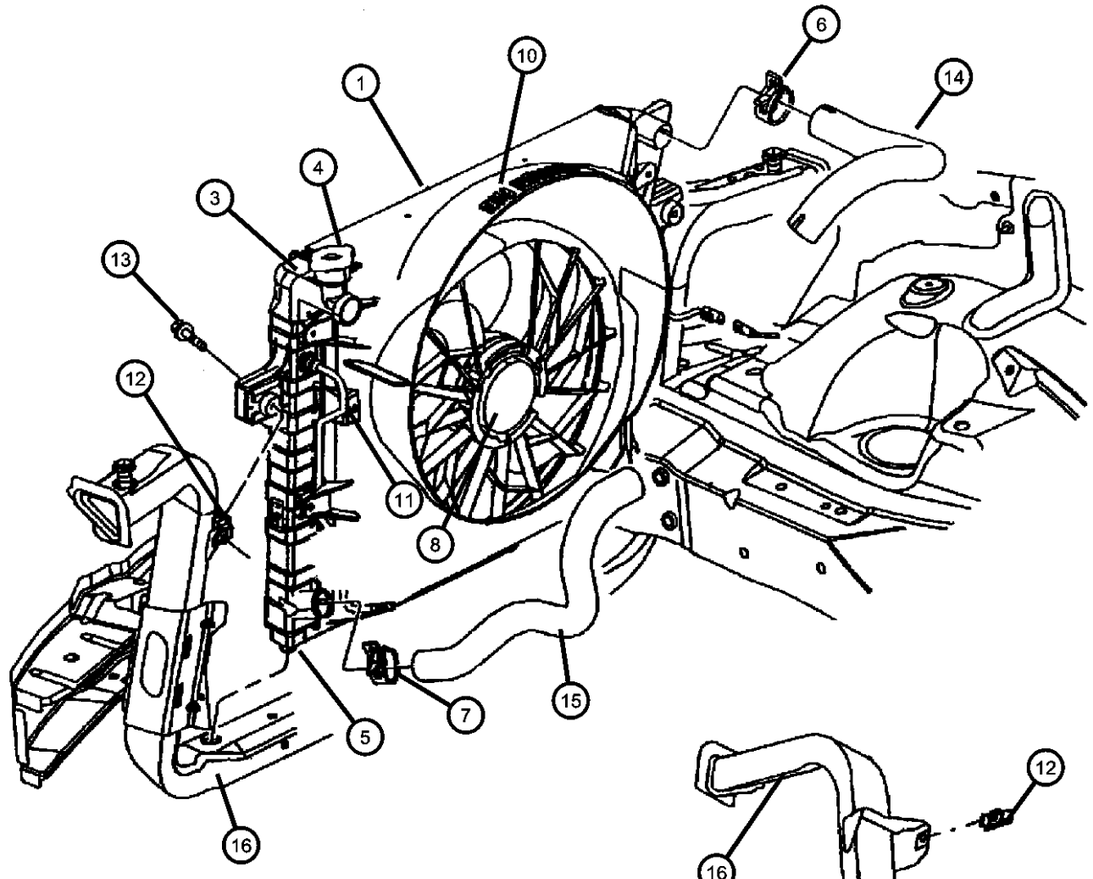
Pulleys and Related Parts
Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 420
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 430

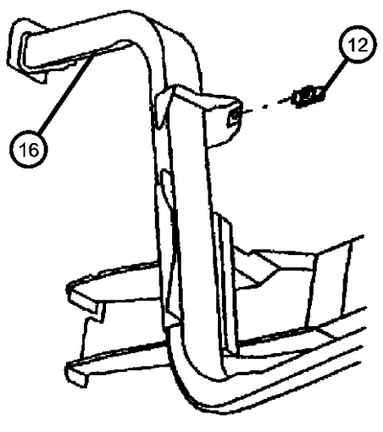
Drive Belts
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines ..... Fig. 7 - 520

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines ..... Fig. 7 - 610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 620

Grilles
Grille and Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 720

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-150



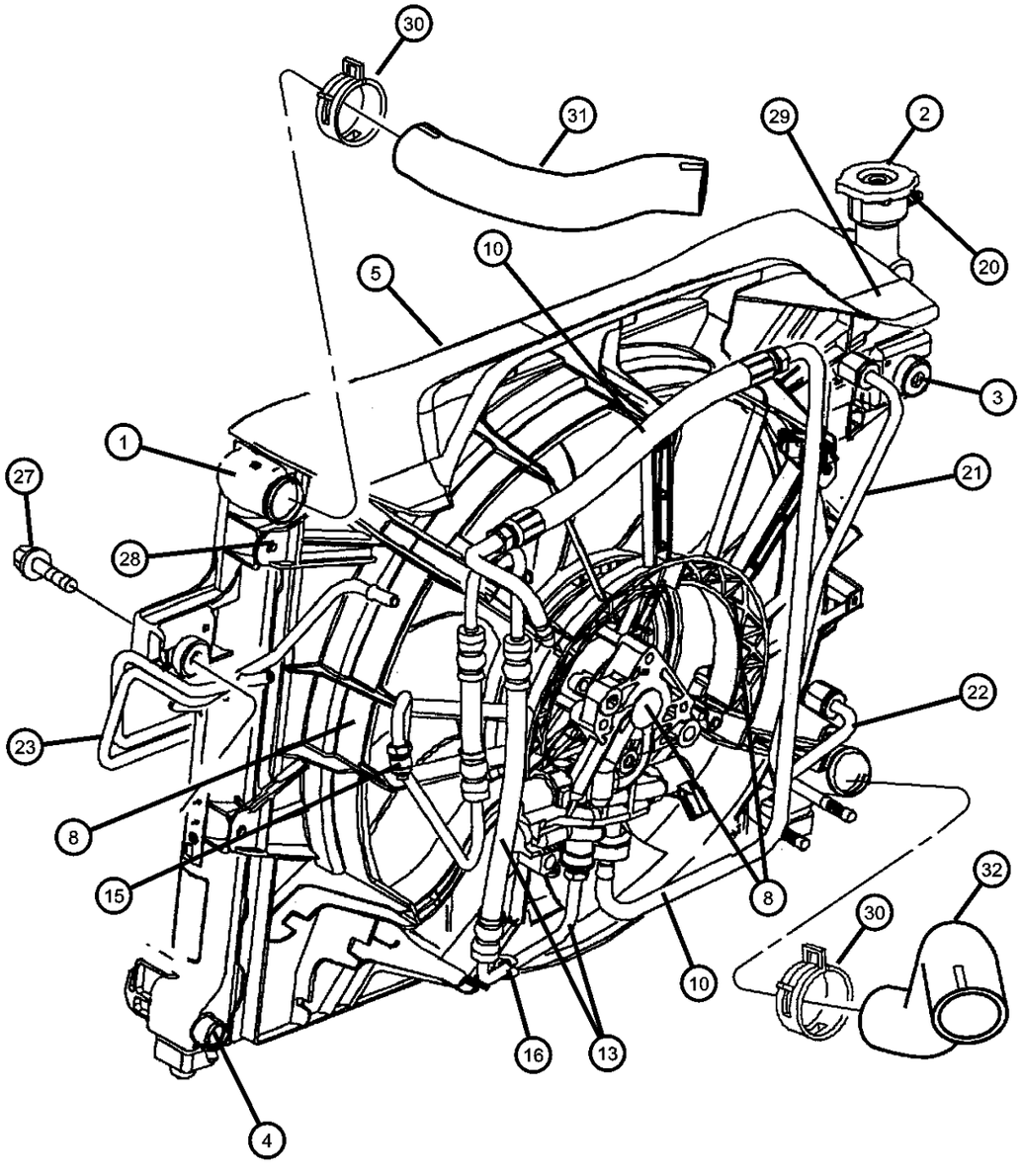


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	55115918AC	1				ER0	DG0		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, [Up To 2-20-03]
	V8505918AA								Mopar Alternative Condenser (Without Shroud)
-2	55116931AA	1				ER0	DG0		COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC, [After 2-20-03]
3									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079428AD	1				ER0	DG0		[Up To 2-20-03]
	55037722AA	1				ER0	DG0		[After 2-20-03]
4	55116901AA	1				ER0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
5	52079419	2				ER0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
6	52005580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, HOSE, 50X15
7	52005580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, HOSE, 50X15
8									FAN, Cooling
	52079984AA	1				ER0			Mechanical
	52079528AD	1				ER0	DG0		Electric
-9	55116813AA	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
10	52079489AB	1				ER0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
11									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079432AC	1				ER0	DG0		Pressure
	52079782AB	1				ER0	DG0		Return
12	06505172AA	4				ER0	DG0		U-NUT, M6x1.00
13	06102117AA	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
14	52079406AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
15	52079401AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
16	55135870AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-17	53020547AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
-18	53006192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-19	52028186AB	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
-20									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	52028466AB	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ER0 = All 4.0L Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Engine									
1	52079883AC	1				EV0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116897AA	1				EV0			CAP, Radiator
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079419	2				EV0			Upper
	52079884AA	2				EV0			Sides
4	52028466AB	1				EV0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55115918AC	1				EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, [Up To 3-30-03]
	V8505918AA								Mopar Alternative Condenser (Without Shroud)
-6	55116931AA	1				EV0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC, [After 3-30-03]
-7	55116931AA	1				EV0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
8	52079860AA	1				EV0			SHROUD, Fan
-9									SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
	05143201AA	1				EV0			3 Pins Conector
	05102210AA	1				EV0			2 Pins Conector
10	05019708AB	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan
-11	52088914AA	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-12	05019705AA	1				EV0			O RING
13	52089505AD	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-14	52089505AD	1							NUT, M16x1.5, (NOT SERVICED)
15	05205254	1				EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
16	52079929AB	2				EV0			CLIP, Line
-17	52080135AA	1				EV0			HARNESS, Jumper
-18	52079632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-19	04026139	1				EV0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
20	04026139	1							HOSE, Drain, (NOT SERVICED)
21									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079861AA	1				EV0			[Up To 2-20-03], Pressure
	55037720AA	1				EV0			[After 2-20-03], Pressure
22	52079862AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Return

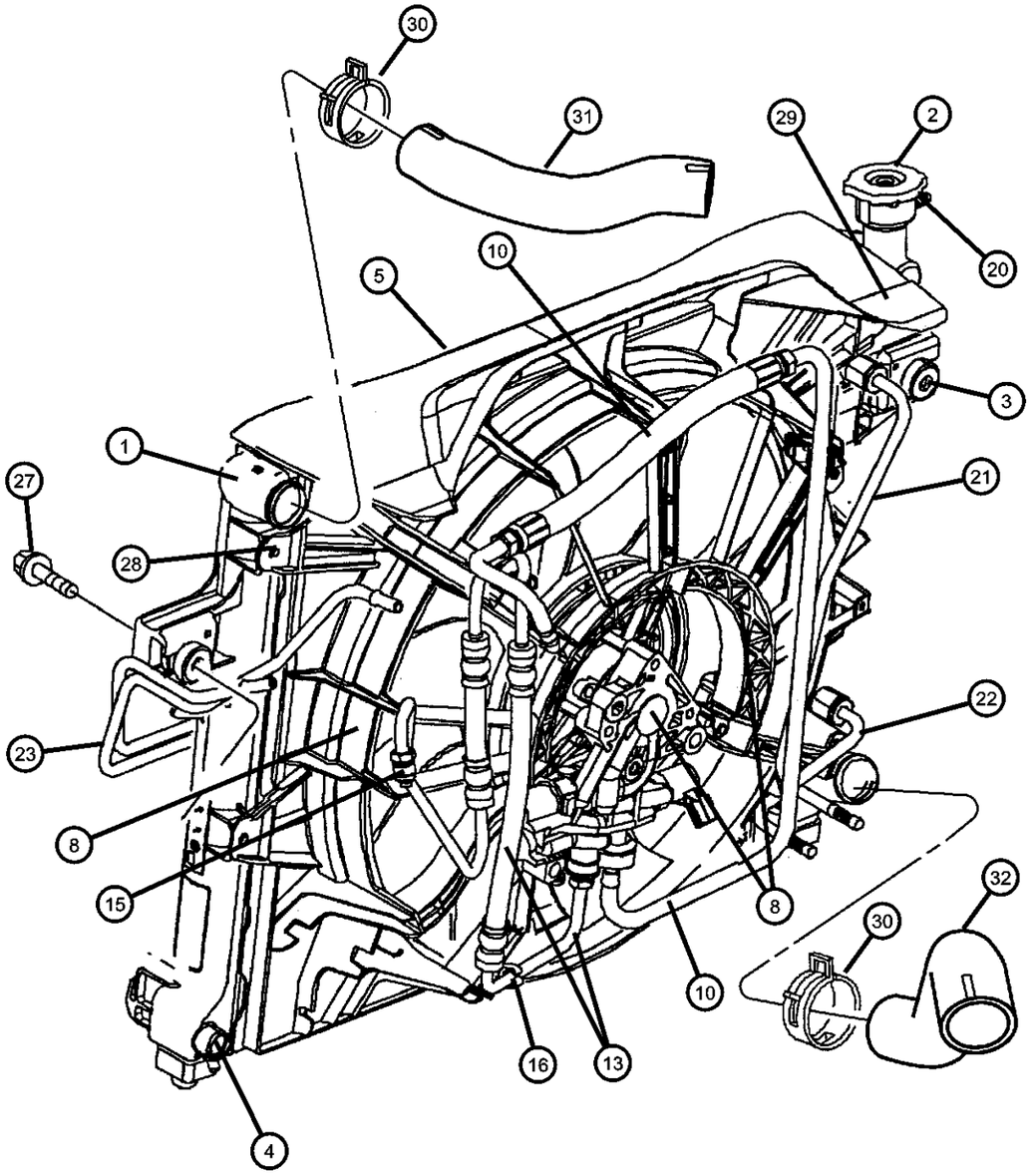
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-160

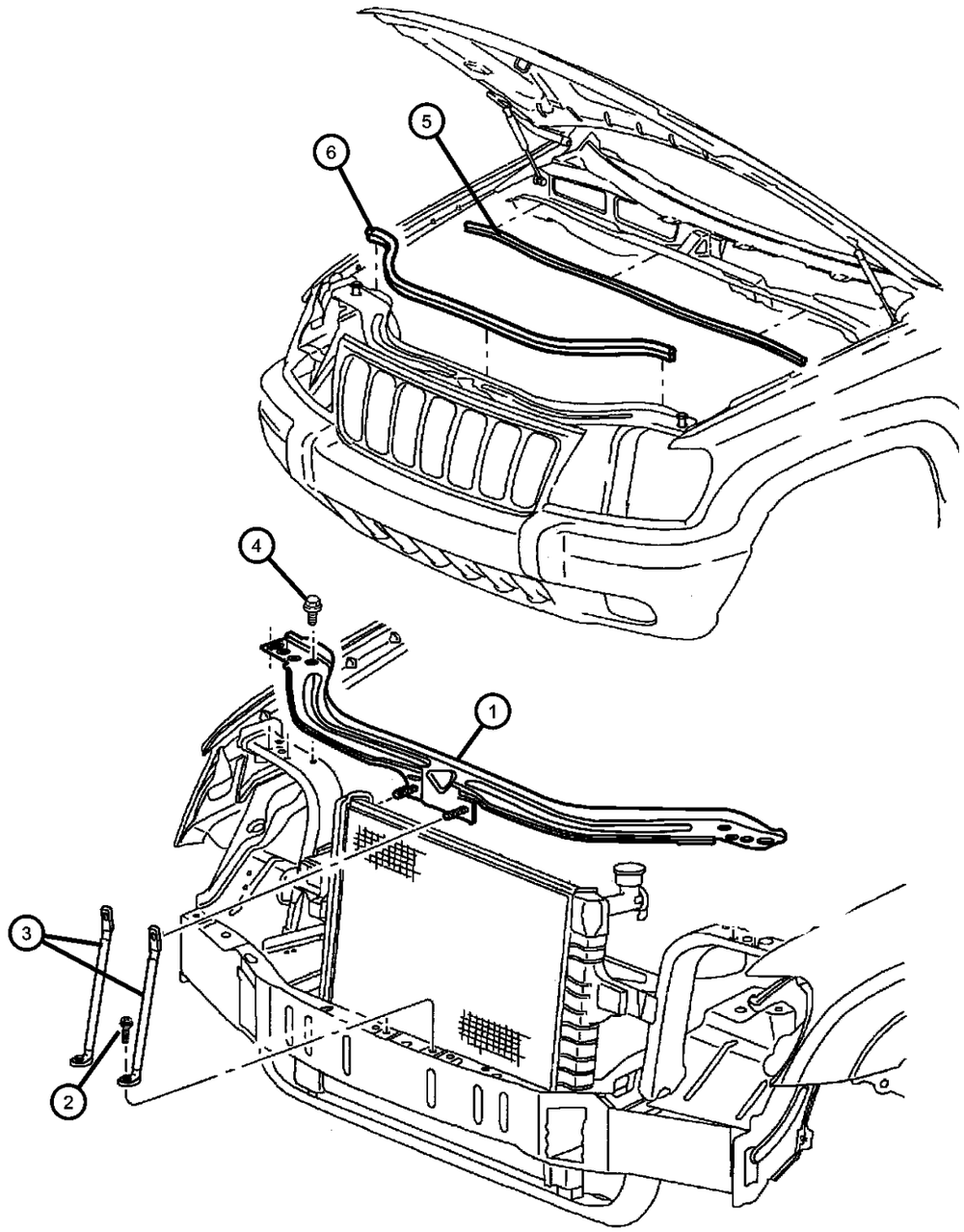


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	55037723AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler
-24	52079948AB	1				EV0			COOLER, Power Steering
-25	04546594	1				EV0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
-26	06505172AA	4				EV0			U-NUT, M6x1.00
27	06102117AA	4				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
28	06102117AA	4							PIN, Push, .15x.41, (NOT SERVICED)
29	53030960	1				EV0			LABEL, Belt Routing
30	52005580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
31	55116792AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
32	52079873AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-33	52079886AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Radiator Condenser

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Radiator Upper Support
Figure 7-170

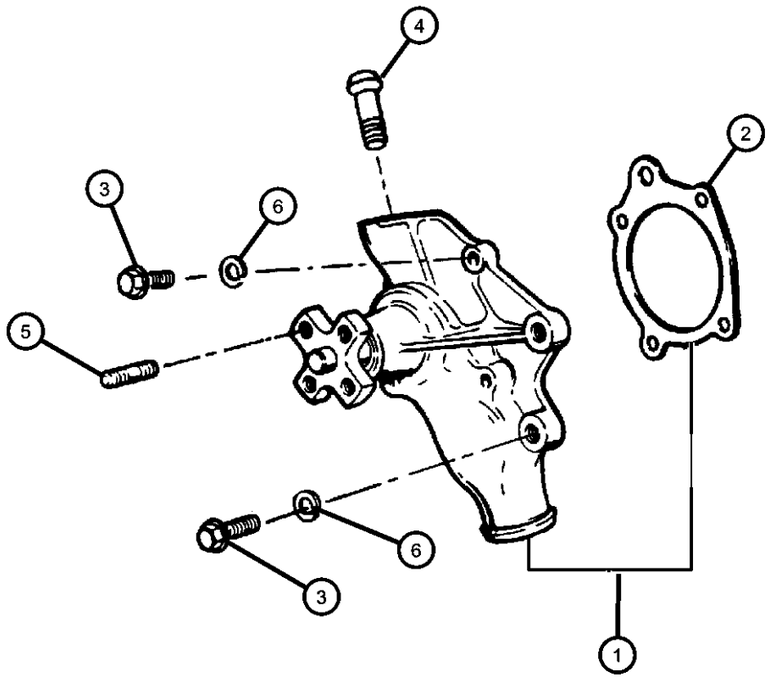


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	52079416	1							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55136273AB	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
4	06505814AA	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x20
5	55135392AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55135398AC	1							SEAL, Hood
-7									BRACKET, Radiator, Support to Sill
	55136170AC	1							Right
	55136171AC	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-210

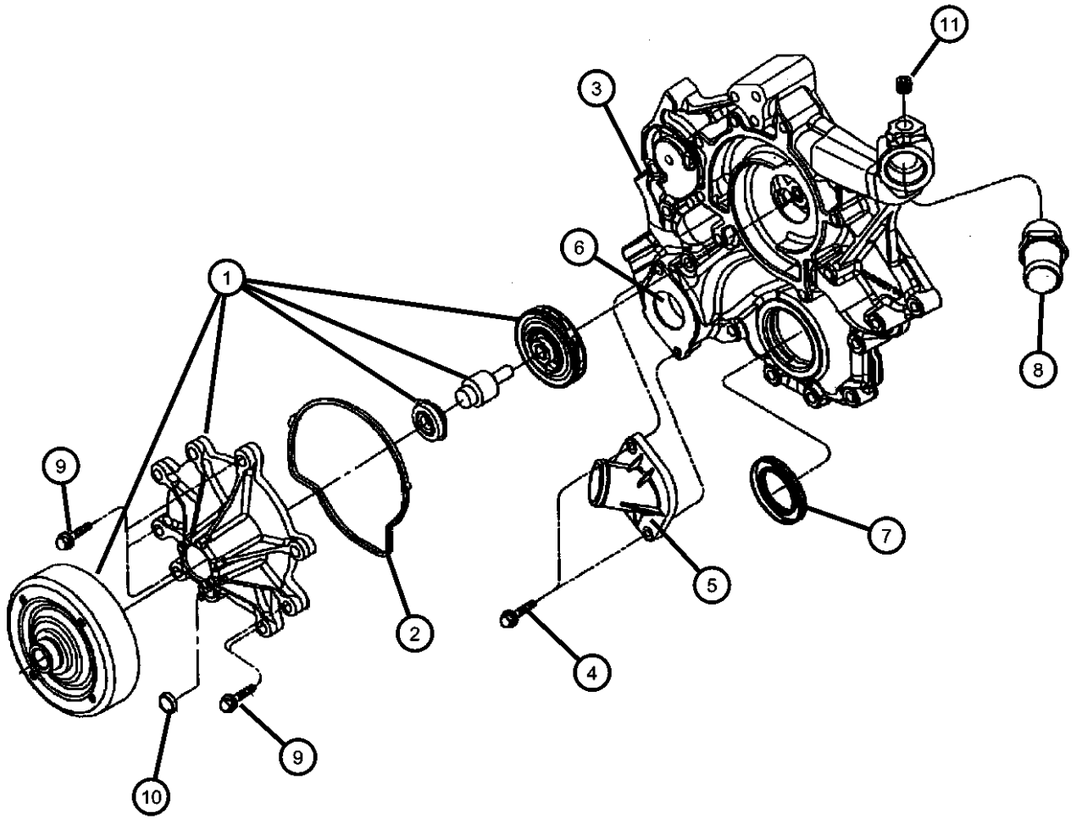


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	05012366AC	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	53010419AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06036004AA	4				ER0			SCREW
4	53007978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
5	53007978	1							STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05013014AA	1	J			ER0			WASHER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-220



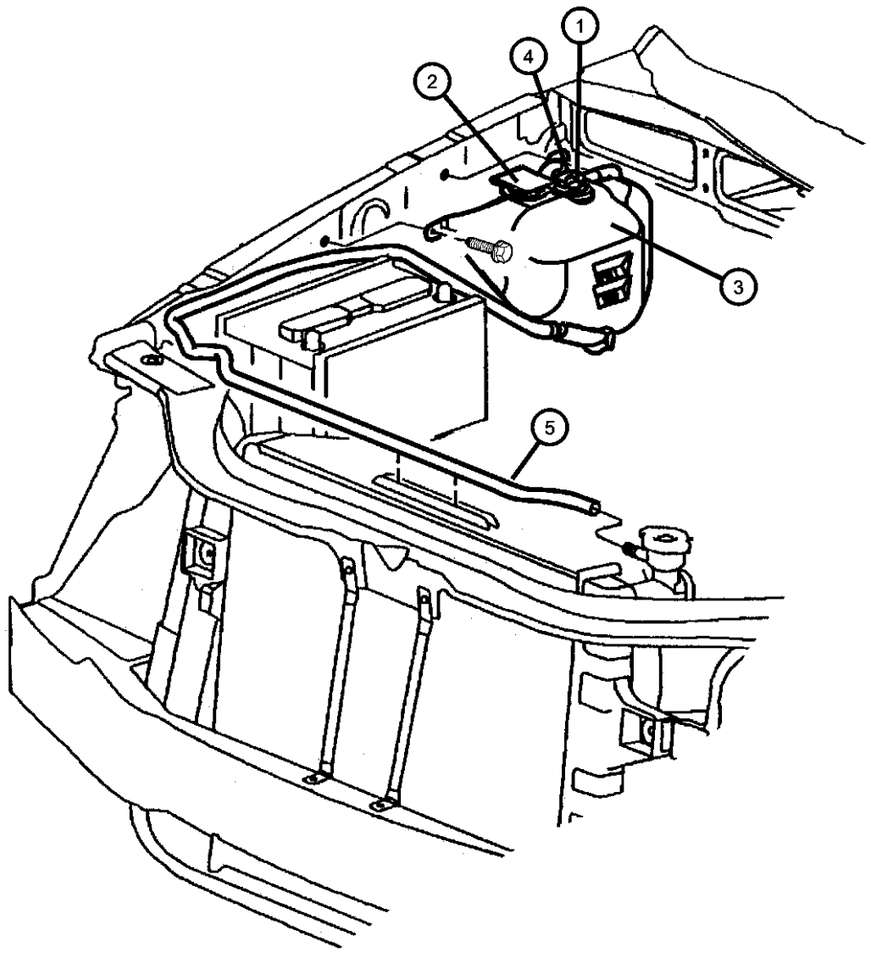
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	53021187AA	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	53020865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06035854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	06505502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079476AC	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7	53021313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8	53021313AA	1							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED)
9	53021313AA	1							SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
10	53021313AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11	53021313AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine
Figure 7-310

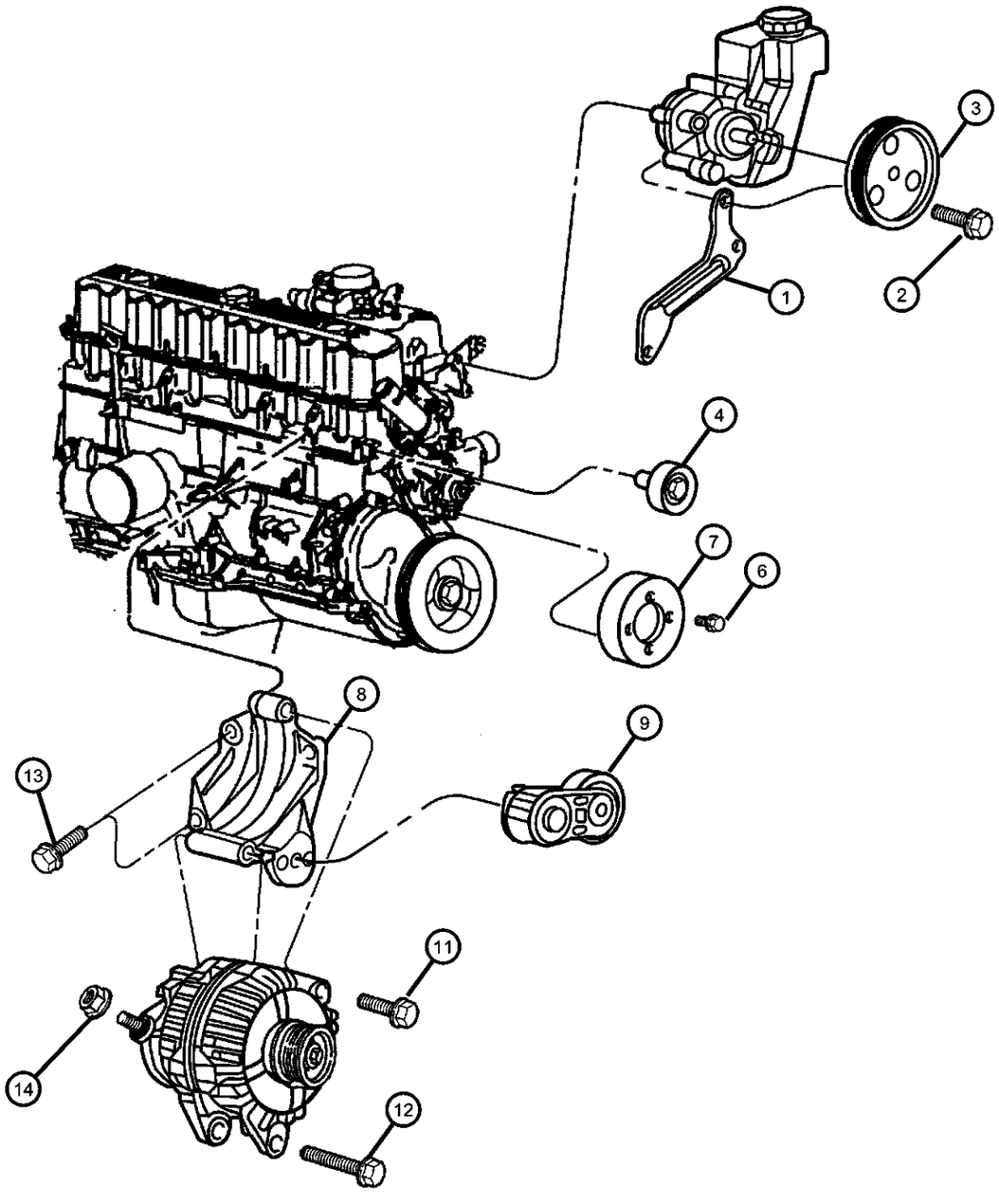


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1									GROMMET
	52028254	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	52079331	1				ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	52079461AB	1				ER0			With Coolant Level Sensor
		1				EV0			With Coolant Level Sensor
	52079461AC	1				ER0			Without Coolant Level Sensor
		1				EV0			Without Coolant Level Sensor
4	52079468	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
5	04026148	1				EV0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank, 25' Foot Roll
-6	56018581	1				EV0			STRAP, Tie, Coolant Bottle - Bottle Assembly
-7									TUBE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	52079858AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-420

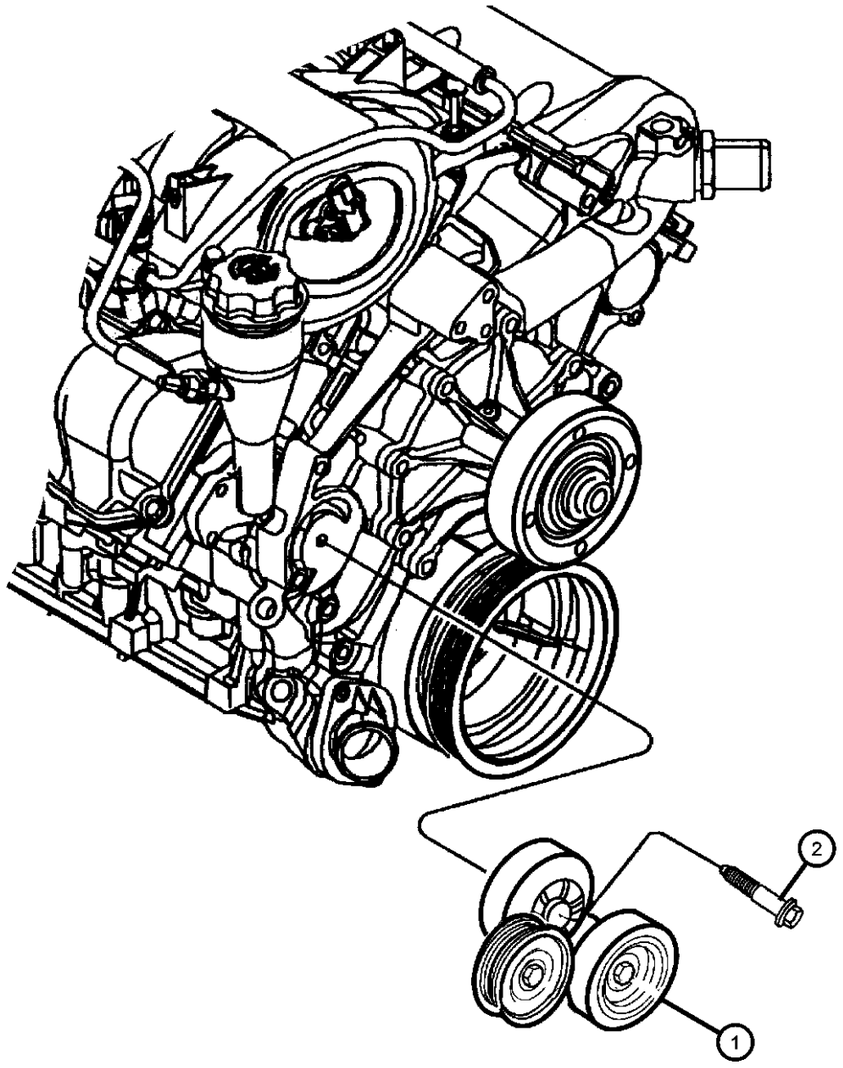


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	04854157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	06502425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010258AB	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	04854092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
-5	00153748	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06034860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	04854032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	04854026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	04854089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-10	06507743AA	1				ER0			SCREW
11	06505488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	00154854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14	00154854AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-430



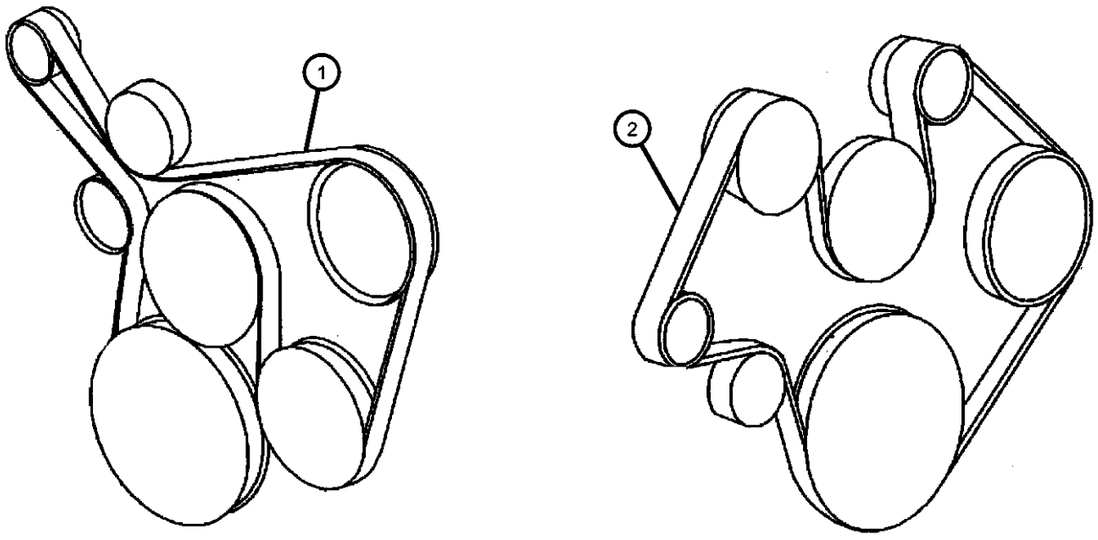
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	53030958AC	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	06504930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines
Figure 7-520

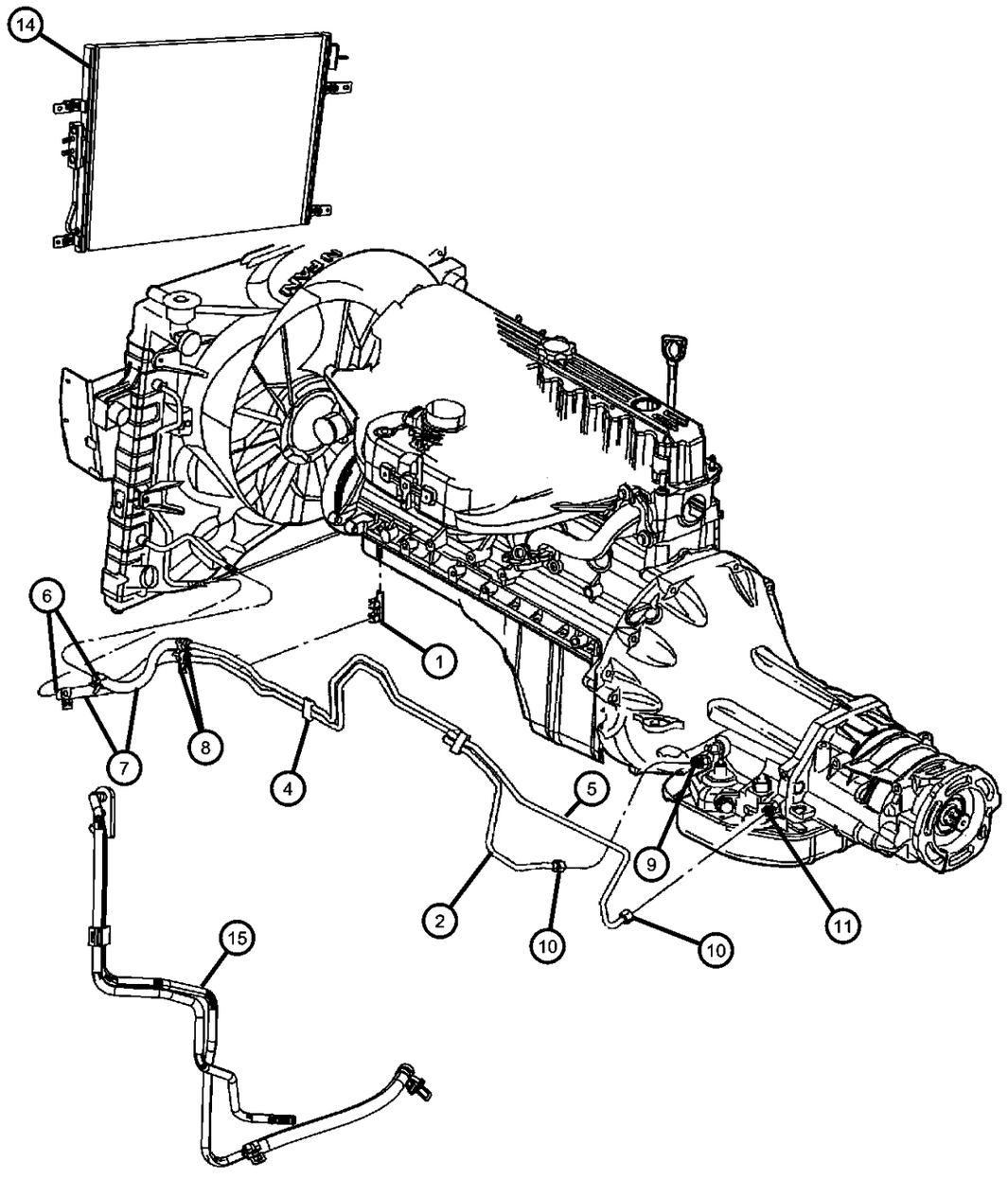
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	04854033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032037AJ	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines
Figure 7-610

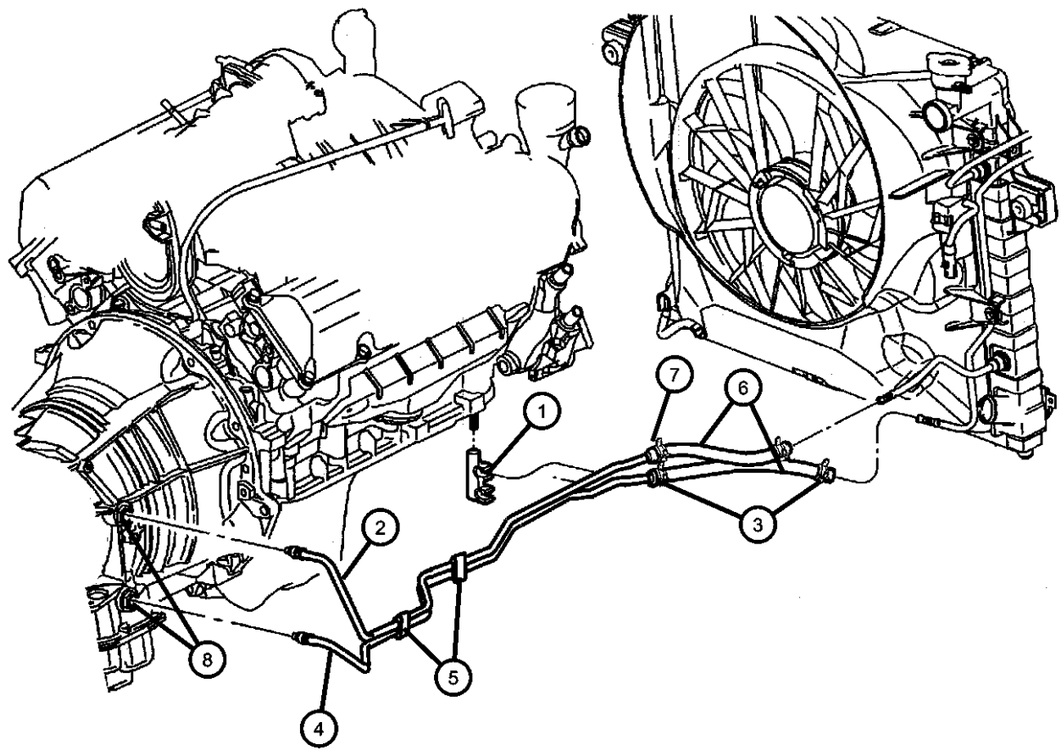


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note ER0 = 4.0L Engine DGK = 42RE, Auto Trans									
1	52079789AB	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
2	52079369AD	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
-3	06033878	1				ER0	DG0		NUT, Flared Tube
4	04815987AA	2				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
5	52079782AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
6	52079632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
7	04026139	1				ER0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
8	52079632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
9	55116910AA	1				ER0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure, Return
10	06035503	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, .625-18
11									NUT, Transmission Case
	04799433AB	2	J				DGQ		
		2	T				DGQ		
-12	52079802AA	1				ER0	DG0		HOSE, Transmission Oil Return
-13	52027775	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
14	55116931AA	1				ER0	DG0		COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
15	55037719AA	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Oil Cooler To Radiator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-620

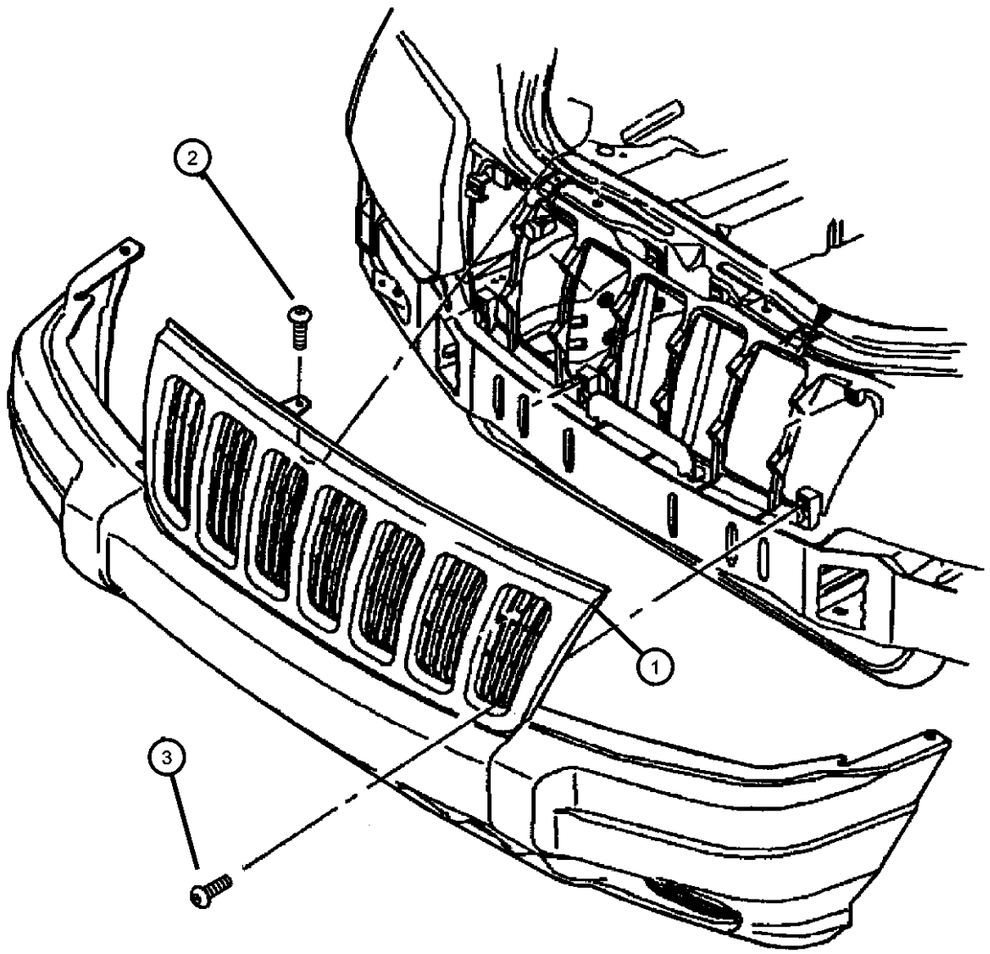


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EV0 = 4.7L Engine DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52079789AB	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
2	52079375	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	04815987AA	2				EV0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4	52079783AA	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	52079632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	04026139	1				EV0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	52079632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	04799433AB	2	J				DGQ		NUT, Transmission Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-720



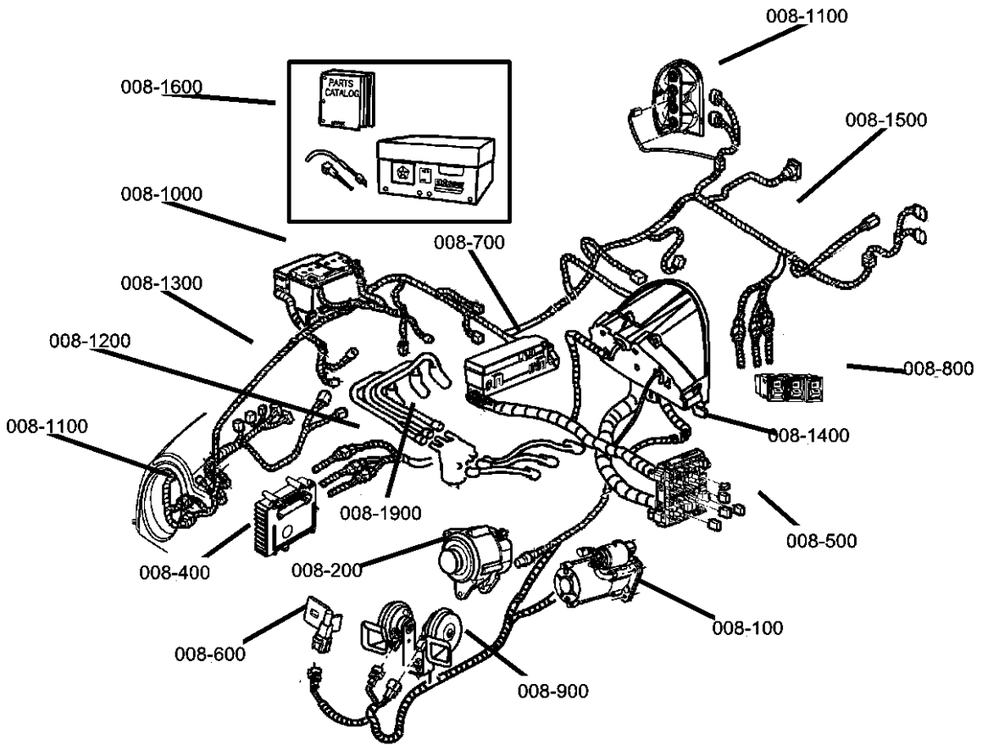
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Fascia
	0XC051B8AC	1							[B8] [MFT]
	0XC051BQAC	1							[BQ] [MFT]
	0XC051DRAC	1							[DR] [MFT]
	0XB92BSDAC	1							[MFZ]
	0XC051W1AC	1							[W1] [MFT]
	0XC051ELAC	1							[EL] [MFT]
	0XC051FFAC	1							[FF] [MFT]
	0XC051JRAC	1							[JR] [MFT]
	0XC051MQAC	1							[MQ] [MFT]
	0XC051SBAC	1							[SB] [MFT]
	0XC051XRAC	1							[XR] [MFT]
	0XC053DRAC	1							[DR] [MFN]
	0XC052ELAD	1							[EL] [MFN]
	0XC052SBAD	1							[SB] [MFN]
	0XC052XRAD	1							[XR] [MFN]
	0XC052B8AD	1							[B8] [MFN]
	0XC051GVAE	1							[GV] [MFT]
	0XC051JCAE	1							[JC] [MFT]
	0XC051JTAE	1							[JT] [MFT]
	0XD361Z0AC	1	J						[MFD]
2	06505813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3	06505813AA	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	5JF88XXXAB	1							GRILLE, Panel, Texture

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 8

Electrical



008-100 Starters	**008-1000** Battery Tray and Cables	**008-1100** Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	**008-1200** Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	**008-1400** Wiring-Instrument Panel	**008-1500** Wiring-Body & Accessories	**008-1600** Wiring Repair **WIRING REPAIR PKG.**

008-1700 Air Bag Systems	**008-1900** Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	**008-200** Alternators	**008-400** Modules
008-500 Relays	**008-600** Sensors	**008-700** Single Board Engine Controllers	**008-800** Switches
008-900 Horns			

Group - 8 Electrical

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Starters
Starters ..... Fig. 8 - 110

Alternators
Alternator and Mounting 4.0L Engine [ER0] ..... Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator and Mounting 4.7L Engine [EV0] ..... Fig. 8 - 210

Modules
Modules ..... Fig. 8 - 410

Relays
Power Distribution Center, Fuses and Relays ..... Fig. 8 - 505
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker ..... Fig. 8 - 510

Sensors
Sensors, Engine (4.0L) [ER0] ..... Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0] ..... Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors, Oxygen 4.0L [ER0] ..... Fig. 8 - 615
Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EV0] ..... Fig. 8 - 620
Sensors Drivetrain ..... Fig. 8 - 625
Sensors Body ..... Fig. 8 - 630

Single Board Engine Controllers
JTEC Modules ..... Fig. 8 - 710

Switches
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) ..... Fig. 8 - 810
Switches, (Drive Train) ..... Fig. 8 - 820
Switches, (Body) ..... Fig. 8 - 830

Horns
Horns ..... Fig. 8 - 910

Battery Tray and Cables
Battery Tray & Cables ..... Fig. 8 - 1010

Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
Lamp - Front End ..... Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamp - Rear End ..... Fig. 8 - 1120
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading ..... Fig. 8 - 1130
Bulbs ..... Fig. 8 - 1140

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 8 - 1210
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 8 - 1220

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash ..... Fig. 8 - 1310

Wiring-Instrument Panel
Wiring - Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 8 - 1410

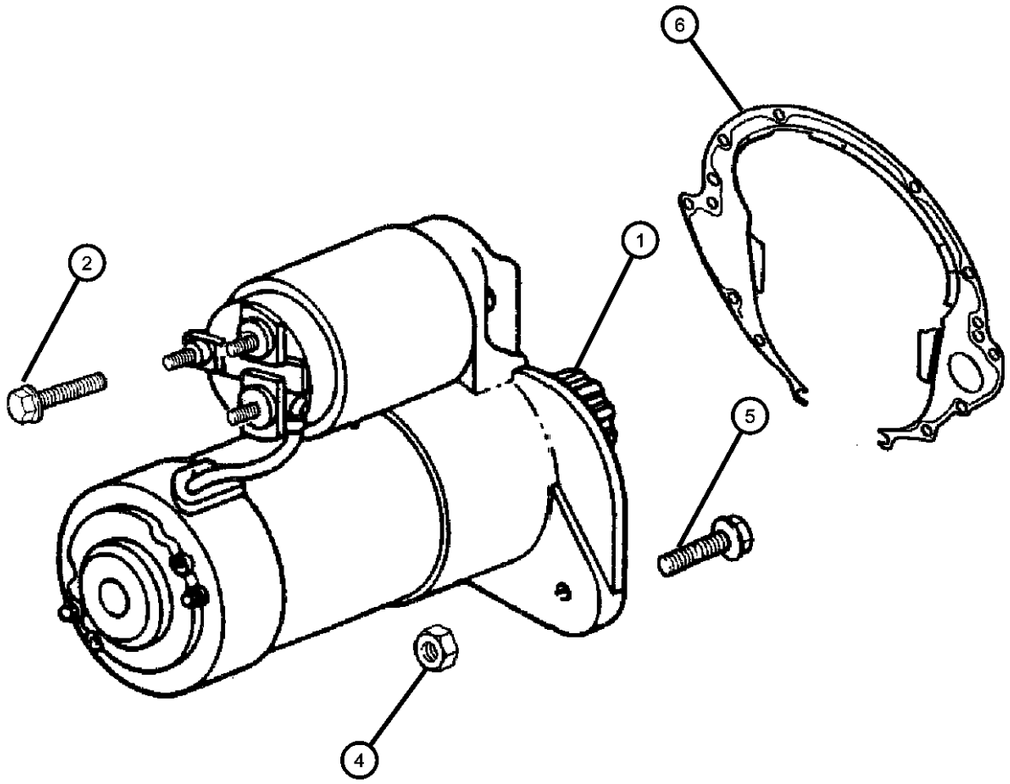
Wiring-Body & Accessories
Wiring - Body & Acessories ..... Fig. 8 - 1510

Wiring Repair
Wiring Repair Packages ..... Fig. 8 - 1605

Air Bag Systems
Air Bag Modules and Sensors ..... Fig. 8 - 1705
Air Bags and Clock Spring ..... Fig. 8 - 1710

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
Spark Plugs - Coils ..... Fig. 8 - 1910

Starters
Figure 8-110

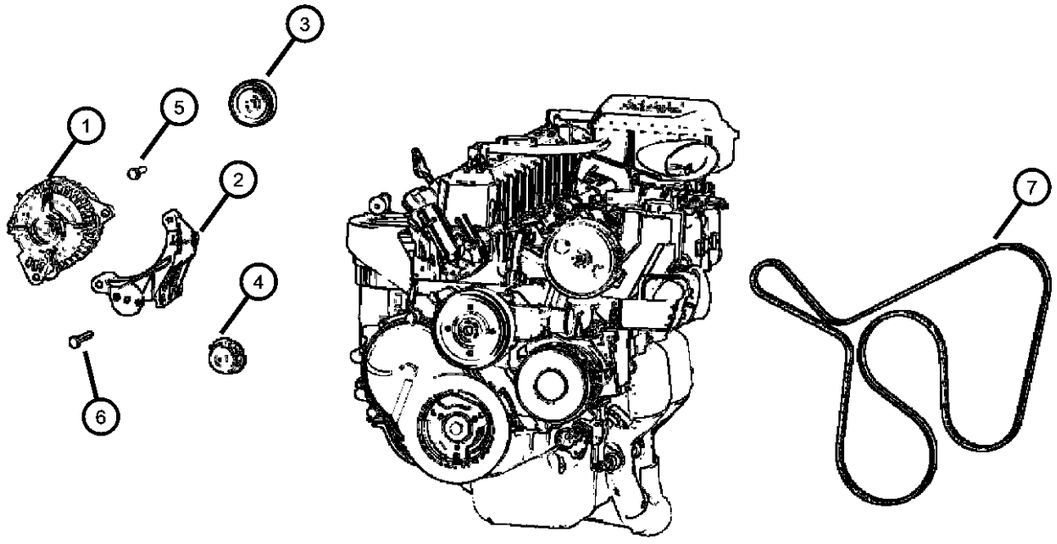


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									STARTER
	56041012AE	1				ER0			
	56041207AD	1				EV0			
2	J4006192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	06102084AA	2				EV0			SCREW
4	06102084AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06503699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	52104133	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Alternator and Mounting 4.0L Engine [ER0]
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

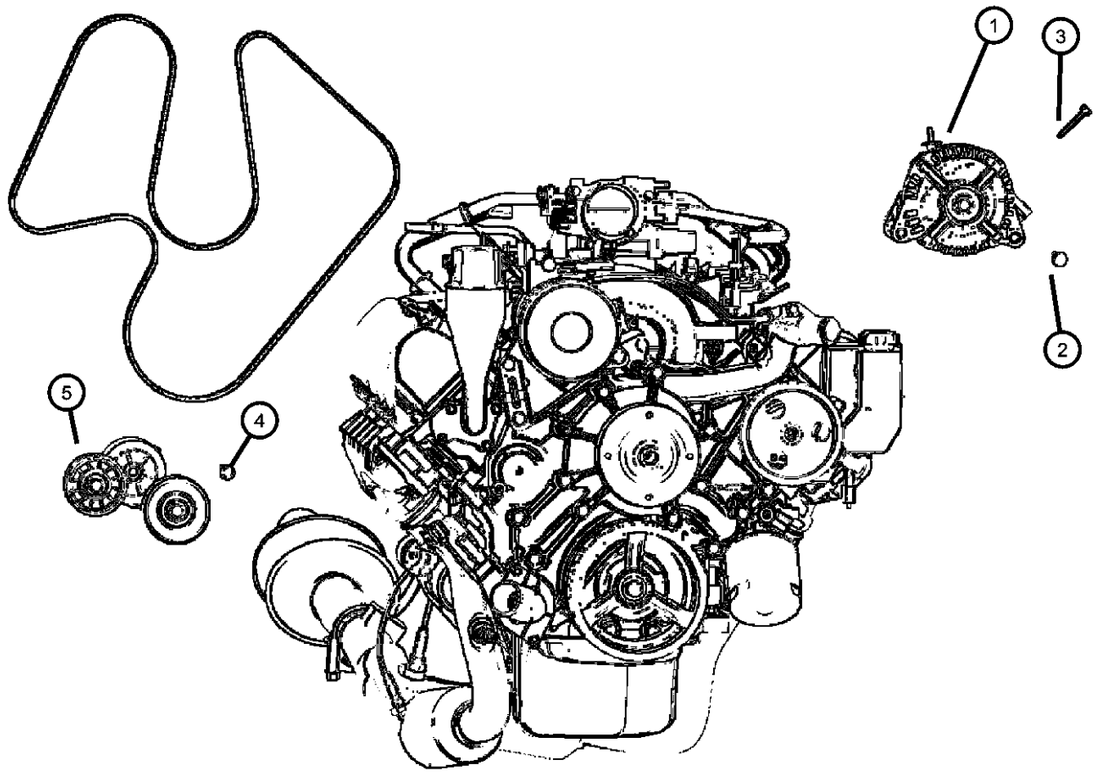
Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041322AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	04854026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	04854089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
4	04854092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	00154854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	04854033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Alternator and Mounting 4.7L Engine [EV0]
Figure 8-210

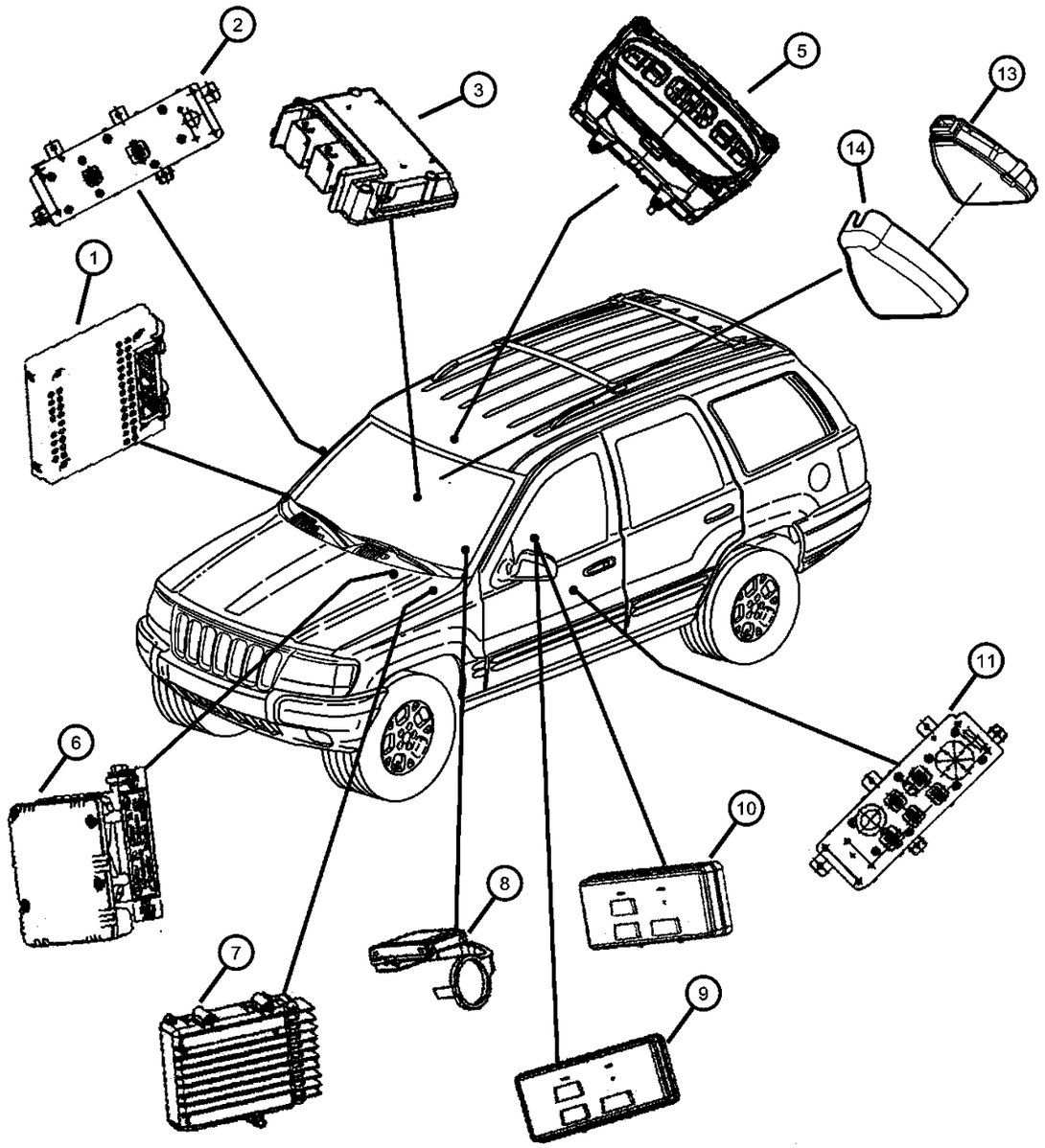


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EV0]=4.7L Engine									
1	56041120AC	1				EV0			ALTERNATOR, 136 AMP NCB1
2	06505488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	06505482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	06504930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	53030958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-6	06506929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Modules
Figure 8-410

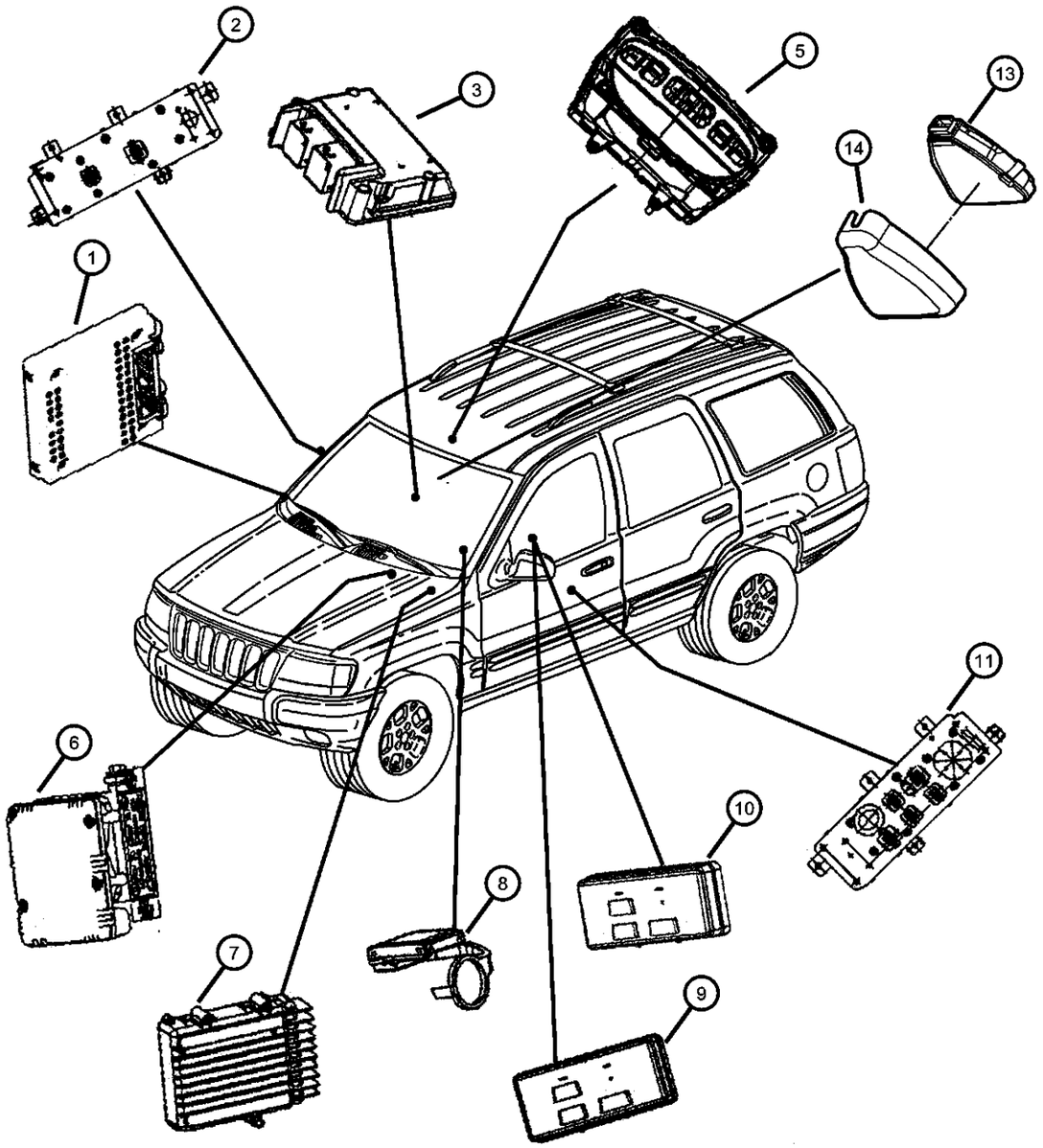


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	05083892AE	1							MODULE, Body Controller
2	5JM61DX9AB	1		P					SWITCH, Door Module
3									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56010485AG	1							Without Side Airbag
	56010488AG	1							With Side Airbag
-4	06503397	4							NUT, Push On, M6, Occupant Module attaching
5									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042749AH	1							With Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042754AH	1							Without Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042756AI	1							With Universal Garage Door Opener & Tire Pressure Monitor
6									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05066653AB	1	J			ER0, EV0			
		1	T			ER0, EV0			
7	56044574AB	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
8	04686665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
9									MODULE, Seat Memory
	56042304AG	1							10 Way Power Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Power Passenger Seat
	56050151AB	1							10 Way Power Heated Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Power Passenger Seat
		1							10 Way Power Heated Driver Seat
10	56050150AB	1							MODULE, Heated Seat Control
11									SWITCH, Door Module
	5JM60DX9AA	1		P					Up to 03/05/03, Left
		1		H					Up to 03/05/03, Left
		1		S					Up to 03/05/03, Left
	5JM60DX9AB	1		S					After 03/05/03, Left
		1		P					After 03/05/03, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Modules
Figure 8-410

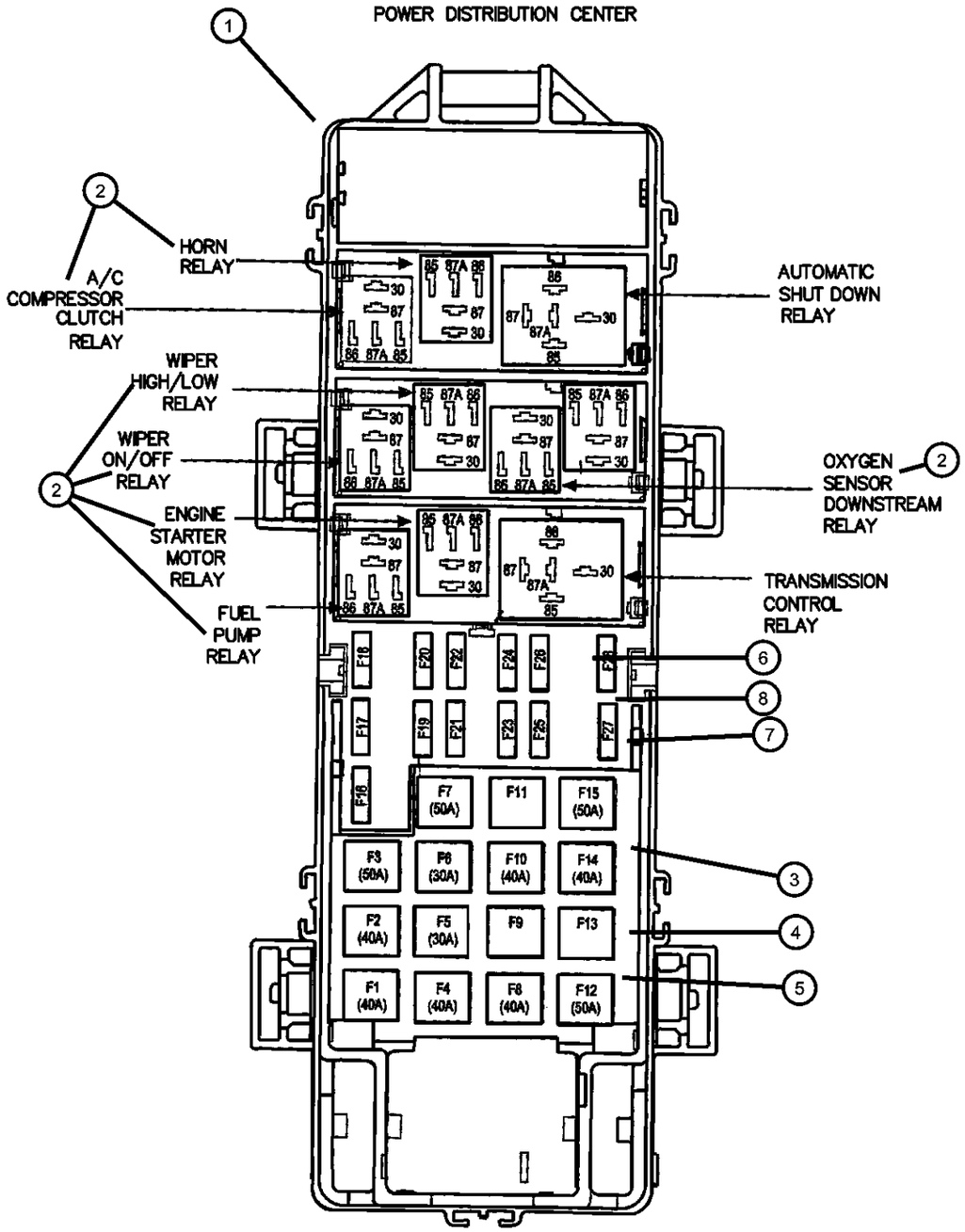


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		H					After 03/05/03, Left
	5JM61DX9AA	1		P					Up to 03/05/03, Right
		1		H					Up to 03/05/03, Right
		1		S					Up to 03/05/03, Right
	5JM61DX9AB	1		P					After 03/05/03, Right
		1		H					After 03/05/03, Right
		1		S					After 03/05/03, Right
-12									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1							Glovebox
	04595749AA	1							Glovebox (Canada)
	04787437AA	2							Sun Visor (Canada)
13	56042759AH	1							SENSOR, Rain
14	5HJ50DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor
-15	05072251AA	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal
-16	05012771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
-17									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	05066657AB	1	T			ER0, EV0			
		1	J			ER0, EV0			
-18	06503397	4							NUT, Push On, M6, Airbag Module Attaching

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Power Distribution Center, Fuses and Relays
Figure 8-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503397	4							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, See Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
2	56042677AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamps, Daytime Running Lamps & Sunroof
3	06102076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	06102077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	06102078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	000ATM10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	06101487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	04687835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-10	05083117AA	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
-11	00154552	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-12	56042216AB	1	J						RELAY, [LMK], Daytime Running Lamps

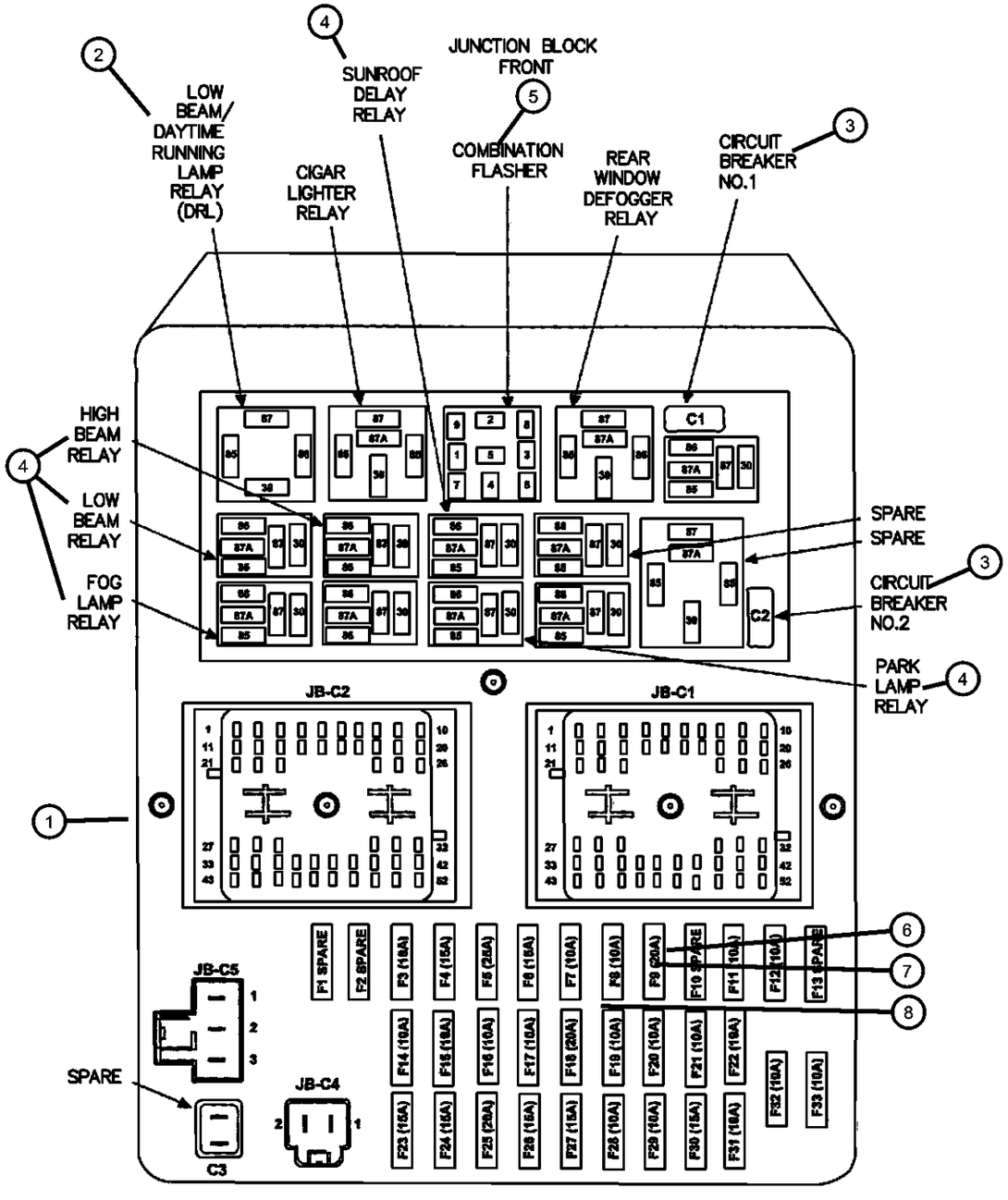
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker
Figure 8-510

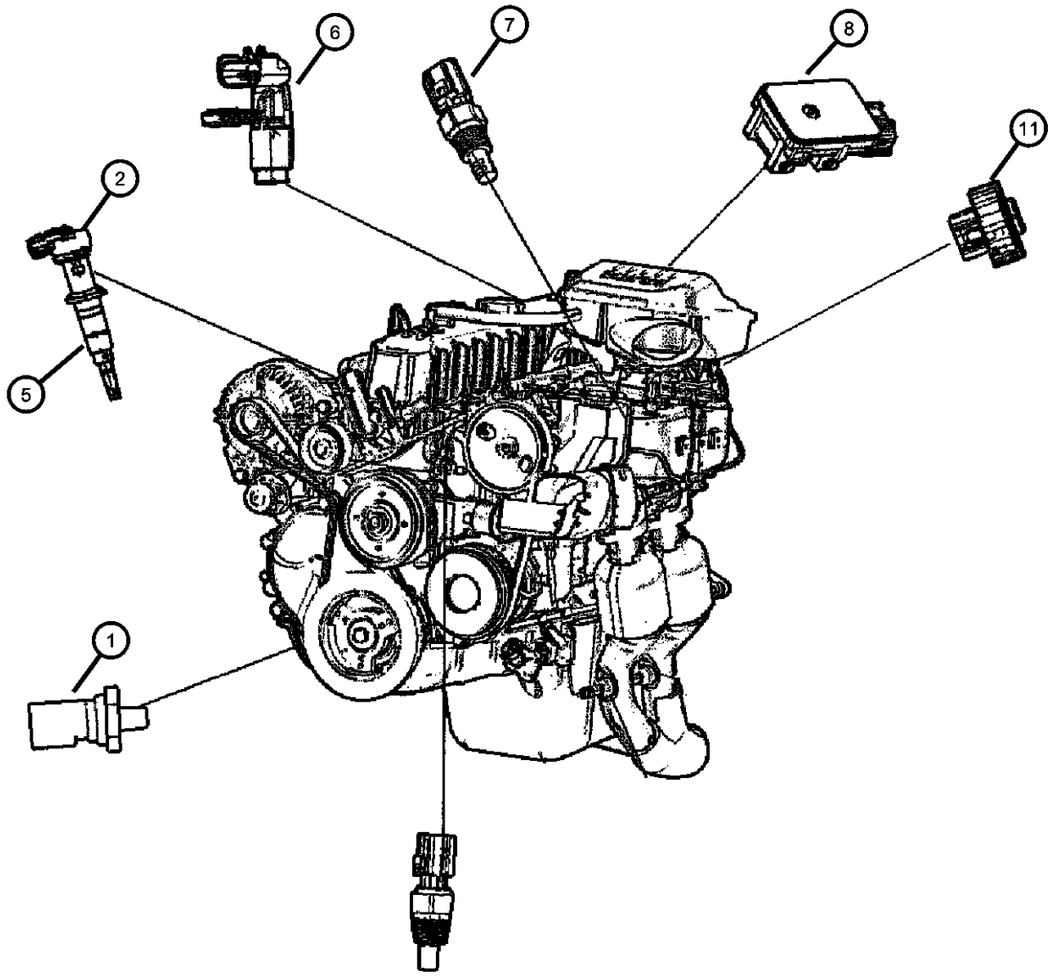


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05019816AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	56042216AB	1	J						RELAY
3	04604235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
4	56042677AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Headlamp High and Low Beam, Park Lamp, Sunroof
5	04686094	1							FLASHER
6	000ATM10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	06101487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	04687835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-10	05017491AA	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Radiator Fan
-11	56007290	1							BREAKER, Circuit

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Sensors, Engine (4.0L) [ER0]
Figure 8-605

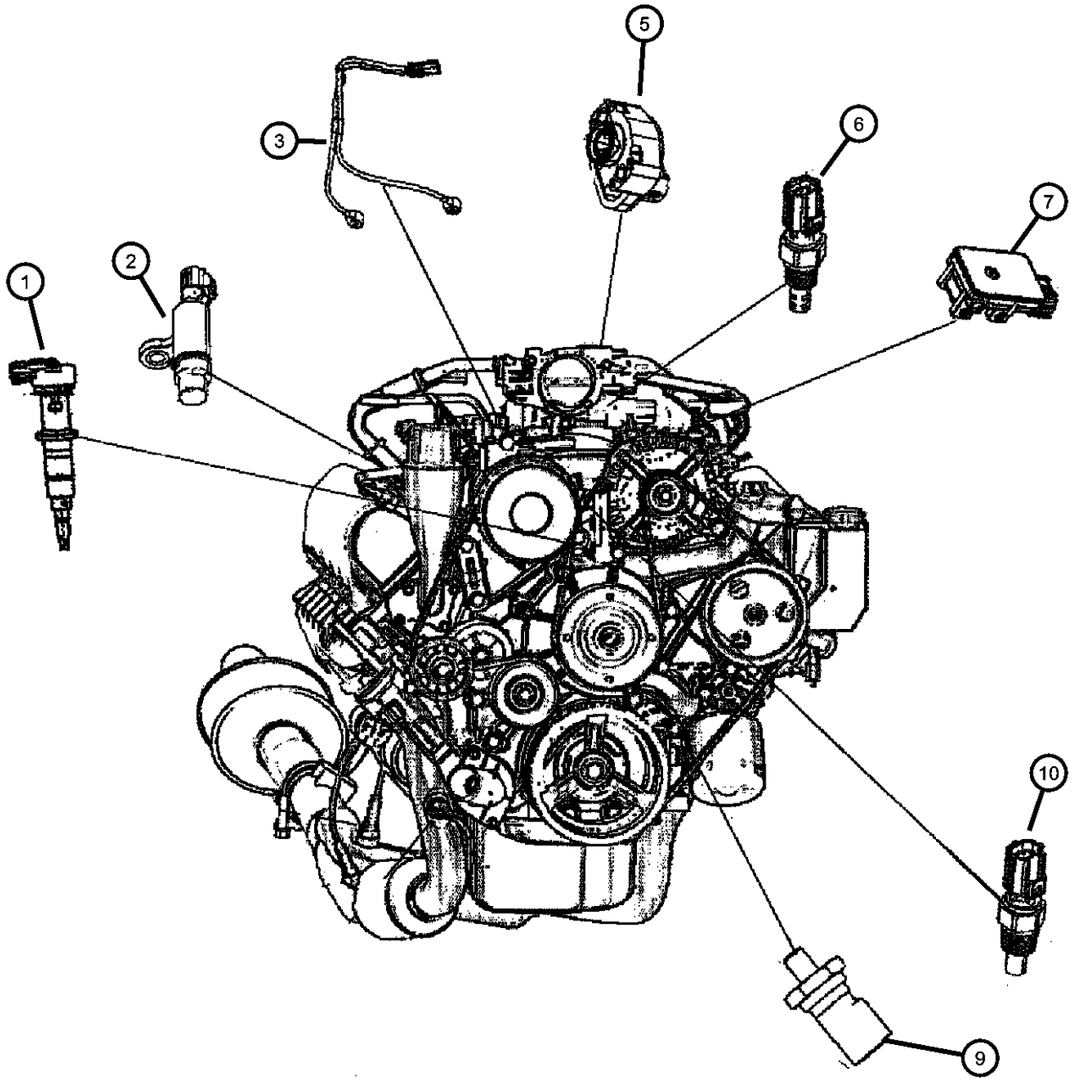


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=All 4.0L Engine [DG0]=All Automaic Transmissions									
1	04868672AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	04897023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-3	J3181288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor, Camshaft Position Sensor
-4	33004242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Sensor Hold Down
5	53010615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
6	04897321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
7	56027872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
8	56044545AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, MAP
-9	06504512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor to Throttle Body Attaching
-10	53009672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, To MAP Sensor
11	05019411AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
-12	56041675AA	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor
-13	56027873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]
Figure 8-610

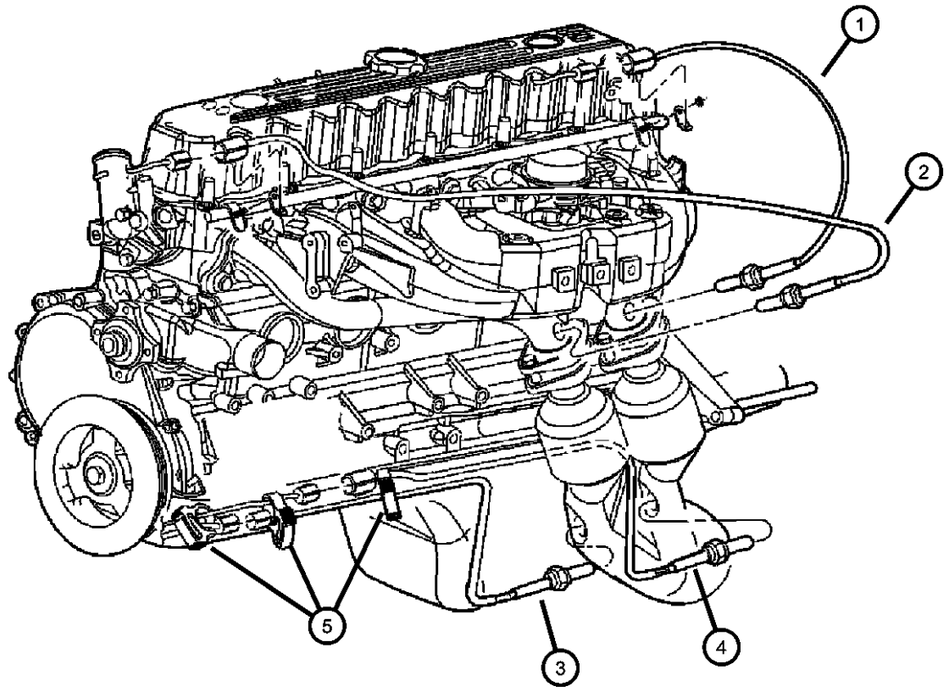


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EV0]=4.7L Engine [EVC]=4.7L Power Tech H V8 Engine									
1	56041584AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041677AB	1				EVC			SENSOR, Knock
-4	56041849AA	1				EVC			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	05017479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	56028364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7	56041018AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, MAP
-8	06505501AA	2				EV0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor Mounting
9	04868672AA	1				EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
10	56027873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Sensors, Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 8-615

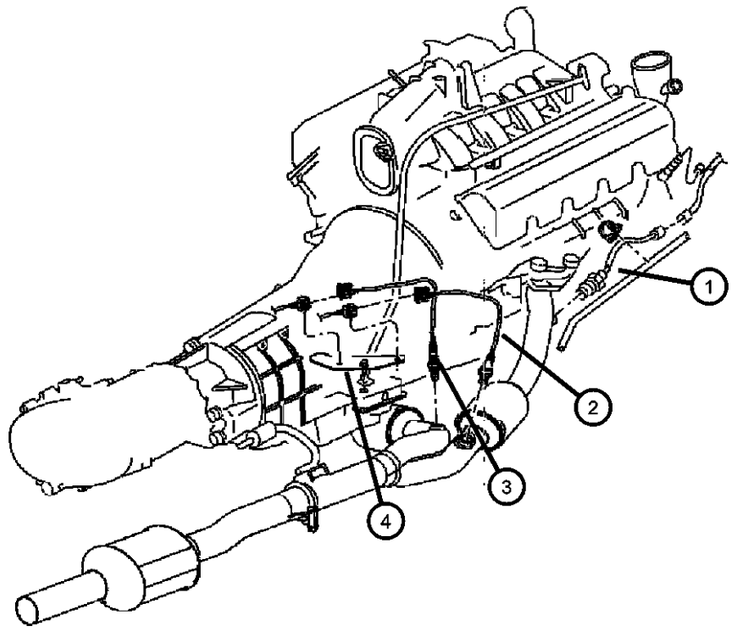


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028994AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst rear
2	56028995AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst front
3	56028997AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst front
4	05139021AA	1				ER0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Oxygen, After catalyst rear
5	05139021AA	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EV0]
Figure 8-620

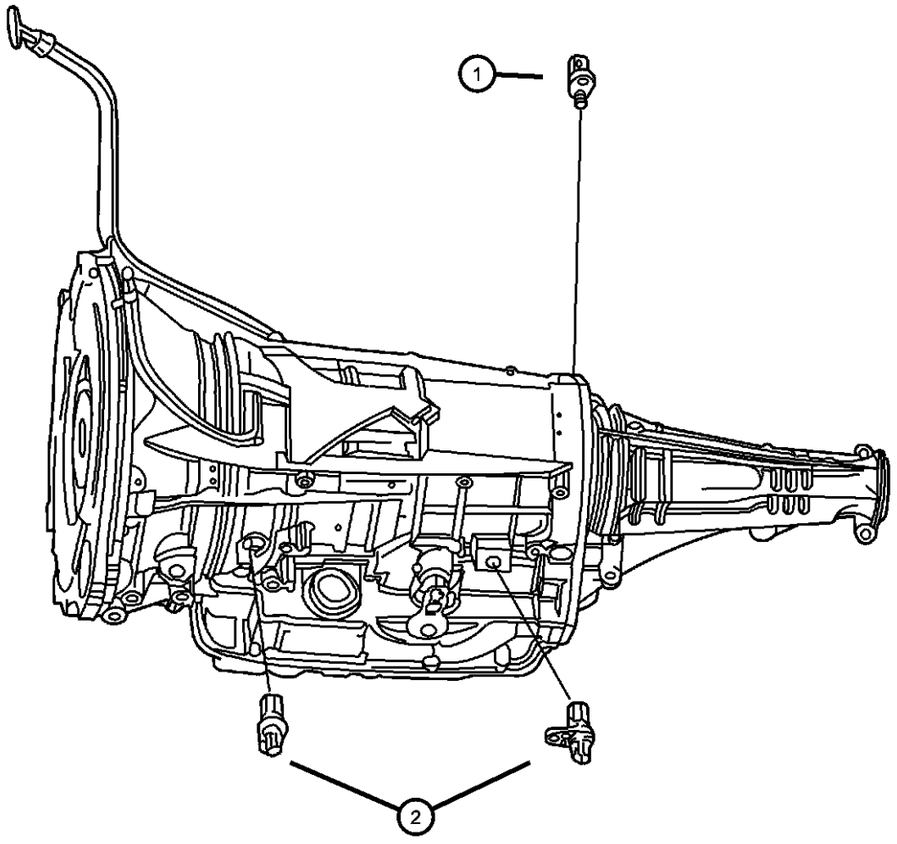


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56044580AA	1				EV0			Before catalyst left side
	56044581AA	1				EV0			Before catalyst right side
2	56044583AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst right side
3	56044582AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst left side
4	56041478AB	1				EV0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 8-625

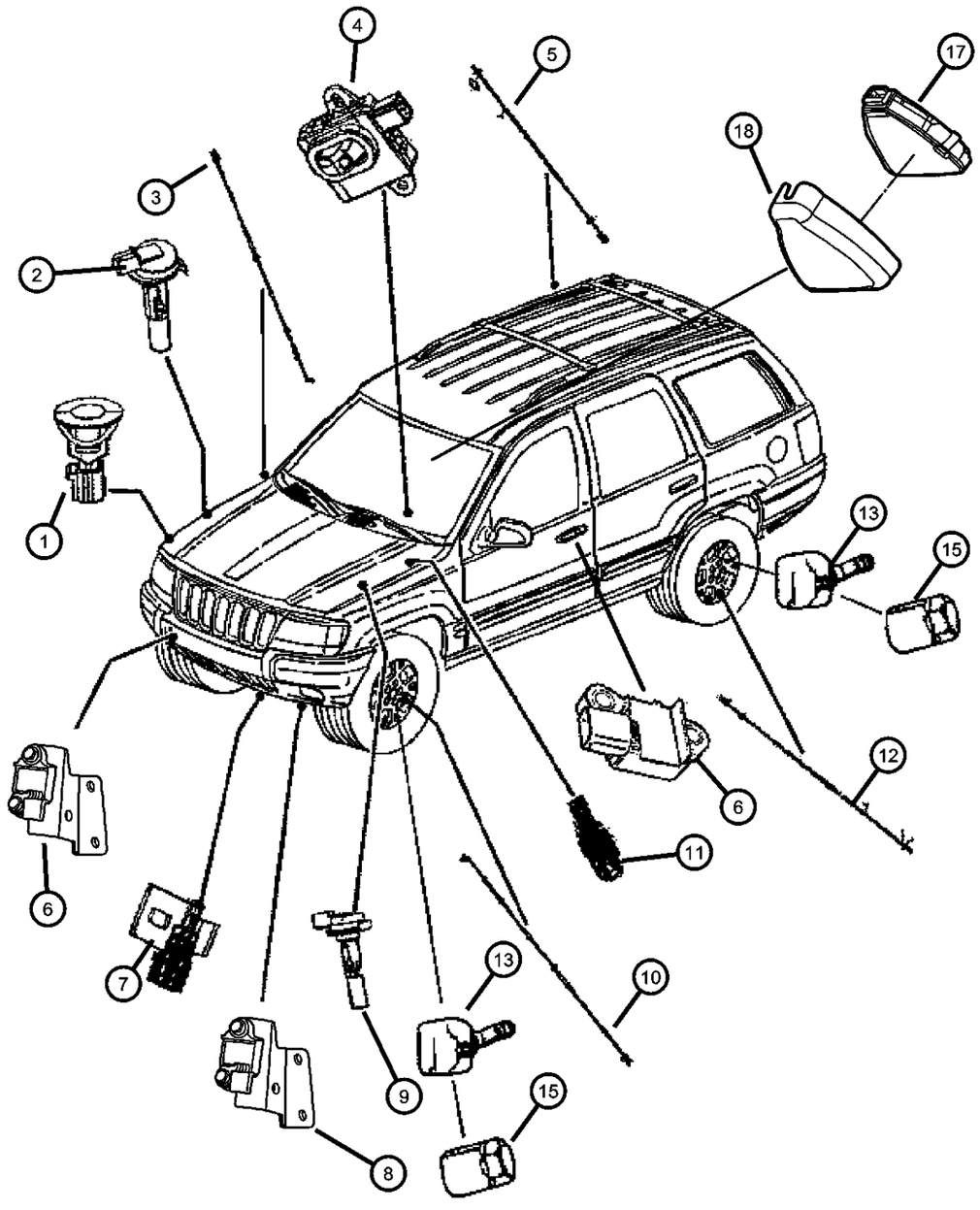


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Transmission Temperature Thermister
	04799758AC	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
	56028196AD	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04800879	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Sensors Body
Figure 8-630

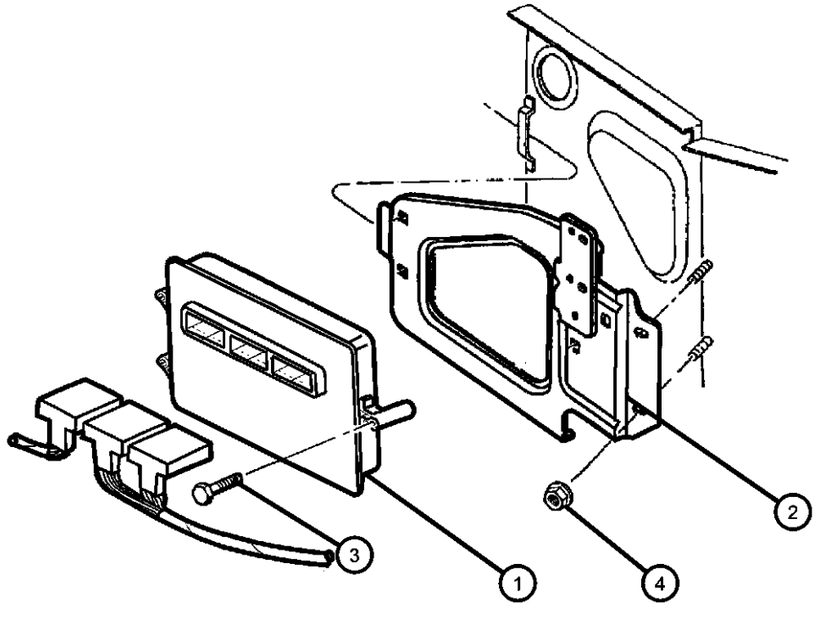


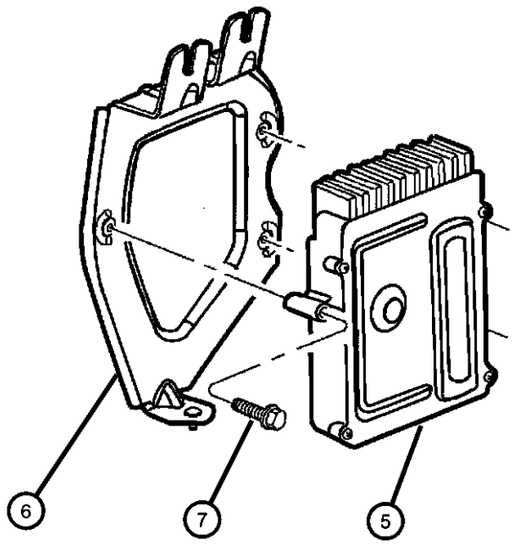
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0] = 4.0L Engine [EV0] =4.7L Engine									
1	56041053	1				ER0, EV0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2									SENSOR, Coolant Level
	52079468	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
3									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041316AB	1	J						Right Front
		1	T						Right Front
4	56042584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
5	56041308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel SpeedRight Rear
6									SENSOR, Air Bag
	56010410AC	1							Bracket Serviced with Sensor Only, Right
	56010411AC	1							Bracket Serviced with Sensor Only, Left
7									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	56042395	1		P, S					
		1		H, M					
8	56010319AB	1							SENSOR, Air Bag
9	04882797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
10									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041317AB	1	J						Left Front
		1	T						Left Front
11	05013903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
12	56041509AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel SpeedLeft Rear
13	52088990AC	4							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, Valve stem
-14	52109664AA	1							MAGNET, Tire Pressure Sensor Locator
15	52088961AA	4							NUT
-16	05083124AA	4							CAP, Valve stem
17	56042759AH	1							SENSOR, Rain
18	5HJ50DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

JTEC Modules
Figure 8-710



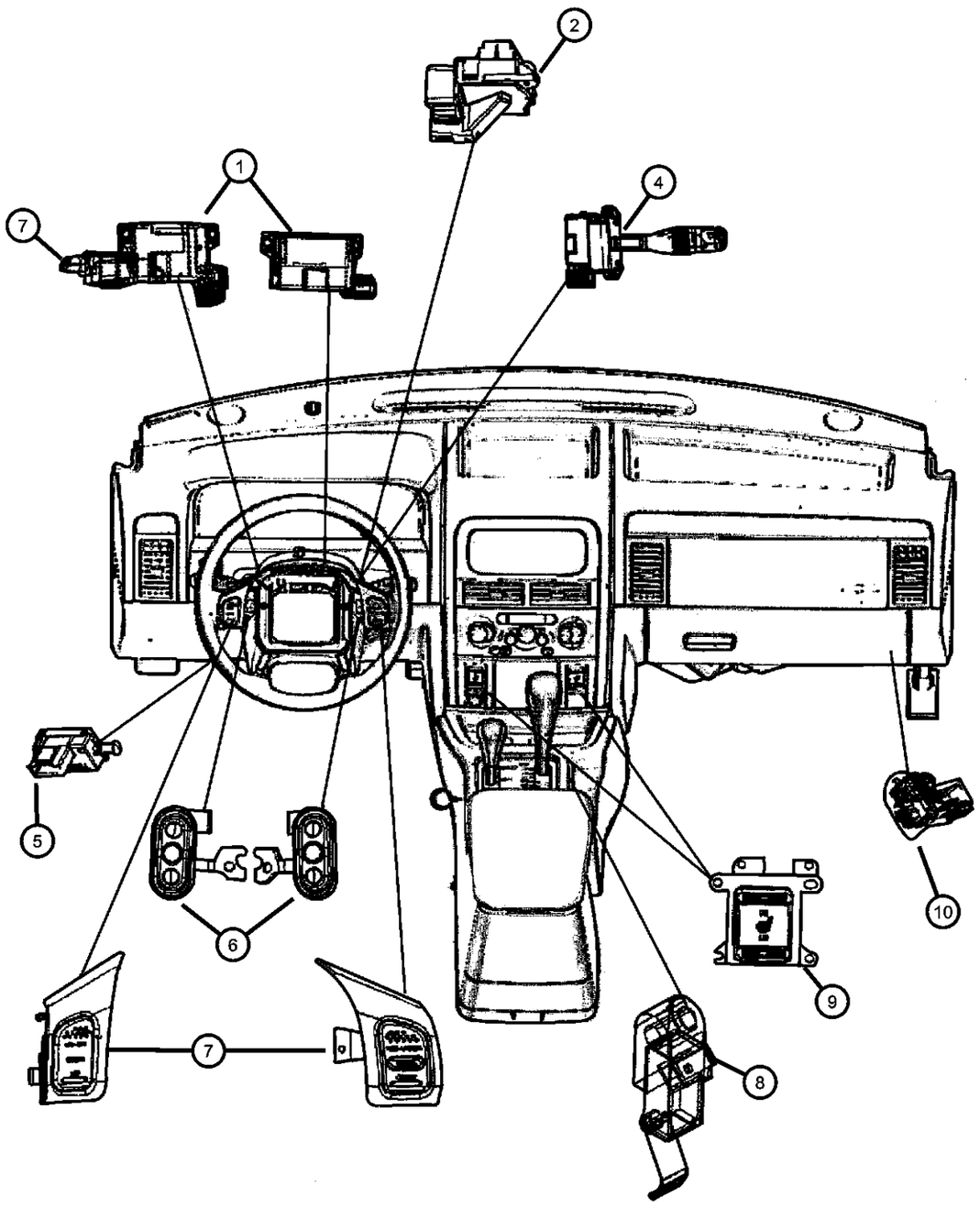


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine [EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8 [EV0]=4.7L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DGQ]= Automatic Transmission 5 Speed Automatic [DGK]=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56044563AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	56044564AB	1				EVA	DG0		
	56044565AB	1				EVC	DG0		
2	56028139AB	1				ER0, EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit
3									SCREW
	06035884	3				ER0, EV0	DG0		
		3					DGQ		
4	06503102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	56044574AB	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
6	56041045	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Control Unit
7									SCREW
	06035884	3				ER0, EV0	DG0		
		3					DGQ		
-8	06503825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 8-810

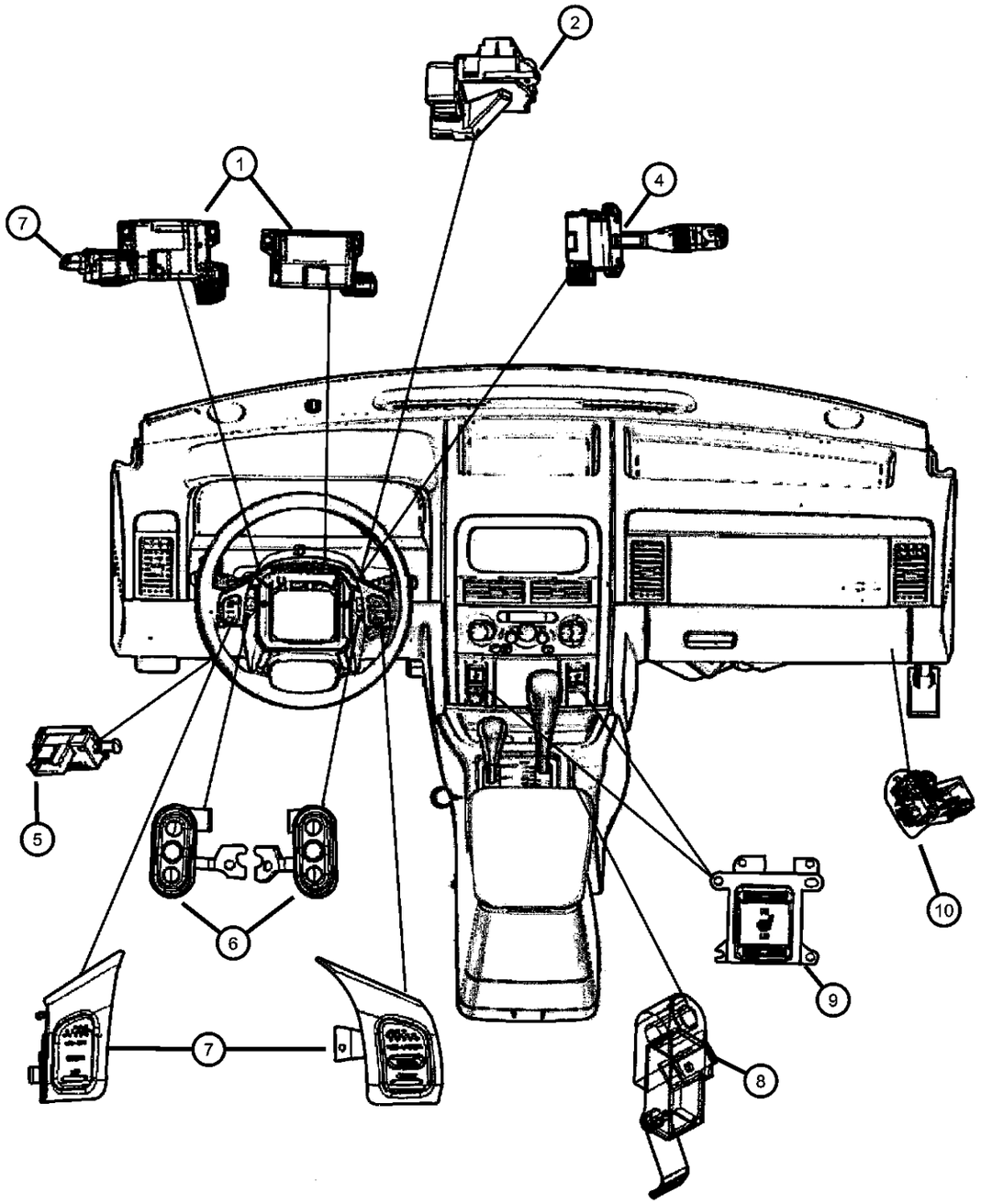


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Side
	56042299AG	1							Without Foglamp & without Automatic Headlamps
	56042300AG	1							With Foglamp & without Automatic Headlamps
	56042301AG	1							Without Foglamp & with Automatic Headlamps
	56042302AG	1							With Foglamp, Rain Sesitive Windshield Wiper & with Automatic Headlamps
		1							With Foglamp, Automatic Headlamps & without Rain Sesitive Windshield Wiper
2	56042476AC	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-3	06035021	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, Ignition Switch Attaching
4									SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
	56042769AA	1							Without Rain Sensitive Wiper
	56050003AB	1							With Rain Sensitive Wiper
5	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042312AB	1							Right
	56042313AB	1							Left
7									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042310AC	1							Without Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Right
	56042311AC	1							Without Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Left
	5GY381DVAA	1							With Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Right
	5GY381L8AA	1			P				With Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [L5], Right
	5GY381TMAA	1			P				With Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [T5], Right
	5GY391DVAA	1							With Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Left
	5GY391L8AA	1			P				With Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [L5], Left
	5GY391TMAA	1			P				With Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [T5], Left
8	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 8-810

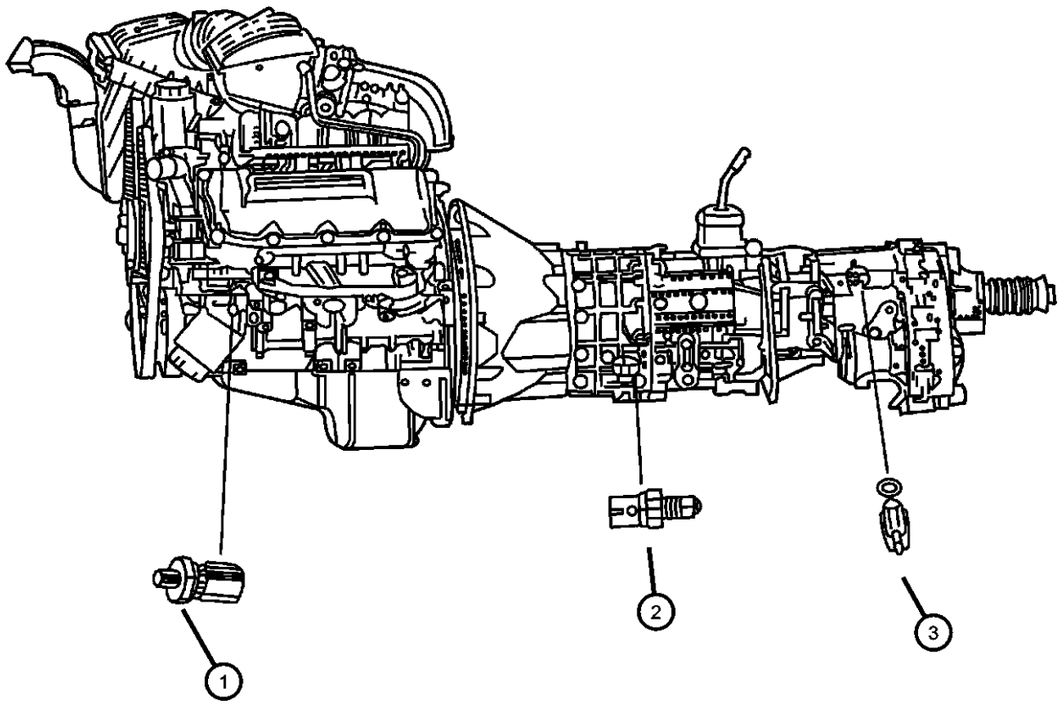


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56033017AB	1							Right
	56033019AB	1							Left
10	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-11									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU331DVAB	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5HU331L8AB	1							[L5]
	5HU331TMAB	1							[T5]
-12									SWITCH, Horn
	05014533AA	1		P					
		1		H					
		1	J	X					
		1		M					
-13	56042297AE	1							HOUSING, Switch, Multi-Function Switch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Switches, (Drive Train)
Figure 8-820

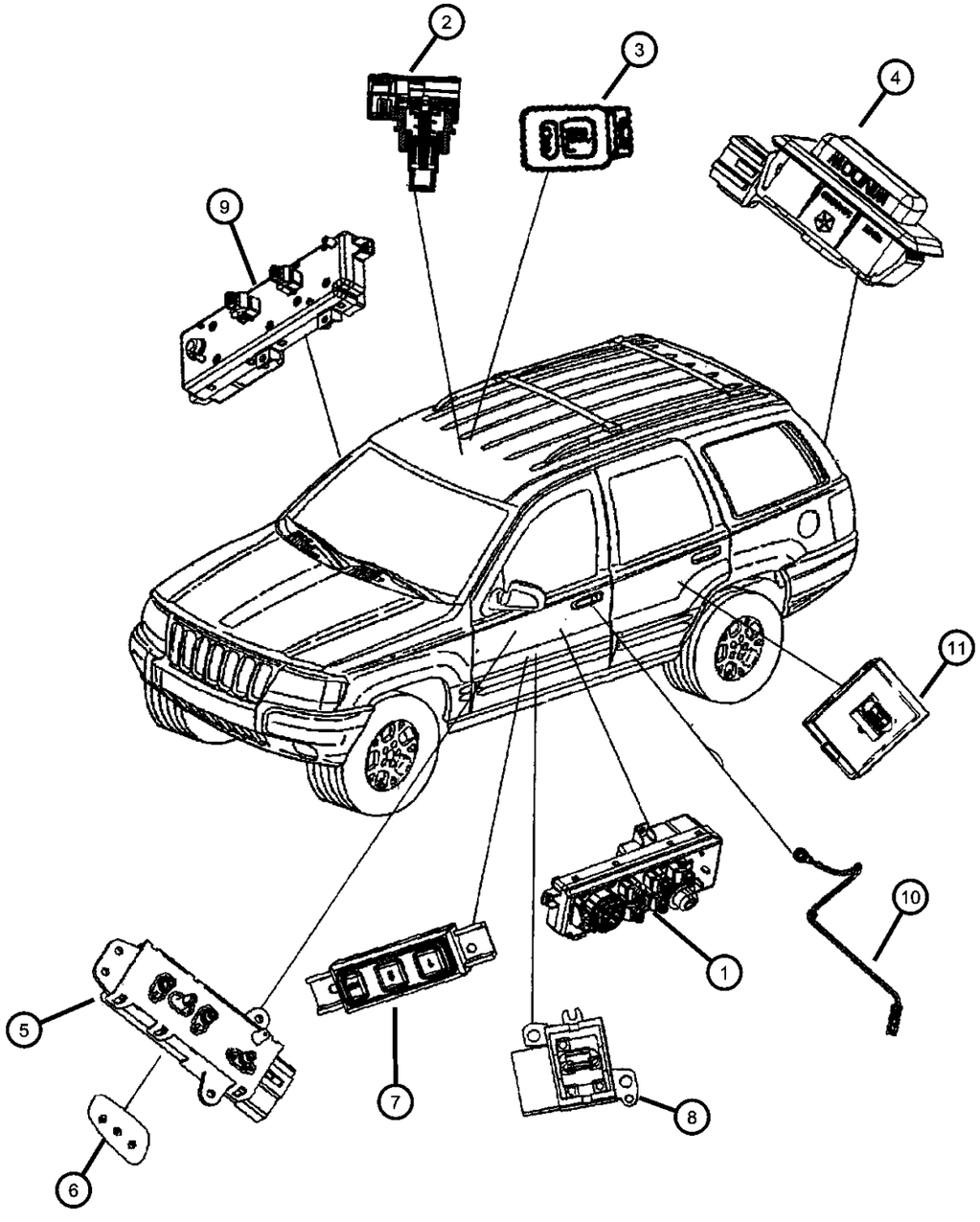


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0] = 4.7L Engine									
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine									
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	04868672AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	03747361	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
3	05083138AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Switches, (Body)
Figure 8-830

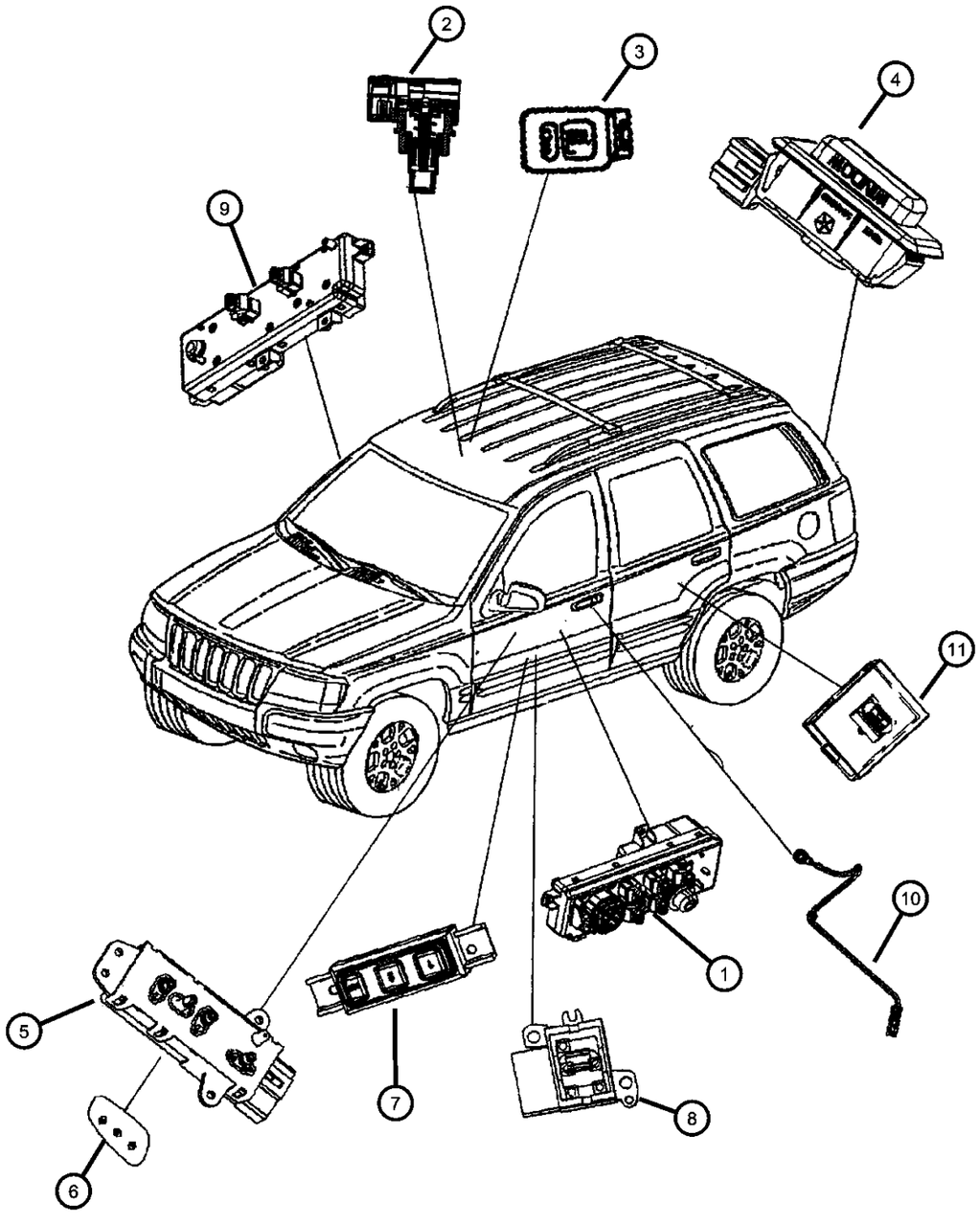


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/Driver Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN)
	5JM60DX9AA	1		S					[DB] Up to 03/05/03
		1		P					[DV] Up to 03/05/03
		1		P					[L5] Up to 03/05/03
		1		P					[T5] Up to 03/03/03
		1		H					[DV] Up to 03/05/03
		1		H					[L5] Up to 03/05/03
		1		H					[T5] Up to 03/03/03
	5JM60DX9AB	1		S					[DB] After 03/05/03
		1		P					[DV] After 03/05/03
		1		P					[L5] After 03/05/03
		1		P					[T5] After 03/05/03
		1		H					[DV] After 03/05/03
		1		H					[L5] After 03/05/03
		1		H					[T5] After 03/03/03
2	04685445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
3	56042064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang, Sunroof
4									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042450AB	1		H, M					
		1		P					
		1	J	S					
5									SWITCH, Seat
	04373666	2							8 Way
	04601756AB	1							10 Way Heated Seats, Right
	04601757AB	1							6 or 10 Way Heated Seats with Memory, Left
6									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	04607042AB	1							Without Graphics, Right
	04607043AB	1							Without Graphics, Left
	04607044AB	1							Recliner without Graphics, Right
	04607045AB	1							Recliner without Graphics, Left
7									SWITCH, Memory Selector

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Switches, (Body)
Figure 8-830



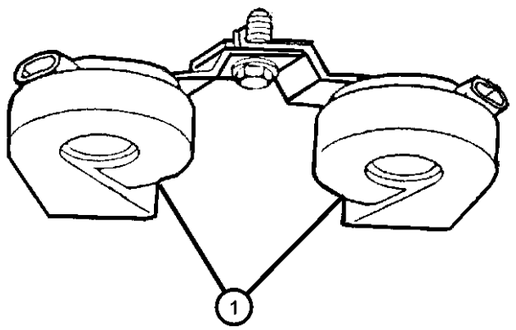
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042291AB	1		P					
		1		S					
8	56042387	1							SWITCH
9									SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/Passenger Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN)
	5JM61DX9AA	1		P					[DV] Up to 03/05/03
		1		P					[L5] Up to 03/05/03
		1		P					[T5] Up to 03/05/03
		1		H					[DV] Up to 03/05/03
		1		H					[L5] Up to 03/05/03
		1		H					[T5] Up to 03/05/03
		1		S					[DB] Up to 03/05/03
	5JM61DX9AB	1		P					[DV] After 03/05/03
		1		P					[L5] After 03/05/03
		1		P					[T5] After 03/05/03
		1		H					[DV] After 03/05/03
		1		H					[L5] After 03/05/03
		1		H					[T5] After 03/05/03
		1		S					[DB] After 03/05/03
10	55136557AA	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
11									SWITCH, Power Window
	5HB57DX9AA	1		H					Rear Door
		1		S					Rear Door
		1		P					Rear Door
-12									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU331DVAB	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5HU331L8AB	1							[L5]
	5HU331TMAB	1							[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Horns
Figure 8-910

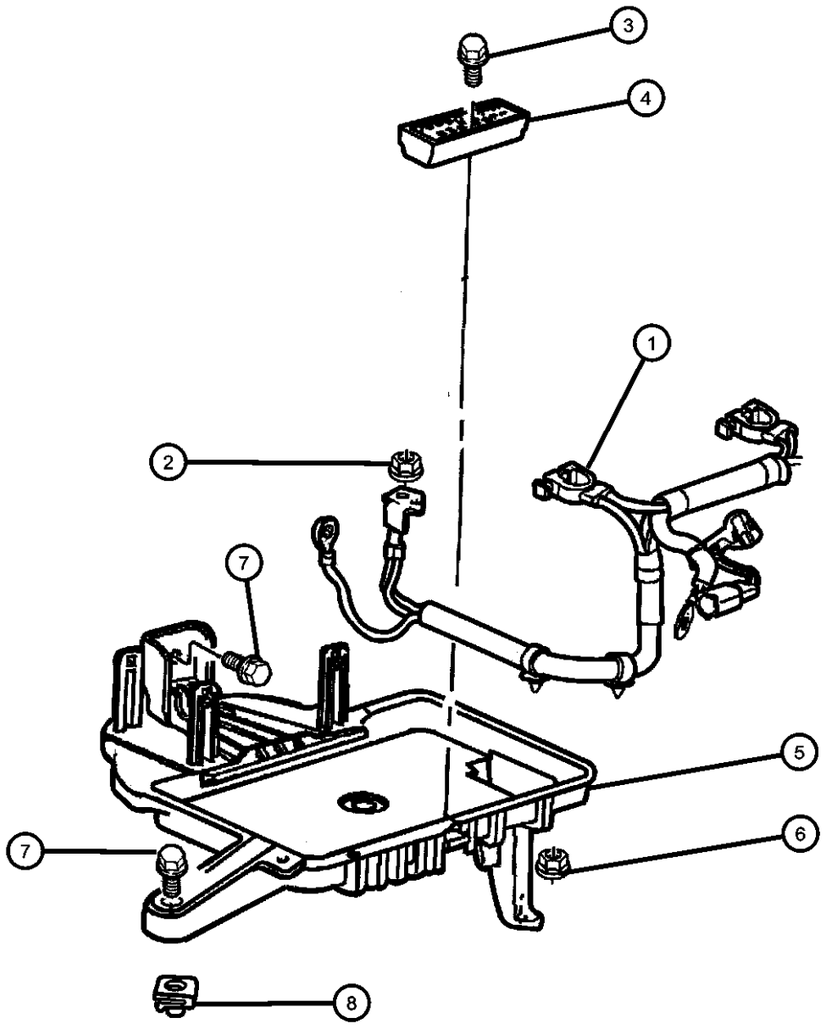
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042315AE	1							HORN, Duel



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1010

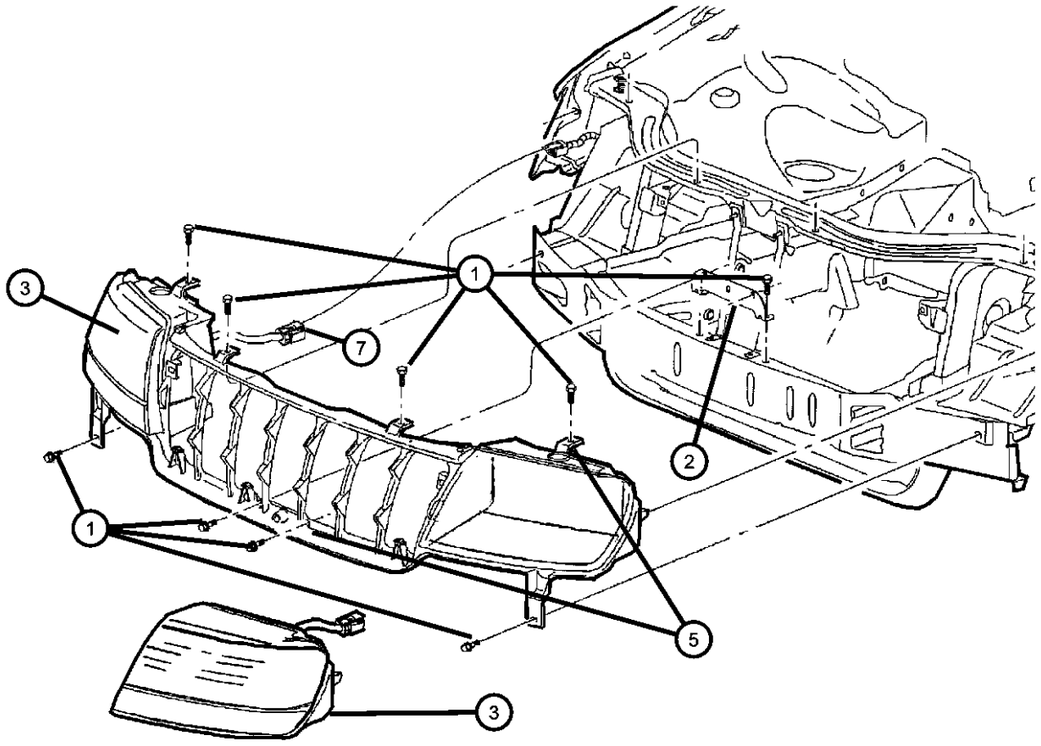


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine									
1									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56050276AC	1				ER0			
	56050277AD	1				EV0			
2	06101808	2				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
3	06101808	2							SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55136959AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
5	55137183AC	1				ER0, EV0			SUPPORT, Battery
	BA065750EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	JEEP065750								Mopar Jeep Xtreme
	BA065600EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	56041556AB								Mopar Power Pro 7
	56041113								Mopar Power Pro 7
6	06503504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7	06100568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
8	06101712	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, U, M6x1.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1110

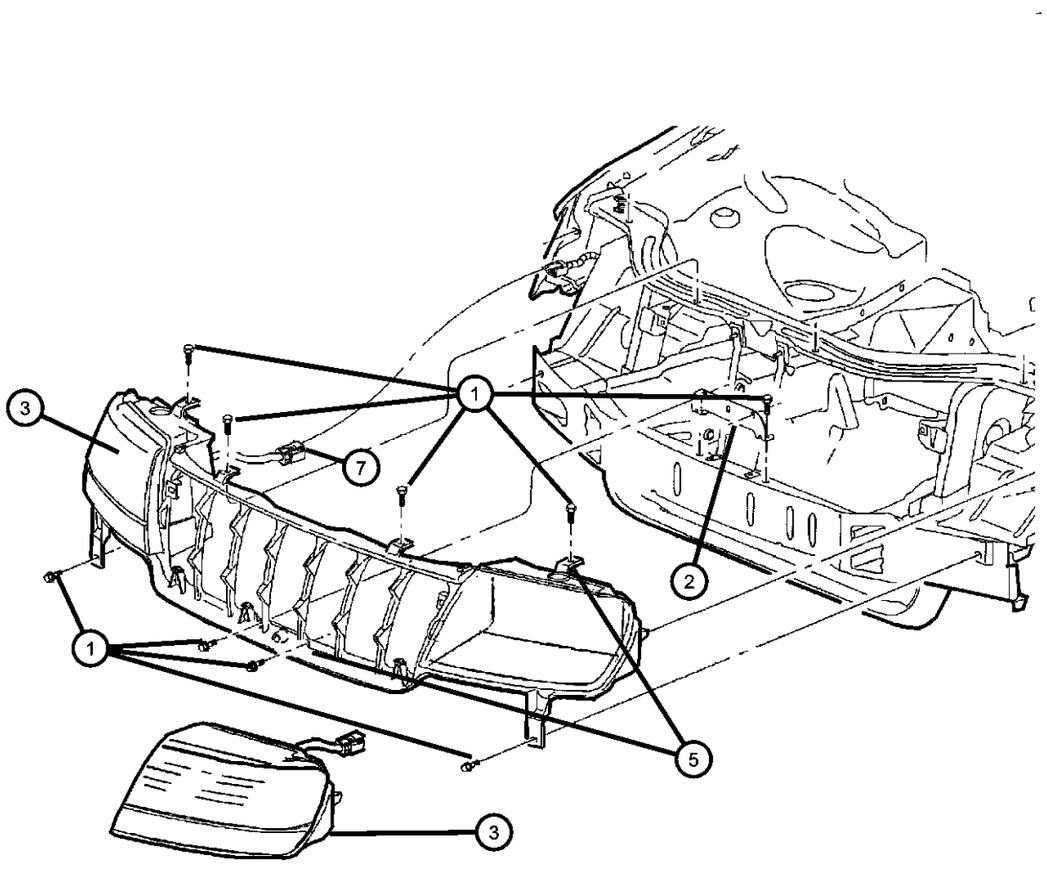


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
2	55155706AD	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Panel
3									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55155128AG	1		H, M					Right
	LBK14004								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
	55155129AG	1		H, M					Left
	LBK14004								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
	55155552AF	1		P, S					Right
	55155553AF	1		P, S					Left
	LBK14004								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
-4									SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
	06504483	2		H, M					
		2		P, S					
5									SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
	55156753AA	1		H, M					
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-6									RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
	05012685AA	4		H, M					
		4		P, S					
7									WIRING, Headlamp
	05012604AA	1		H, M					
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-8									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	56042395	1		H, M					
		1		P, S					
-9									NUT
	05013799AA	4		H					
		4		M					
		4		P					
-10									BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1110

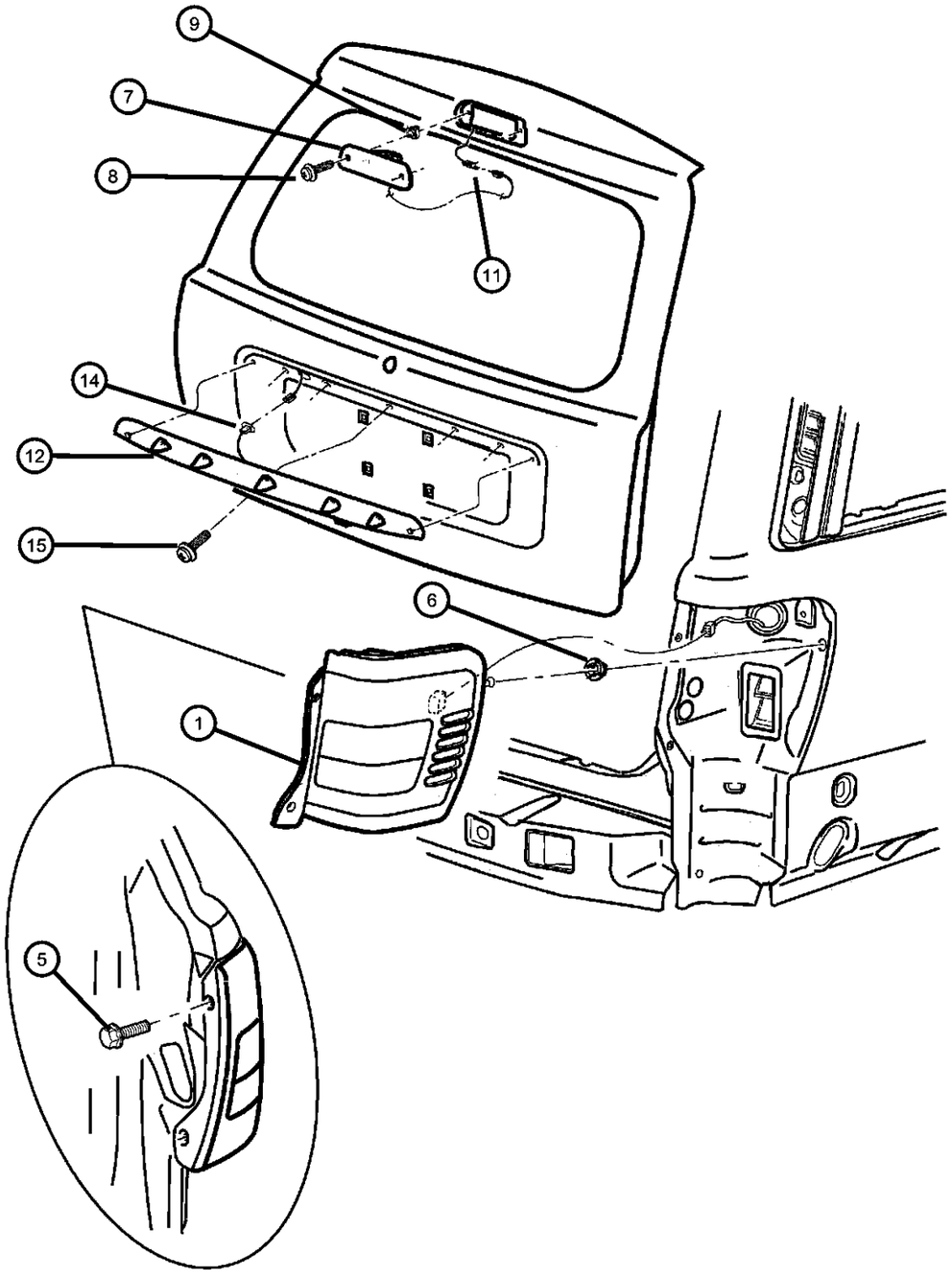


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	L0009006XS	1		H, M					
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-11									BULB, Headlamp
	L09005XSLL	1		H, M					
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-12									BULB, 3157A
	L00003157A	2		H, M					
	L0003157ST								SilverStar
		2		P, X					
	L0003157ST								SilverStar
		2		P, S					
	L0003157ST								SilverStar
-13									BULB, 194NA
	L00194NA	1		H, M					
		2		P, X					
		2		P, S					
-14									LAMP, Fog
	55156733AB	2		X					
		2		P					
		2		H					
		2		M					
-15	L0009145	2		X					BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
-16	06506579AA	6		X					SCREW, Fog Lamp

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 8-1120

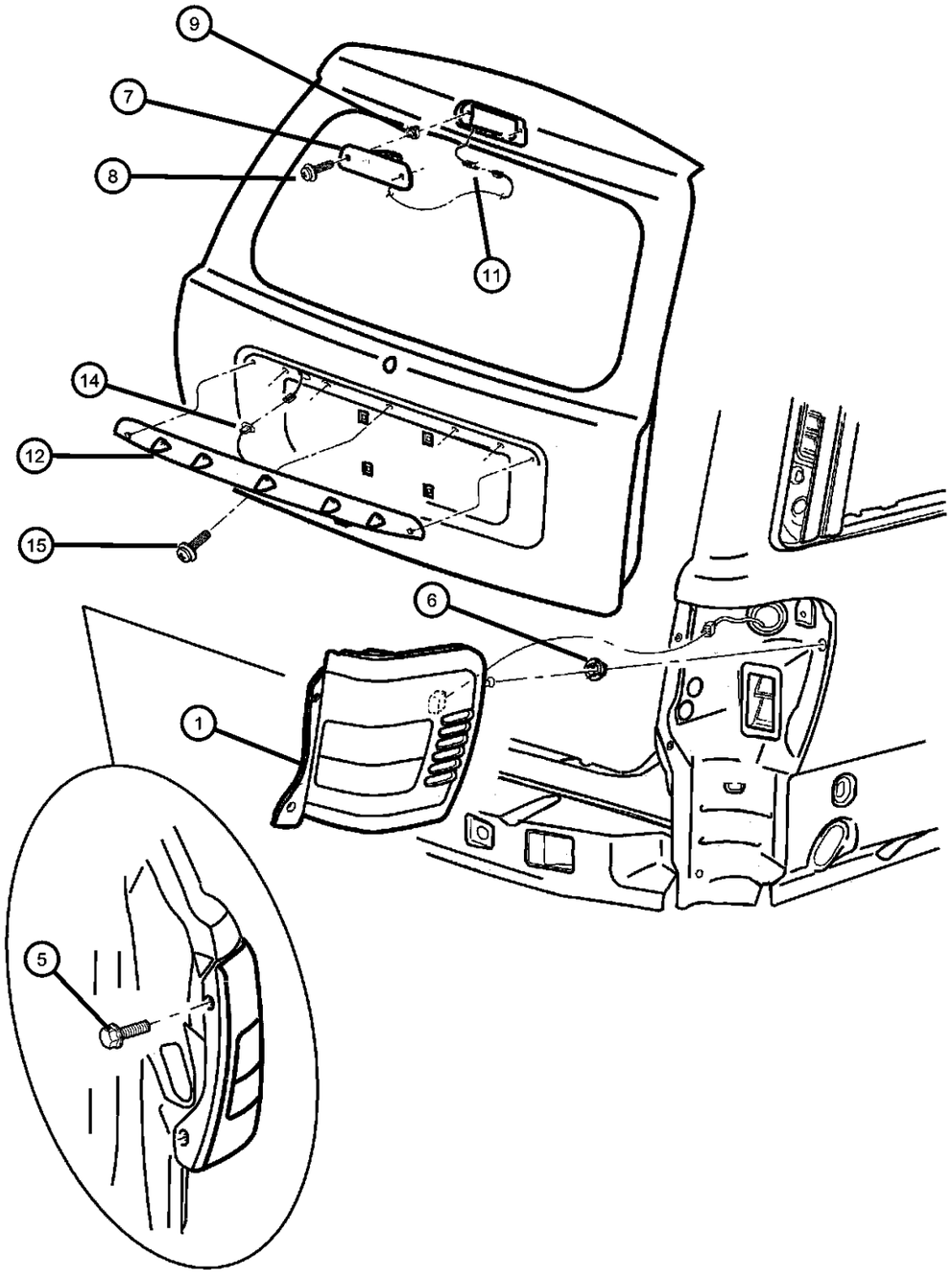


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155138AI	1							Right
	55155139AH	1							Left
-2									GAP HIDER, Lamp
	55156844AA	1							Right
	55156845AA	1							Left
-3	L0003157	3							BULB, 3157
-4	04676589	3							SOCKET, Board
5	04676589	3							SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06505386AA	2							NUT, Plastic
7	55155140AB	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
8	06036163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
9	06505703AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-10	L000921E	1							BULB, 921
11	56042544AB	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
12									HOUSING, Lamp
	05012553AB	1		H, M					
	05012554AA	1		P					
		1	J	X					
		1	J	S					
-13									LAMP, License
	05012548AA	2		H, M					
		1		P					
		1	J	X					
		2	J	S					
14									WIRING, License Lamp
	56042545AD	1		H, M					
		1		P					
		1	J	X					
	56042545AE	1	J	S					
15	06506997AA	5							SCREW, License Plate Lamp
-16									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042450AB	1		H, M					

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 8-1120

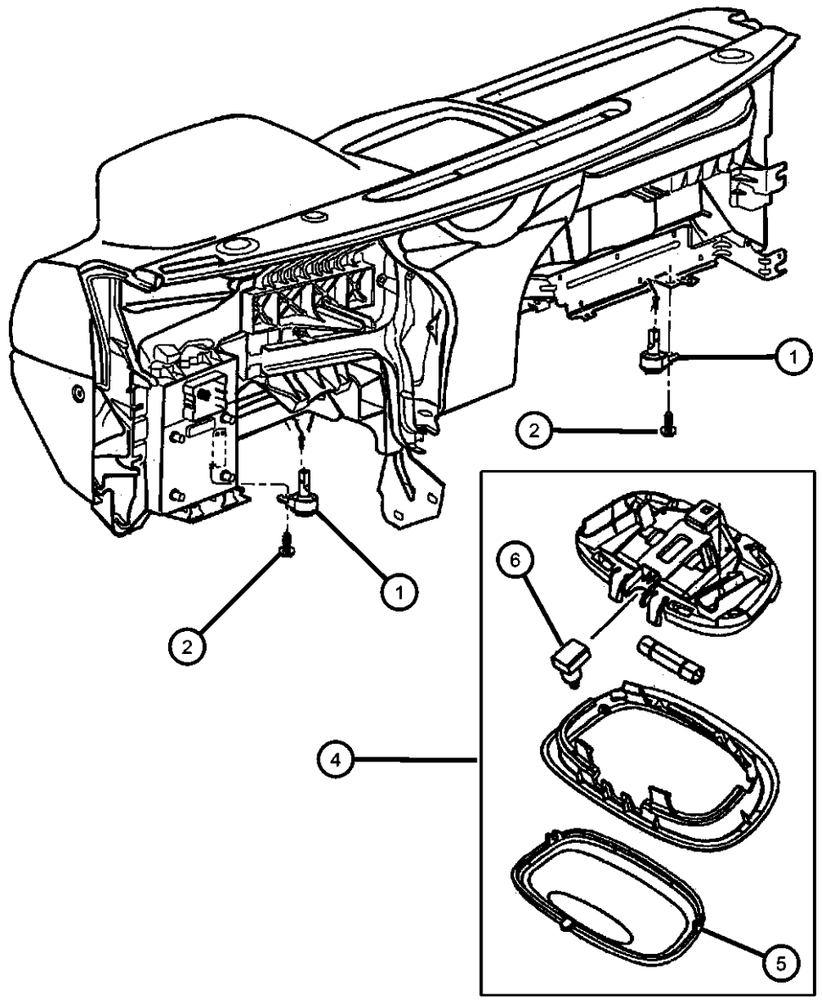


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		P					
		1	J	X					
		1	J	S					
-17									BULB, 168
	L0000168	2		H, M					
		2		P					
		2	J	X					
		2	J	S					

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 8-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/Panel Lower
2	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-3	04778794	2							LENS, Illuminated Visor
4									LAMP, Cargo
	5FT10TL2	1							[DV] [L5] [T5]
	5FT10XDB	1							[DB]
5	55196755AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
6	55196759AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Grab Handle
-7	04685445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
-8	04437661	2							LAMP, Message Center
-9									LENS, Lamp Module
	55196759AA	1							Left
	55196760AA	1							Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

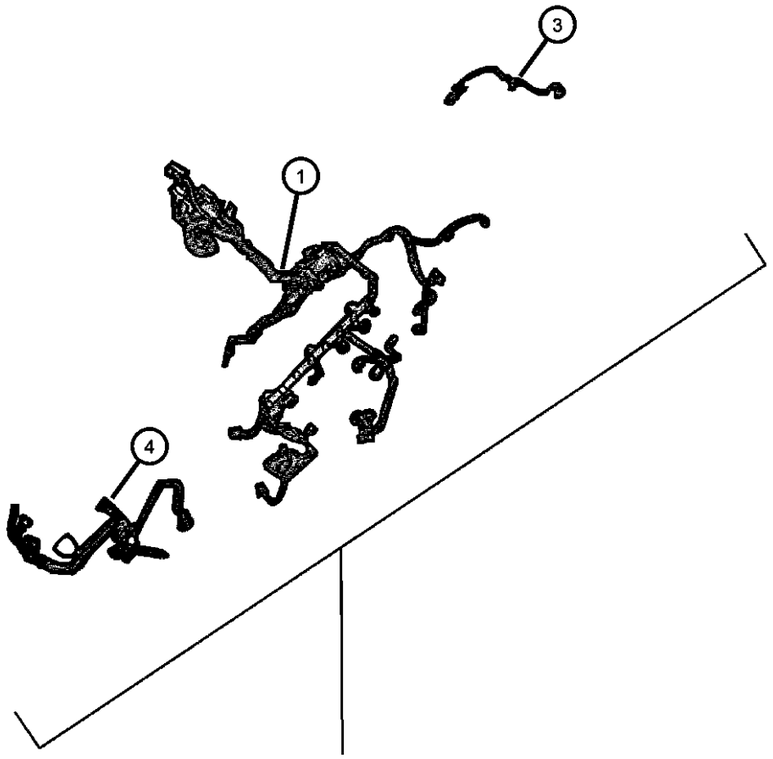
Bulbs
Figure 8-1140

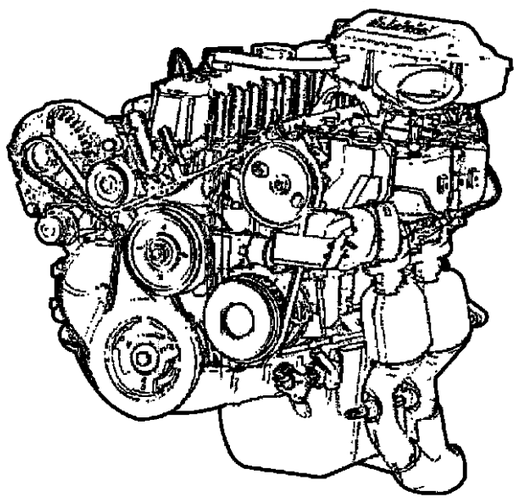
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: ER0=4.0L Engine EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8									
1	L0003157	3							BULB, 3157, Tail/Stop/Turn Lamp
-2	L000921E	1							BULB, 921, High Mounted Stop Lamp
-3									BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
	L0009006XS	1		H, M					
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-4									BULB, Headlamp
	L09005XSLL	1		H, M					
		1		P, X					
		1		P, S					
-5	L0000906	2							BULB, 906, Under Dash Courtesy Lamp
-6	L0000192	2							BULB, 192, Console Dome Reading Lamp
-7									BULB, PC74
	L000PC74	12		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			Instrument Panel Cluster
		12		H, M		ER0, EVA			
-8	L0000194	1							BULB, 194, Switch / Lamp, Glovebox
-9	L0021202	1							BULB, 212-2, Rear Cargo Overhead Lamp
-10	L0021402	1							BULB, 21402, Roof Grab Handle / Passenger Assist Dome / Reading Roof Mounted Rear Right
-11	05013123AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-12	06501966	2							BULB, Sunvisor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.0L Engine
Figure 8-1210



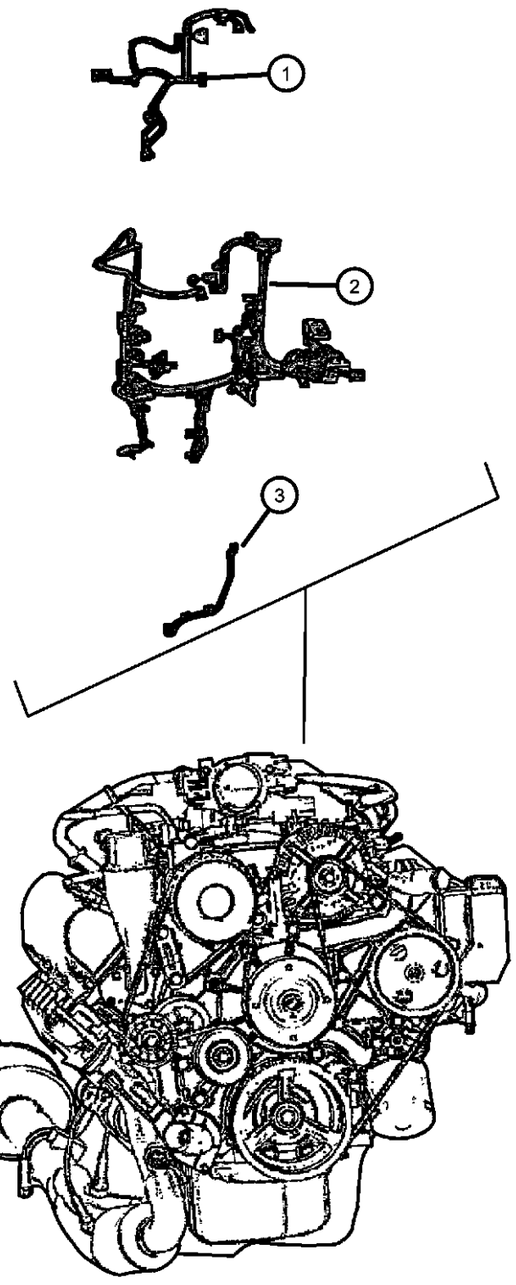


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DHF]=Quadra Trac II on Demand 4WD [DHP]=Selec Trac Full Time 4WD [DHQ]=Quadra Trac II on Demand 4WD [DHZ]=Single Mode 4WD (Transfer Case) [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine [EVA]=4.7L Engine Magnum (Next Generation) [EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V8 [DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1									WIRING, Injector
	56044371AB	1	T			EVA	DG0		
		1	J			EVA	DG0		[DHF] = [DHQ]
	56044373AC	1				EVC	DG0		
	56050469AC	1	T			ER0	DG0		
	56050470AC	1	J			ER0	DG0		
-2	56008876	1							STRAP, Tie
3	56008876	1							WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper, Serviced in Injector Harness, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56050276AC	1				ER0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery

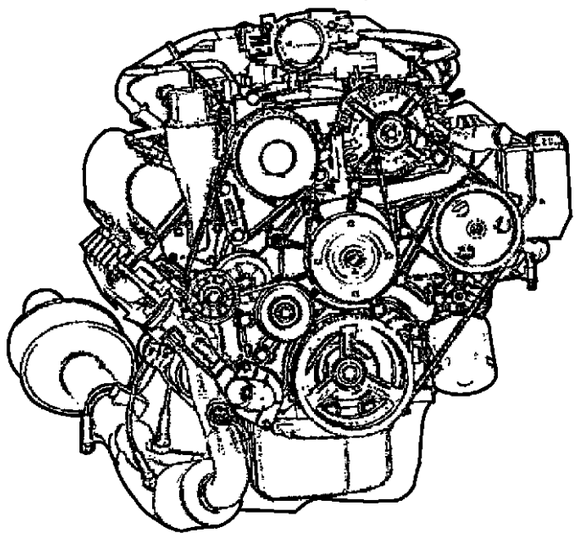
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.7L Engine
Figure 8-1220



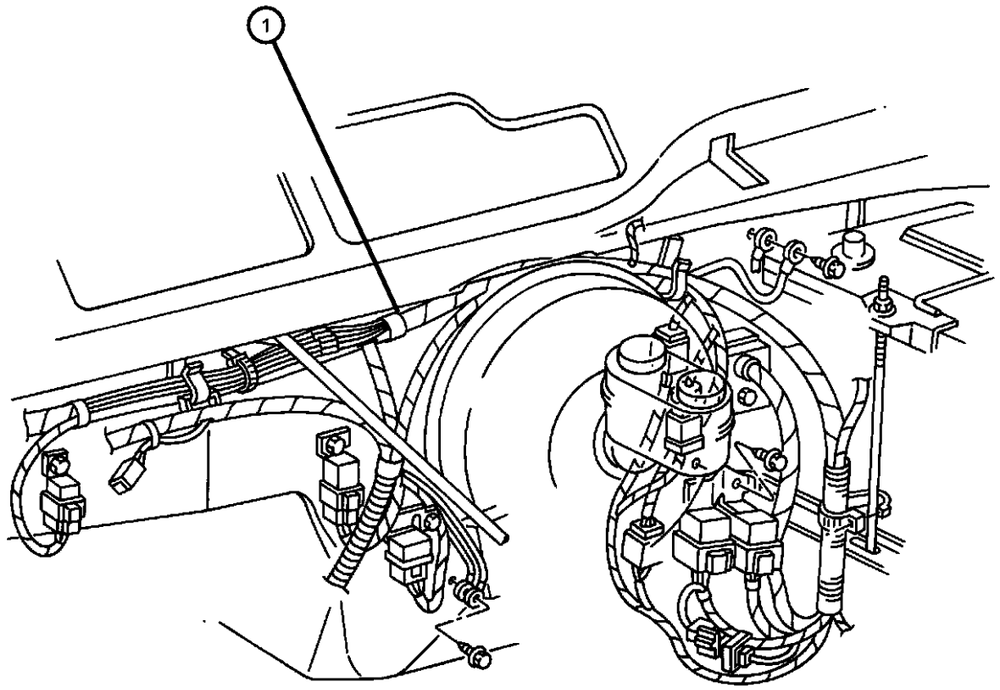
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine [EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8 [EV0]=4.7L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1	56050277AD	1				EV0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
2									WIRING, Injector
	56044371AB	1	T			EVA	DG0		
		1	J			EVA	DG0		[DHF, DHQ]
	56044373AB	1				EVC	DG0		
3	56044373AB	1							WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper, Serviced in Injector Harness, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	52080135AA	1				EV0			HARNESS, Jumper, Hydraulic (Engine Cooling)
-5	56008876	1							STRAP, Tie
-6	J3693058	1				EV0			STRAP, Retaining, Injector Harness To Trans Filler Tube
-7	53008550	1	T				DGQ		CLIP, Transmission Wiring



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 8-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

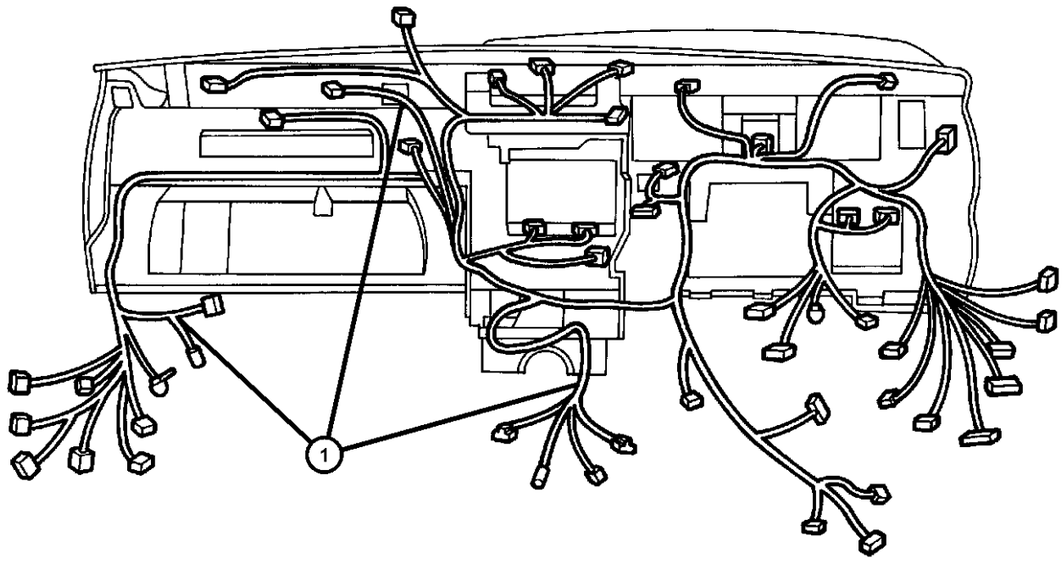
Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO Engine V8

1					WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56042958AI	1		ER0, EV0	With Foglamps, Left
	56050240AE	1		ER0, EV0	, Left
	56050456AA	1		ER0	With Foglamps, Right
	56050458AA	1		ER0	Without Foglamps, Right
	56050700AA	1		EVA	With Foglamps, Right
	56050702AA	1		EVA	Without Foglamps, Right
	56050704AA	1		EVC	Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1410

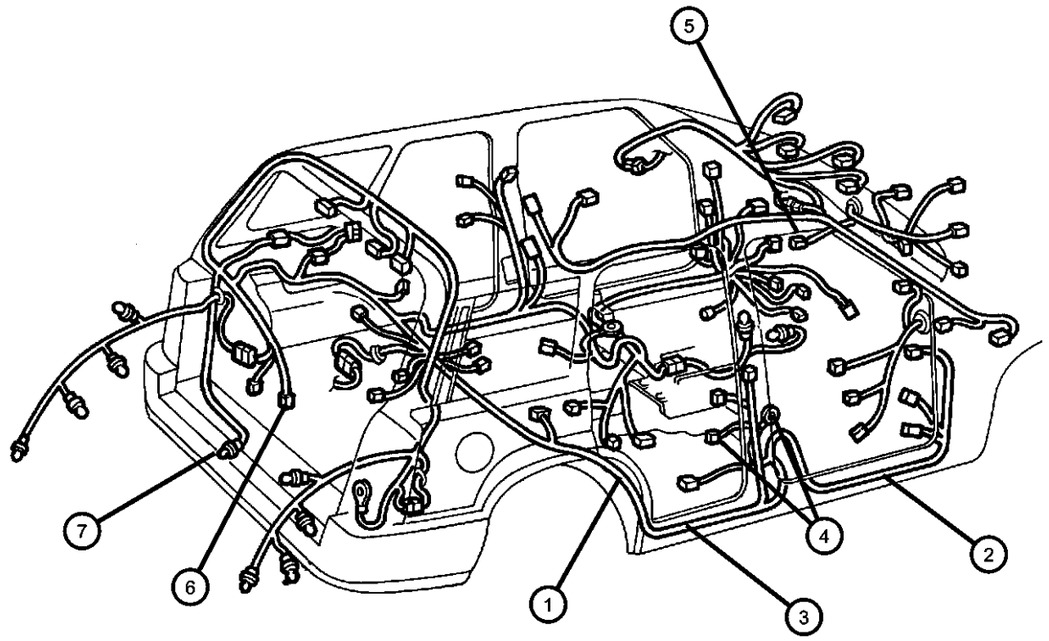


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56050808AA	1							With Air Condition, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with or without Heated Seats
	56050809AA	1							With Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with or without Heated Seats
	56050814AA	1							With Air Condition & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050815AA	1							With Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050816AA	1							With Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Heated Seats, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats
	56050817AA	1							WIth Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Heated Seats, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats
	56050818AA	1							WIth Air Condition, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Heated Seats, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats
	56050819AA	1							WIth Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control, without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Heated Seats, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Wiring - Body & Acessories
Figure 8-1510

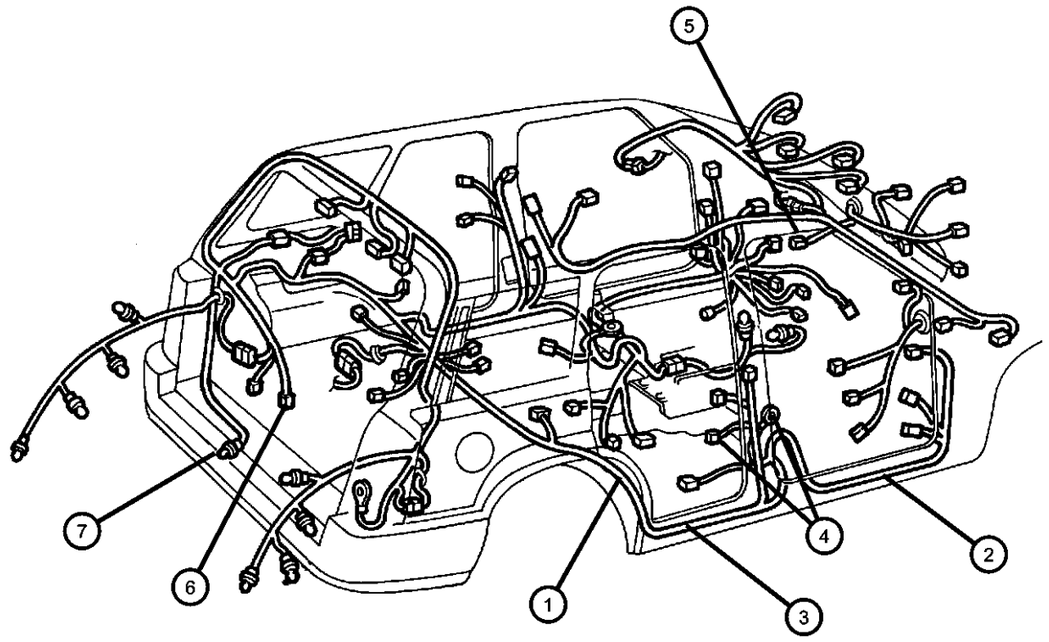


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56050600AA	1							With 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with Side Supplemental Airbags
	56050608AA	1							With Side Supplemental Airbags, 6 Way Power Driver Seat, without Power Auxiliary 12V Outlet, Infinity System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050610AA	1							With Side Supplemental Airbags, 8 Way Power Seats &with or without 6 or 10 Way Power Heated Seats, Memory, Infinity 7 Speaker System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050612AA	1							With 10 Disc Remote CD Changer without Side Supplemental Airbags
	56050614AA	1							With 8 Way Power Driver/Passenger Seat, Without or without Side Airbags, 6 or 10 Way Power Heated Seats, Memory, Power Auxiliary 12V Outlet, Infinity System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050616AA	1							With 6 Way Power Driver Seat, without Power Auxiliary 12V Outlet, Infinity System, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Side Supplemental Airbags
2									WIRING, Front Door
	56042219AG	1							with Security Alarm, Driver Side
	56042220AG	1							(Passenger Side), Passenger Side
	56042221AG	1							without Security Alarm, Driver Side
3	56042538AI	2							WIRING, Rear Door
4									WIRING, Door Jumper
	56042526AE	1		P					Right Front Door
		1		S					Right Front Door
	05271294AA	1							With Security Alarm Mexico, Left Front Door
	56042525AE	1		P					Left Front Door
		1		S					Left Front Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

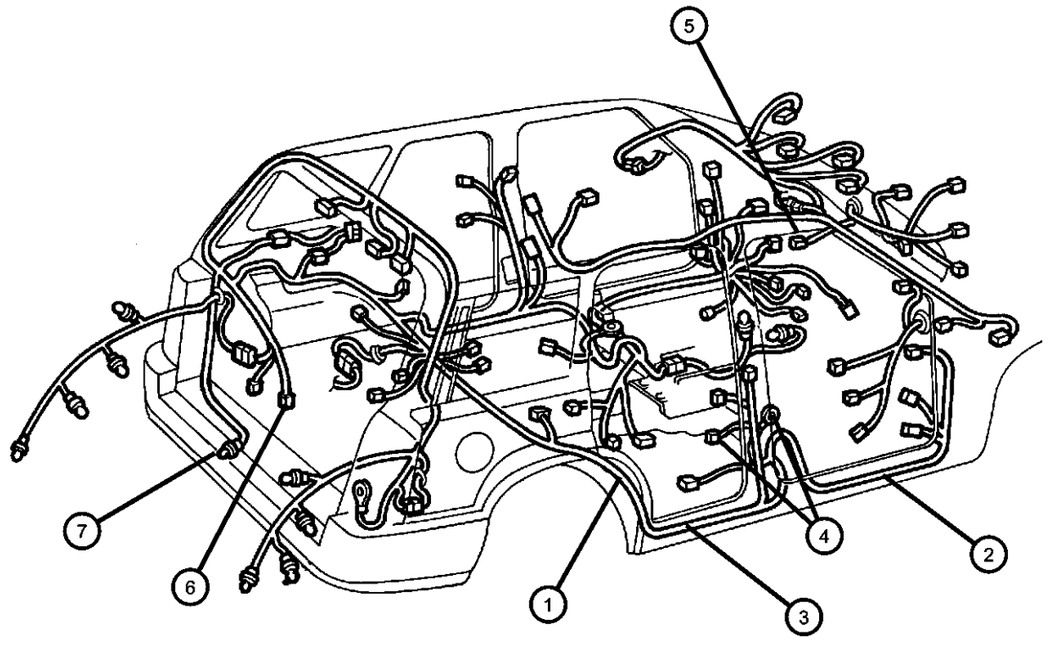
Wiring - Body & Acessories
Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042934AA	1							With Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	56042937AA	1							Without Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
6	56042800AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate
7	56042239AJ	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
-8	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-9	56019823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
-10	82203600	1							COVER KIT, Trailer Tow
-11	55196754AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
-12	04793554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
-13	04685591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-14									WIRING, Seat
	05015747AA	1							[JRF] With Power 10 Way Power Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Right
	05017929AA	1							[JTF] With Power 10 Way Heated Seat, Right
		1							[JPT] With Power Driver & Passenger Seat, Right
	05083027AA	1							[JRF] With Power 10 Way Power Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Left
	05083029AA	1							[JRH] With Power 10 Way Power, Heated Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Left
		1							[JTF] With Power 10 Way Heated Seat, Left
	05083025AA	1							[JPS] With 6 Way Power Driver Seat, Left
		1							[JPT] With Power Driver & Passenger Seat, Left
	05083906AA	1							[JRH] With Power 10 Way Power, Heated Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Right
		1							[JTG] With Power 6 Way Power, Heated Seats, Right
	05083907AA	1							[JTG] With Power 6 Way Power, Heated Seats, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	55196753AA	2							WIRING, Overhead Lighting, Assist Handles
-16									HARNESS
	05073040AA	1							Adjustable Brake Pedal
	05102031AA	1							A/C Sub Harness
-17	05102056AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
-18									WIRING, Air Bag Adapter
	56050545AA	1							To Airbag Control Module with Side Airbag
	56050546AA	1							To Airbag Control Module without Side Airbag
-19	05016560AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
-20	52080135AA	1				EV0			HARNESS, Jumper, Hydraulic (Engine Cooling)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine									
-1	05013930AD	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-claimer.asp
-2	04364392	1				ER0			TUBE, Convoluted
-3									STRAP, Tie
	56008876	1				EV0			Injector Wiring
	56018581	1				ER0			
-4	56021384	1	J				DGQ		CLIP, Wiring
-5	56038591AB	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
-6	05014757AD	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-7	05019912AA	1							TOOL, Crimping
-8	05073029AA	1							WIRING KIT, Electric Repair
-9	05083221AA	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

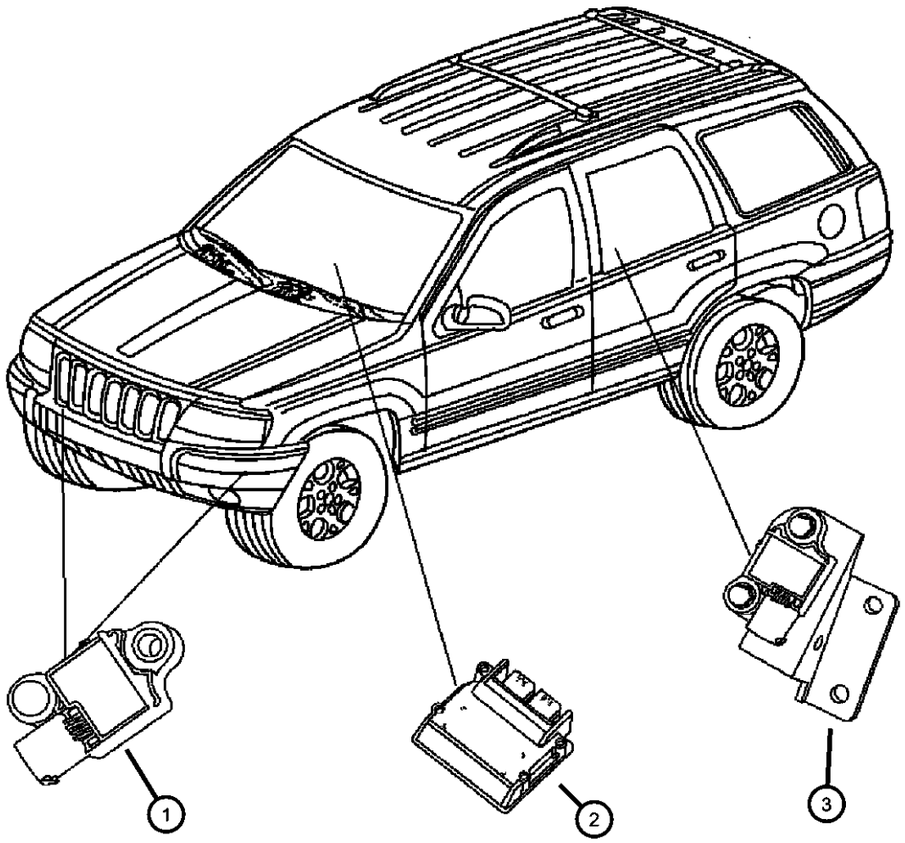
http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 8-1705

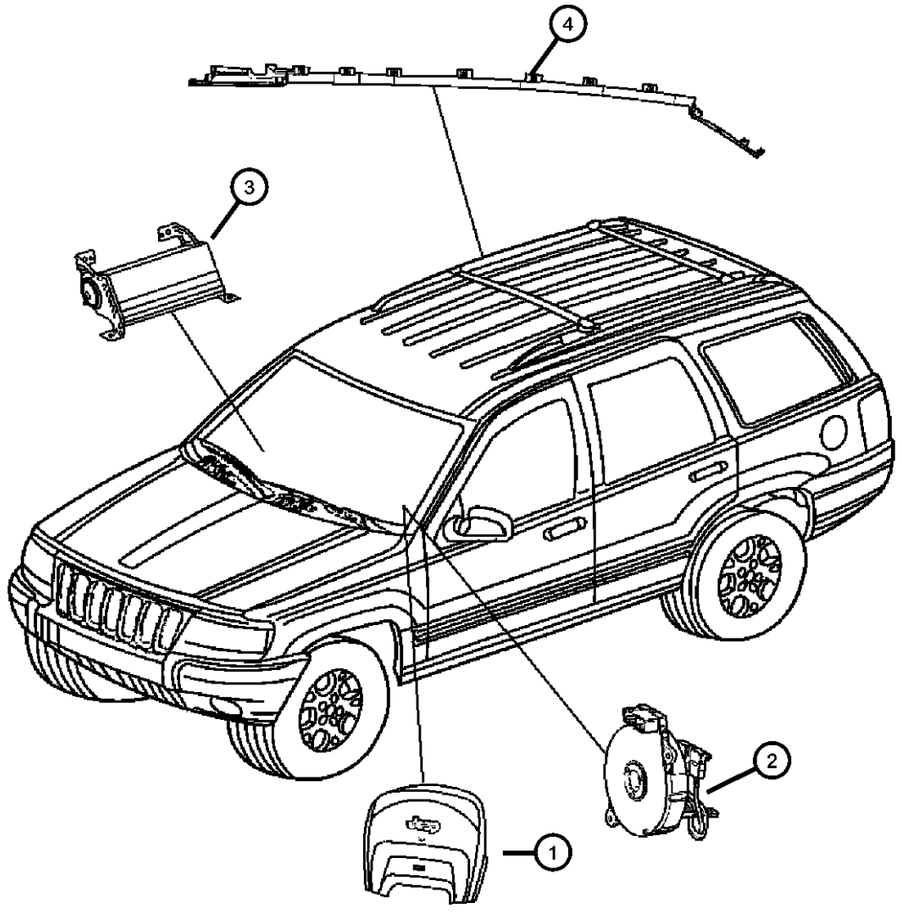
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010319AB	1							SENSOR, Air Bag
2	56010485AG	1							MODULE, Occupant Restraint
3	56010410AC	1							SENSOR, Air Bag



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Air Bags and Clock Spring
Figure 8-1710

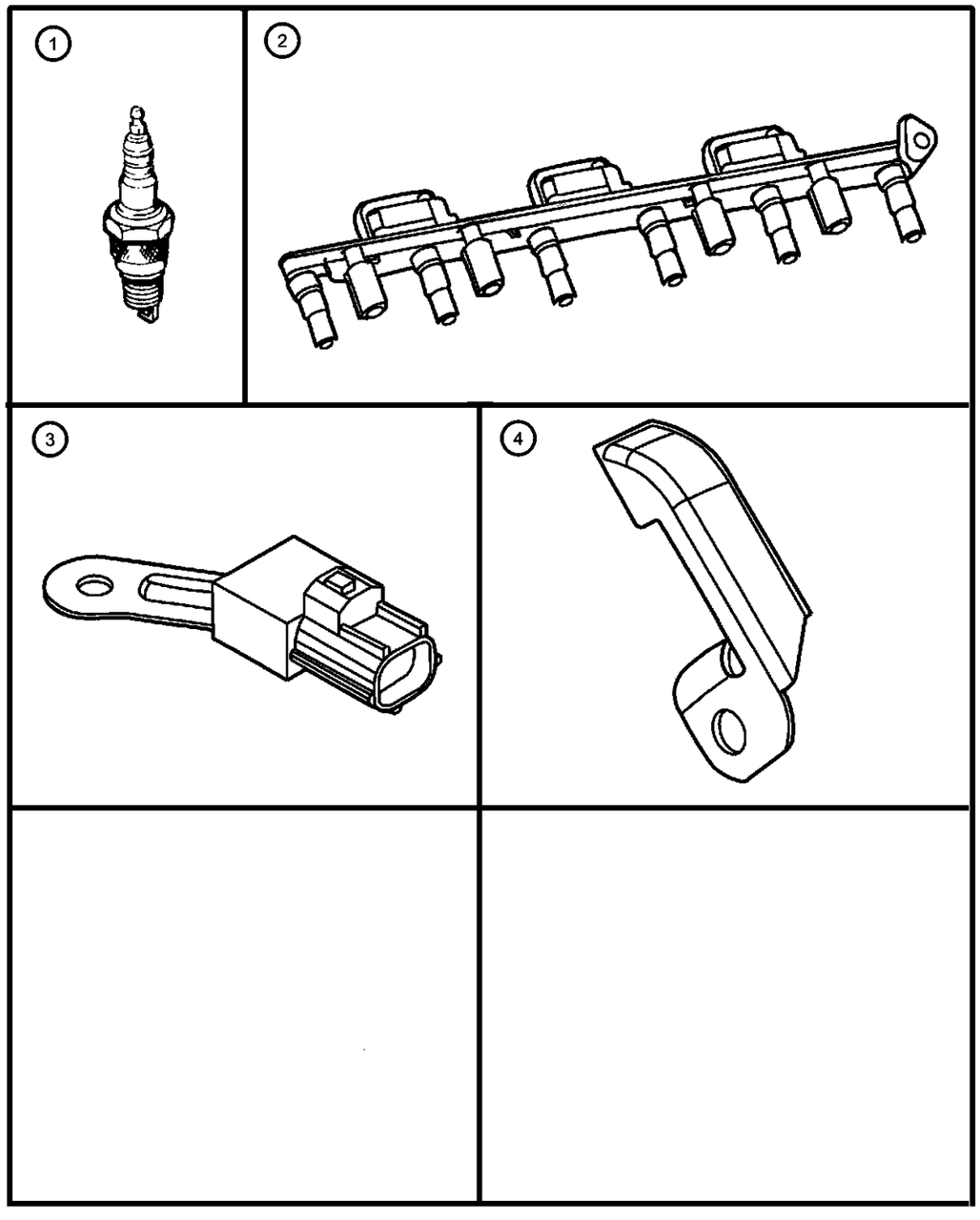


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GV61WL8AC	1		P					
	5GV61XD-VAC	1		H					
		1		M					
		1		S					
2	56042770AE	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	55116438AD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
4									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116436AJ	1							Right
	55116437AJ	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Spark Plugs - Coils
Figure 8-1910



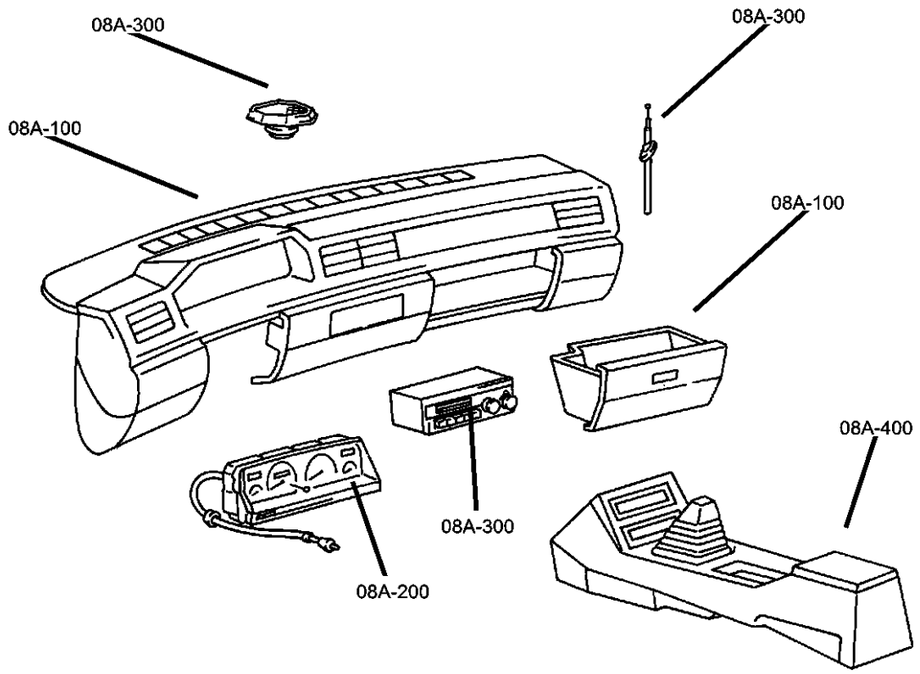
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine [ERH]=4.0L Power Tech Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine [EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8 [EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO Engine V8 [DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1									SPARK PLUG
	SP000ZFR5N	6				ER0			
	SPRC12MCC4	8				EVA			
	SPRC7PYCB4	8				EVC			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56028138AD	8				EV0			
	56041476AA	1				ER0			
3	56041889AA	1				ERH			CAPACITOR, Ignition
4	56041388AA	1				ER0	DG0		SHIELD, Wiring
-5	06102146AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting
-6	33004242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Ignition Distributor Sensor Hold Down
-7	05072382AA	8				EV0			O RING, Coil

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

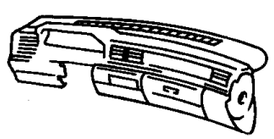
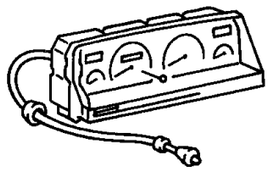
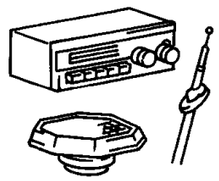
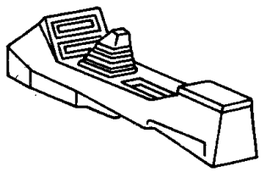
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel
Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A - 110

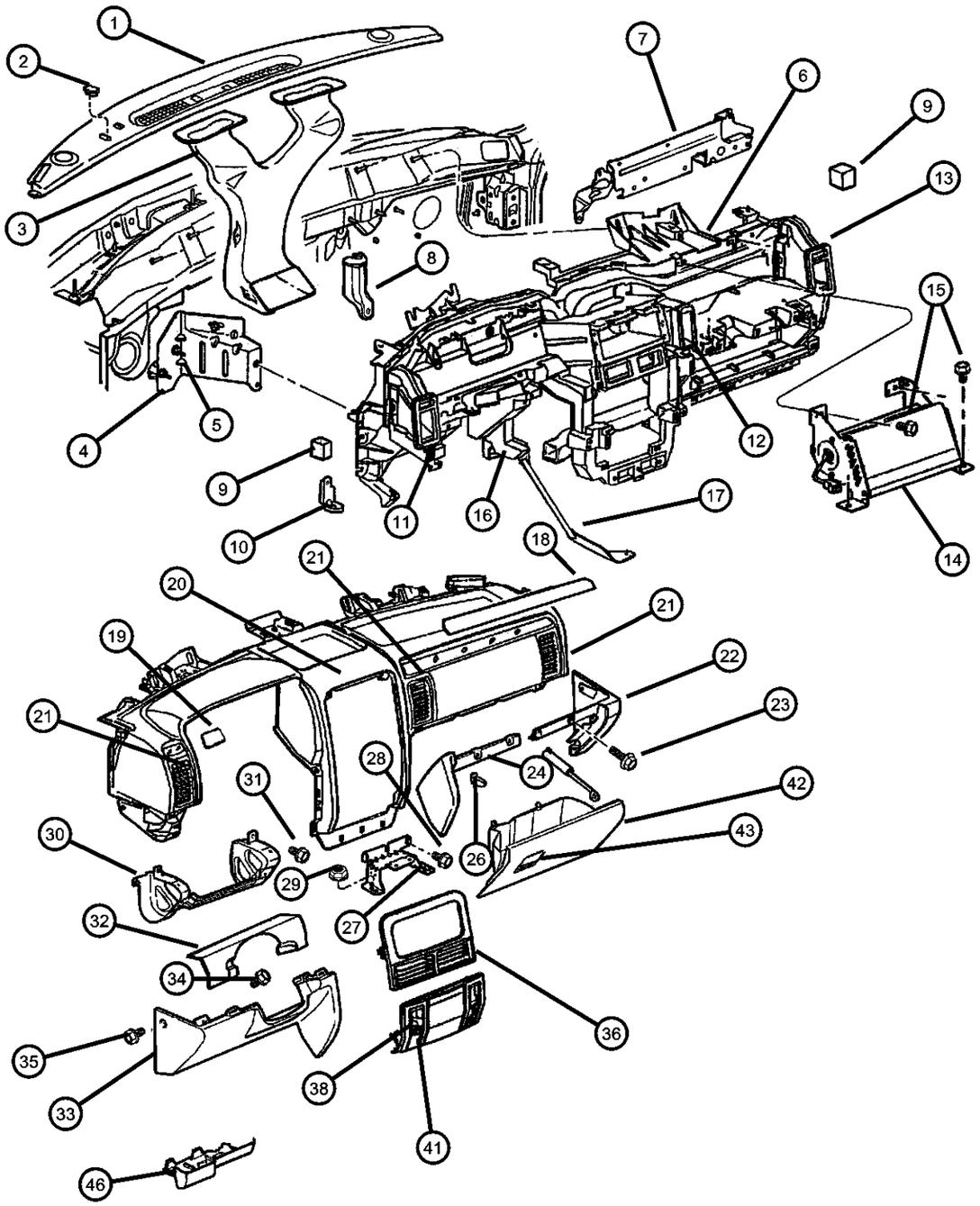
Instrument Panel Cluster
Instrument Cluster ..... Fig. 08A - 210

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
Radios ..... Fig. 08A - 310
Antenna ..... Fig. 08A - 320
Speakers ..... Fig. 08A - 325

Consoles
Floor Console ..... Fig. 08A - 410
Overhead Console ..... Fig. 08A - 420

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles
			

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

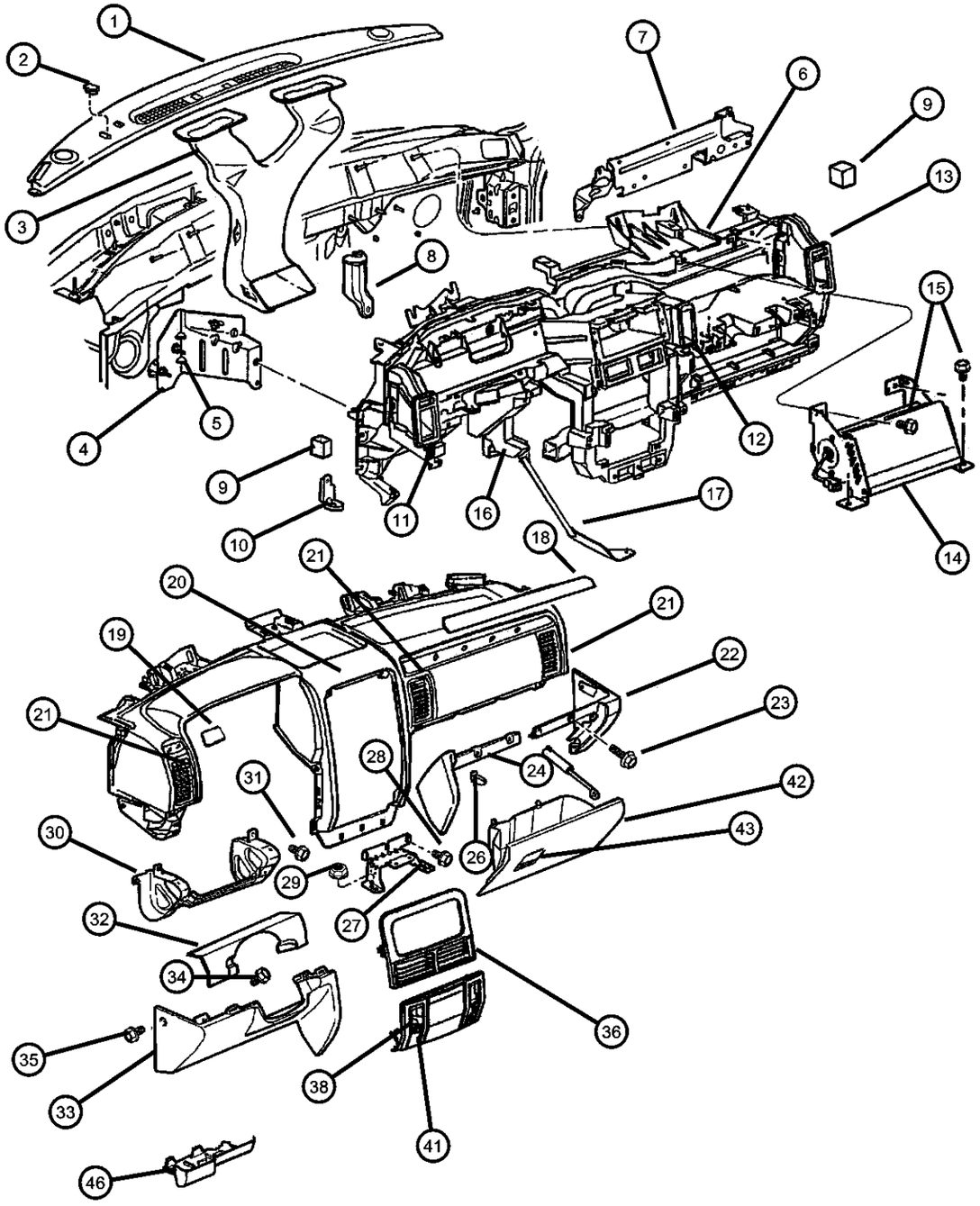


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	0QR20WL8AH	1							[L5]
	0QR20XD-VAH	1							[DU]
		1							[DV]
	0QR20XTMAH	1							
2									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5EL11WL8	1							[L5]
	5EL11XDV	1							[DV]
	5EL11XTM	1							[T5]
3	55116014	1							DUCT, Defroster
4	55116395AC	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
5	55116395AC	1							NUT, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55116407AE	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
7	55116373AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C-Chanel Cover
8	55116373AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55116373AB	1							SPACER, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55116822AB	1							BRACKET, Courtesy Lamp
11	55116287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Left
12	55116285AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension In Board
13	55116286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Right
14	55116438AD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
15	55116438AD	1							SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55116569AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
17	55116569AB	1							STRAP, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
18									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	55116509AA	1		H, M					Brushed Aluminum, Passenger
	55116511AB	1		S					Redwood Burl, Passenger
	55116895AA	1							[ADM] Freedom Special Edition Package, Passenger
	55116980AA	1							[AYG] Columbia Edition Group, Driver

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

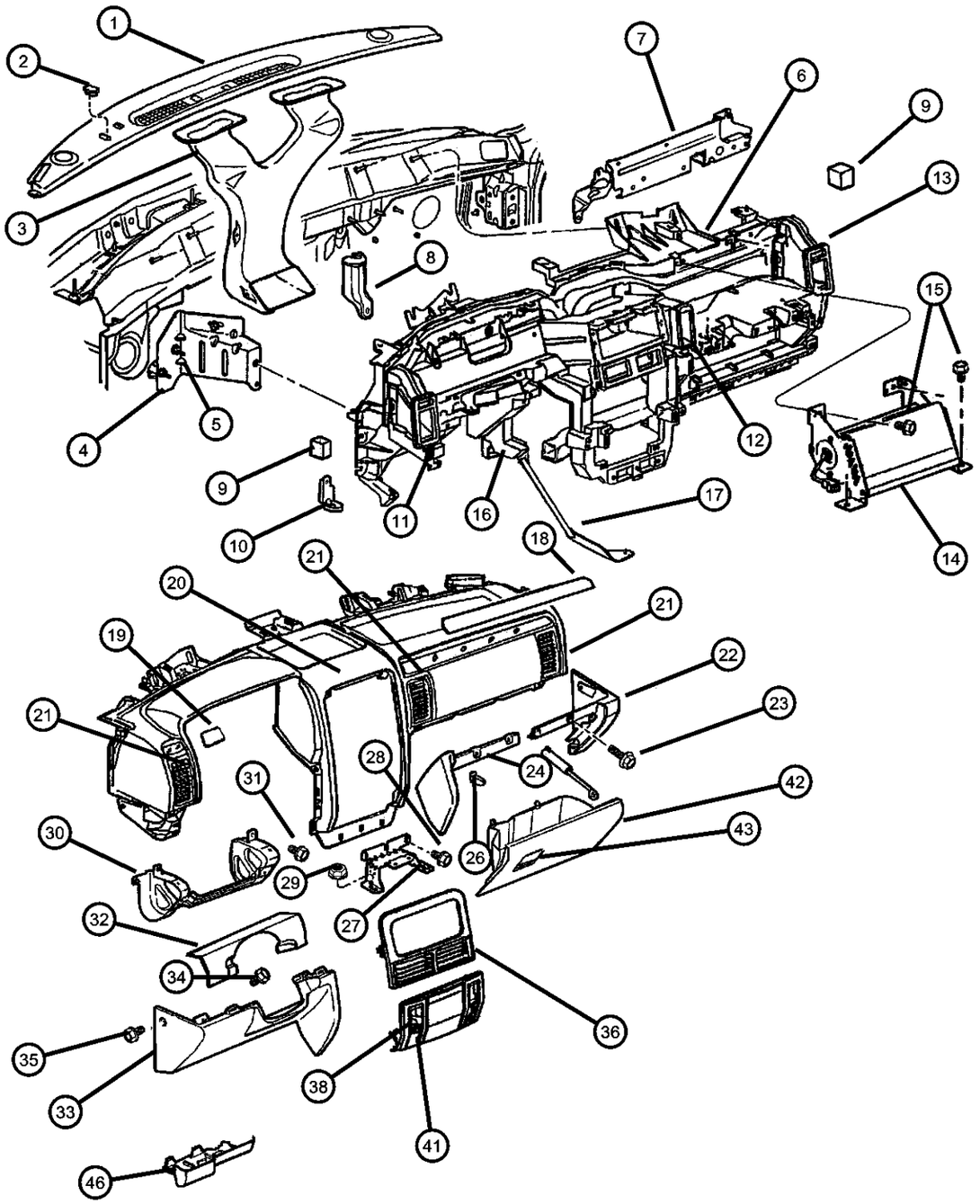


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55116482AA	1		P					Spartan Burl, Passenger
	55116981AA	1							[AYG] Columbia Edition Group
19									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Armature Assembly & A/C Outlet Bezel Included
	55116475AA	1		P					Spartan Burl, Driver
	55116497AA	1		H, M					Brushed Aluminum, Driver
	55116499AA	1		S					Redwood Burl, Driver
	55116889AA	1							[ADM] Freedom Special Edition Package, Driver
20									PAD, Instrument Panel
	5HK981L8AA	1							[L5]
	5HK981TMAA	1							[T5]
	5HK981DVAA	1							[DU]
		1							[DV]
21									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5GZ121L8AB	1							[L5] (Inboard)
	5GZ121TMAB	1							[T5] (Inboard)
	5GZ131DVAB	1							[DU] (Left)
		1							[DV] (Left)
		1							[DB] (Left)
	5GZ131L8AB	1							[L5] (Left)
	5GZ131TMAB	1							[T5] (Left)
	5GZ141DVAB	1							[DB] (Right)
		1							[DU] (Right)
	5GZ121DVAB	1							[DB] [DV] (Inboard)
		1							[DV] (Right)
	5GZ141L8AB	1							[L5] (Right)
	5GZ141TMAB	1							[T5] (Right)
22									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EY42WL5AD	1							[L5]
	5EY42XDVAD	1							[DV]
		1							[DU]
	5EY42XT5AD	1							[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

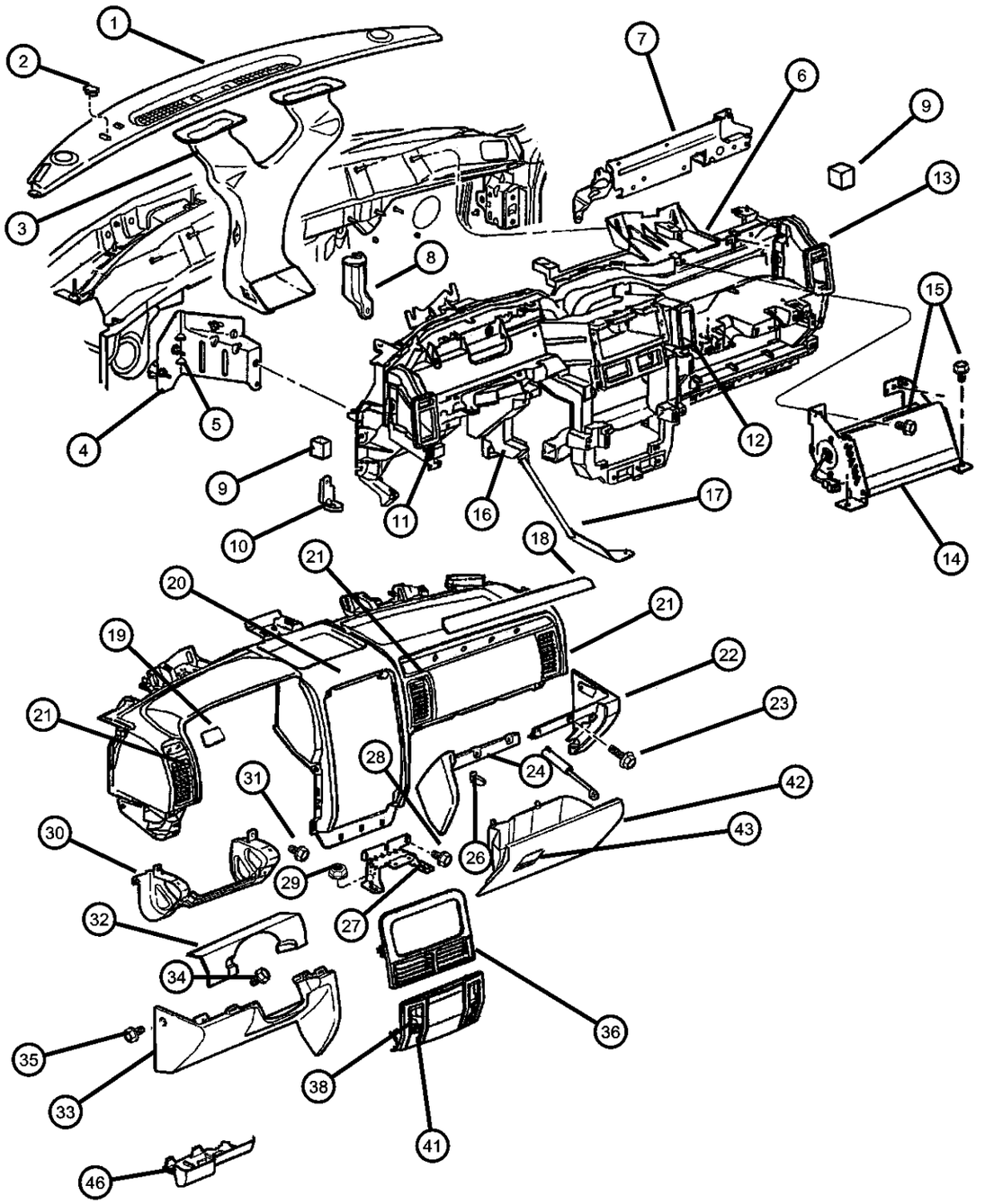


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
24									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5FU66WL5AC	1							[L5] Lower Right Center
	5FU66XDVAC	1							[DV,DU] Lower Right Center
	5FU66XT5AC	1							[T5] Lower Right Center
-25	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping
26									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	55116374AA	1							Right
	55116375AA	1							Left
27	55116041AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
28	55116041AB	1							SCREW, M6X1X25, (NOT SERVICED)
29	06504572	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
30	55116391AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
31	55116391AA	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED)
32									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5FZ23WL8AF	1		P					[L5] without Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23XDVAF	1		P					[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
		1		H					[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
		1		M					[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23XTMAF	1		P					[T5] without Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51WL8AC	1		P					[L5] with Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51XDVAC	1		H					[DV] With Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51XTMAC	1		P					[T5] with Adjustable Pedal
		1		P					[DV] with Adjustable Pedal
		1		X					[DU] With Adjustable Pedal
33									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5EY40WL5AG	1							[L5]
	5EY40XDVAG	1							[DV,DU]
	5EY40XT5AG	1							[T5]
34	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
36									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, Radio Bezel Opening
	55116479AB	1		P					Woodgrain (Spartan Burl)
	55116519AB	1		S					Redwood
	55116893AA	1							[ADM] Freedom Special Edition Package
	55116982AA	1							[AYG]Columbia Edition Group
	55116506AA	1		H, M					Brush Aluminum
-37	55116366AB	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
38									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	05096015AB	1							Black with heated seats
	55116911AA	1							
-39	55116915AB	1							MAT, Instrument Panel, Sits in bezel item 38
-40	06504664	2							CLIP, Instrument Panel
41	04793554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
42									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EY381DVAB	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5EY381L5AB	1							[L5]
	5EY381T5AB	1							[T5]
43									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5FK941DV	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5FK941T5	1							[T5]
	5FK94WL5	1							[L5]
-44	55116440AA	1							BUMPER, Glove Box Door, Glove Box Catch
-45	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
46	55116564AF	1							COVER, Fuse Access, With Adjustable Pedal
-47	55196762AA	1							PULLER, Fuse
-48									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1							Glovebox Door (English)

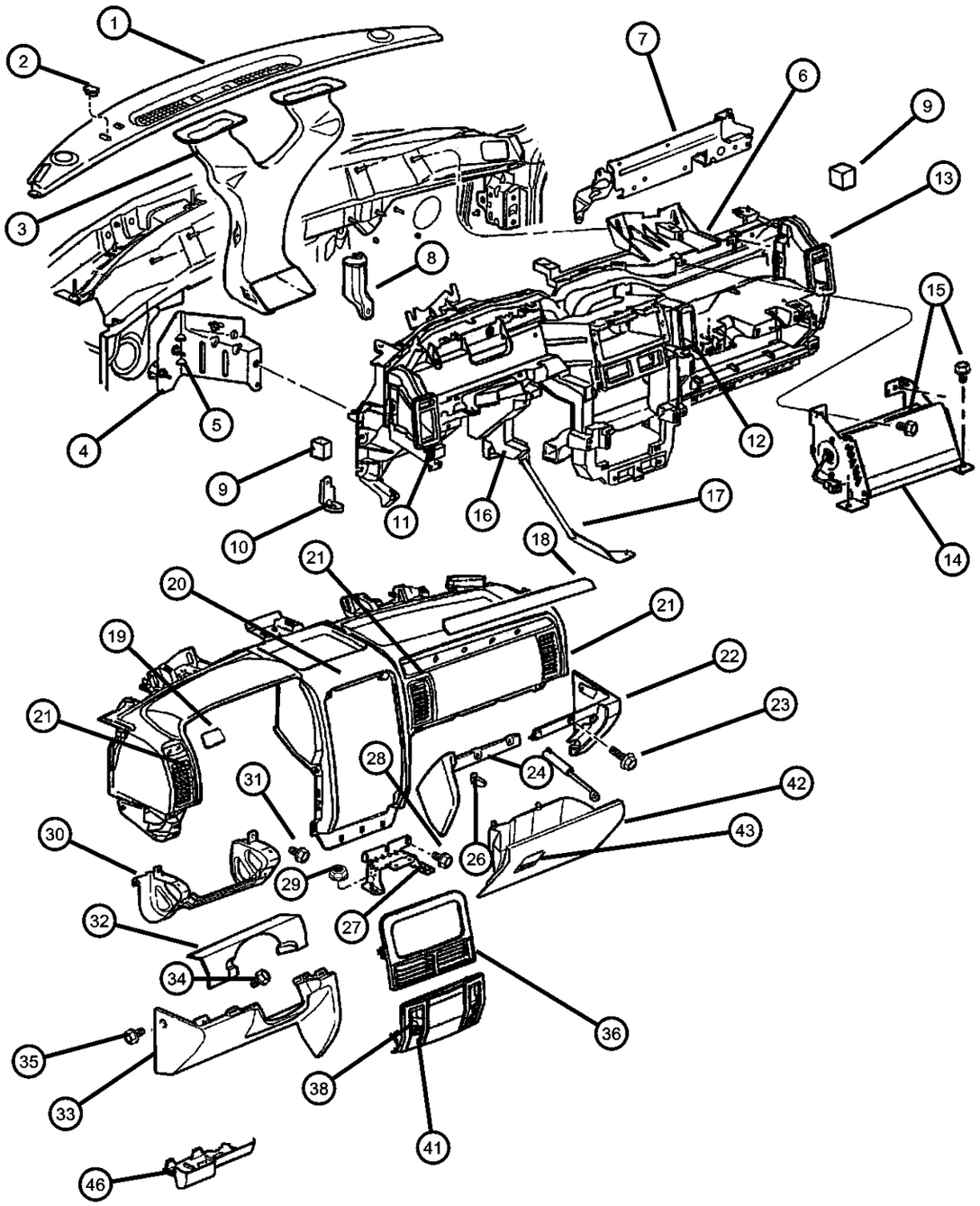
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

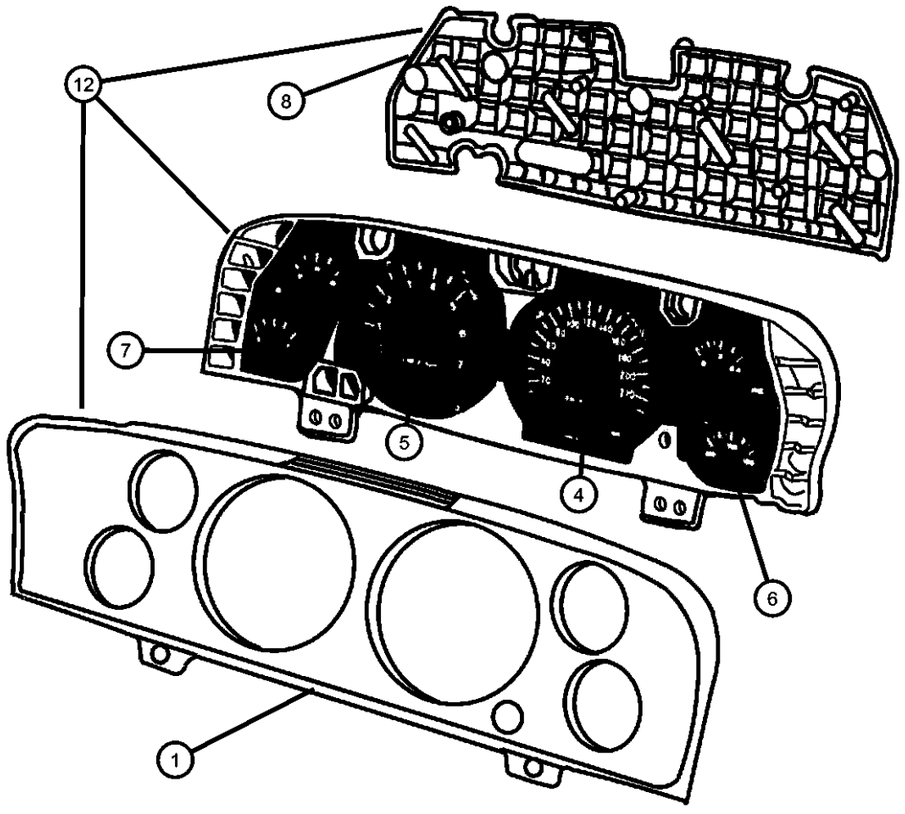


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04595749AA	1							Glovebox Door (Bilingual)
-49									CAP, Cigar Lighter
	04685591	1							Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar Lighter), Power Outlet
	56008852	1							Lighter,
-50									BEZEL, Switch
	0UH631DBAA	1		S					[DB]
	0UH631DVAA	1		P					[DV]
	0UH631L5AA	1		P					[L5]
	0UH631T5AA	1		P					[T5]
-51	55116837AC	1							COVER, Mechanism Reveal, Adjustable Pedal System Cover
-52	04595823AB	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter, Includes knob/element 04685536AB

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

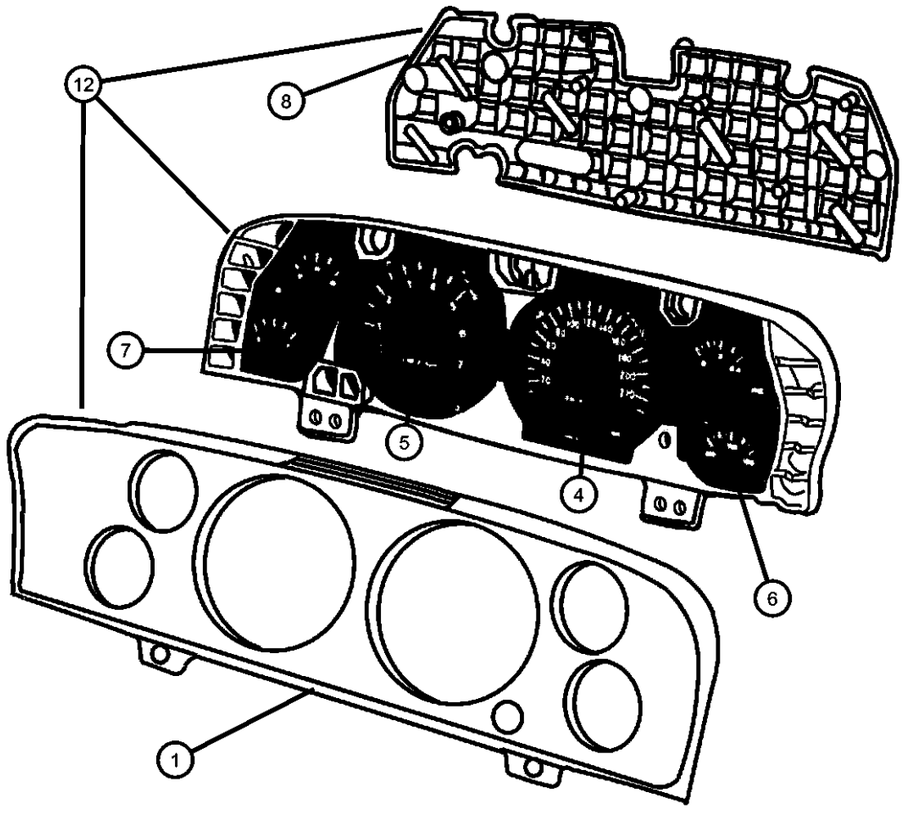


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine [EVA]=4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V8 Engine									
1									LENS, Cluster
	05073267AA	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH, with Foglamps
		1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH, without Foglamps
	05073269AA	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			120 MPH
	05073270AA	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			240 KPH
	05073271AA	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			240 KPH
-2									BULB, PC74
	L000PC74	12		H, M		ER0, EVA			
		13		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			
-3	05269529	5		H, M		ER0, EVA			BULB, PC121
4	05269529	5							GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05269529	5							GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05269529	5							GAUGE, Temperature And Oil, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05269529	5							GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05269529	5							BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-9									KNOB, Odometer Reset
	04638220	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			
		1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			
-10	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-11	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
12									CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens & Gauges
	56042902AH	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH, with Foglamps

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

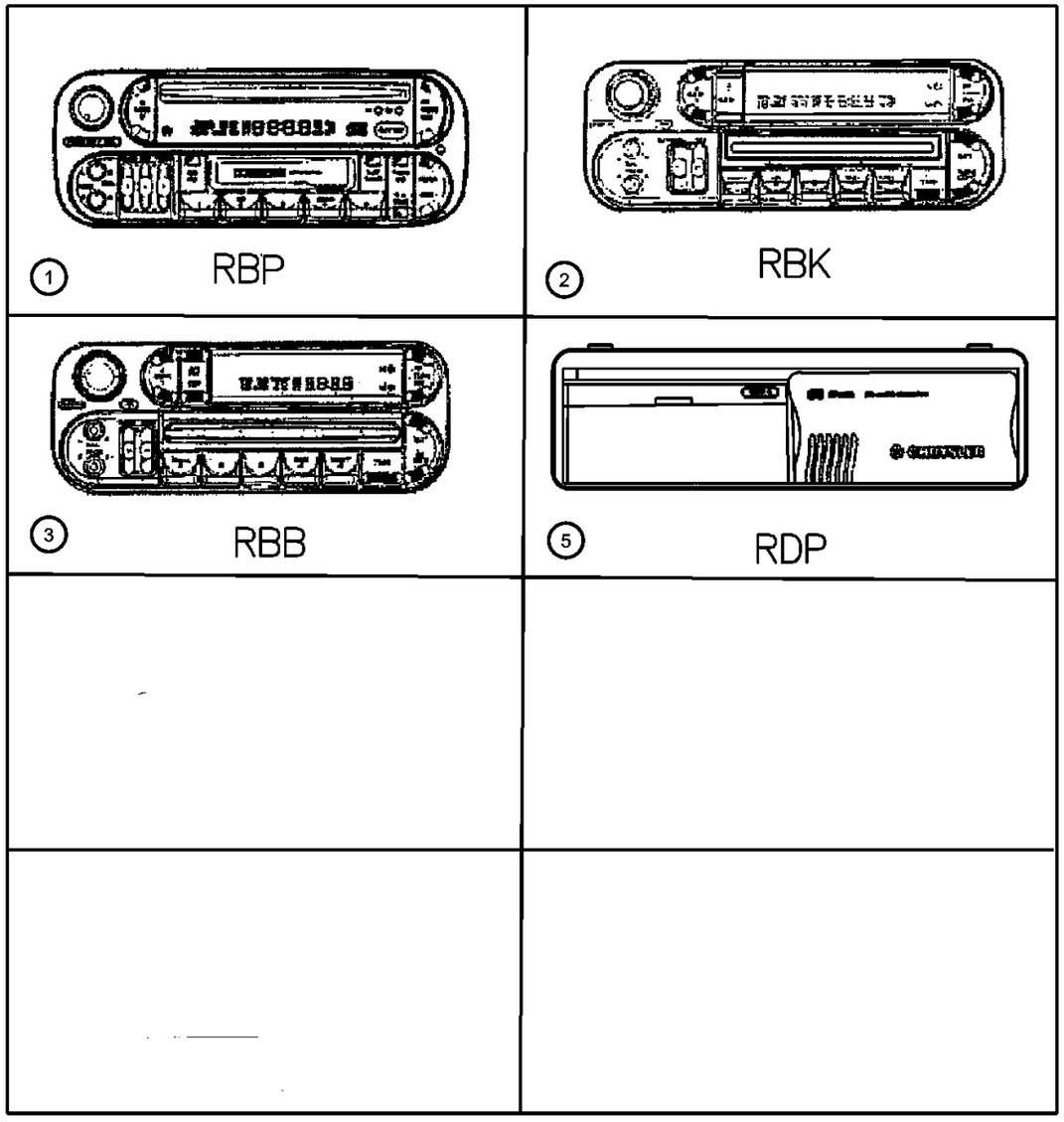


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042917AJ	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			240 KPH
	56042919AI	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			120 MPH
	56042998AH	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			240 KPH
	56050802AD	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH, without Foglamps

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Radios
Figure 08A-310

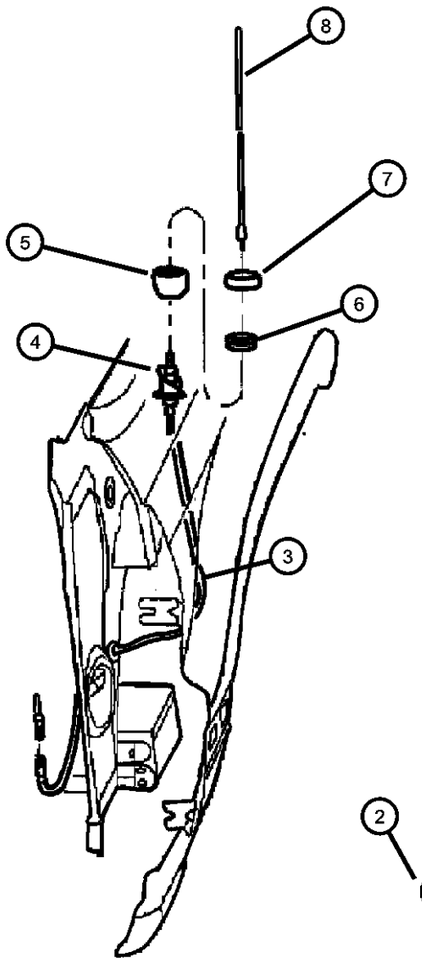


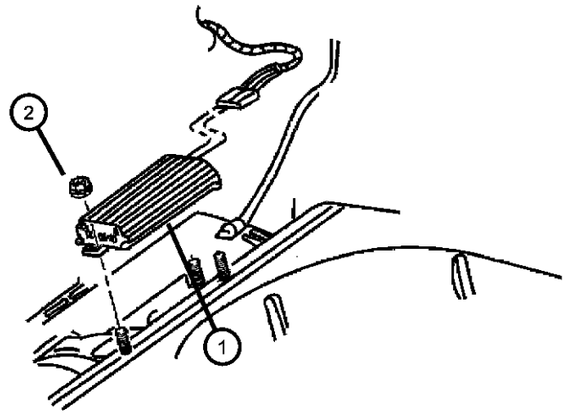
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									Notes: [RBK] = AM/FM with CD/Equalizer [RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer [RDP] = Disc Changer [ER0] = 4.0L Engine [EV0] = 4.7L Engine
1	05064125AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
2	05064354AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
3	05064335AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
-4	56038629AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [RB1]
5	56042129AH	1							CHANGER, CD, [RDP]
-6	04858564	1			74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
-7	56038642AC	1							DVD, Geographic Database, [RB1]
-8	06100047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-9	06505903AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Ground strap attaching
-10	06035081	1				ER0			NUT, .25-20
-11									STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression
	56038402AC	1				EV0			[EV0]
	56038499AC	1				ER0			[ER0]
-12	06035081	1				ER0			NUT, .25-20
-13	56038407AG	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
-14	06505002AA	4							STUD, CD Changer Attaching
-15	04274258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Antenna
Figure 08A-320



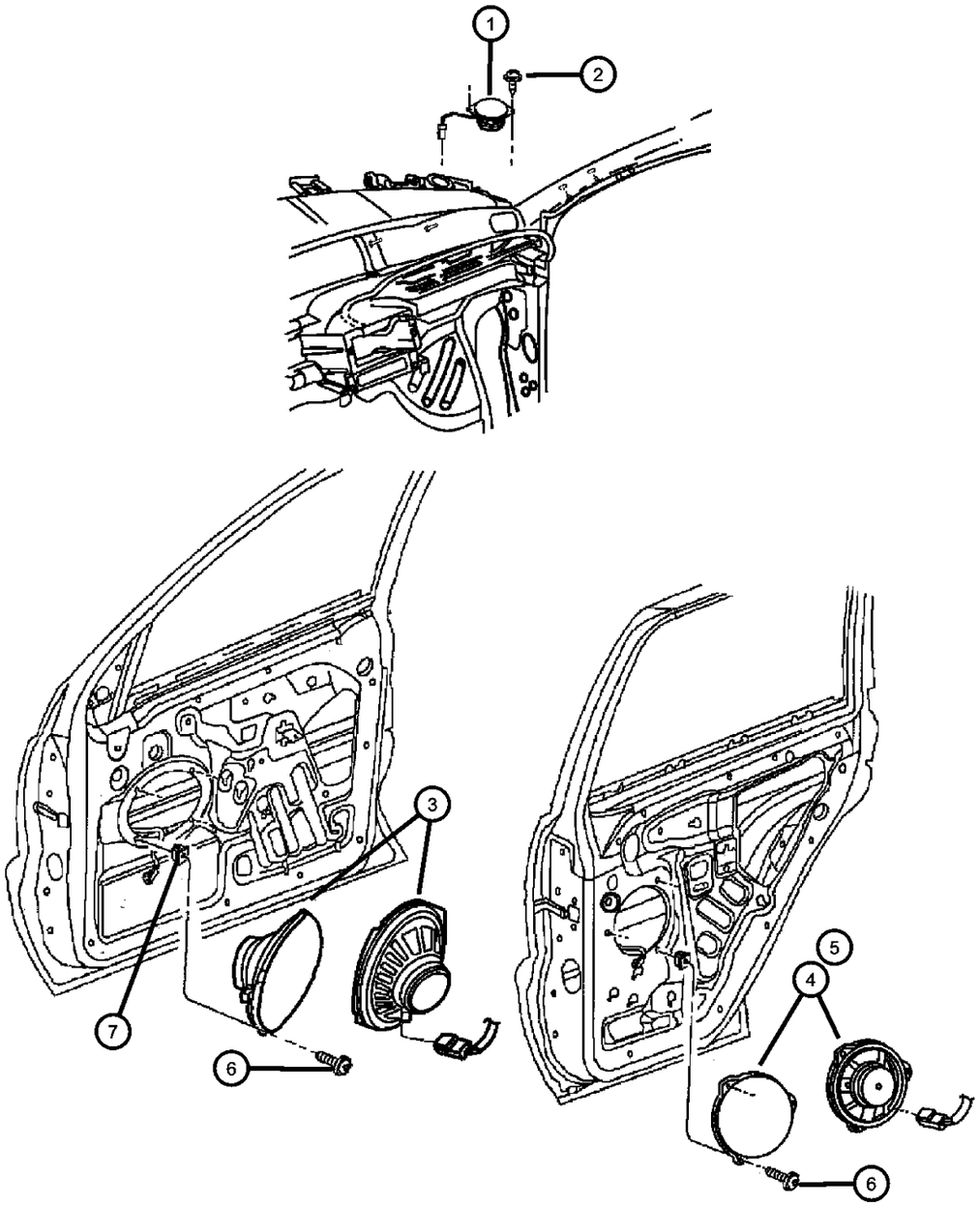


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [RCE]= Infinity Speaker System [RDD] = Antenna Fixed [ER0] = 4.0L Engine [EV0] = 4.7L Engine									
1	56038407AF	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCE]
2	06100048	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
3	56038617AB	1							CABLE, Antenna, [RDD]
4	56038412AB	1							BASE, Antenna, [RDD]
5	56009375AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna, [RDD]
6	04685301	1							CAP NUT, Antenna, Black, [RDD]
7	04685498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut, [RDD]
8	04685574AE	1							MAST, Antenna, [RDD]
-9	56038734AA	1							ANTENNA, Global Positioning

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

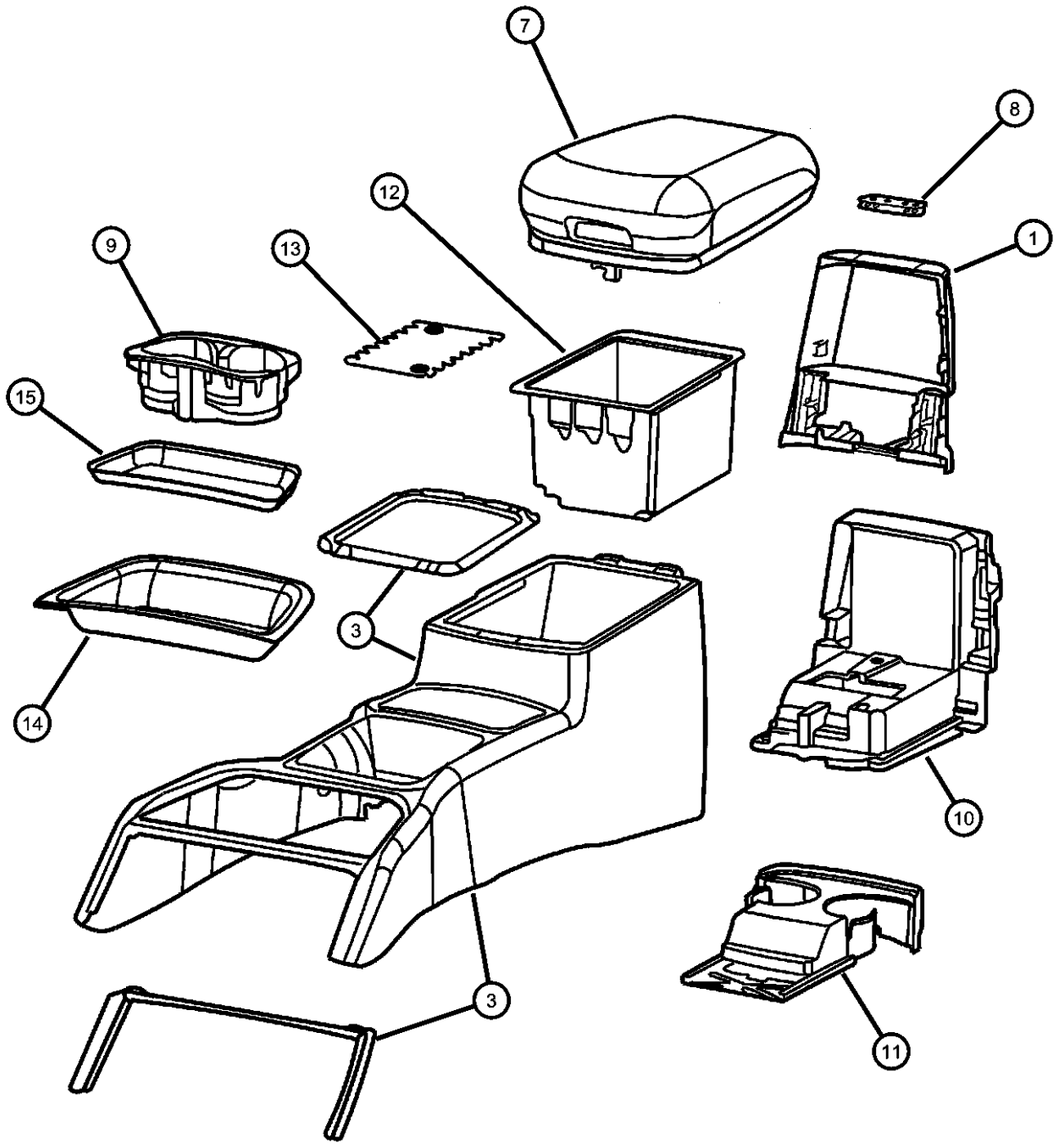


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [RCE]=Infinity Speaker System [RCG]=Standard Speaker System									
1	56038411AC	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, [RCE] Infinity
2	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping
3									SPEAKER, 6"X9", 6x9 Woofer Premium
	05082450AB	2							[RCG]
	56038409AC	2							[RCE]
4	05082451AC	2							SPEAKER, 6.5", 6.5 Base
5	56038657AA	2							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, 6.5 Woofer, Woofer 6.5
6	56038657AA	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06507009AA	8							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, [RCE] Infinity & [RCG] Standard
-8	56038612AA	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, [RCG] Standard

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410

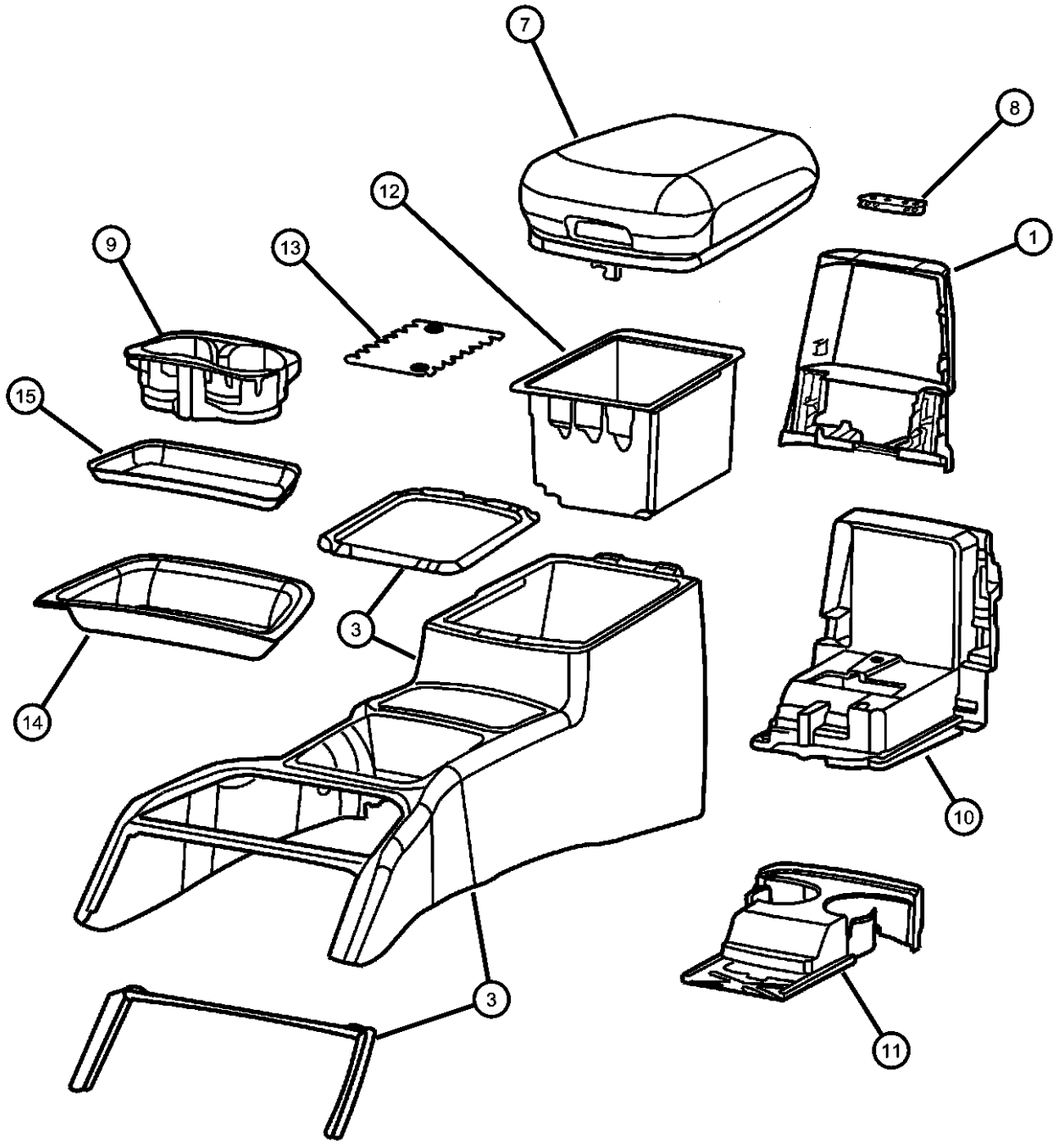


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Console
	0QP97WL5AA	1		H					[L5]
		1		P					[L5]
		1		M					[L5]
	0QP97XDVAA	1		H					[DV]
		1		P					[DV]
		1		M					[DV]
		1		S					[DB]
	0QP97XT5AA	1		H					[T5]
		1		P					[T5]
		1		M					[T5]
-2									LATCH, Console Lock
	05014295AA	1		H					
		1		P					
		1		M					
		1		X					
		1		S					
3									CONSOLE, Base
	0SH131DUAD	1		X					[DU]
	0SH131DVAD	1		H					[DV]
		1		P					[DV]
		1		M					[DV]
	0SH131L5AD	1		H					[L5]
		1		P					[L5]
		1		M					[L5]
	0SH131T5AD	1		H					[T5]
		1		P					[T5]
		1		M					[T5]
	0SH131DVAF	1		S					[DV]
-4									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
	06032452	4		H					
		4		P					
		4		M					

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410

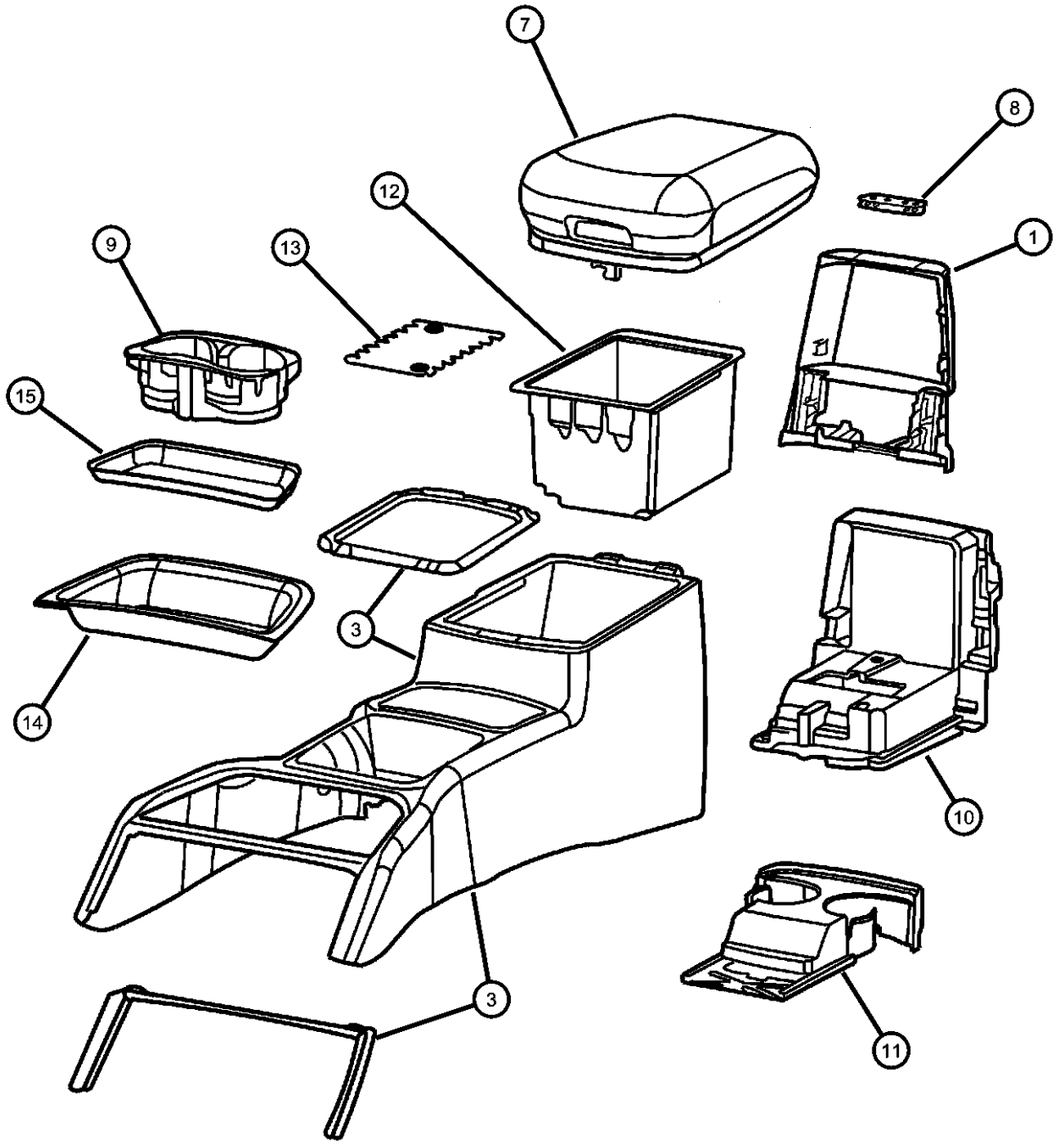


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4		X					
-5									CLIP, .500x.417x.500
	06032838	2		H					
		2		P					
		2		M					
		2		X					
		2		S					
-6	06034319	2							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
7									LID, Floor Console Bin
	5FW581DVAD	1		H					[DV]
		1		P					[DV]
		1		M					[DV]
	5FW581L5AD	1		H					[L5]
		1		P					[L5]
		1		M					[L5]
	5FW581T5AD	1		H					[T5]
		1		P					[T5]
		1		M					[T5]
	5HY071DBAB	1		S					[DB]
	5HY071DVAB	1		S					[TL] [DB]
8									HINGE, Floor Console Lid
	55196773AA	1		H					
		1		P					
		1		M					
		1		X					
		1		S					
9									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	55196713AA	1		H					
		1		P					
		1		M					
		1		X					
		1		S					
10									PLATE, Floor Console

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410

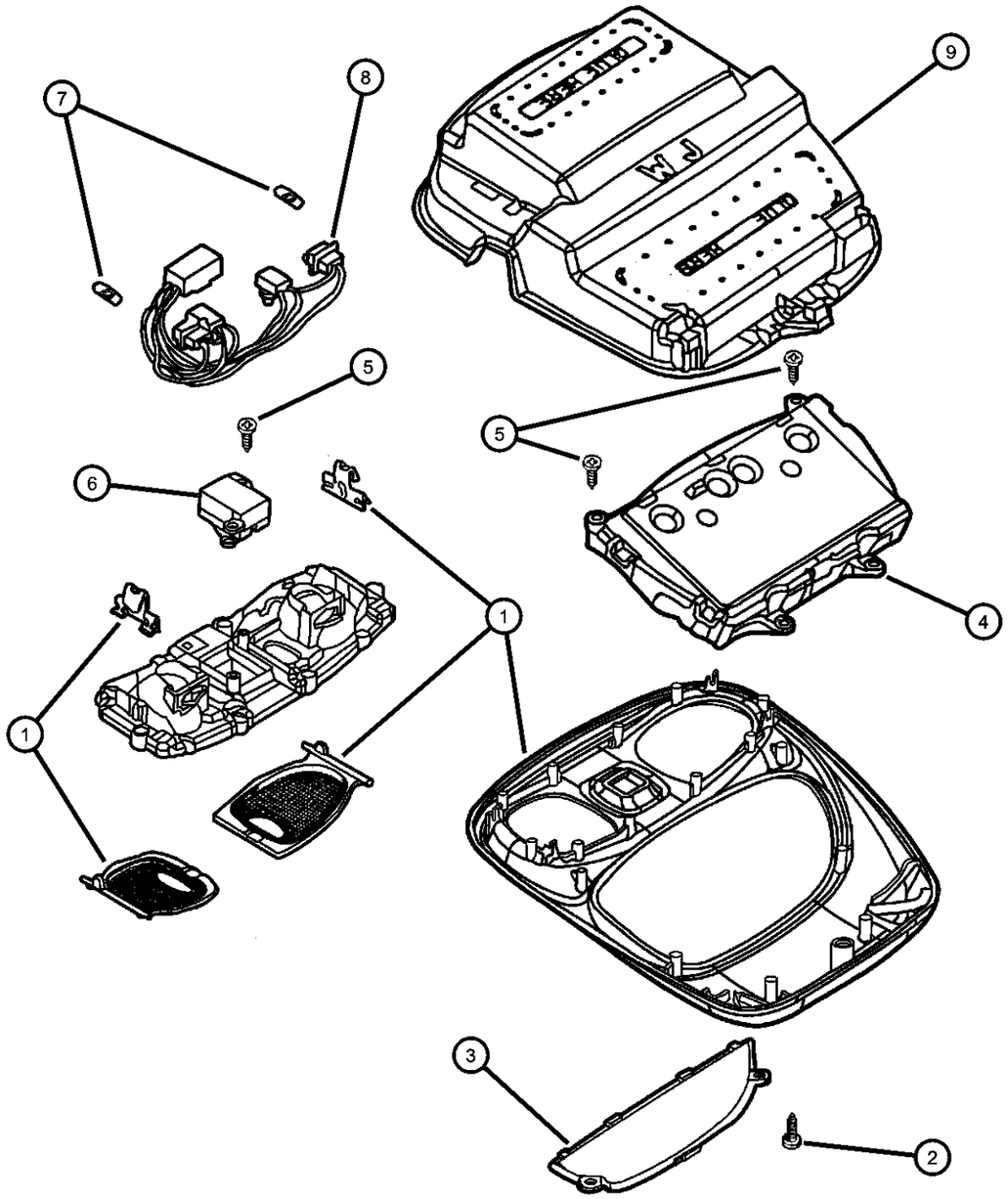


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55196718AC	1		H					
		1		P					
		1		M					
		1		X					
		1		S					
11									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	5GL541DUAC	1		X					[DU]
	5GL541DVAC	1		H					[DV]
		1		P					[DV]
		1		M					[DV]
	5GL541L5AC	1		H					[L5]
		1		P					[L5]
		1		M					[L5]
	5GL541T5AC	1		H					[T5]
		1		P					[T5]
		1		M					[T5]
12	55196664AB	1							BIN, Floor Console, With Mat
13	55196665	1							MAT, Storage Tray
14	55196667AB	1							BIN, Floor Console
15	55196669AB	1							MAT, Storage Tray
-16	55196669AB	1							SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED)
-17									BUMPER, Rubber
	05066456AA	2		H					
		2		P					
		2		M					
		2		X					
		2		S					
-18	55196859AA	1							BRACKET, Console

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-420

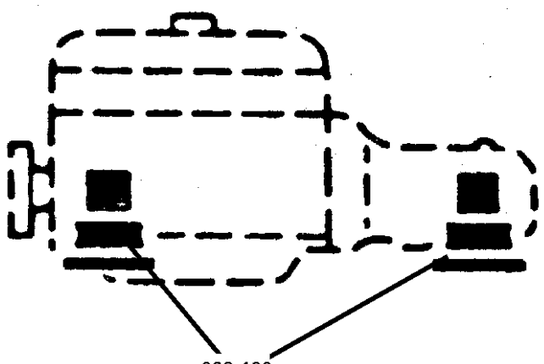


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	0SF611L2AA	1							Without Sunroof
	0SF621DBAA	1							With Sunroof & Illuminate Vanity Mirror
	0SF621L2AA	1							With Sunroof & without Illuminate Vanity Mirror
2	0SF621L2AA	1							SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED),
3	05012882AA	1							LENS, Message Center
4									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042749AH	1							With Garage Door Opener
	56042754AH	1							Without Garage Door Opener
	56042756AI	1							With Garage Door Opener, Tire Pressur Monitor
5	56042756AI	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
6	56042064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
7	L0000192	2							BULB, 192
8									WIRING, Overhead Lighting
	55196753AA	2							Assist Handle
	55196754AA	1							Reading Lamp
9	55196782AB	1							RETAINER, Headliner

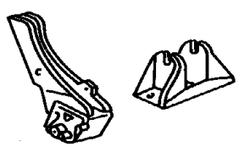
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 9
Engine Mounting



009-100

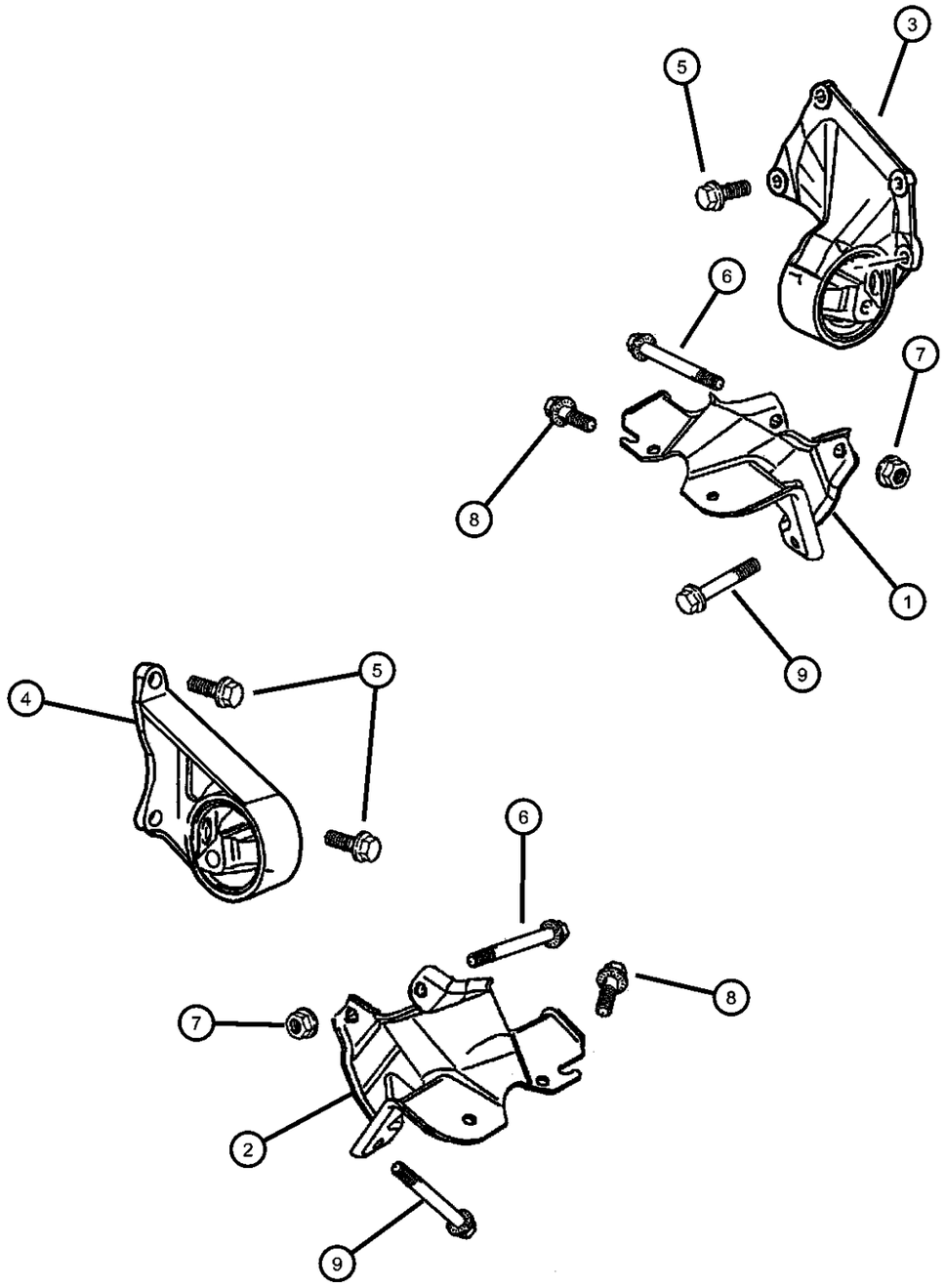
009-100 Engine Mounting 			

Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] ..... Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] ..... Fig. 9 - 140

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 9-110

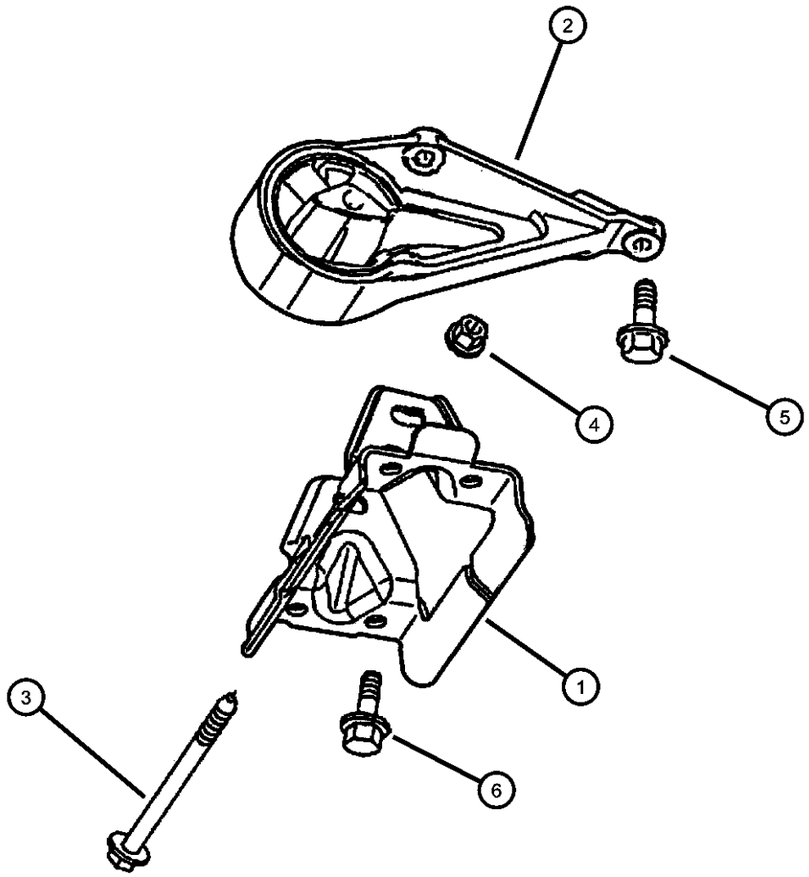


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Code; [ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52058930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
2	52058931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft
3	52058928	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine MountRight
4	52058929AB	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine MountLeft
5	06503699	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	34202606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	06503119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	06506134AA	4				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 9-120

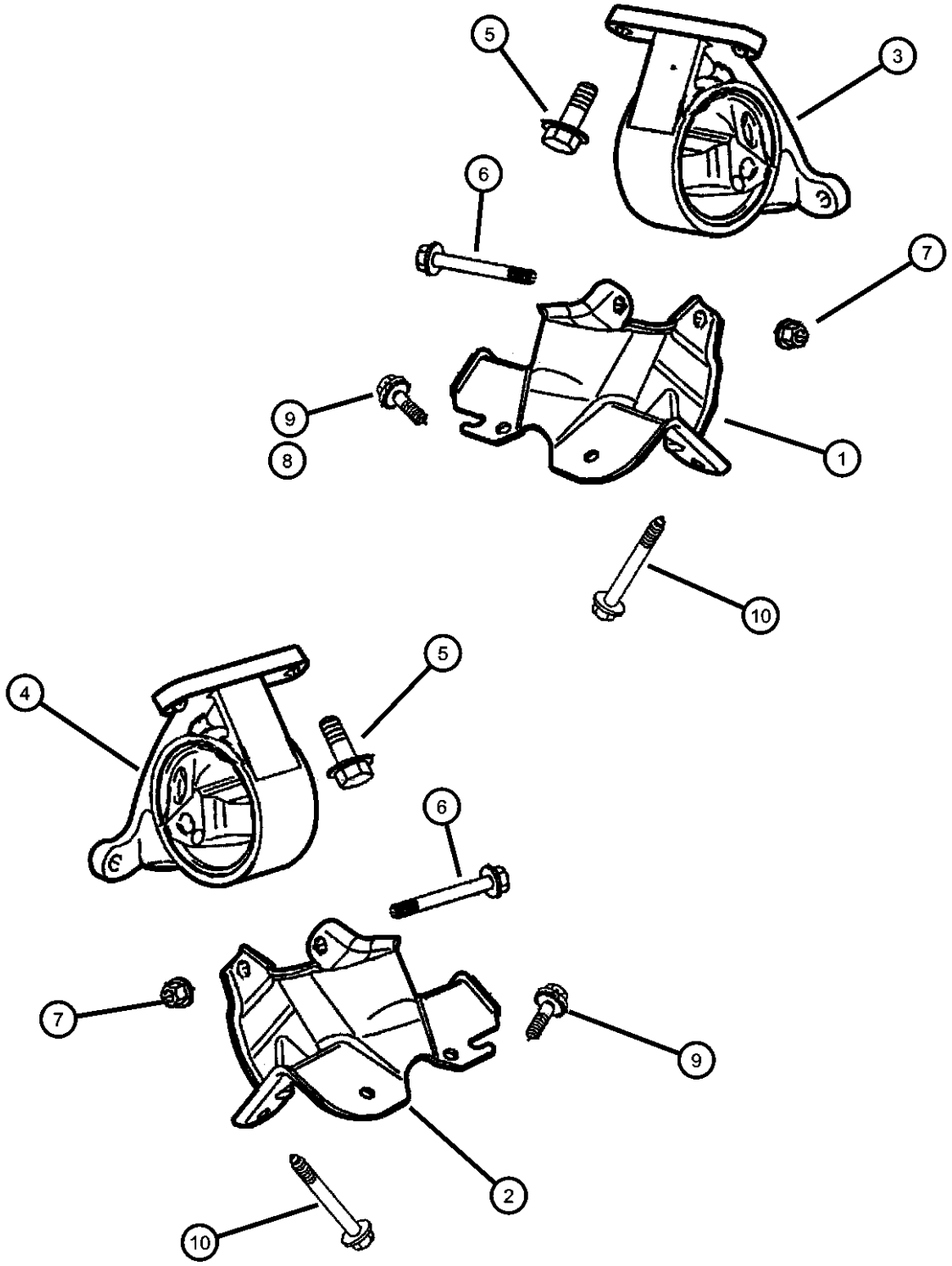


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DGK]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions 42RE [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52058988	1				ER0			BRACKET, Insulator
2									MOUNT, Transmission
	52058994	1	J			ER0	DG0		
	52058995	1	T			ER0	DGK		
3	06504681	1				ER0			BOLT
4	06502697	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	06033358	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
6	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 9-130

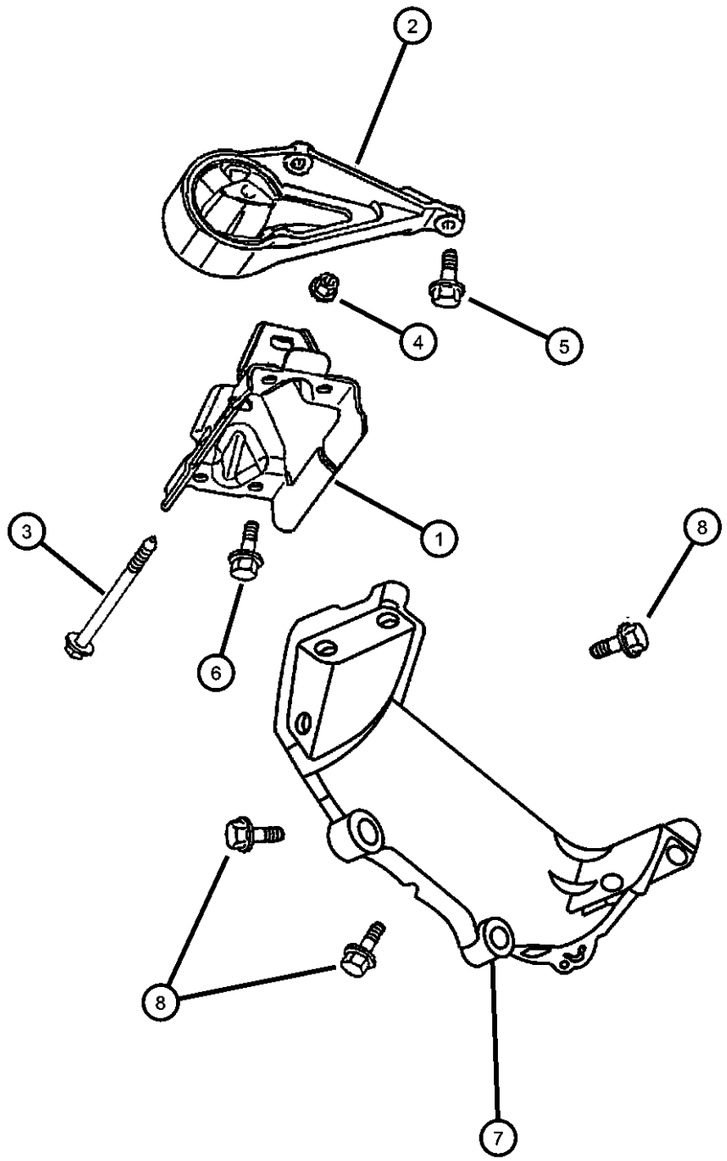


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52058930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
2	52058931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft
3	52058936AC	1				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine MountRight
4	52058937AC	1				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine MountLeft
5	06503699	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	34202606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	06506134AA	4				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Horizontal
9	06503119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Vertical
10	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 9-140



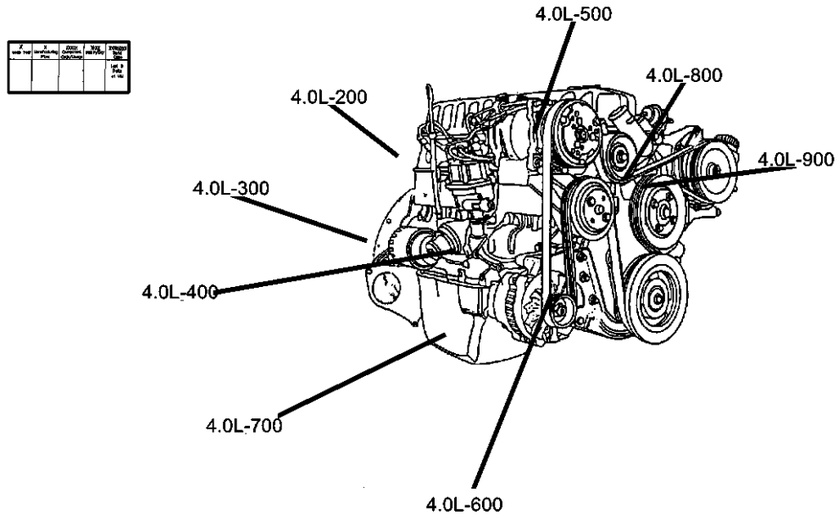
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									BRACKET, Insulator
	52058988	1	J			EV0	DG0		
	52058992	1	T			EV0	DG0		
2									MOUNT, Transmission
	52058996	1	J			EV0	DG0		
	52058997	1	T			EV0	DG0		
3	06504681	1				EV0			BOLT
4	06502697	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	06503699	4	J			EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
7	53020885	1				EV0	DG0		COVER, Bedplate
8	06101985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00

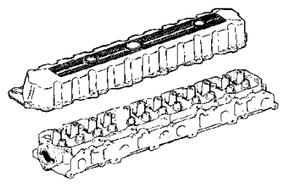
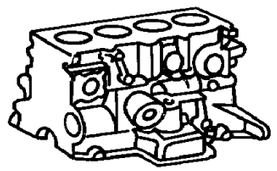
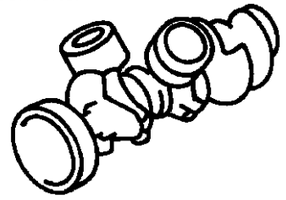
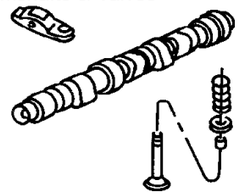
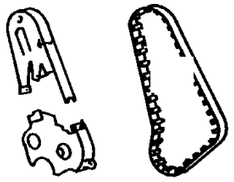
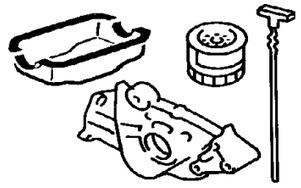
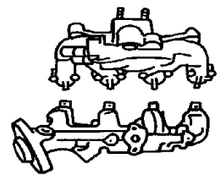
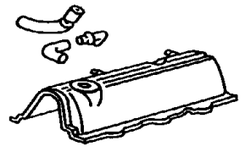
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	**4.0L-300** Cylinder Block 	**4.0L-400** Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	**4.0L-500** Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	**4.0L-700** Engine Oiling 	**4.0L-800** Manifolds 	**4.0L-900** Crankcase Ventilation 

Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L - 210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L - 310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L - 410

Camshafts & Valves
Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L - 510

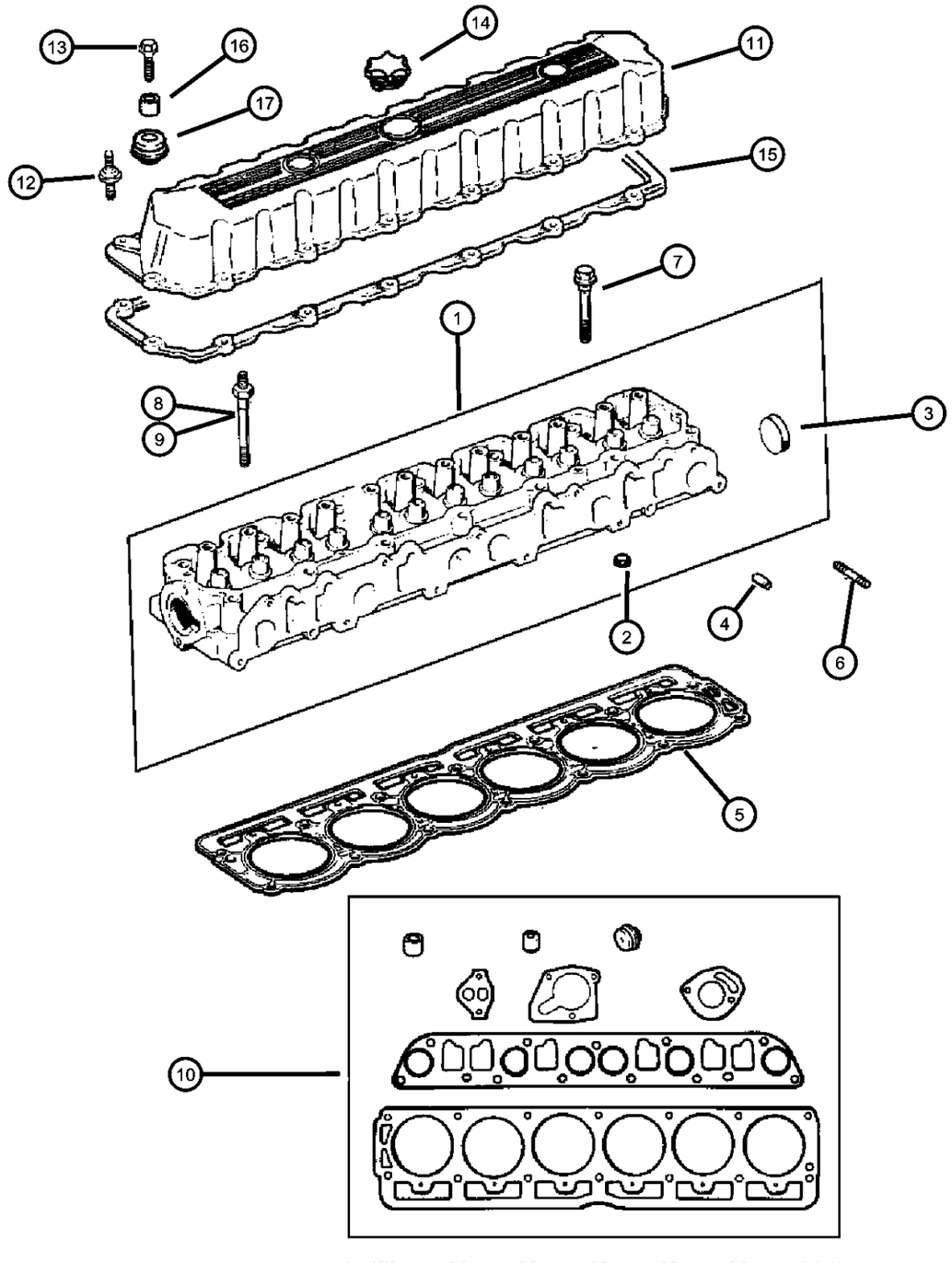
Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L - 610

Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L - 710

Manifolds
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L - 810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L - 910

Cylinder Head, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-210

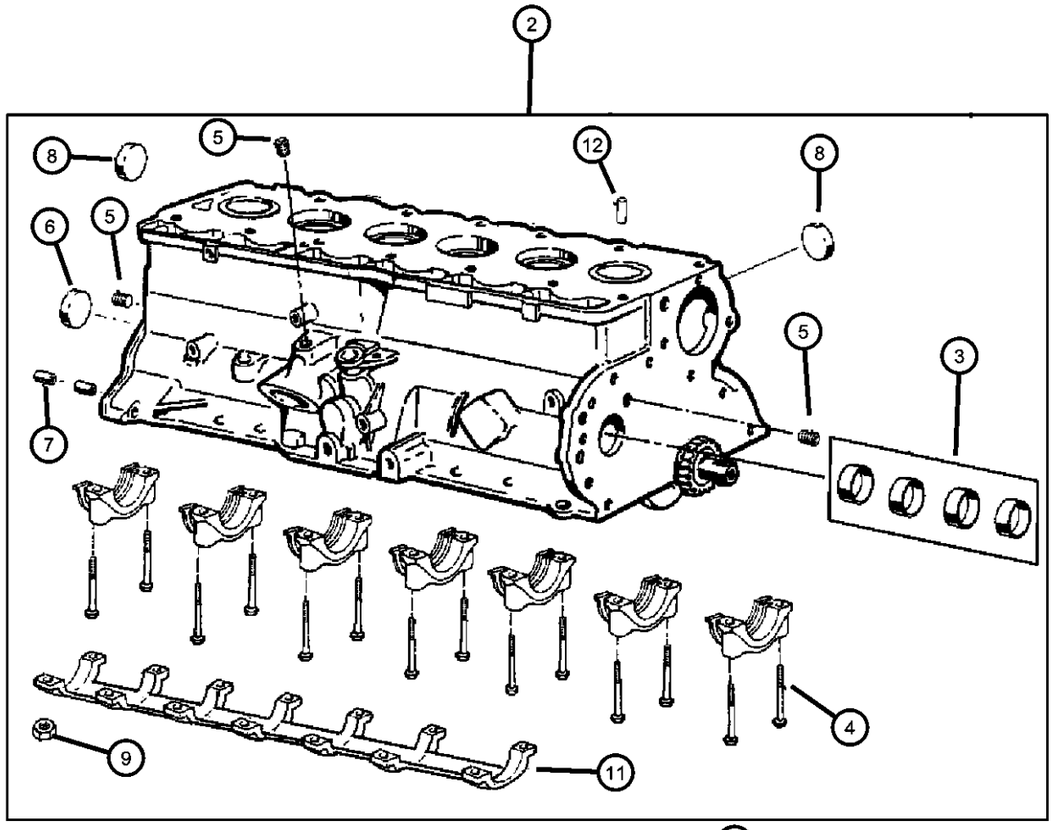


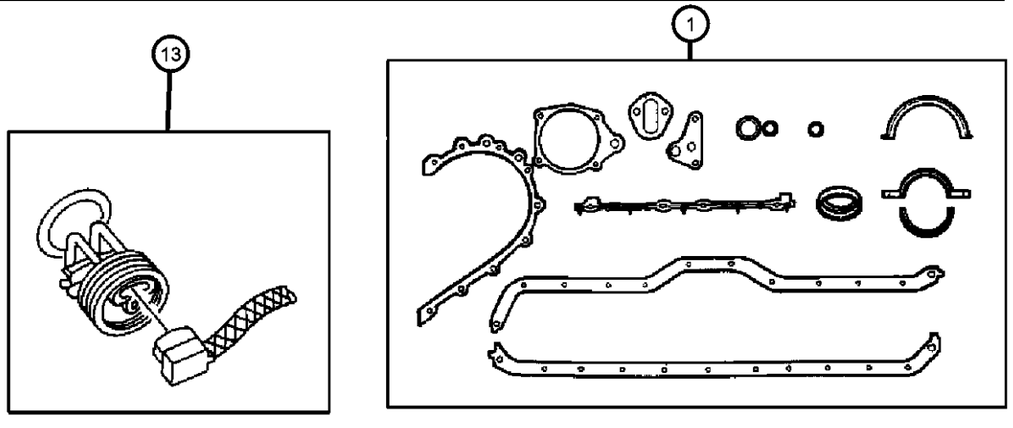
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53010334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J4007434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3172318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53010587AA	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	06036193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75, Head To Exhaust Manifold Outboard
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06035514	5				ER0			
	06035515	2				ER0			
8	06035516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	06036162AA	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, Cylinder Head Mounting, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00]
10	05012365AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	53020323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	06035968AA	8				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	06035566	7				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	04648831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	53010424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Cylinder Block, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-310





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

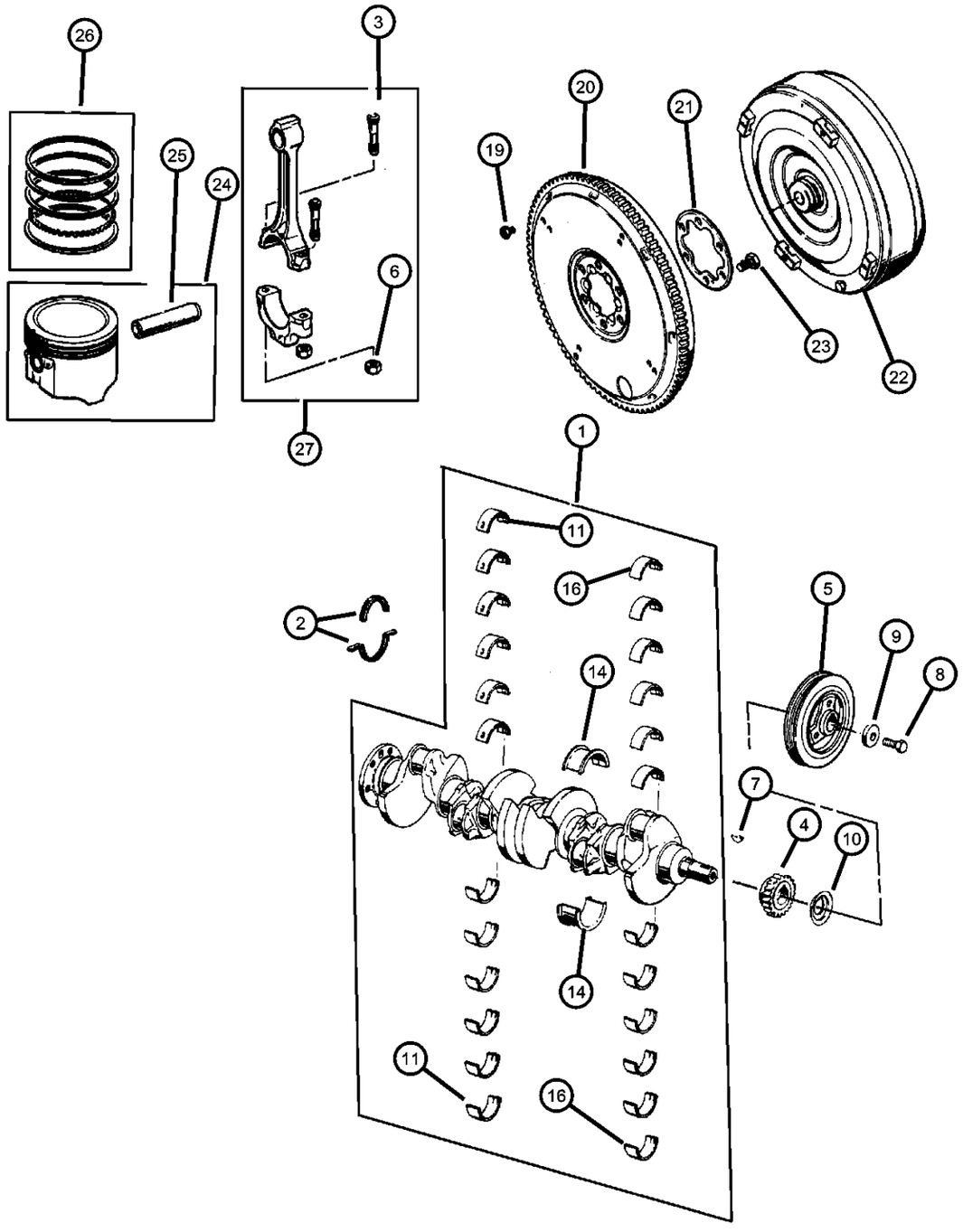
NOTES; Short Block Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
Sales Codes
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	05017432AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	05013161AD	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, See Notes
3	04636985AC	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4	06035207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
5	06034166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	J3172313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
7	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
8	J3105394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	00152474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
-10	53020465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Type
11	53020566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
12	00141215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
13	82201506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04864726AD	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	05018594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53020123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	53020443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5	33002920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	J4006385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	06034749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	00182776	1				ER0			BOLT
9	J3230155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10	J3230155	1							SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	83507079AB	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
-12	83507080AB	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
-13	83507081AB	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .002" U/S
14	83507084AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
-15	83507086AB	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	83500300AC	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
-17	83501397AC	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
-18	83500301AC	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
19	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
20	52118257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
21	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
22	04736596AB	1				ER0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
23	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
24									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329AC	6				ER0			B Size, 3.872
	04798330AC	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	04798331AC	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750

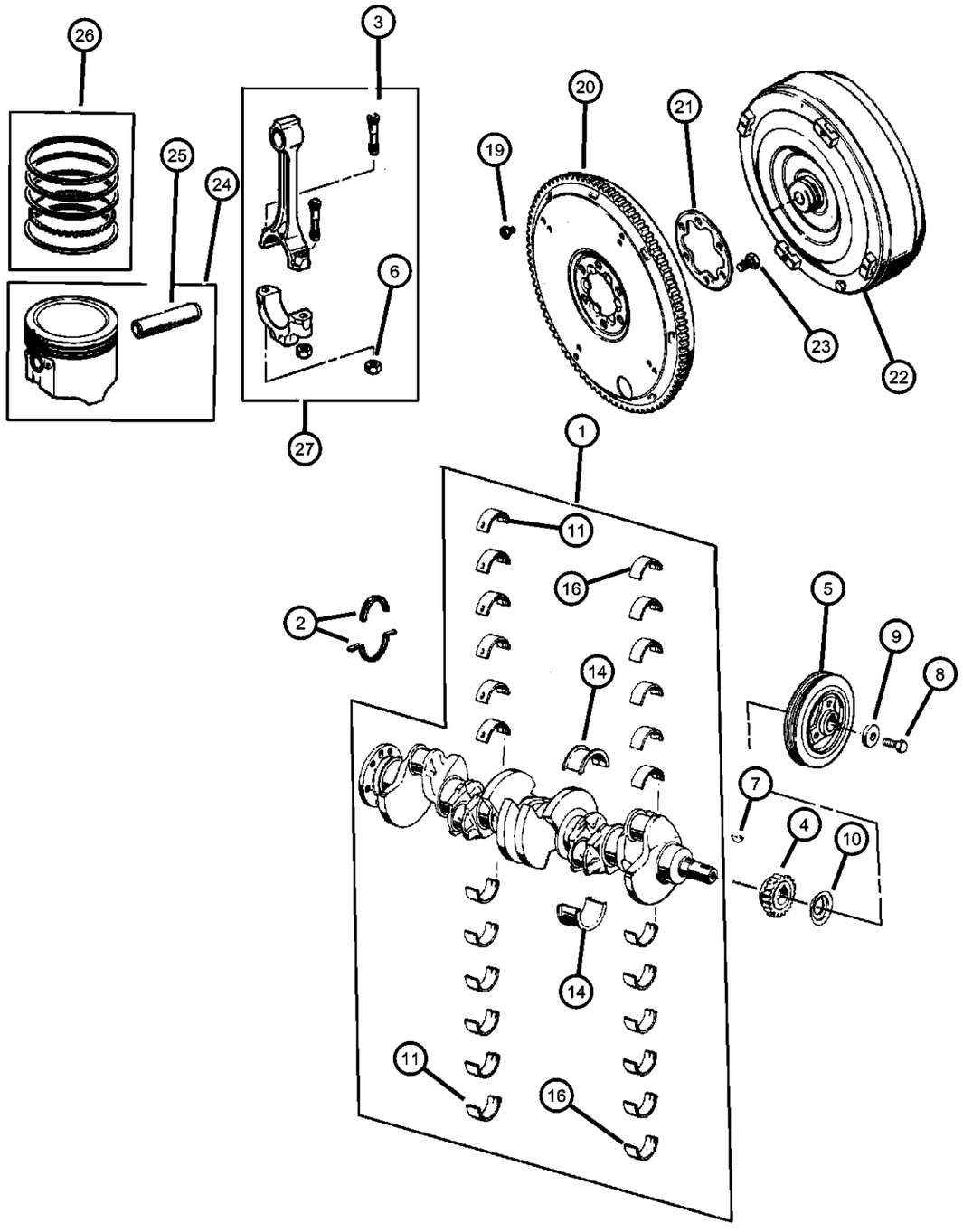
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-410

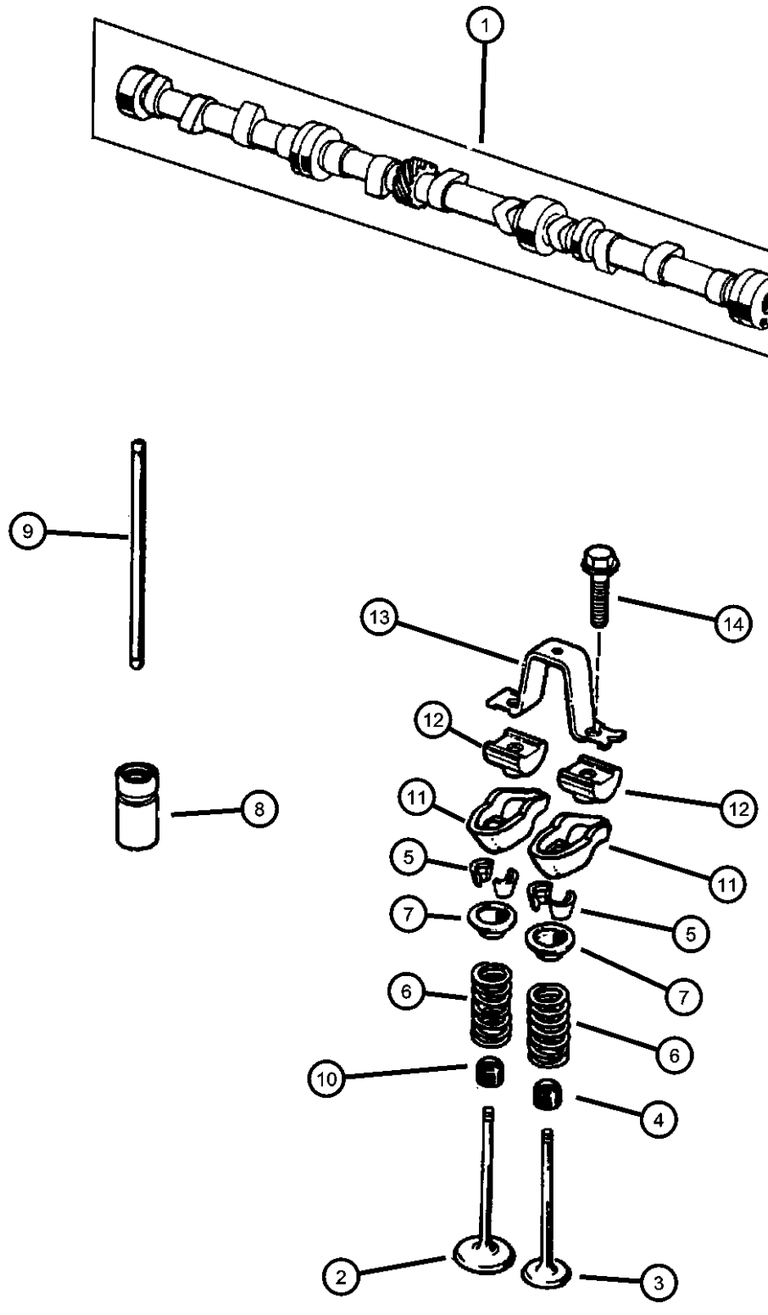


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04798332AC	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	04798333AC	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
25	04798333AC	6							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED),
26	04798878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
27	04798878	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-510

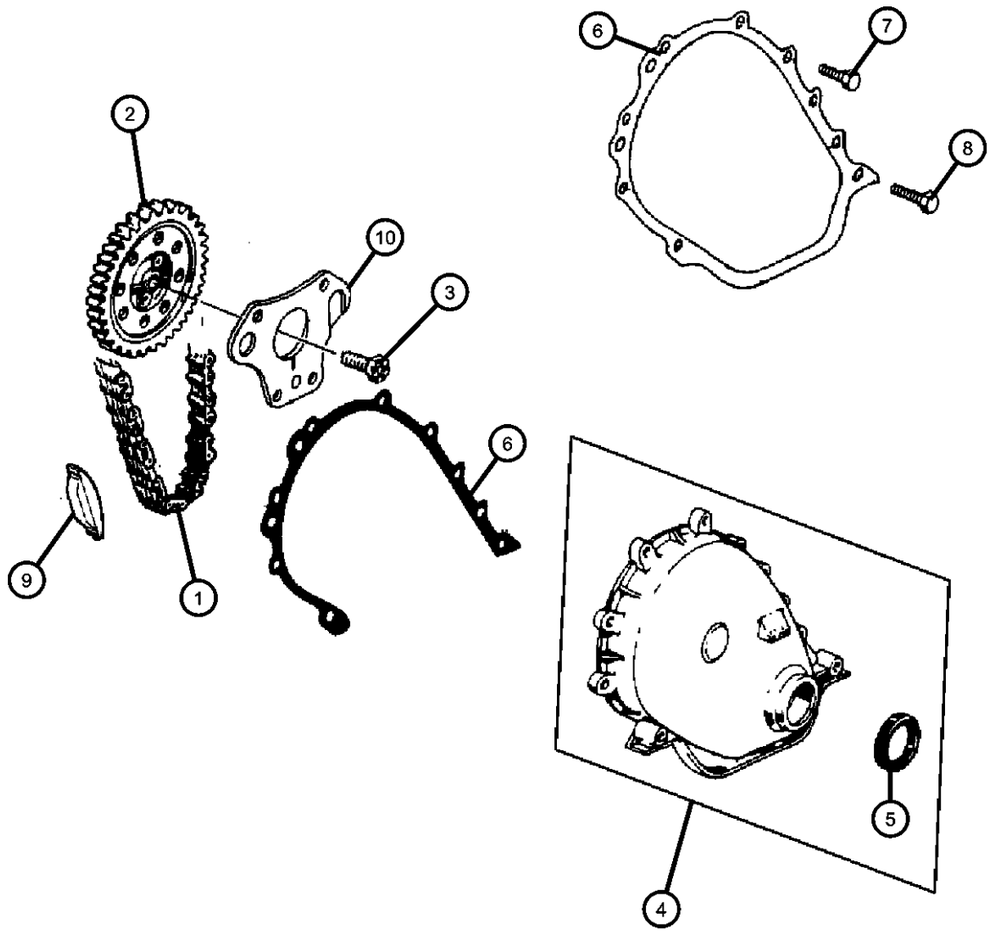


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53010448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	53009887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust
5	53010515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	53010388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53010574AB	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	33002986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	53009886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve GuideIntake
11	J3242393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J3235090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J3236513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J9425708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-610

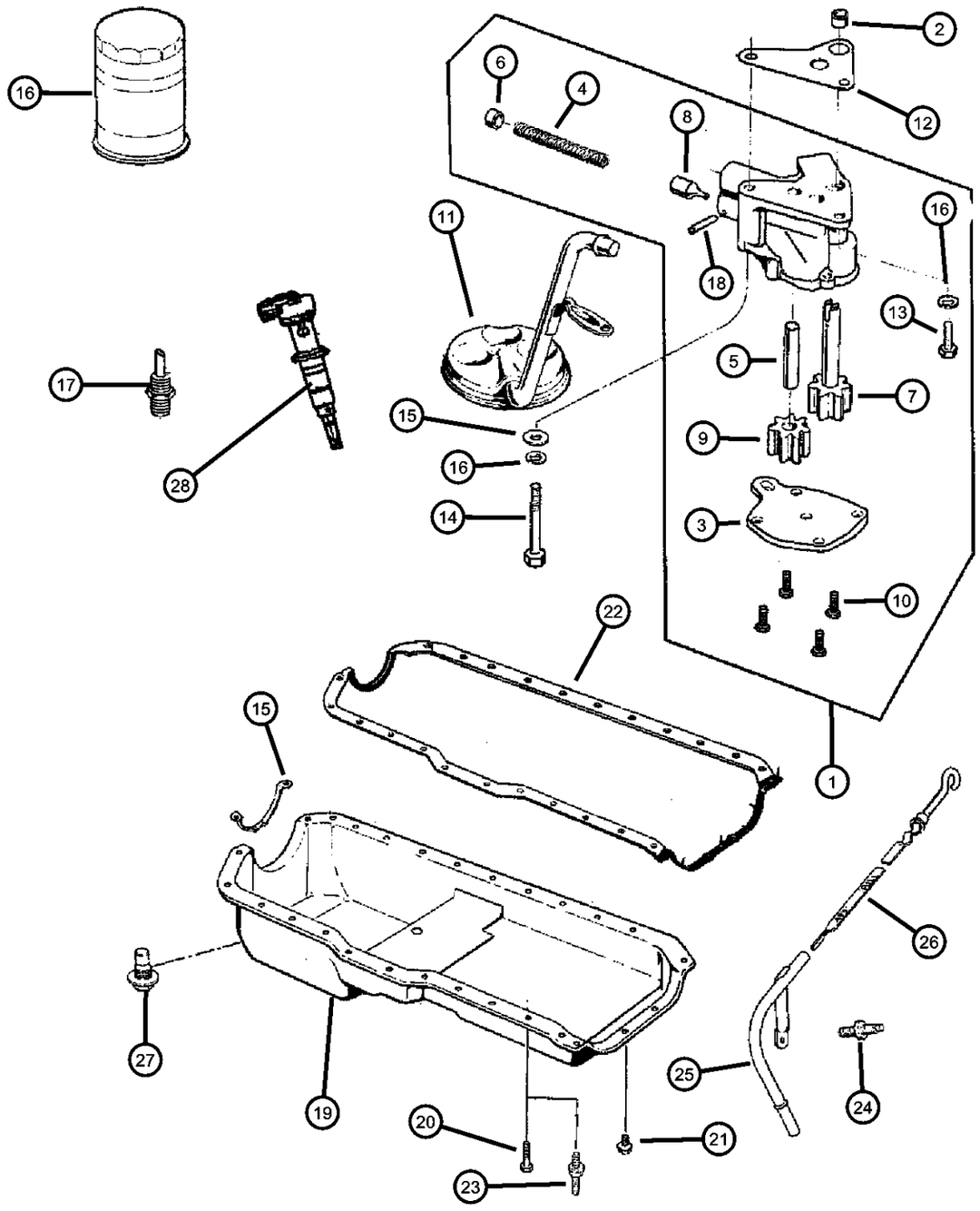


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	05189875AA	1				ER0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
2	53020444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
3	53010557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
4	06024030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
5	53010421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
6	33004681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft, Also Serviced With Item#5
7	53020487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
8	06035893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
9									SCREW
	06035894	2				ER0			.312-18x1.56
	06035895	2				ER0			.250-20x1.240
10	33003446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
11	53010401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-12	06035975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Engine Oiling, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-710

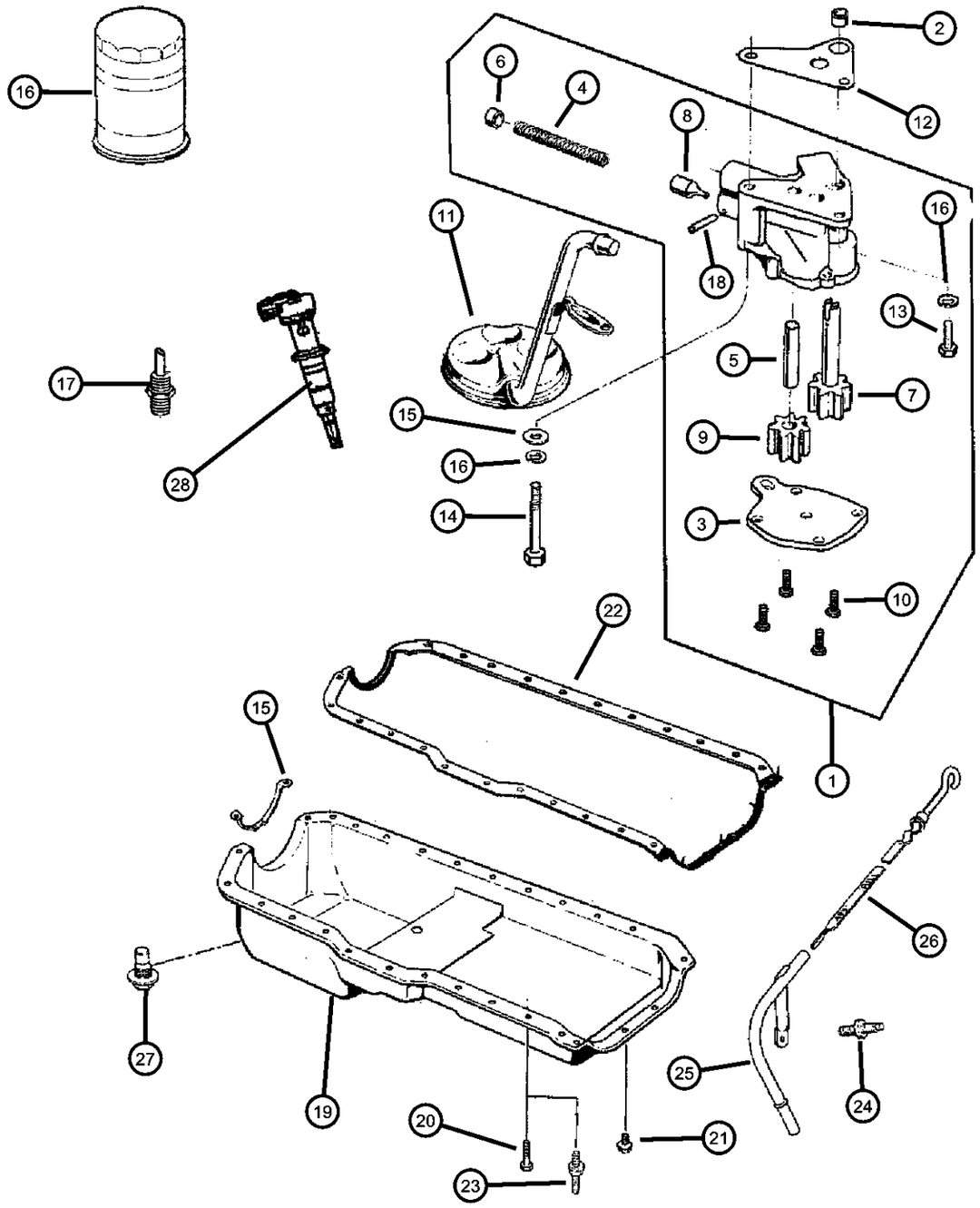


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	J3241399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	33002696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J3172332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	06022235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	00154593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	53010511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	05281090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
17	53007563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J0271448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	53010340AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	06034732	17				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
21	06036407AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
22	53007568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
23	06034734	7				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
24	06035664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Engine Oiling, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-710

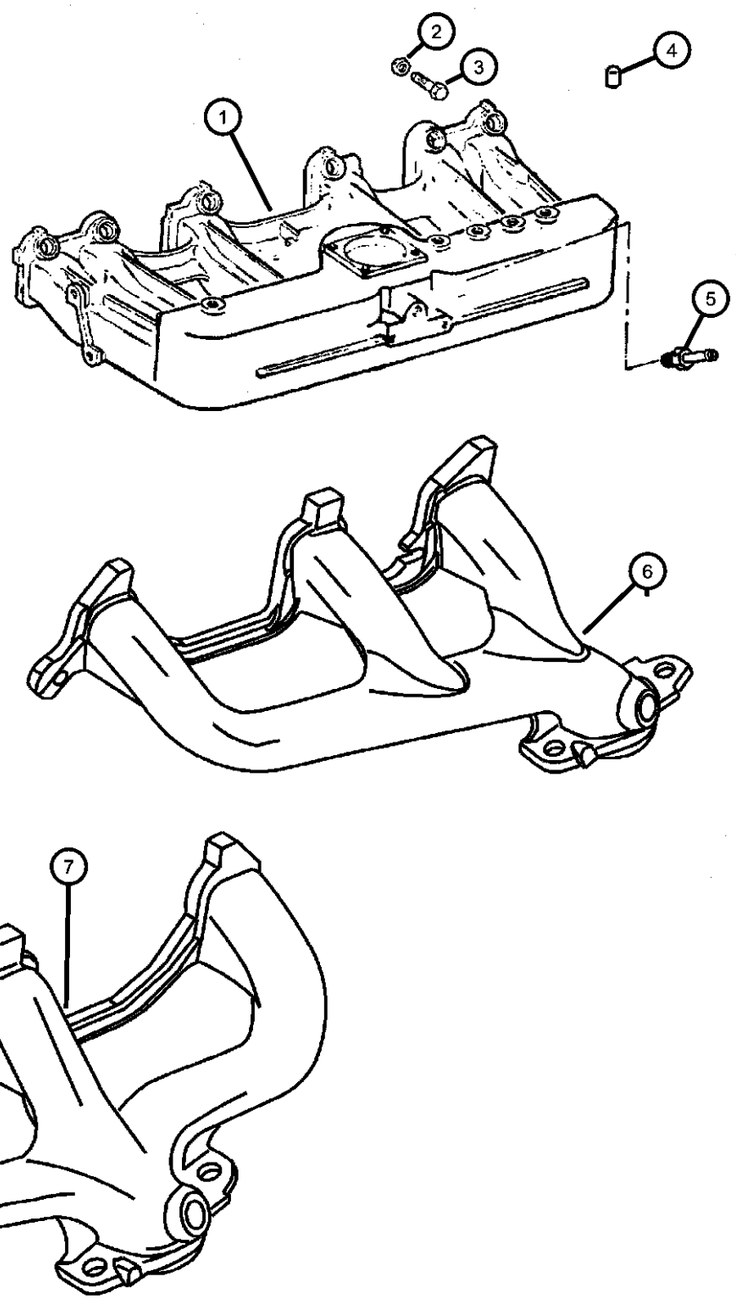


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	53020782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
26	53010445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
27	06035417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28	53010615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-810

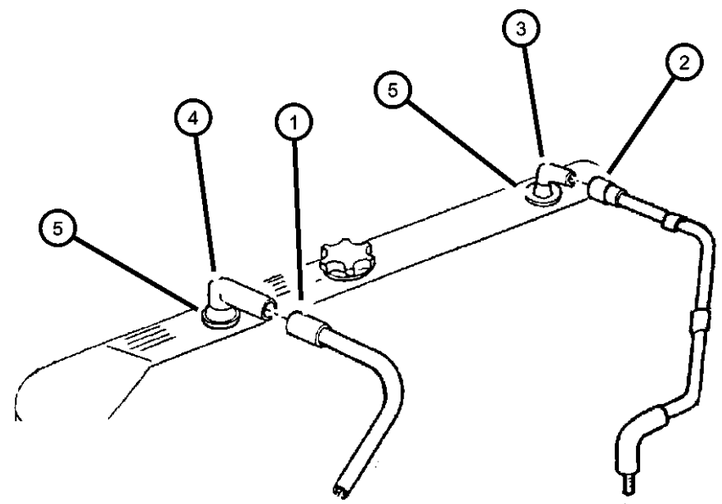


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: [ER0]=All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04854197AB	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	06036171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	06036045AA	8				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	03580172	1							CAP, Vacuum
5	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	53010196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Exhaust Front Machining
7	53010199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Exhaust Rear Machining
-8	04854038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	06036193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	06506546AA	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-910



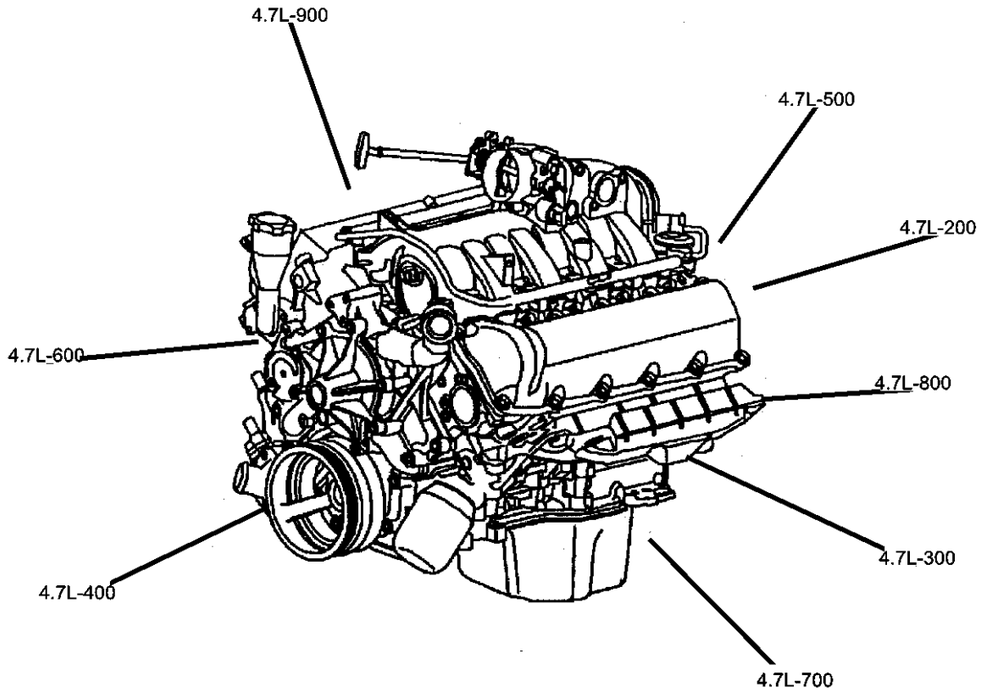
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04854119	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	04854265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53013360AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	53030497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	02946079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

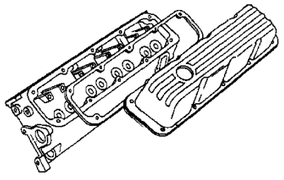
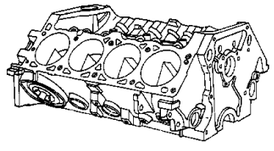
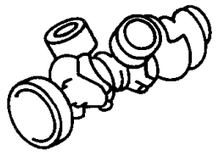
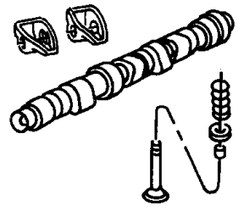
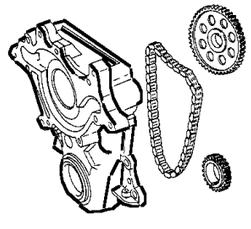
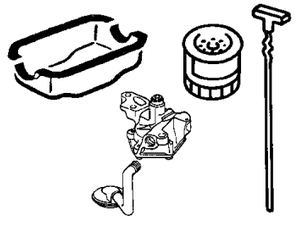
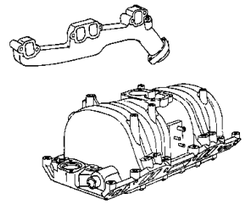
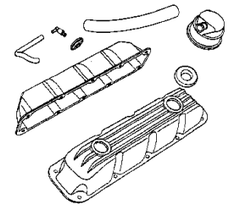
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 4.7L

Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder



4.7L-200 Cylinder Head 	**4.7L-300** Cylinder Block 	**4.7L-400** Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 	**4.7L-500** Camshafts and Valves 
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	**4.7L-700** Engine Oiling 	**4.7L-800** Manifolds 	**4.7L-900** Crankcase Ventilation 

Group - 4.7L Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L - 210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L - 310

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L - 410

Camshafts and Valves
Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L - 510

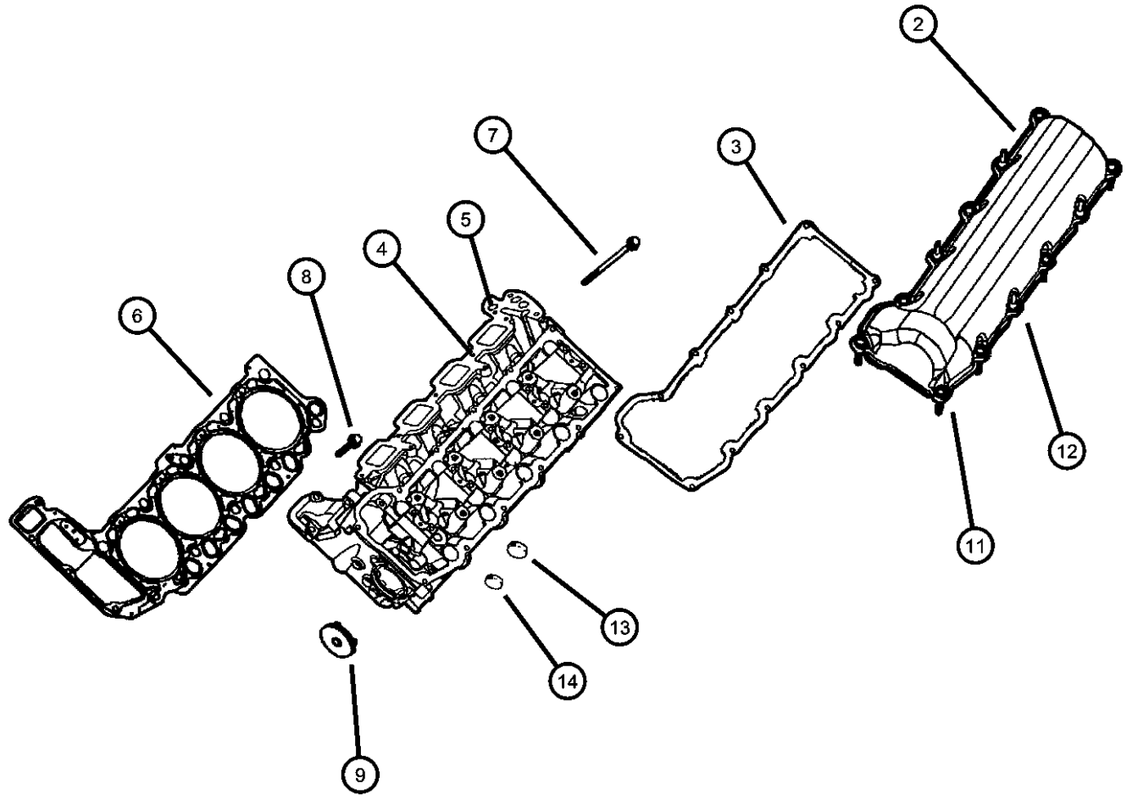
Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L - 610
Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L - 620

Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L - 710

Manifolds
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L - 810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 4.7L - 910

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

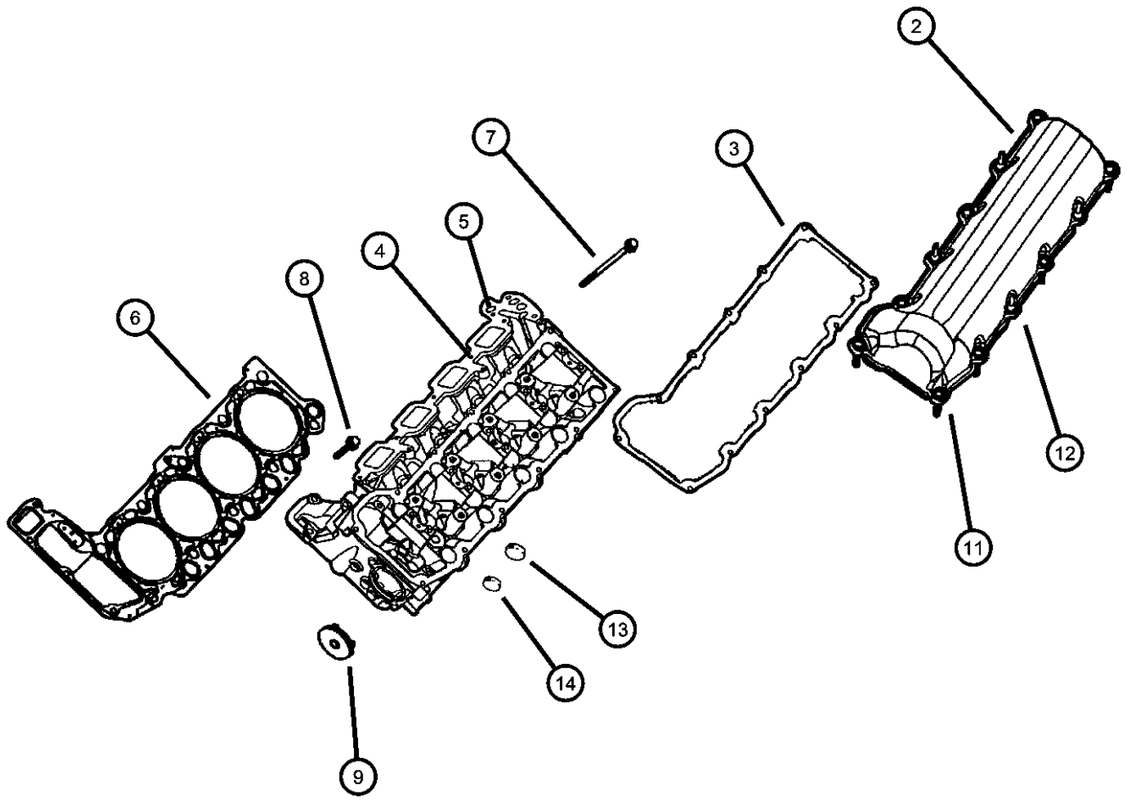
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body
Sales Codes
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
-1					GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	05135797AA	1	EVA	DG0	
		1	EVC	DG0	
2					COVER, Cylinder Head
	53021828AA	1	EV0		Right
	53021829AA	1	EV0		Left
3					GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021842AA	1	EV0		Right
	53021843AA	1	EV0		Left
4					HEAD, Cylinder, Left
	53020797AB	1	EVA		
	53021453AA	1	EVC		
5					HEAD, Cylinder, Right
	53020798AB	1	EVA		
	53021454AA	1	EVC		
6	53020673AC	2	EV0		GASKET, Cylinder Head
7					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	06505528AA	20	EVA		
		20	EVC		
8	06506785AA	8	EV0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	53021031	1	EV0		PLUG, Access Hole
-10	53021032	1	EV0		O RING
11	53021032	1			SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53021032	1			STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
13					PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	04556020	2	EVC		
		2	EVA		
14					PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-210

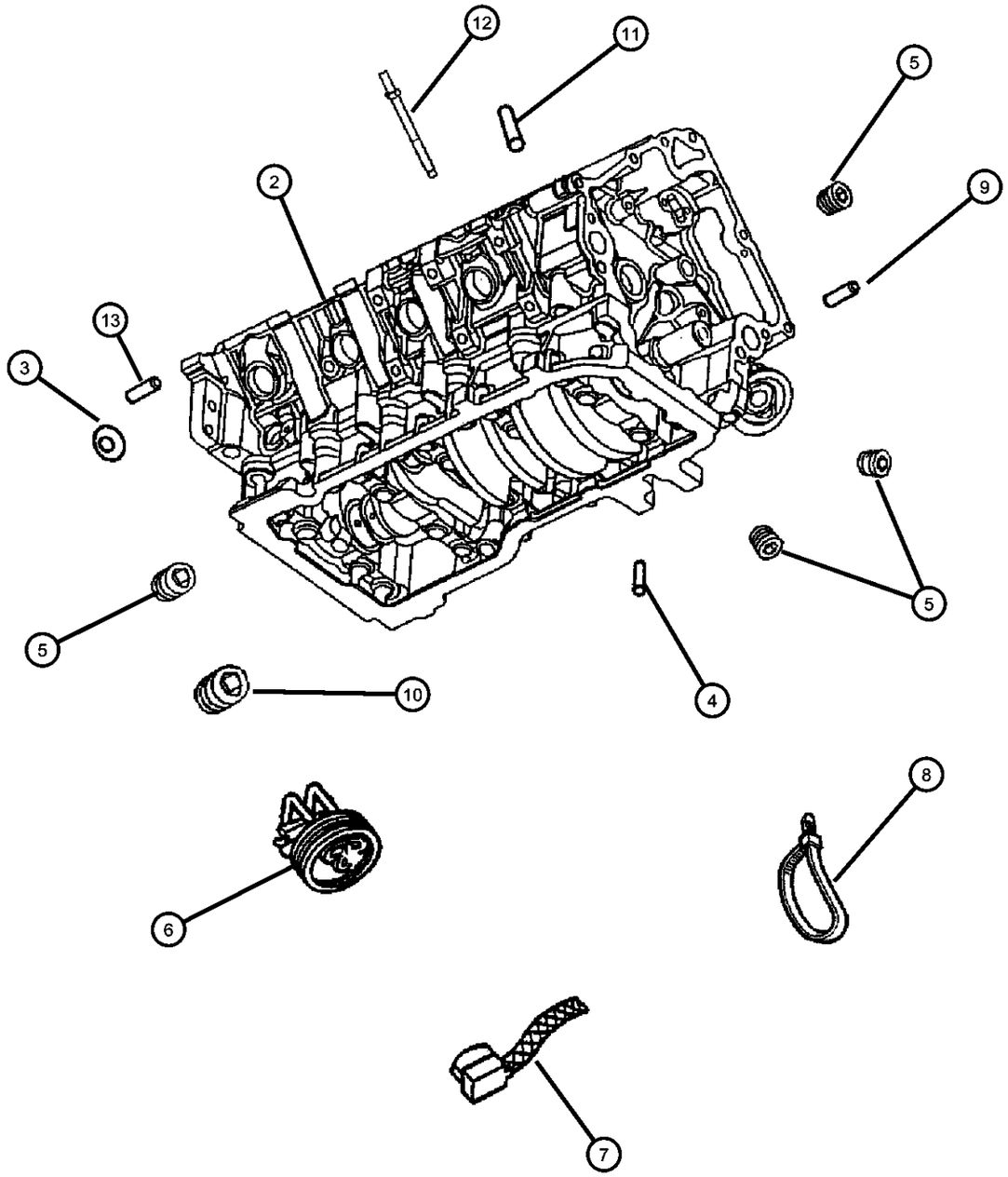


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06034331	2				EVC			
		2				EVA			
-15									PLUG, Oil Gallery
	06036307AA	1				EVC			
		1				EVA			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

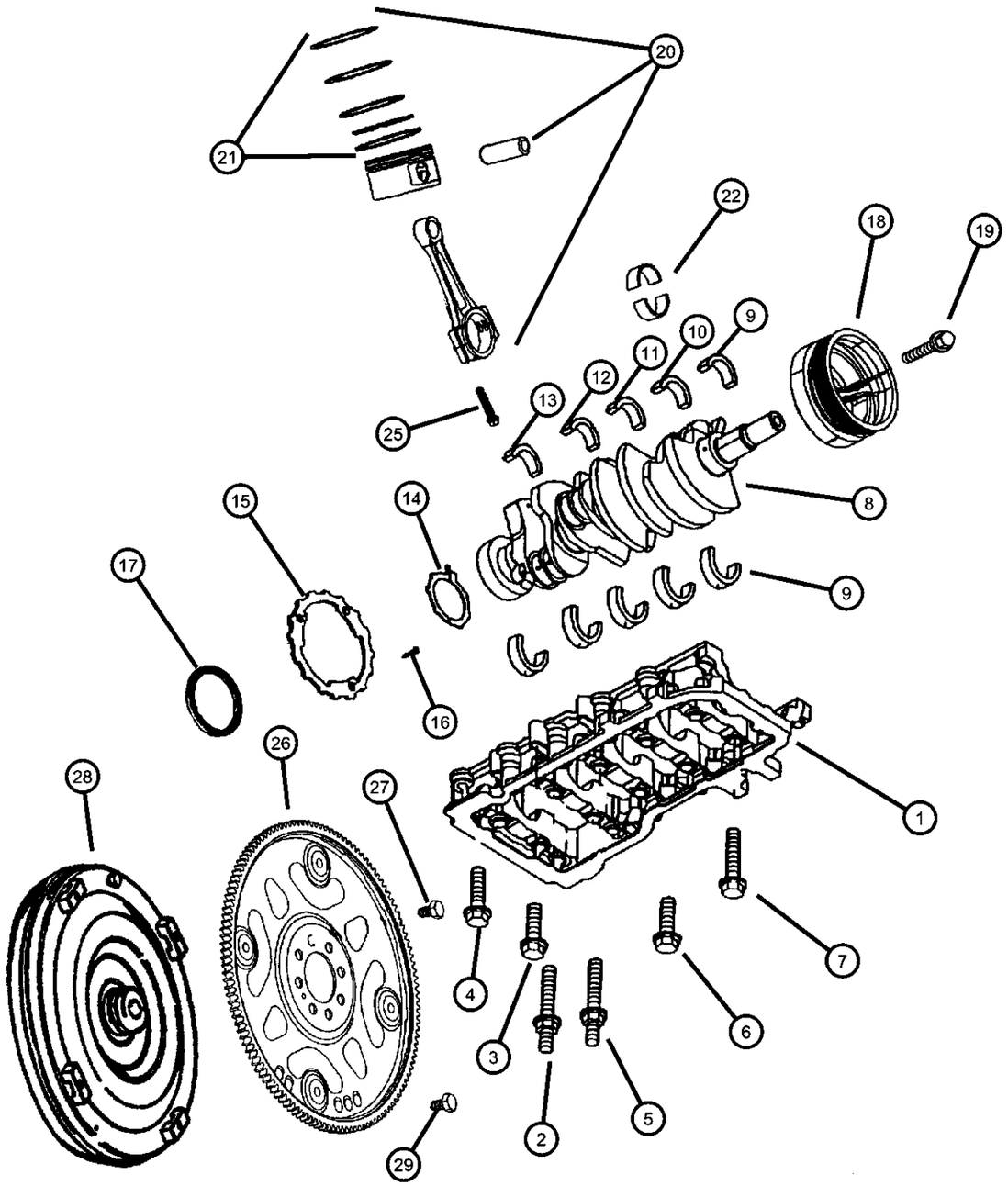
NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets
Sales Codes
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	05135798AA	1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2									BLOCK, Short
	05102736AA	1				EVA			
	05102737AA	1				EVC			
3	06034804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	06505457AA	3				EV0			PIN, Block To Bedplate
5	06036114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	82203640	1				EV0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
7	56027117	1				EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8	56008876	1				EV0			STRAP, Tie
9	53010533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Front Cover
10	06034366	2				EV0			SCREW
11	05240849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Block To Head
12	06505274AA	2				EV0			STUD
13	01122532	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-410

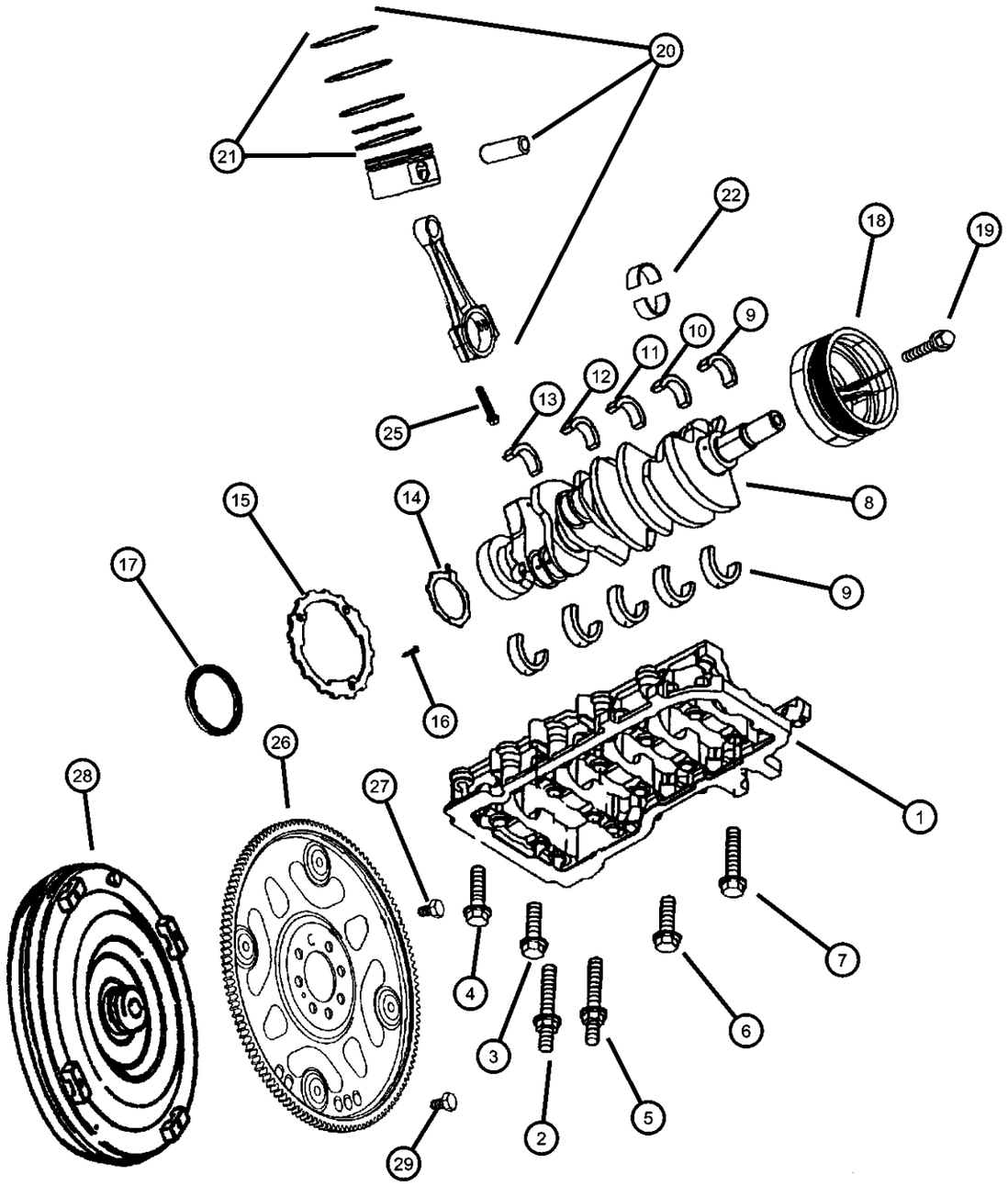


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8 [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	01122532	2							BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06506187AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	06102047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	06504411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	06506186AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	06504410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	06505394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8									CRANKSHAFT
	53020939AB	1				EVA	DG0		
	53021407AA	1				EVC	DG0		
9	05014183AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
10	05013586AC	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
11	05014186AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	05013587AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
13	05013588AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
14	05012356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15	05012356AB	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
16									SCREW, M6x1x25
	06504480	3				EVA	DG0		
		3				EVC	DG0		
17	53020788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	53020689AB	1				EVA			
	53021410AA	1				EVC			
19	06504415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20									PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-410

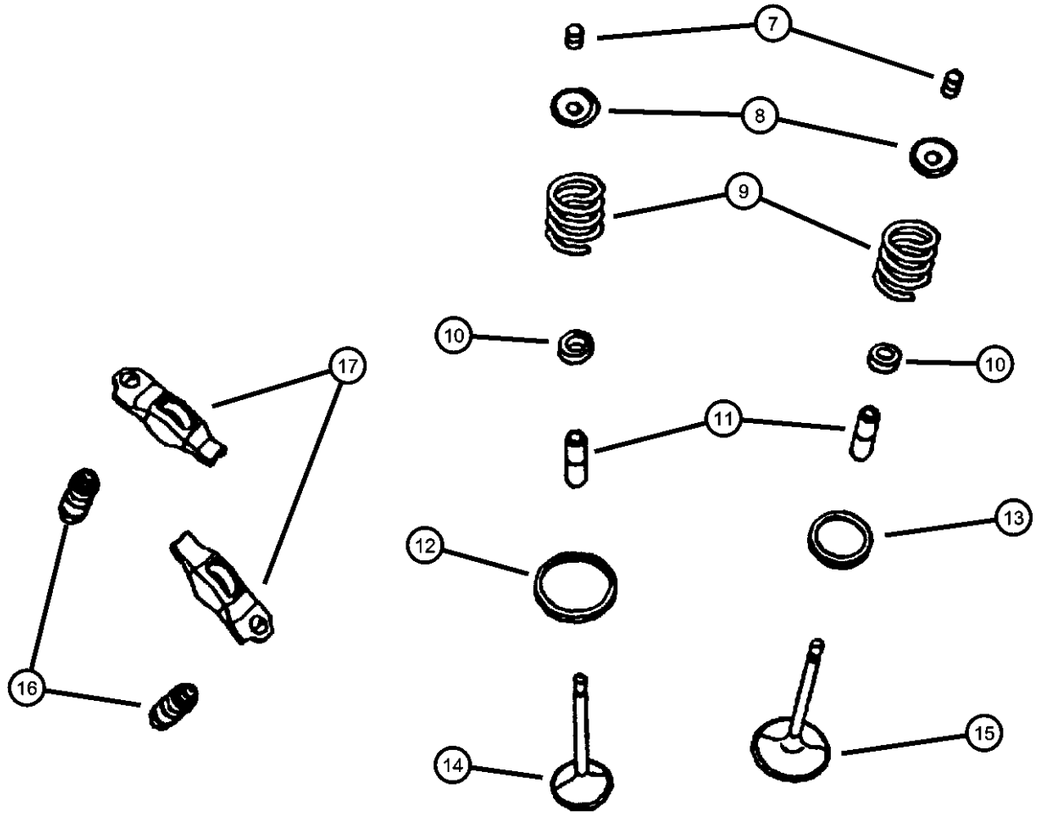


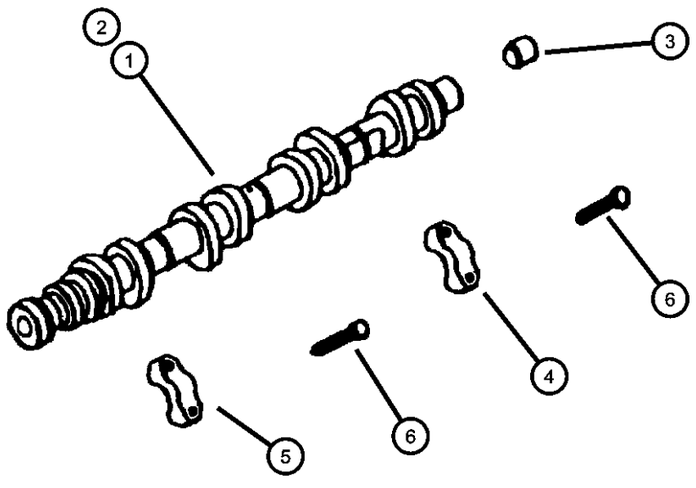
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05012362AC	8				EVA			
	05018018AA	8				EVC			
21									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
	05012364AC	8				EVA			
		8				EVC			
22									BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
	05012363AB	8				EVA			
	05018581AA	8				EVC			
-23	05018584AA	8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
-24	05018585AA	8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
25									BOLT, Connecting Rod
	06504720	16				EVA			
		16				EVC			
26	52104048	1				EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	06503465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
28									TORQUE CONVERTER
	04736582	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
29	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-510



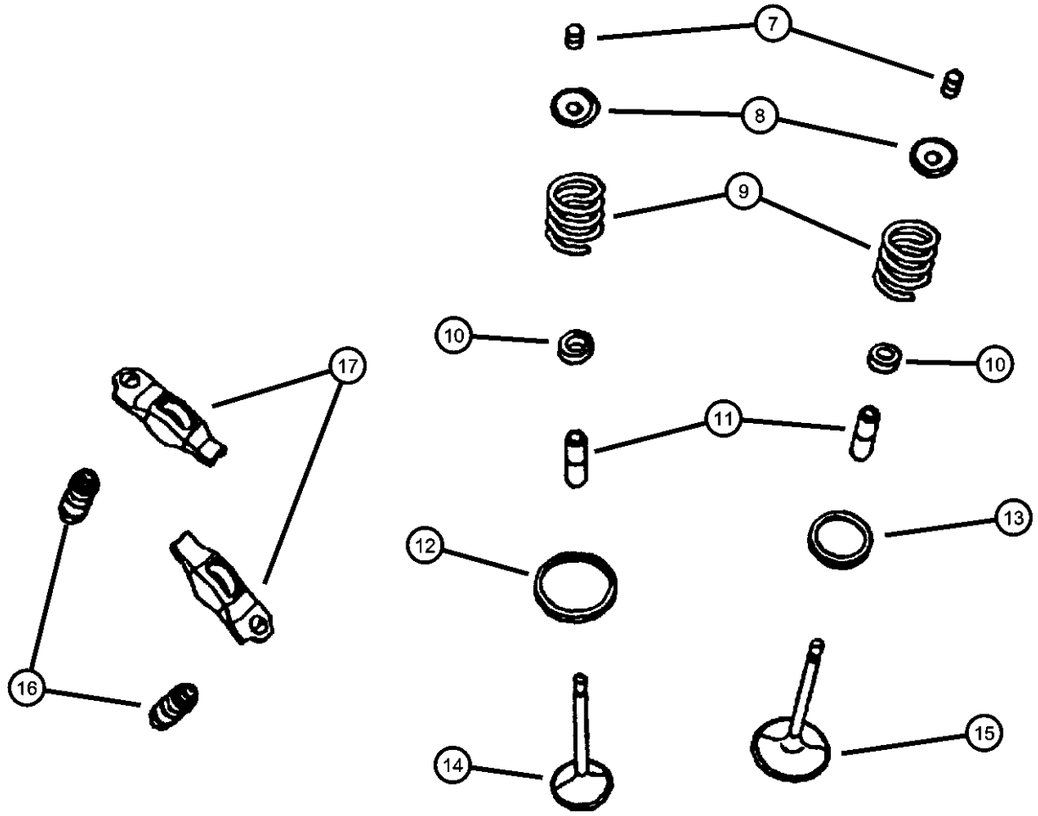


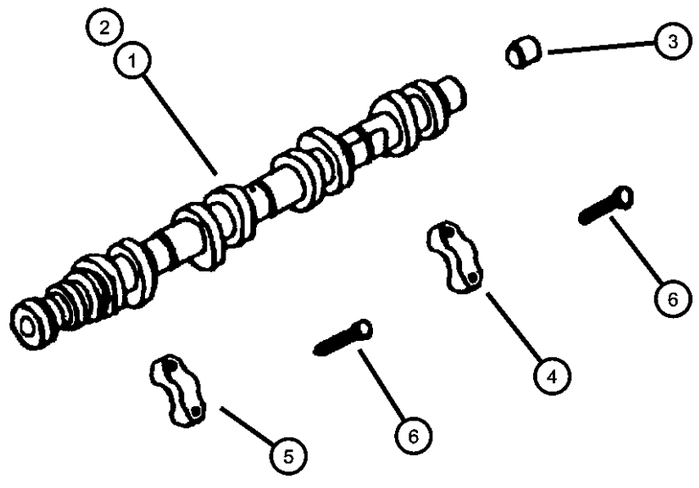
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8 [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
	53021159AC	1				EVA			Left
	53021411AB	1				EVC			Left
2									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
	53021160AC	1				EVA			Right
	53021412AB	1				EVC			Right
3	53021161AA	1				EVC			PLUG, Camshaft
4	53021161AA	1							CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53021161AA	1							CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
6									SCREW, M6x1x40
	06505034AA	10				EVC			
		10				EVA			
7	04536513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8									RETAINER, Valve Spring
	04781090AA	16				EVC			
		16				EVA			
9									SPRING, Valve
	53020749AC	16				EVA			
	53021775AA	8				EVC			Intake
	53021790AA	8				EVC			Exhaust
10	53020752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53020752AD	16							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53020752AD	16							INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53020752AD	16							INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
14	53020747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
15									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	53020748	8				EVA			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-510



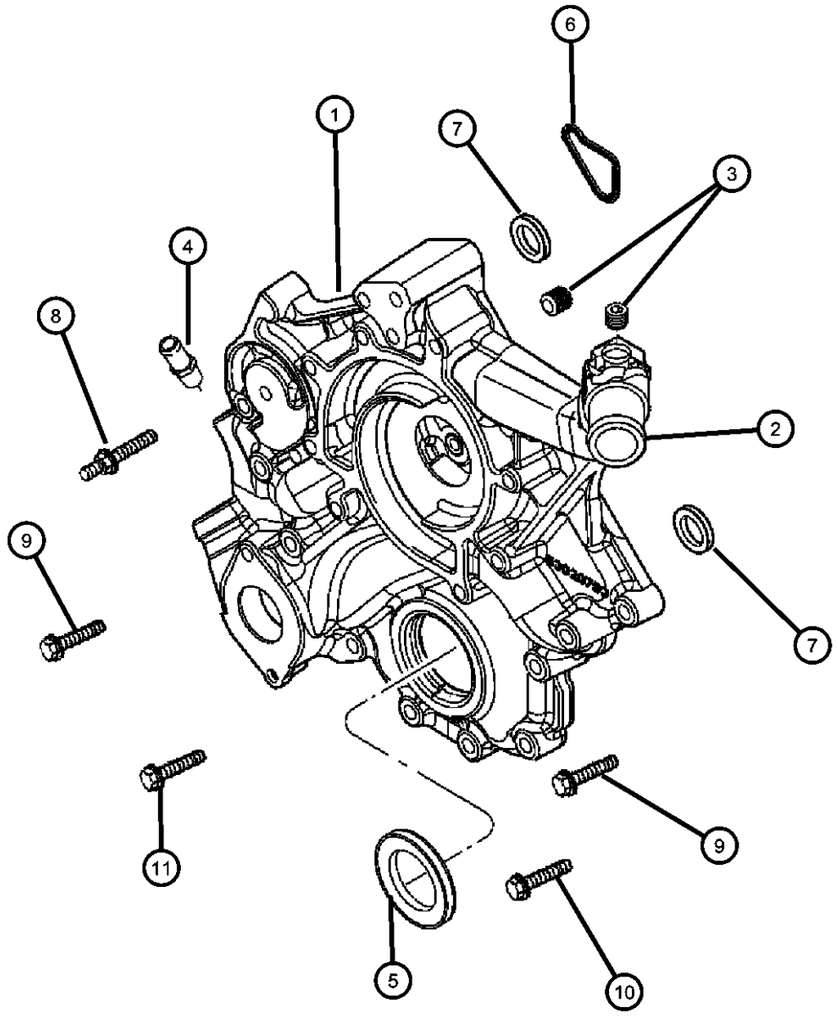


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53021644AB	8				EVC			
16	53021077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
17	53020742AB	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

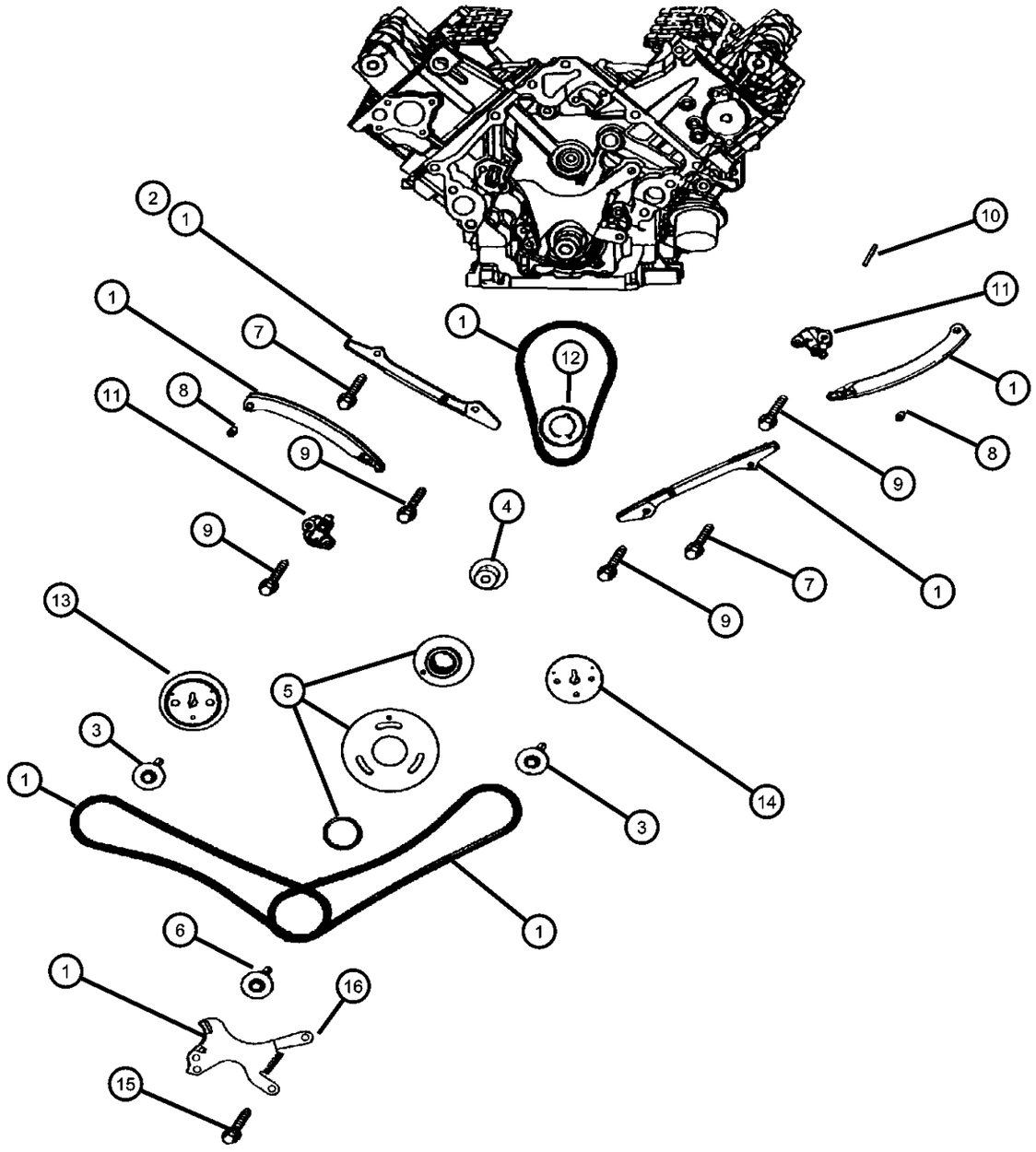
NOTES: Timing cover 53021714AC uses RTV, A Gasket and two O-Rings
Sales Codes
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	53021714AC	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Belt, See Notes
2	53021714AC	1							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06034331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
4	06035854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
5	53021313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
6	53021226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
7	53021239AA	2				EV0			O RING
8	06505293AA	1				EV0			STUD
9	06507776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	06102381AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	06102380AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-620

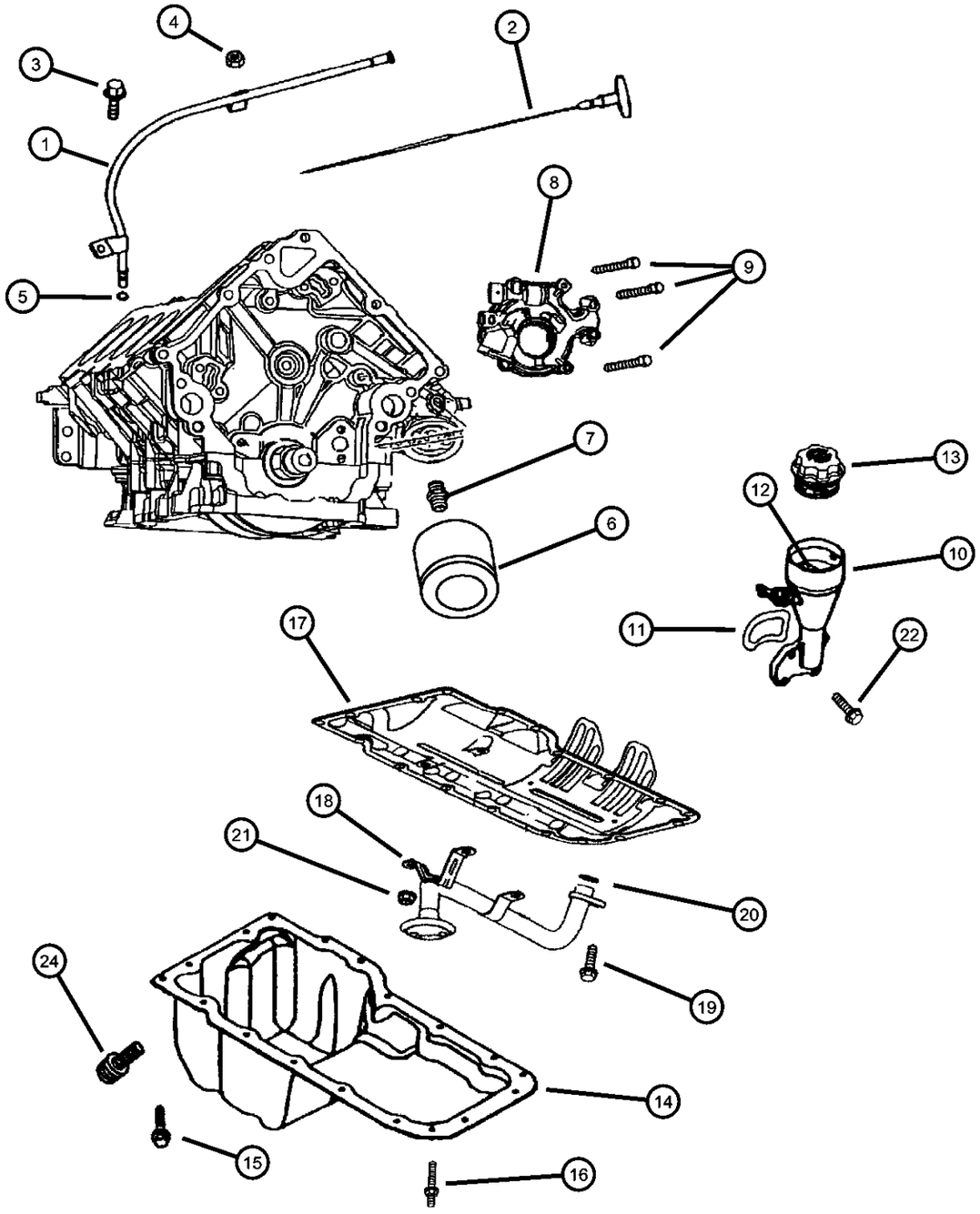


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	05013867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Secondary
3	06504429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	53020835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
5	05013868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
6	06504370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	06102111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	06504440	2				EV0			SCREW, Also Serviced In Item# 1
9	06503257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
10	06504471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
11									TENSIONER, Chain
	53020779	1				EV0			Right
	53021168AA	1				EV0			Left
12	53020679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
13	53021169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
14	53020938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
15	06100932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
16	53020681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-710

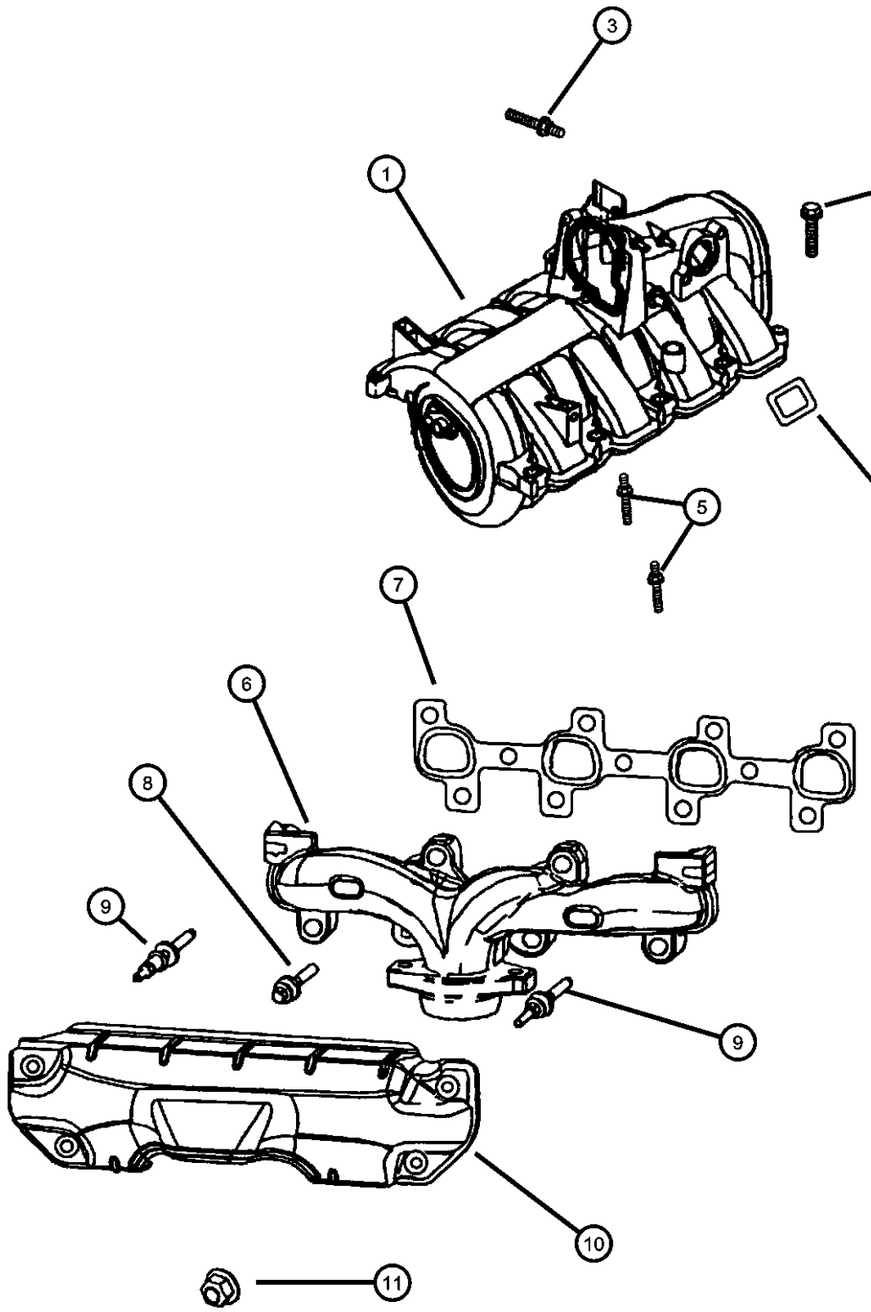


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021024AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53020859AC	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	06504810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	06101802	1				EV0			NUT
5	53021144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	05281090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
7	53007563	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	53020827	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	06100932	1				EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	53020890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020889AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53032126AA	1				EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
13	53032389AC	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020678AC	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
15	06504810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	06505889AA	1				EV0			STUD
17	53020675AE	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53020828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	06102046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	53020861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	06502756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
22	06505504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-23	06505566AA	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Filler Housing Mounting
24	06506100AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8 [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53013403AC	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	06507598AA	1				EV0			STUD
4	06507433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5	06507434AA	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To Head
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53030933AB	1				EV0			Left
	53030934AB	1				EV0			Right
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53030812	1				EV0			Right
	53030813	1				EV0			Left
8	06507746AA	8				EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
9	06507814AA	8				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
10									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030815AB	1				EV0			Left
	53030940AB	1				EV0			Right
11	06505316AA	8				EV0			NUT
-12	04669657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold
-13	06507936AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold

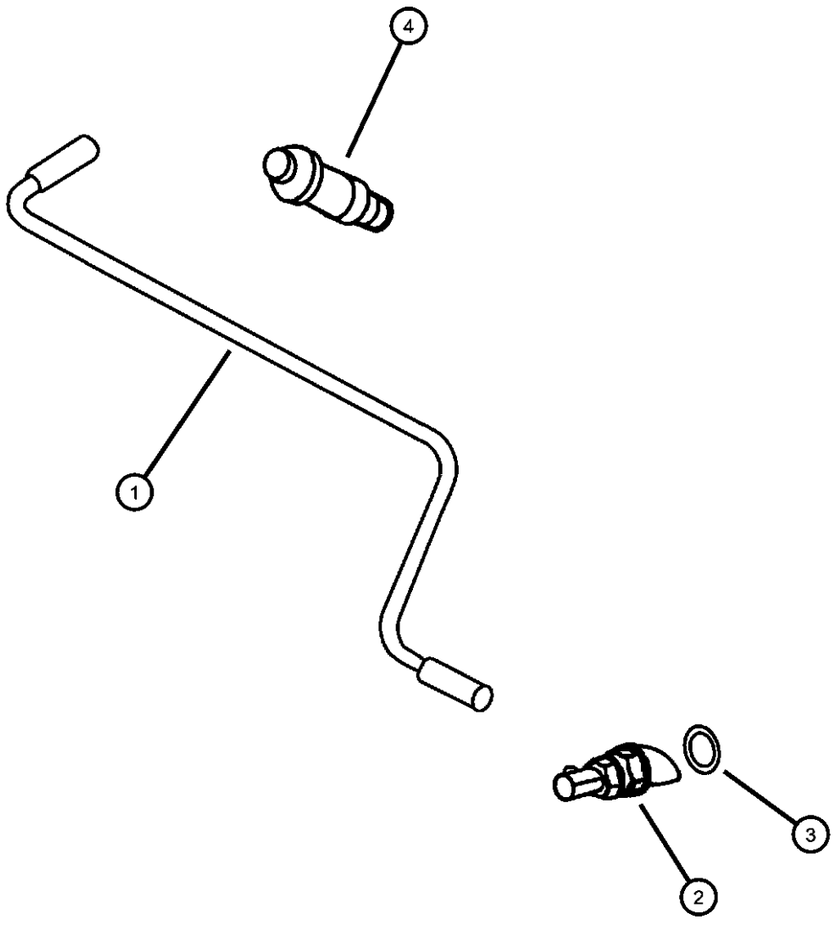
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-910



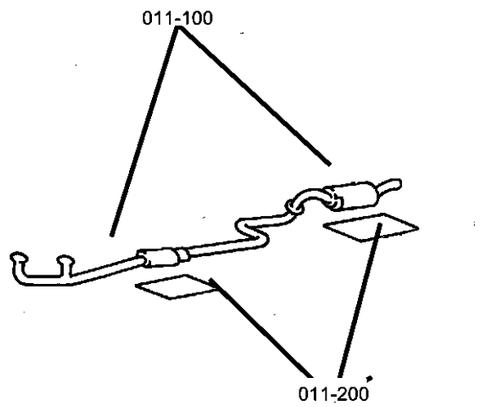
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53032617AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	53030850AB	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase

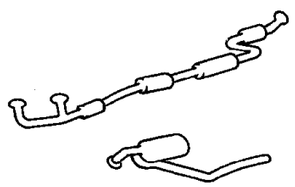
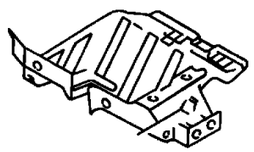
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 11

Exhaust



011-100 Exhaust System 	**011-200** Heat Shields 		

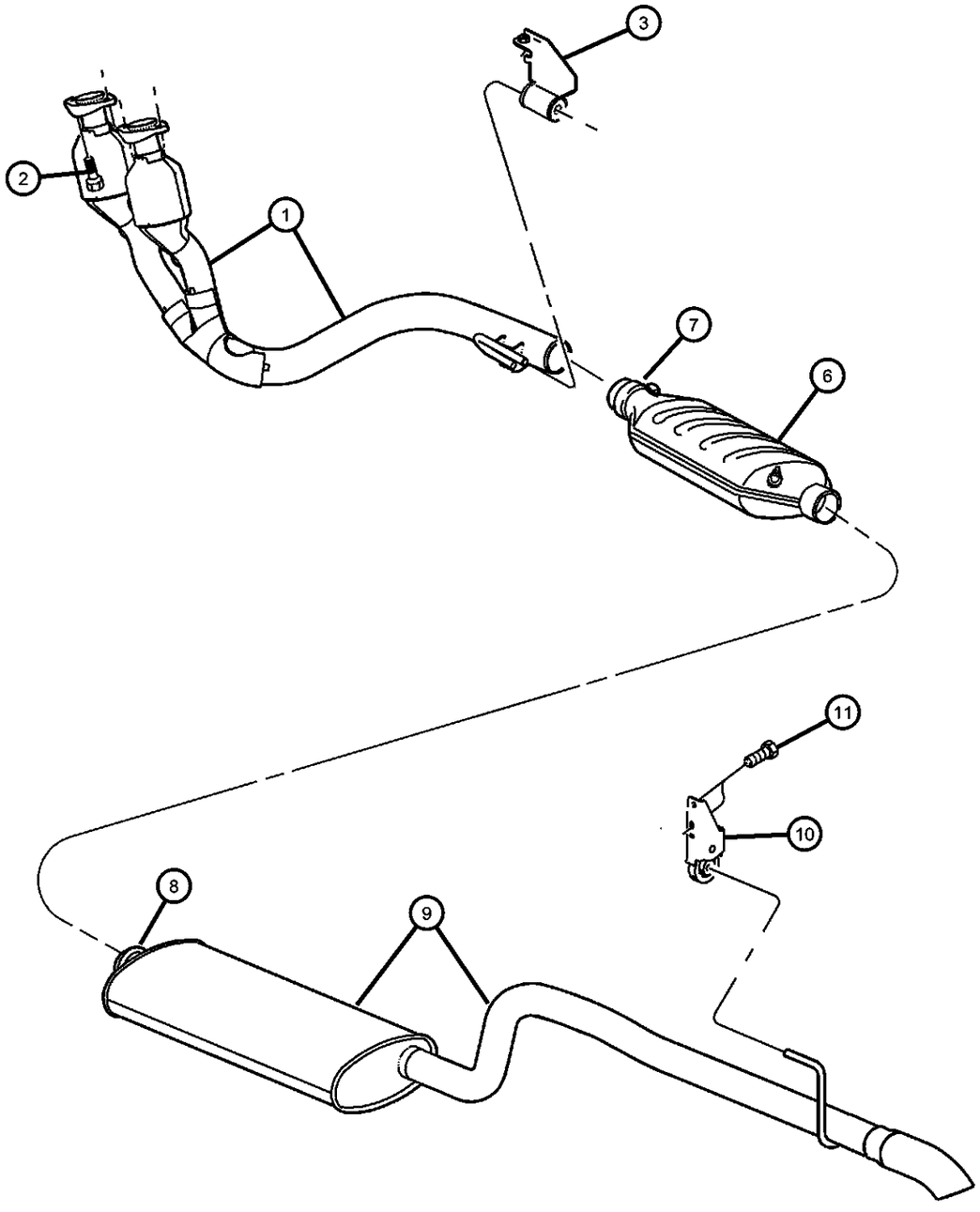
Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System
Exhaust System, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] ..... Fig. 11 - 120

Heat Shields
Heat Shields, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 11 - 210

Exhaust System, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 11-110

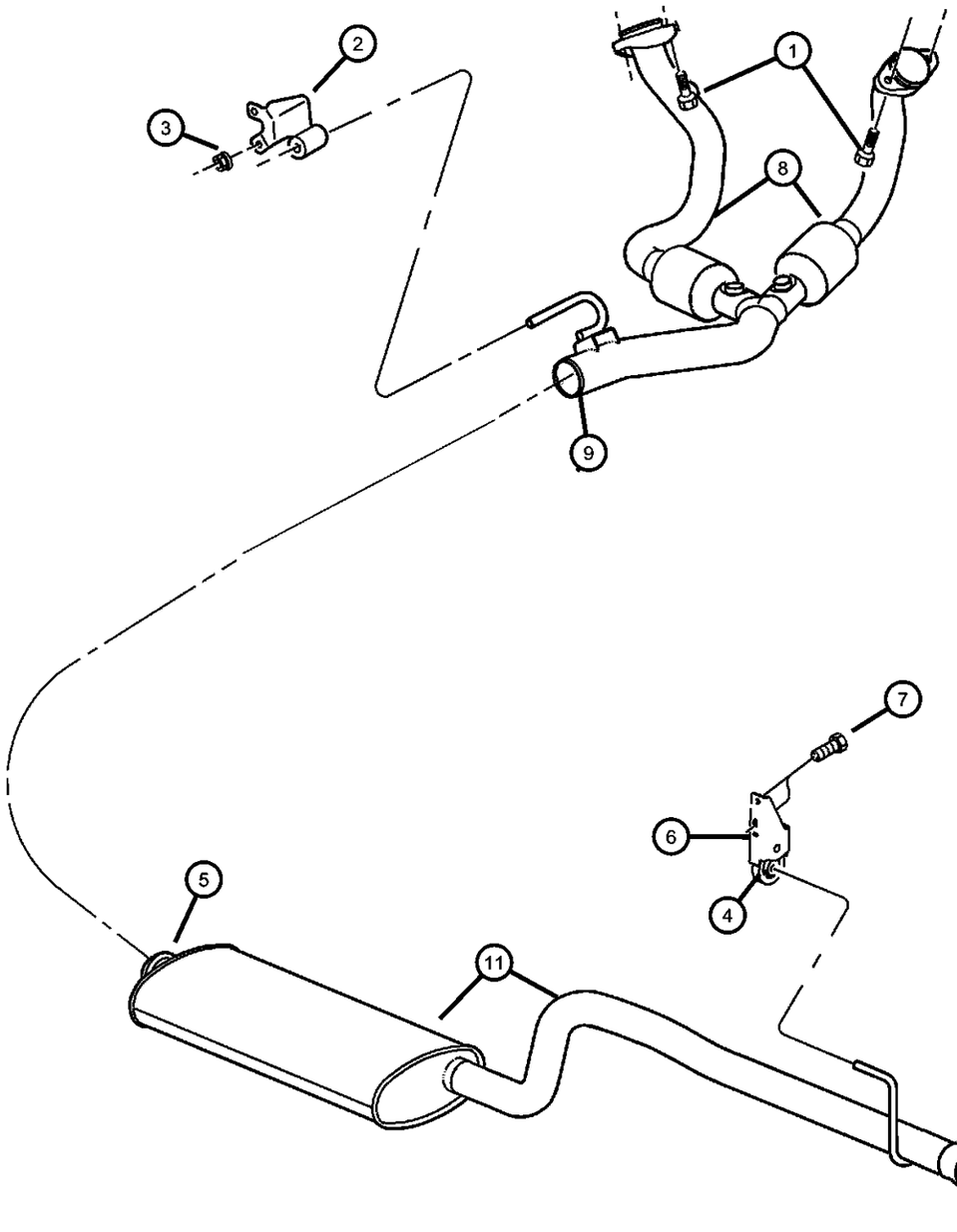


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52080356AB	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust, To Manifold
2	06507051AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	52101017AC	1				ER0			HANGER, Exhaust
-4	06022266	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
-5	00152474	1				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
6	52080439AA	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
7	52080439AA	1							CLAMP, Serviced With Converter, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52080439AA	1							CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED)
9	52101239AB	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	E0019374UF								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust
	E0021426AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
10	52101141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
11	52101141AD	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Exhaust System, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 11-120

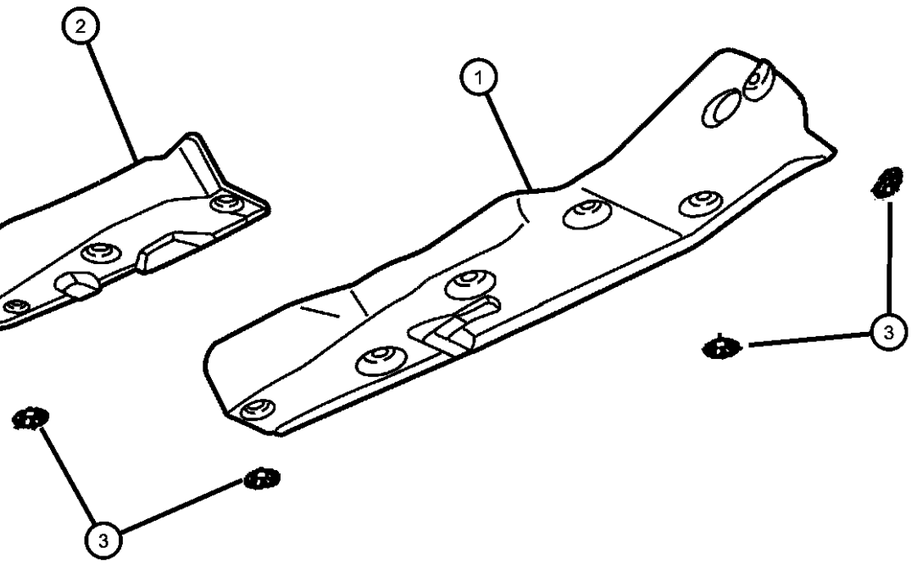


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes; [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	06506012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
2	52101018AC	1				EV0			HANGER, Exhaust
3	06502696	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
4	52101068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
5	52101068AA	1							CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52101141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
7	52101141AD	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
8									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52080358AA	1				EV0			Use up to 5/02/2003
	52080378AC	1				EV0			Use after 5/02/2003
9									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52080369AA	1				EV0			Use up to 5/02/2003
	52080439AA	1				ER0			Use After 5/02/2003
-10	52080379AA	1				EV0			PIPE, Exhaust Extension, Use after 5/02/2003
11									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52080441AA	1				EV0			Use after 5/02/2003
	52101237AC	1				EV0			Use up to 5/02/2003
-12	06503231	4				EV0			NUT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Heat Shields, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 11-210



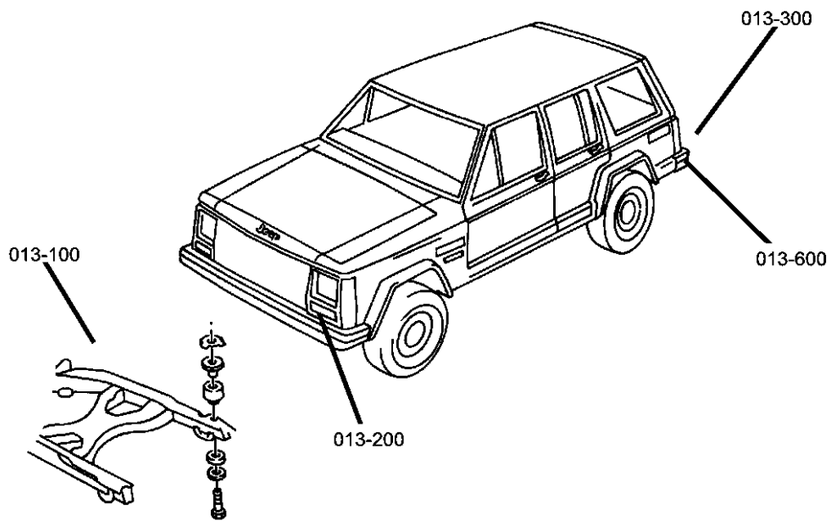
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
2	55135712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	55135712AD	1							NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	53013669AA	1				ER0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-5	06503683	1				ER0			PIN, Push
-6	56041675AA	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor Pugtail

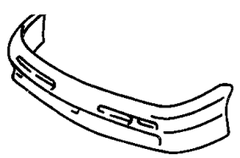
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia 	**013-300** Rear Bumper and Fascia 	**013-600** Trailer Tow 	

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

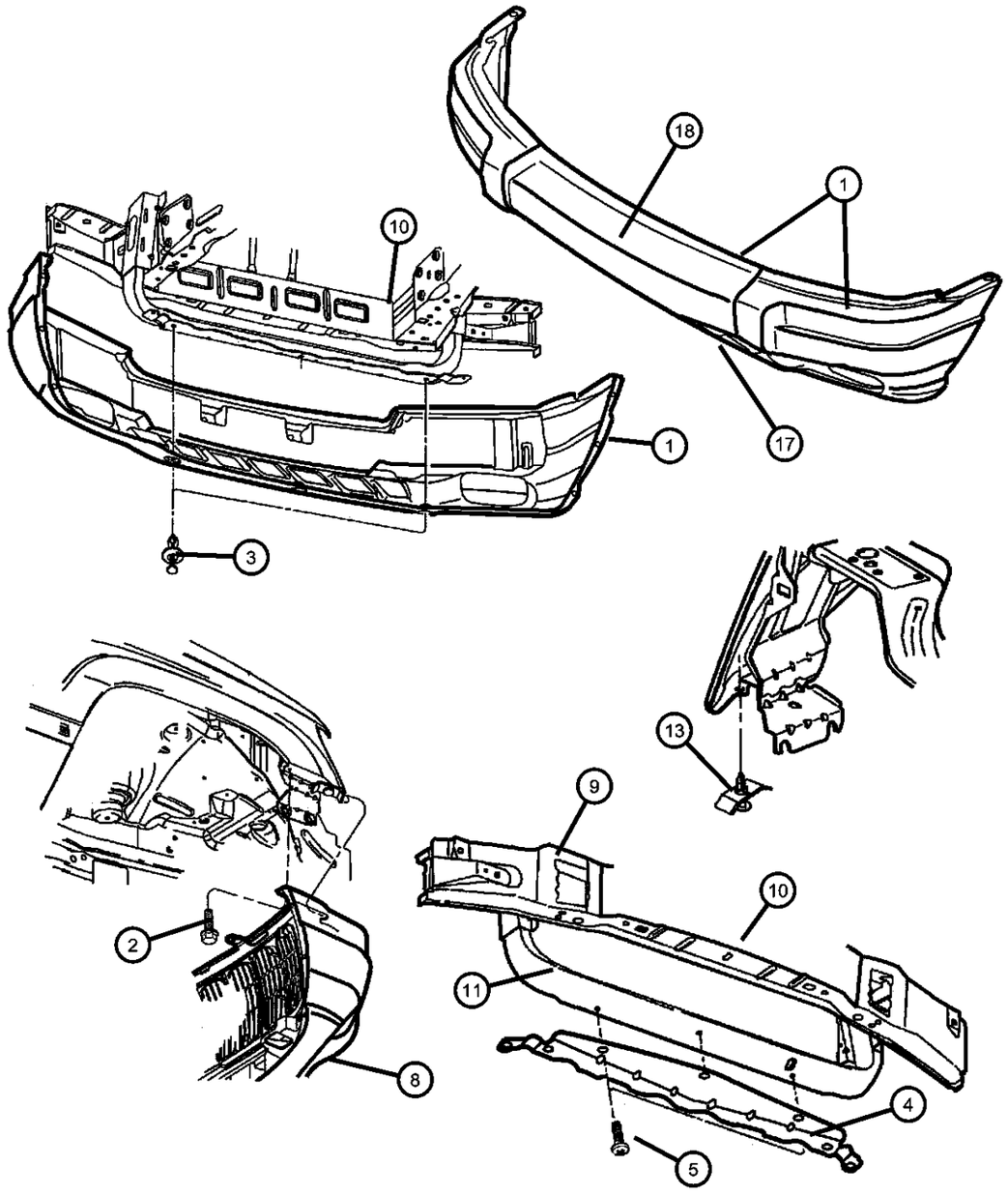
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Bumper and Fascia
Bumper, Front ..... Fig. 13 - 240

Rear Bumper and Fascia
Bumper, Rear ..... Fig. 13 - 340

Trailer Tow
Tow Eye ..... Fig. 13 - 610
Rear Hitch ..... Fig. 13 - 620

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-240

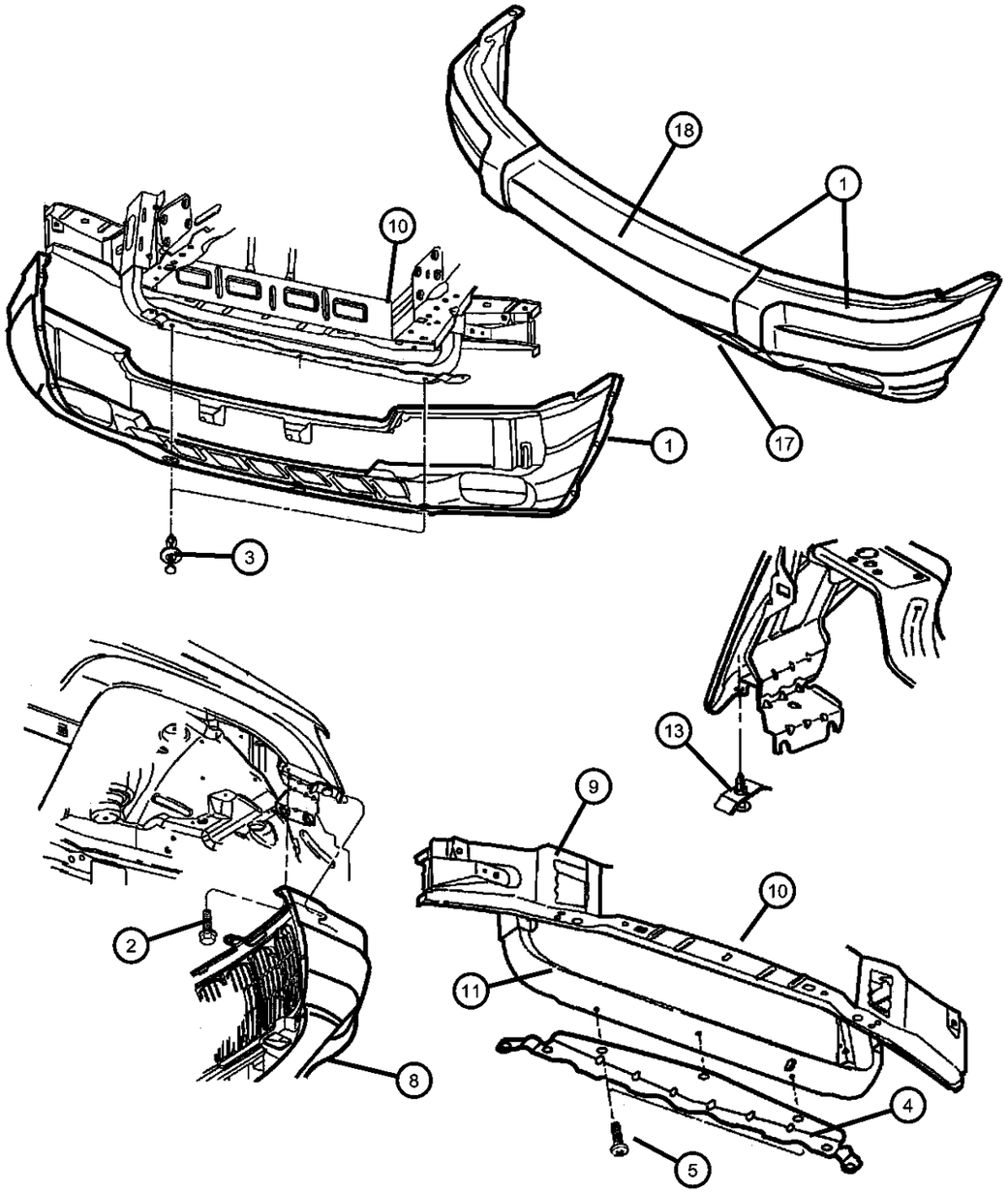


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	5JF80WLPAB	1		M					[W1], With Fog Lamps [LNJ] Without [ADZ] or [ALZ]
	5JF80ZSPAB	1		H					[EL], With Fog Lamps [LNJ] Without [ADZ] or [ALZ]
		1		H					[XR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ] Without [ADZ] or [ALZ]
		1		H					[SB], With Fog Lamps [LNJ] Without [ADZ] or [ALZ]
		1		H					[FF], With Fog Lamps [LNJ] Without [ADZ] or [ALZ]
		1		H					[MQ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ] Without [ADZ] or [ALZ]
		1		M					[MQ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ] Without [ADZ] or [ALZ]
		1		M					[FF], With Fog Lamps [LNJ] Without [ADZ] or [ALZ]
		1		M					[B8], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[BQ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[JR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ] Without [ADZ] or [ALZ]
		1		H					[B8], With Fog Lamps [LNJ] Without [ADZ] or [ALZ]
		1		H					[BQ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ] Without [ADZ] or [ALZ]
		1		H					[DR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ] Without [ADZ] or [ALZ]
		1		M					[XR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[SB], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[JR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[EL], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[DR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF80RXFAC	1		H					With [ADM] With Fog Lamps [LNJ] Without [ADZ] or [ALZ]
	5JF80WLPAC	1		H					[W1], With Fog Lamps [LNJ] Without [ADZ] or [ALZ]
	5JF81WLPAB	1		H					[FF], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[W1], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[MQ], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF81ZSPAB	1		H					[BQ], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[SB], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-240

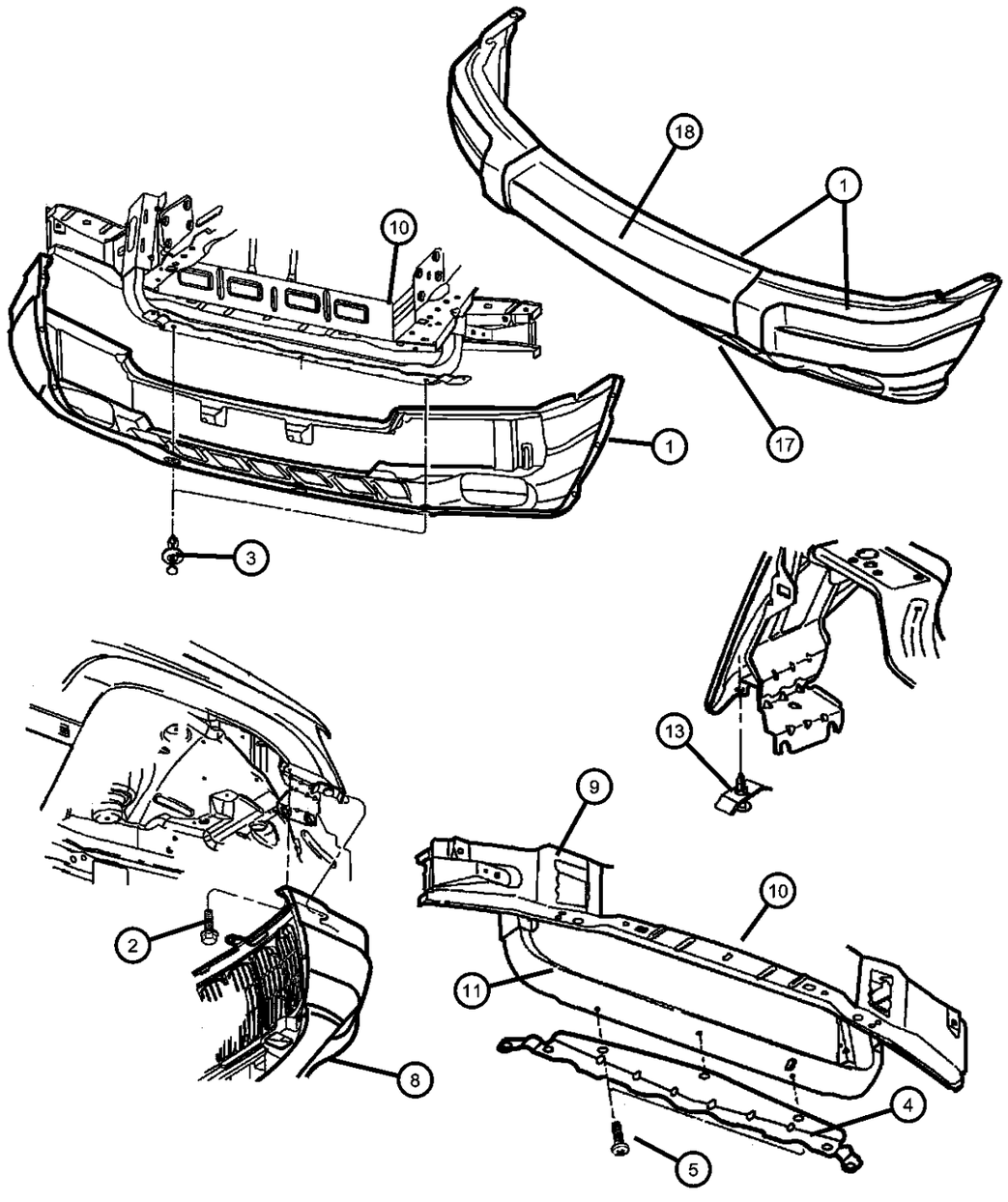


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		H					[XR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[B8], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[JR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[EL], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[DR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF81RXFAC	1		H					With [ADM] Without Fog Lamps[LNJ]
	5JF89WELAC	1		P					[EL]
		1		S					[EL]
		1		H					[EL], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89WSBAC	1		P					[SB]
		1		S					[SB]
		1		H					[SB], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89XBQAC	1		P					[BQ]
		1		H					[BQ], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89YFFAC	1		P					[FF]
	5JF89YJRAC	1		S					[JR]
		1		H					[JR], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89ZDRAC	1		P					[DR]
		1		S					[DR]
		1		H					[DR], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5JF89ZMQAC	1		P					[MQ]
		1		H					[MQ], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[FF], [ADZ,ALZ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		P					[JR]
	5JF89TZZAD	1		H					[AYG,AER,ALZ,ADZ] Paint as required, , With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
2	06505813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3	55176248	3							PIN, Push
4	55296138AB	1							BRACKET, Fascia

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-240

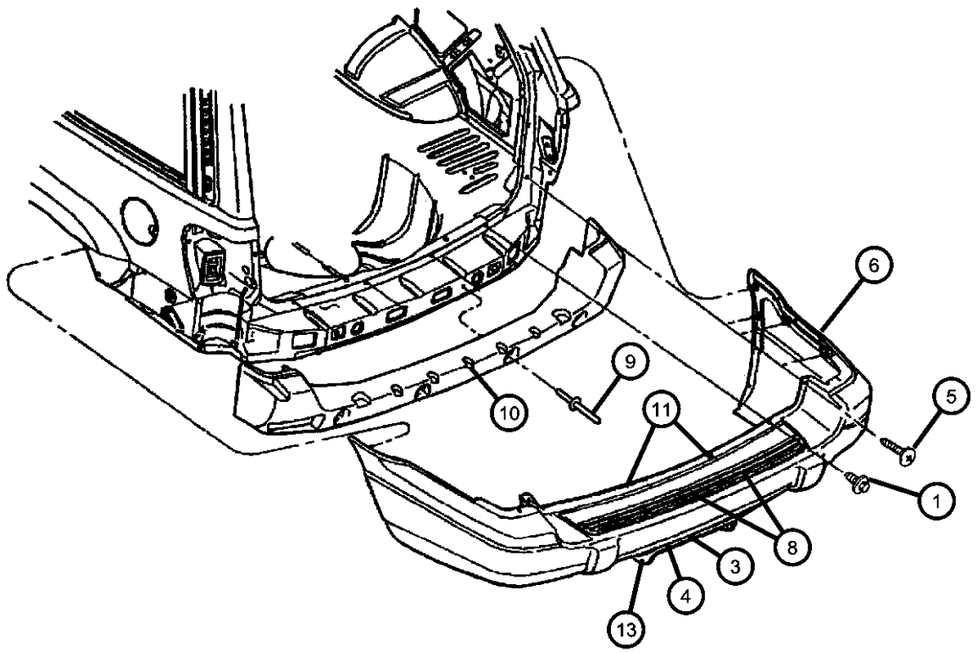


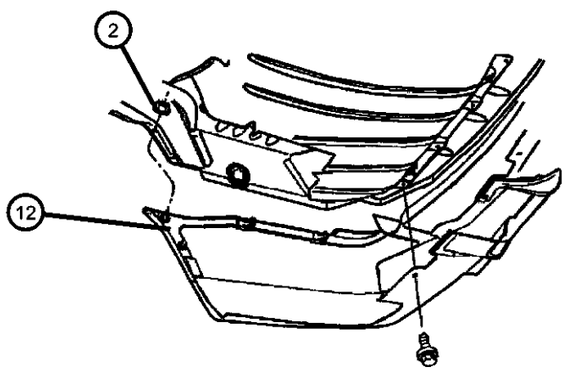
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	55296138AB	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	55296138AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	06505813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	55156796AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
9	55135880AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Front
10	55136113AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
11	55135870AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-12	55136170AC	1							BRACKET, Radiator
13	06505361AA	2							PIN, Push
-14									ABSORBER, Front Energy
	55156729AB	1		M					
		1		P					
		1		H					
-15	06505667AA	4							PIN, Deflector
-16	55115928AB	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
17									PLATE, Fascia, Lower
	55156781AB	1		P					Chrome
		1		S					
	55156782AB	1		X					
		1		H					
18	5JU71WS2AA	1		H					TRIM PLATE, Fascia Front, Upper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340



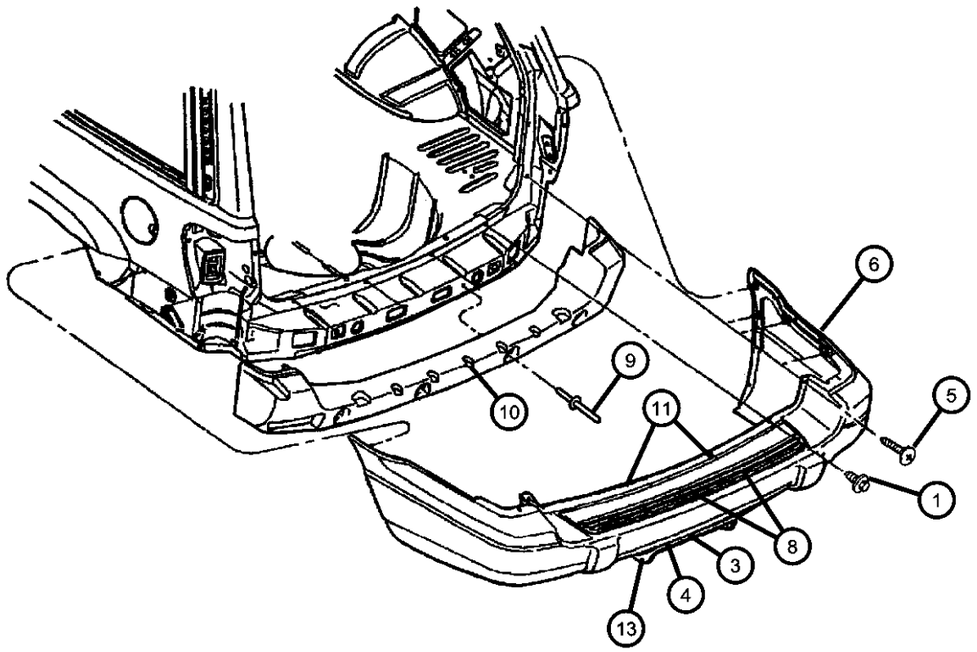


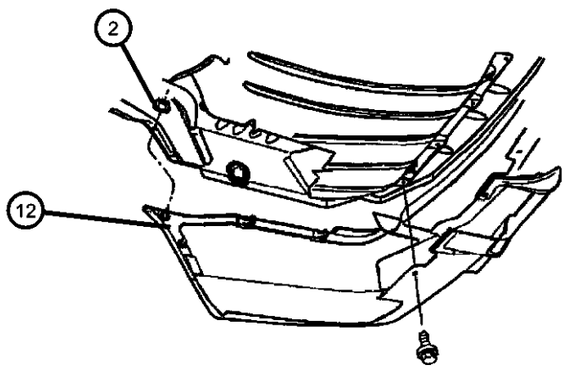
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176248	3							PIN, Push
2	06101447	2							NUT
3	34201631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
4	06505813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5	06035412	1							SCREW
6									FASCIA, Rear
	05012804AB	1							Smooth Prime, [AER] Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	05012936AB	1	J	S					With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[AYG] With [AHT,AHX]
		1							[AER] With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5EU81RXFAB	1	J, T	H	74				Textured, Molded in Color, [ADM], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5EU81WL-PAB	1		H					Textured, Molded in Color, [FF], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		P					With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], With [ALZ,ADZ]
		1		M					Textured, Molded in Color, [MQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					Textured, Molded in Color, [W1], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5EU81ZSPAB	1		H					Textured, Molded in Color, [SB], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					Textured, Molded in Color, [JR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					Textured, Molded in Color, [EL], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					Textured, Molded in Color, [DR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					Textured, Molded in Color, [BQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[MQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340



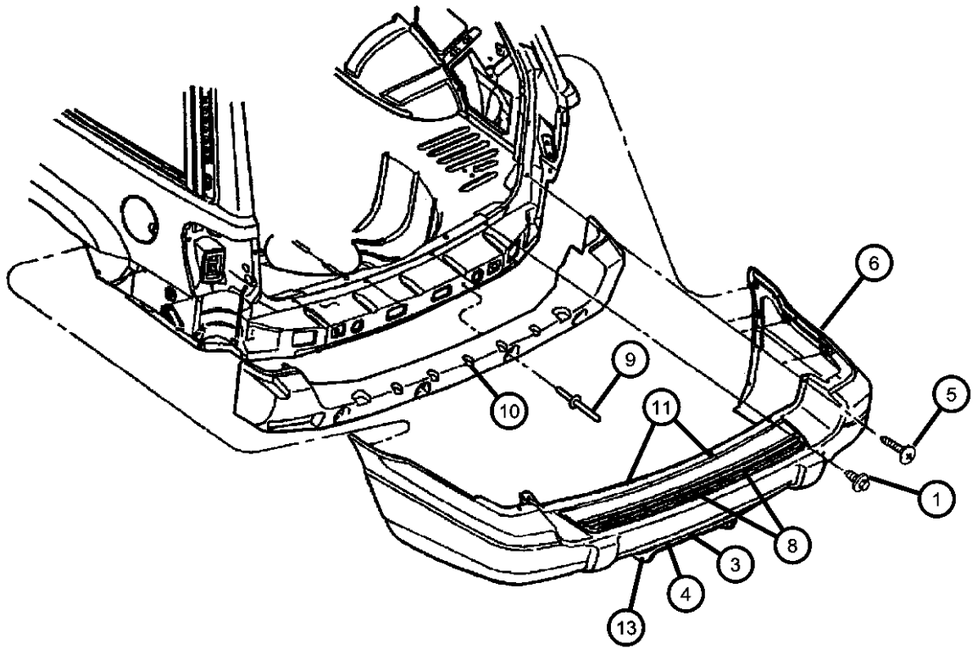


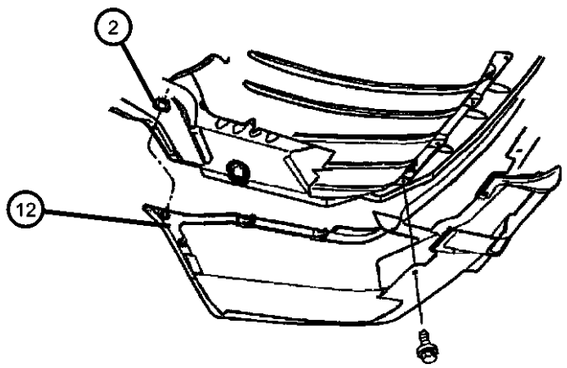
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		H					Textured, Molded in Color, [W1], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					Textured, Molded in Color, [FF], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					Textured, Molded in Color, [EL], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					Textured, Molded in Color, [JR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					Textured, Molded in Color, [SB], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1	J, T	H	74				Textured, Molded in Color, [GV], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					Textured, Molded in Color,[B8], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					Textured, Molded in Color, [XR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					Textured, Molded in Color, [XR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					Textured, Molded in Color, [B8], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					Textured, Molded in Color, [BQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					Textured, Molded in Color, [DR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5FY081LPAE	1		M					[W1], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[MQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[FF], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[MQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[W1], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[FF], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5FY081SPAE	1		H					[SB], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[JR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[EL], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[DR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340



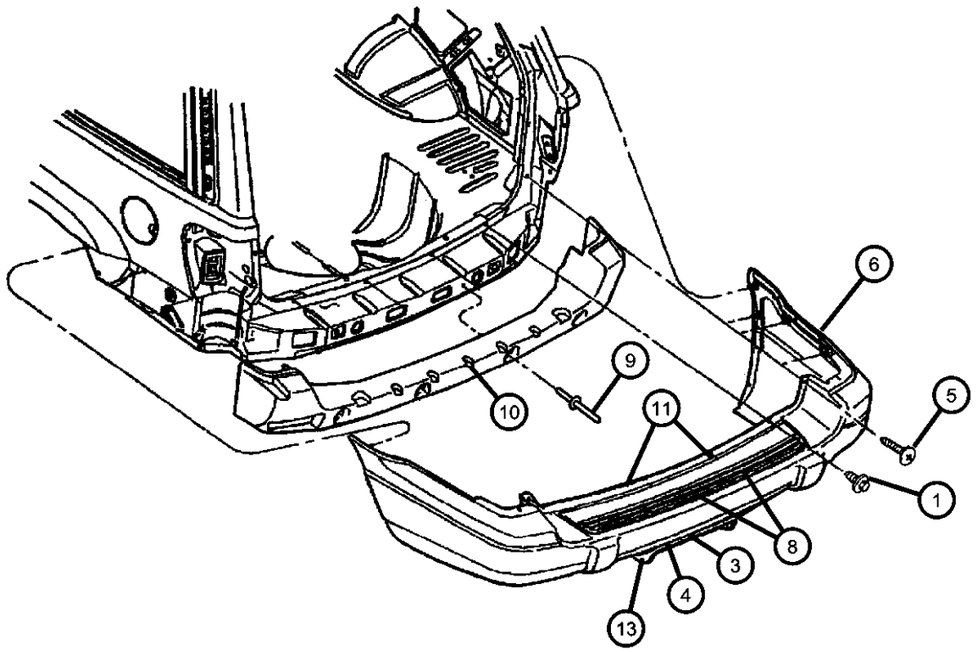


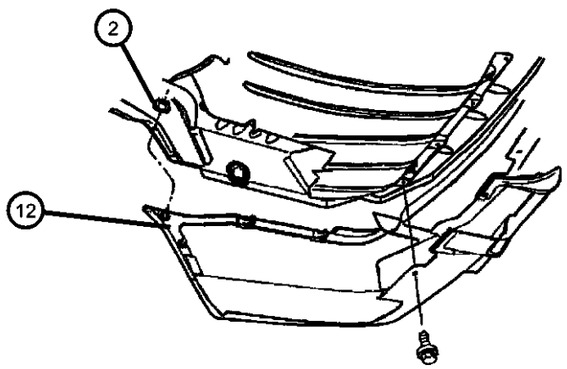
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		H					[BQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[B8], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[XR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[B8], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[BQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[DR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[EL], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[JR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[SB], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[JT], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
	5FY081XFAE	1		H					[ADM], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
-7									CLIP, Fascia, Locating
	55156719AA	1		H					
		1		M					
		1		P					
8									STEP PAD PACKAGE, Rear Fascia
	0WC12VF7AA	1	J	S					
	0YE43XXXAA	1		H					
		1		P					
9		1							RIVET, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55156740AA	1							ABSORBER, Rear Energy
11	06503106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
12									RETAINER, Fascia
	55155500AG	1	J	S					Right
		1		P					Right
		1		H					Right
		1		M					Right
	55155501AG	1		H					Left
		1		M					Left
		1		P					Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340



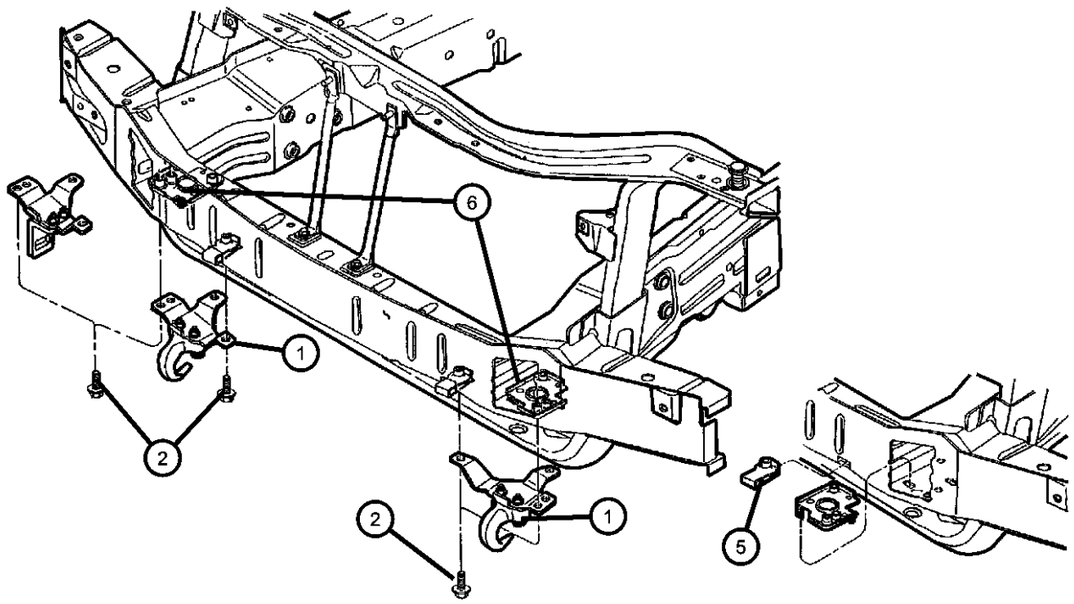


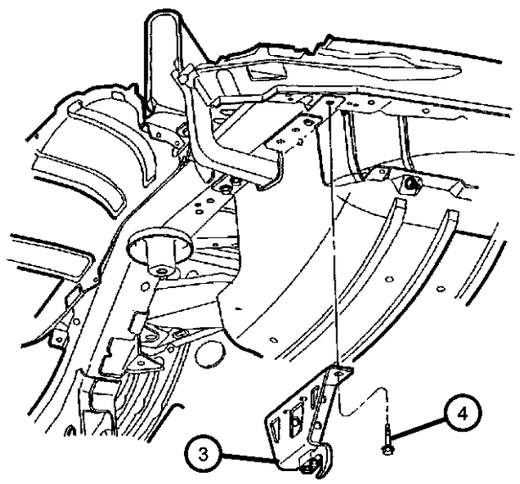
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J	S					Left
13									BEZEL, Hitch
	5FY07DX9AA	1	J	S					Without [ALZ]
		1		H					
		1		P					
	5FY101LPAA	1		H					With [ALZ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Tow Eye
Figure 13-610



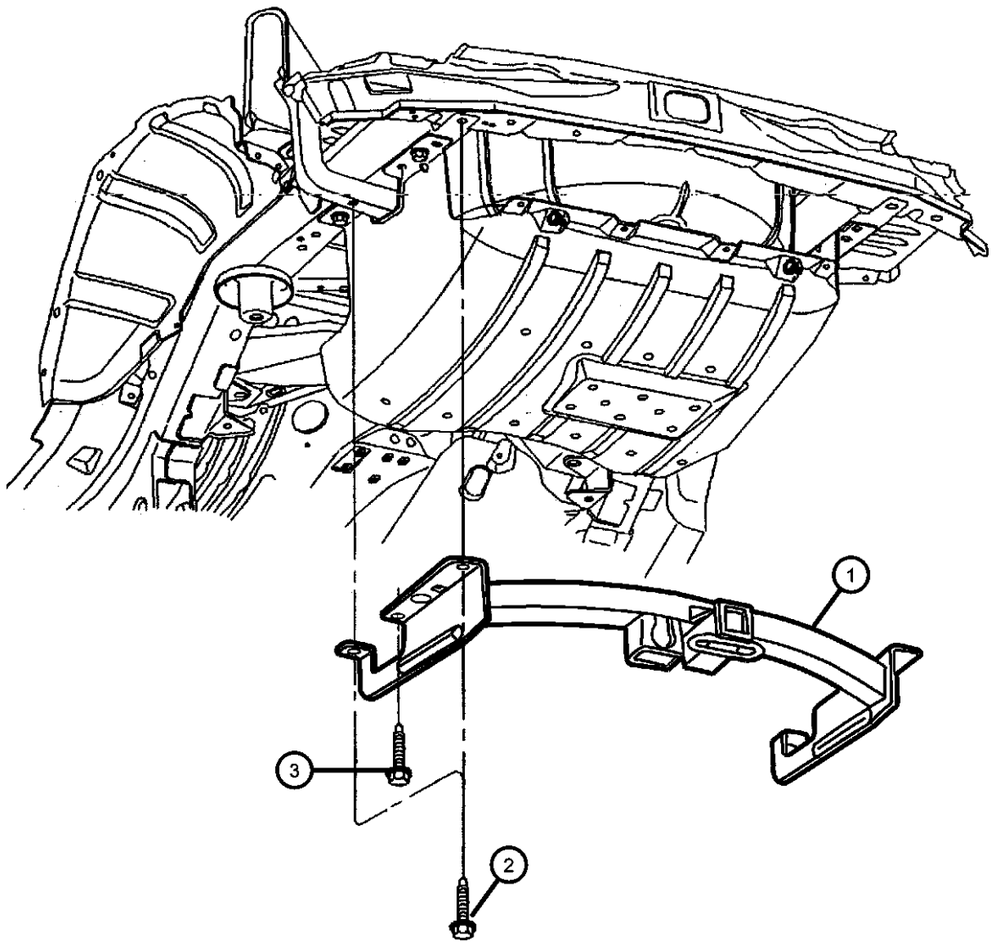


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52059012AB	1							Painted, Right Front
	52059013AB	1							Painted, Left Front
	52059415AA	1							Chrome, Left Front
	52059416AA	1							Chrome, Right Front
2	06101102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3	52059014AC	1							HOOK, TowRear
4	52059014AC	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06504818AA	2							NUT, M10x1.50
6									TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook
	52059156AA	1							Right
	52059157AA	1							Left
-7	52059366AA	1							CAP, Tow Hook

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Hitch
Figure 13-620



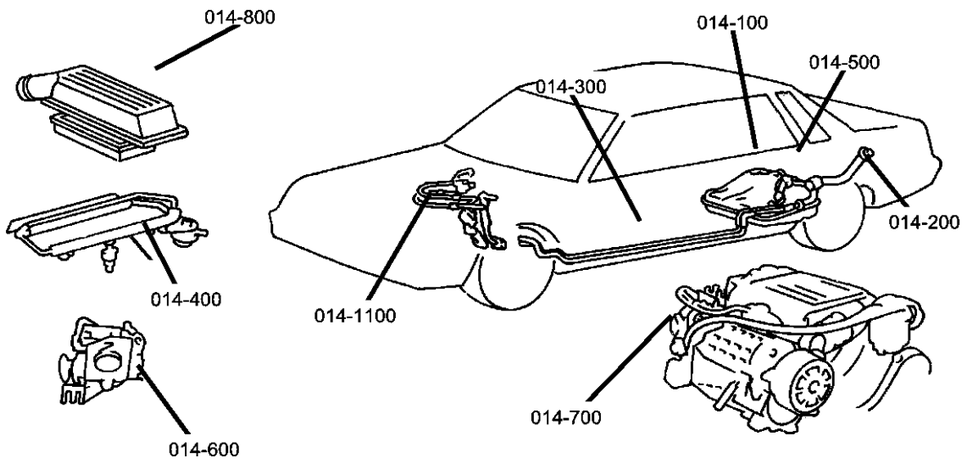
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136098AD	1							RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2	06101102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
-4	52059238AA	1							BRACE, Tow Hook

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Group - 14

Fuel



014-100 Tank, Fuel	**014-1000** Speed Control	**014-1100** Accelerator Pedal	**014-200** Fuel Tank Filler Tube
014-300 Fuel Lines	**014-400** Fuel Rail	**014-500** Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	**014-600** Throttle Body
014-700 Throttle Controls	**014-800** Air Cleaner	**014-900** Air Intake System	

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Tank, Fuel
Fuel Tank, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 14 - 110

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Fuel Tank Filler Tube, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 14 - 210

Fuel Lines
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 14 - 320
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 14 - 330
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 14 - 340

Fuel Rail
Fuel Rail, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 14 - 410

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 14 - 510

Throttle Body
Throttle Body, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 14 - 610

Throttle Controls
Throttle Controls, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 14 - 710
Throttle Controls, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 14 - 720

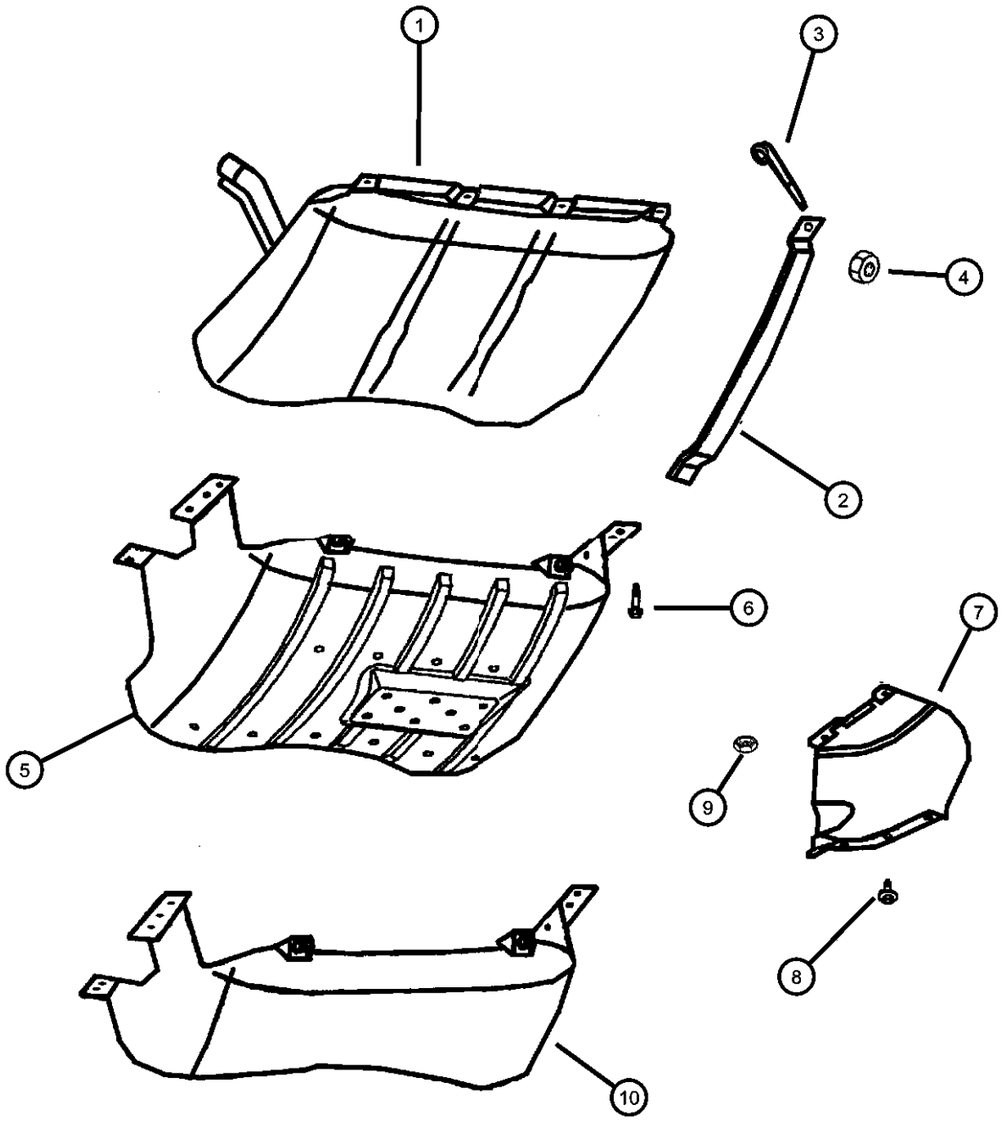
Air Cleaner
Air Cleaner, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 14 - 810
Air Cleaner, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 14 - 820

Air Intake System
Air Intake System, 4.0L [ERH], 4.7L [EVA] ..... Fig. 14 - 910

Speed Control
Speed Control, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 14 - 1010

Accelerator Pedal
Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 14 - 1110
Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable ..... Fig. 14 - 1120

Fuel Tank, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-110

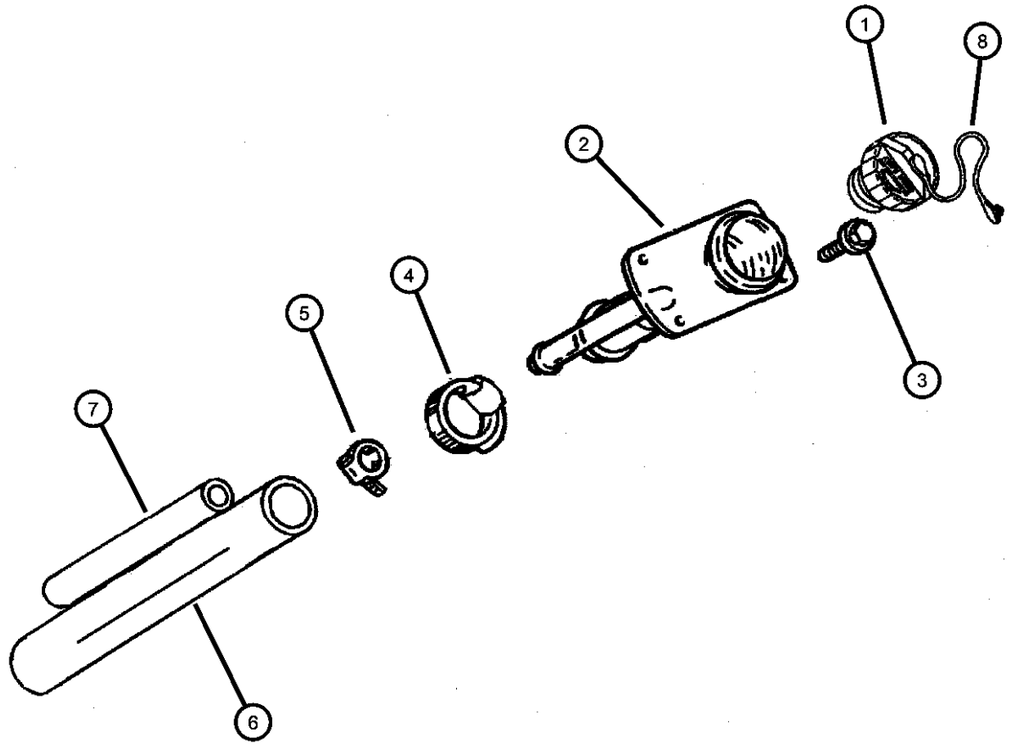


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [AHT]= Trailer Tow Group [XEE]= Fuel Tank Skid Plate									
1	52100427AH	1							TANK, Fuel, Liquid Shutoff Control -Fuel Fill Check -Tank Pressure Relief & Rollover Valves. Service with tank
2	52100216	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	06504171	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
4	06100517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	52100376AG	1							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank, With [XEE]
6	06101102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
7	55136160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
8	34201631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
9	34201631	6							NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT SERVICED)
10	34201631	6							GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank, Serviced in Item#5, (NOT SERVICED)
-11									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52080141AB	1							Support Front
	52080142AA	1							Support Rear With [AHT]
	52080143AA	1							Support Rear Without [AHT]
-12	52098655AM	1							HOSE, Axle Vent

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-210

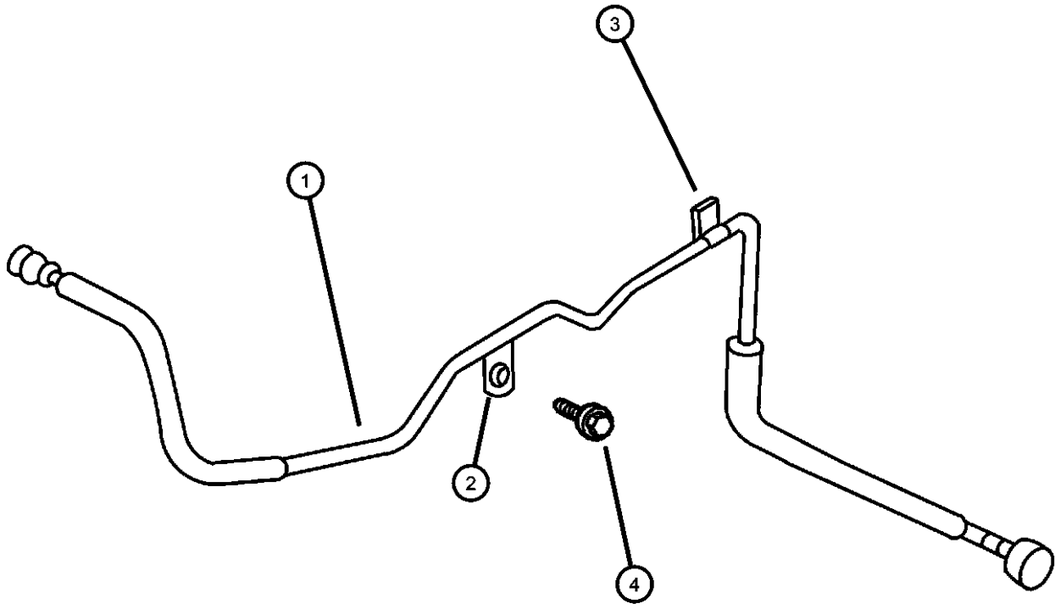


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52102464AB	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	52100830AC	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
3	00154236	3							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4	00154236	3							CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06505322AA	1							CLAMP, Hose
6	52100506AC	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
7	52100506AC	1							HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04682676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 14-310

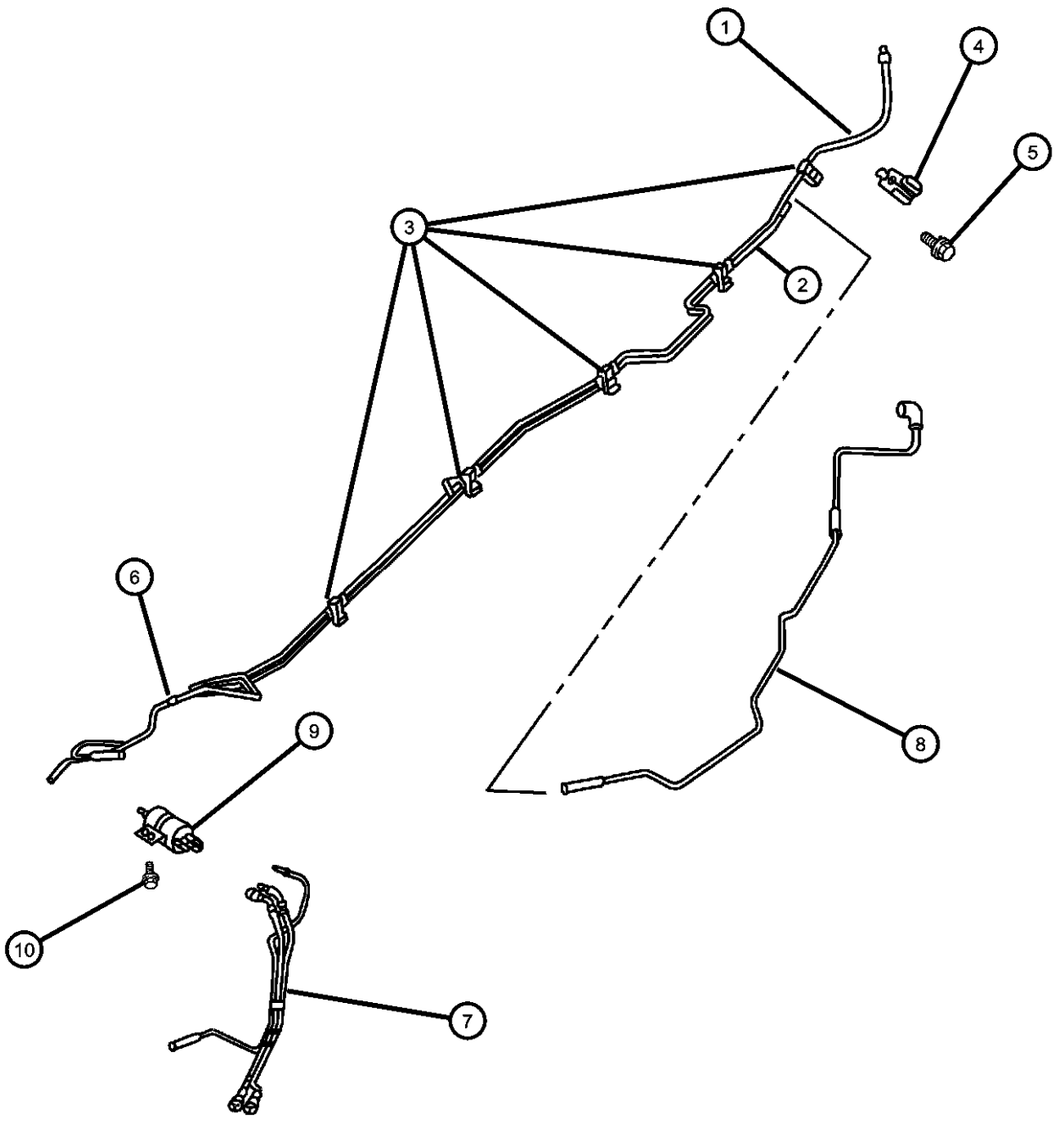


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	52100041AI	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100415AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	52100482AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	06501979	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 14-320

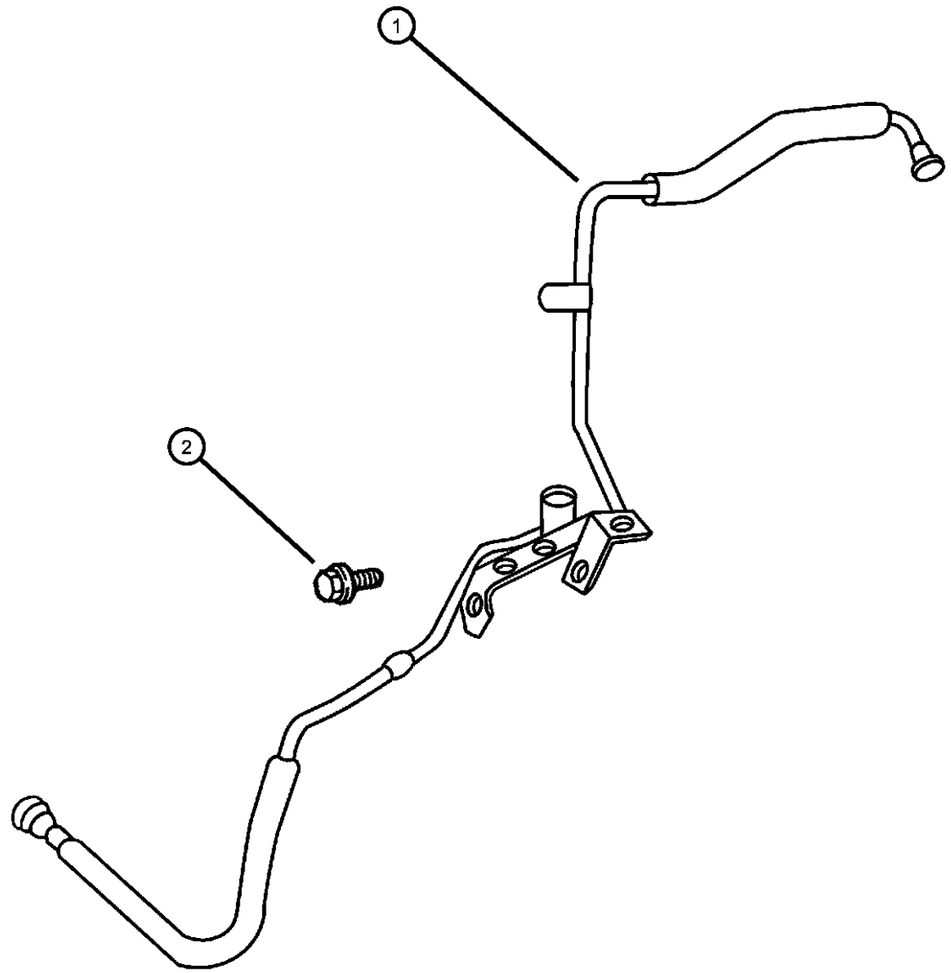


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	05073516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	05073517AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Vacuum
3	05073519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	05073520AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	06102132AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	05073521AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
7	52100429AB	1							TUBE, Fuel
8	05073518AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100283AF	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	06102132AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-330

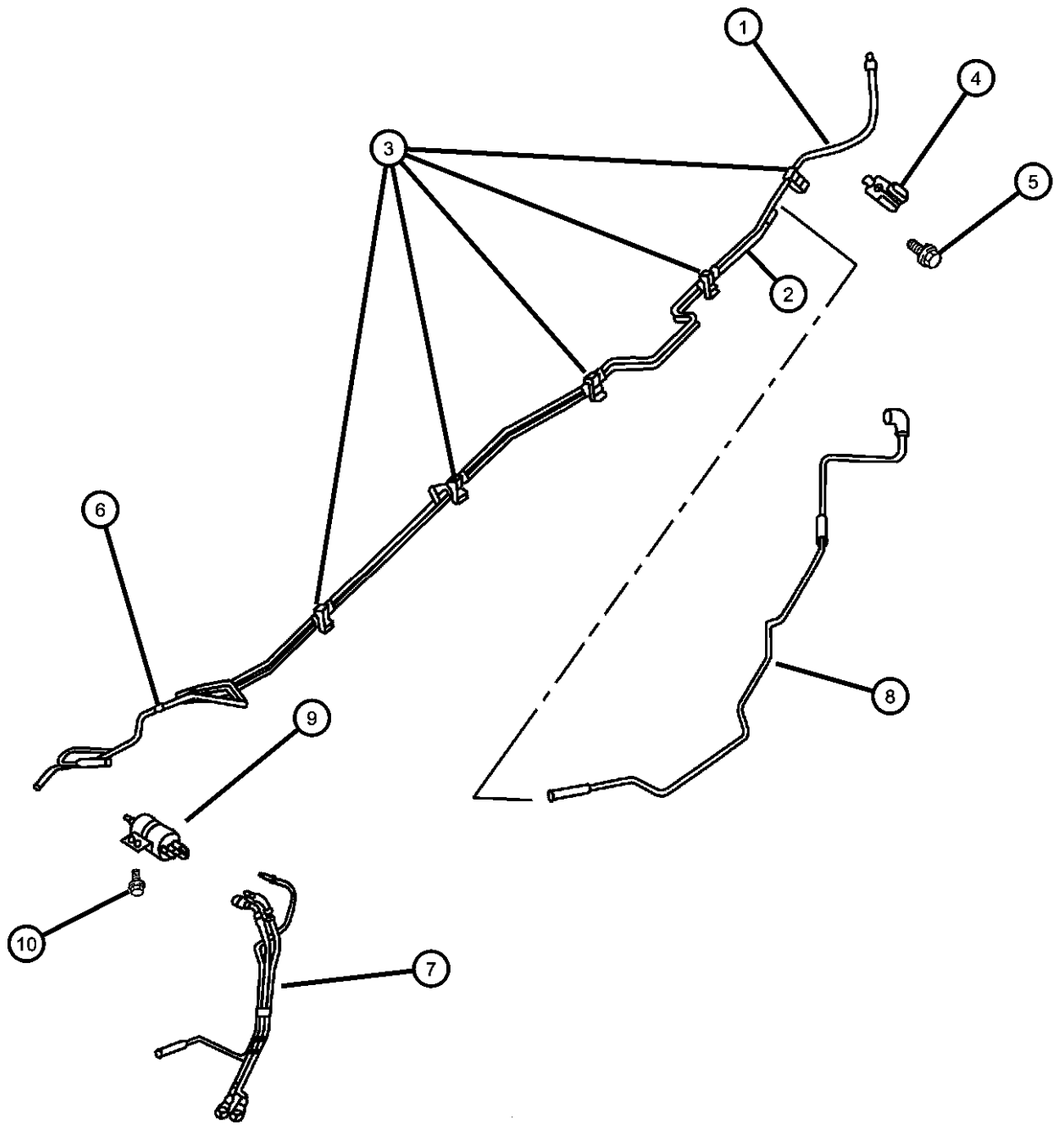


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52100043AG	1				EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100043AG	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-340

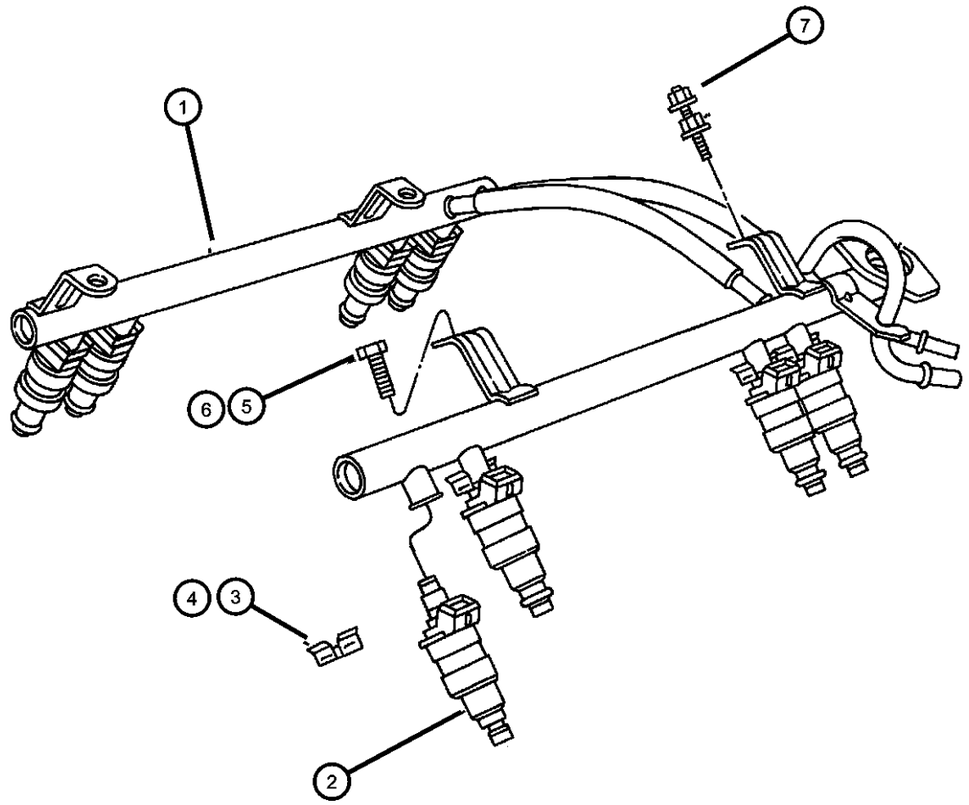


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	05073516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	05073517AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Vacuum
3	05073519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	05073520AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	06102132AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	05073521AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
7	52100429AB	1							TUBE, Fuel
8	05073518AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100283AF	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	06102132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fuel Rail, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-410

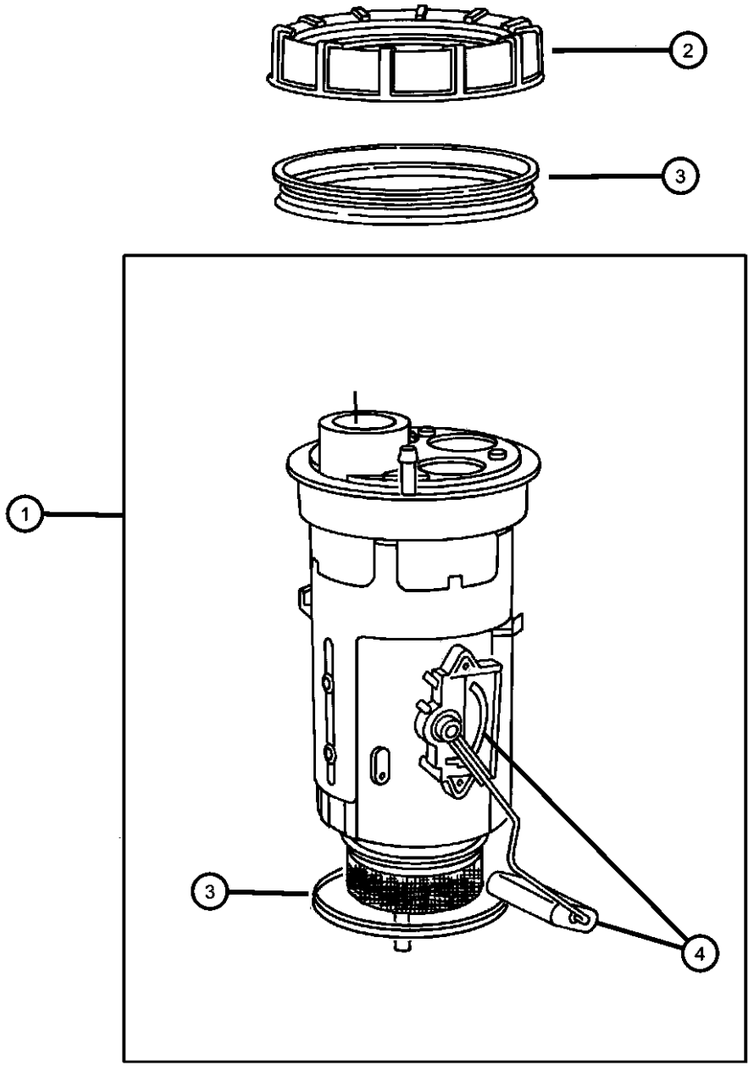


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	05014496AB	1				ER0			
	53032721AA	1				EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04854181	6				ER0			
	53032704AB	8				EV0			
3	04418257AB	6				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	04418257AB	8				EV0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
5	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	06505504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
7	06502647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-8									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	8				EVC	DG0		
		8				EVA	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-510

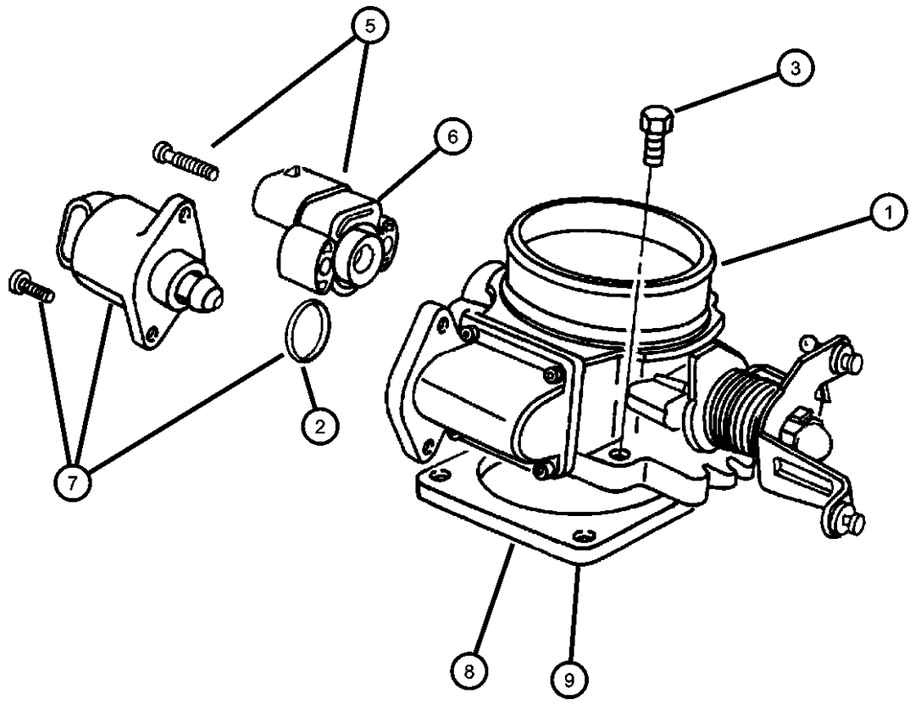


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05093804AA	1							MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	52005389	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	52018808	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	05018057AA	1							LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Throttle Body, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-610

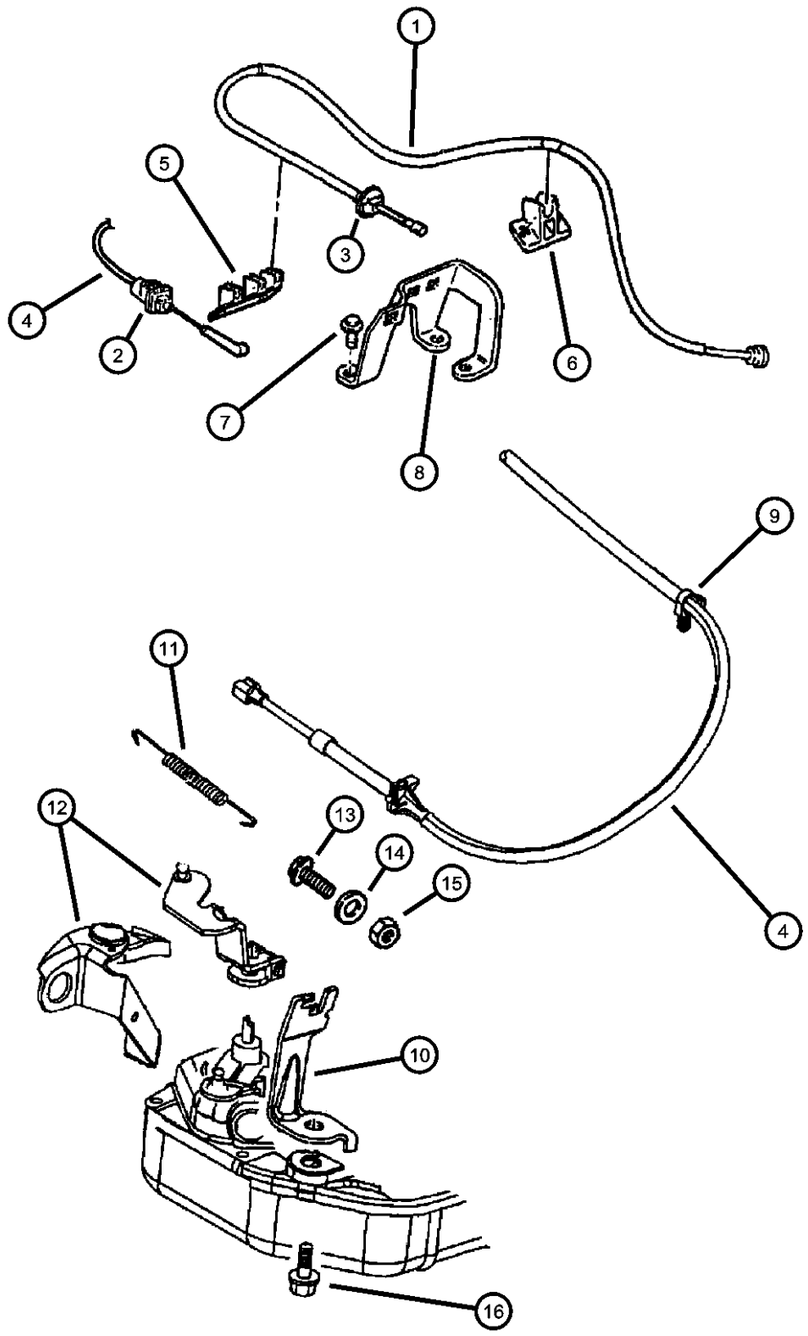


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8 [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53013163AD	1				EV0			
	53013290AA	1				ER0			
2	83503642	2				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
3	06503929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-4	06503929	4							SCREW, M6x1x40, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05019411AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
6	05017479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
7									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	04874373AB	1				ER0			
	53030840	1				EV0			
8	53007543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
9	53030952AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Throttle Controls, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 14-710

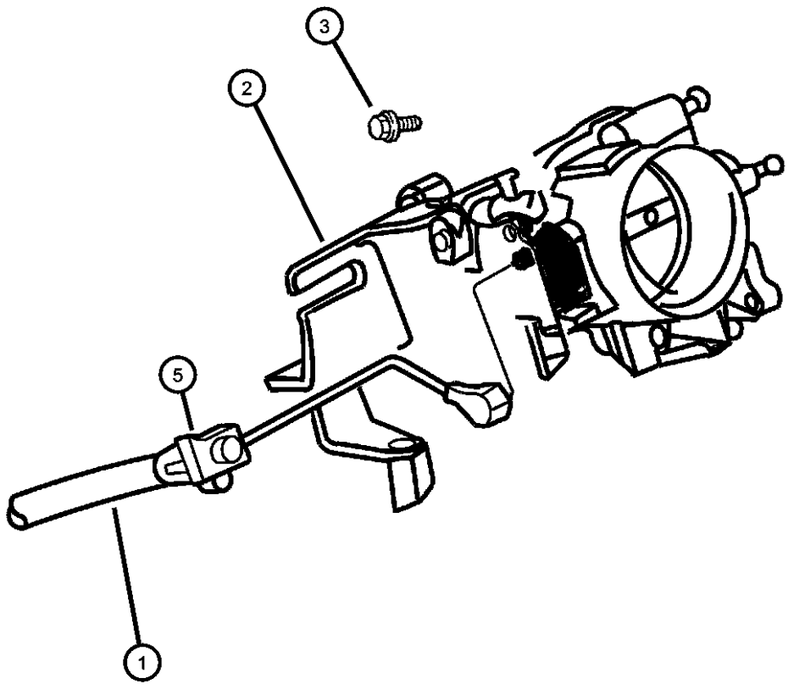


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DGK]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04854150AB	1				ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	53013682AA	AR	J						CLIP
3	53013681AA	AR	J						CLIP, Locking
4	52104284AB	1					DGK		CABLE, Throttle Valve
5	52079029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
6	52078987	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
7	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
8	53013160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
9	53013160AA	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52078867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
11	53009055	1					DGK		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
12	03681227	1	J				DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
13	06100267	1				ER0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
14	06100267	1							WASHER, Lock, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	06100267	1							NUT, Hex, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06100267	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Throttle Controls, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-720

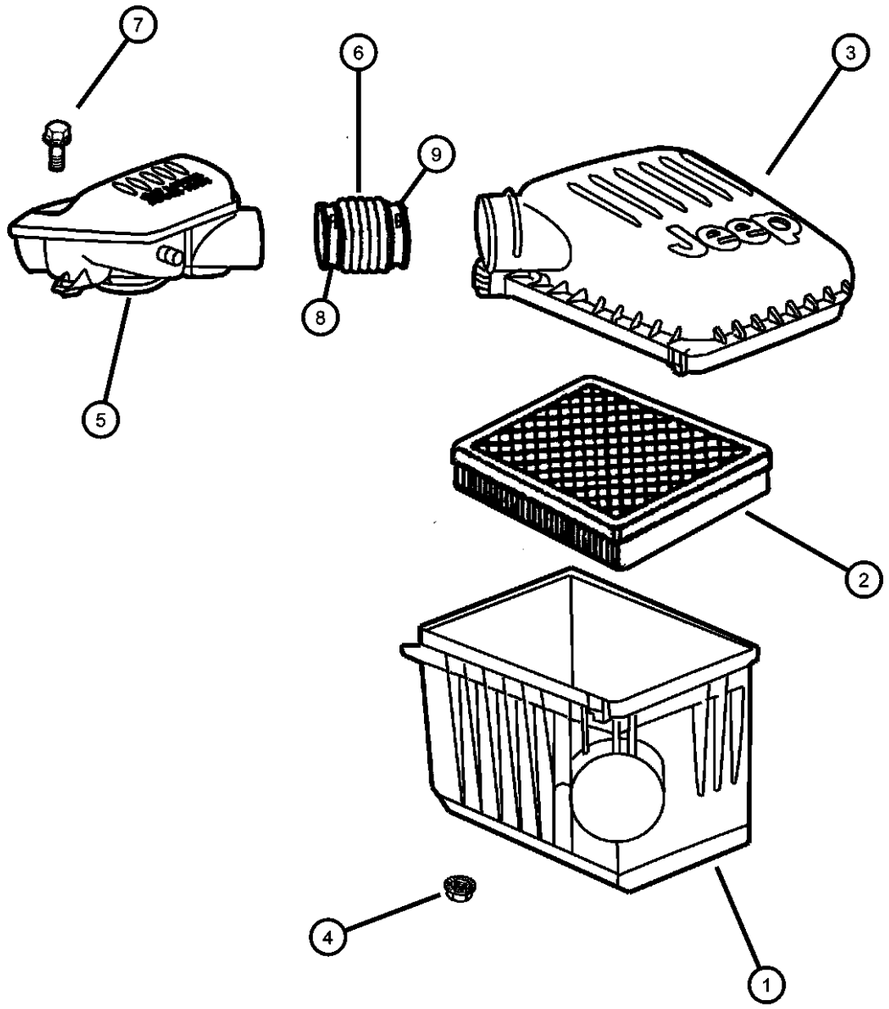


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8 [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	04854061AD	1				EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	04854061AD	1							BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Serviced With Intake Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04854061AD	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	53013682AA	AR	J						CLIP
5	53013681AA	AR	J						CLIP, Locking

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Air Cleaner, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 14-810

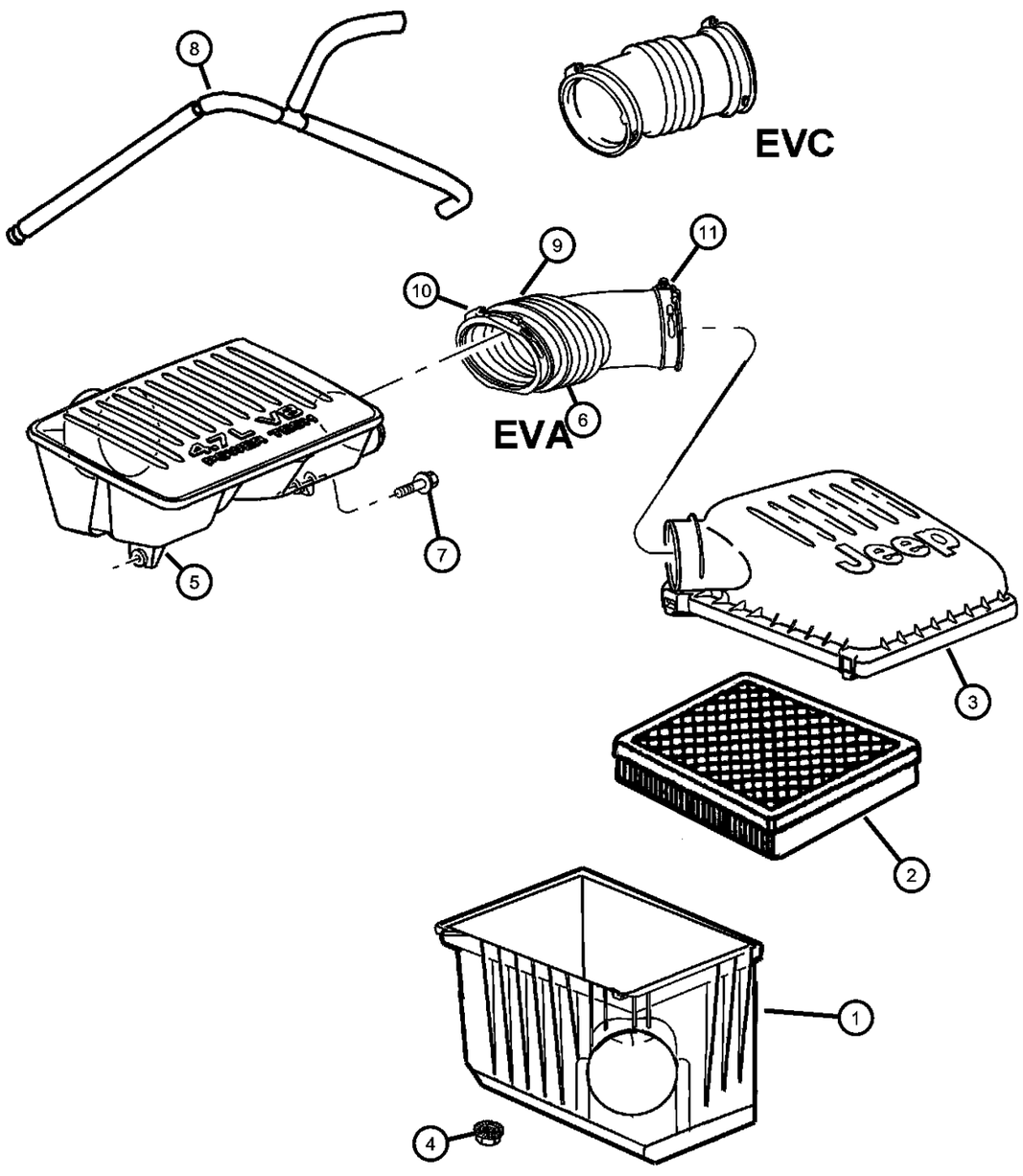


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	05013462AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	53007386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
	P4510475								Performance Air Filter, WJ, 1999-2002, 4.7L
3	05013461AA	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4	05013461AA	1							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04854013	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	04854014	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
7	06504041	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
8	05013834AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
9	05013836AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Air Cleaner, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-820

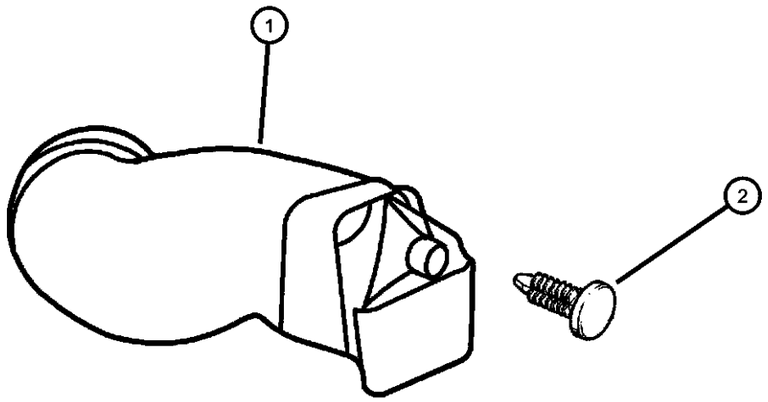


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC]= 4.7L High Output Power Tech V-8									
1									BODY, Air Cleaner
	05013462AA	1				EVA			
	05018322AA	1				EVC			
2									FILTER, Air
	05015610AA	1				EVC			
	53007386	1				EVA			
	P4510475								Performance Air Filter, WJ, 1999-2002, 4.7L
3									COVER, Air Cleaner
	05013461AA	1				EVA			
	05018321AA	1				EVC			
4	06505245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25
5									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	04854011	1				EVA			
	53013417AB	1				EVC			
6	04854012	1				EVA			DUCT, Air Cleaner
7	06101769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
8	53031667AC	1				EV0			TUBE, Breather
9	53013418AA	1				EVC			HOSE, Air Cleaner
10	05013835AA	1				EVA			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
11	05013836AA	1				EVA			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Air Intake System, 4.0L [ERH], 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 14-910

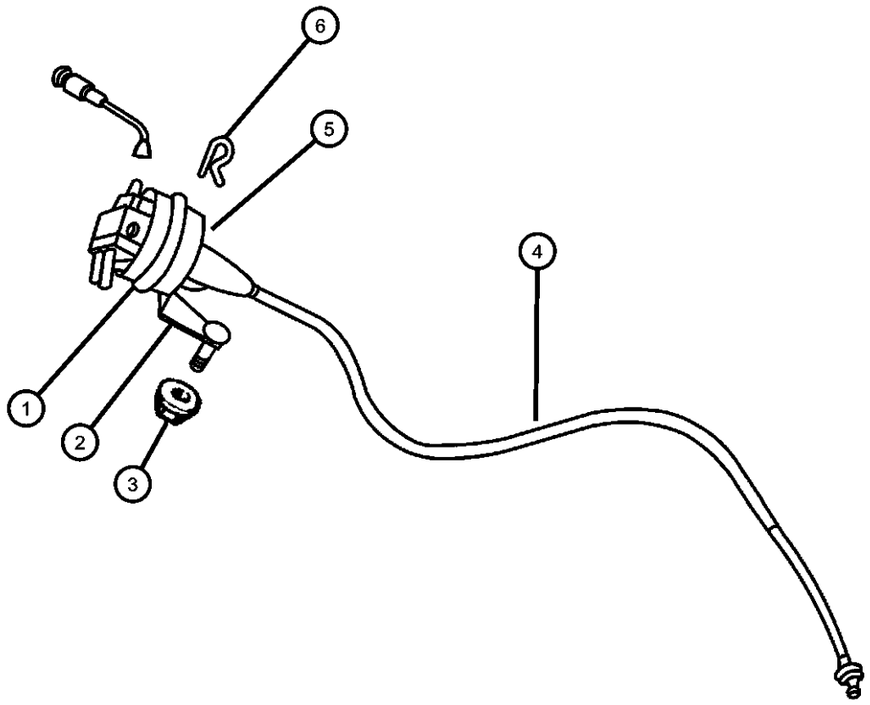


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
1	53013345AA	1				ER0, EVA			DUCT, Ambient Air
2	53013345AA	1							PIN, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Speed Control, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-1010

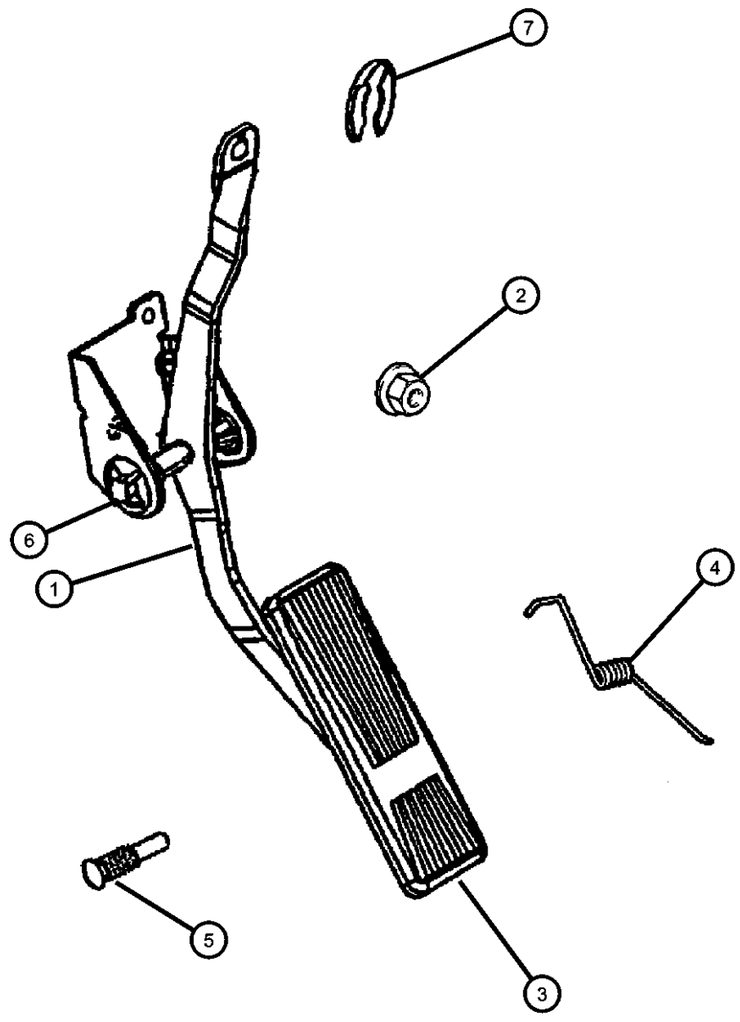


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	04669979	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2									BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
	04854057AH	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
3	06102167AA	2				ER0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER
4									CABLE, Speed Control
	04854055AC	1				EV0			
	04854058	1				ER0			
5									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	06502493	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
6									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	06025867	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-1110

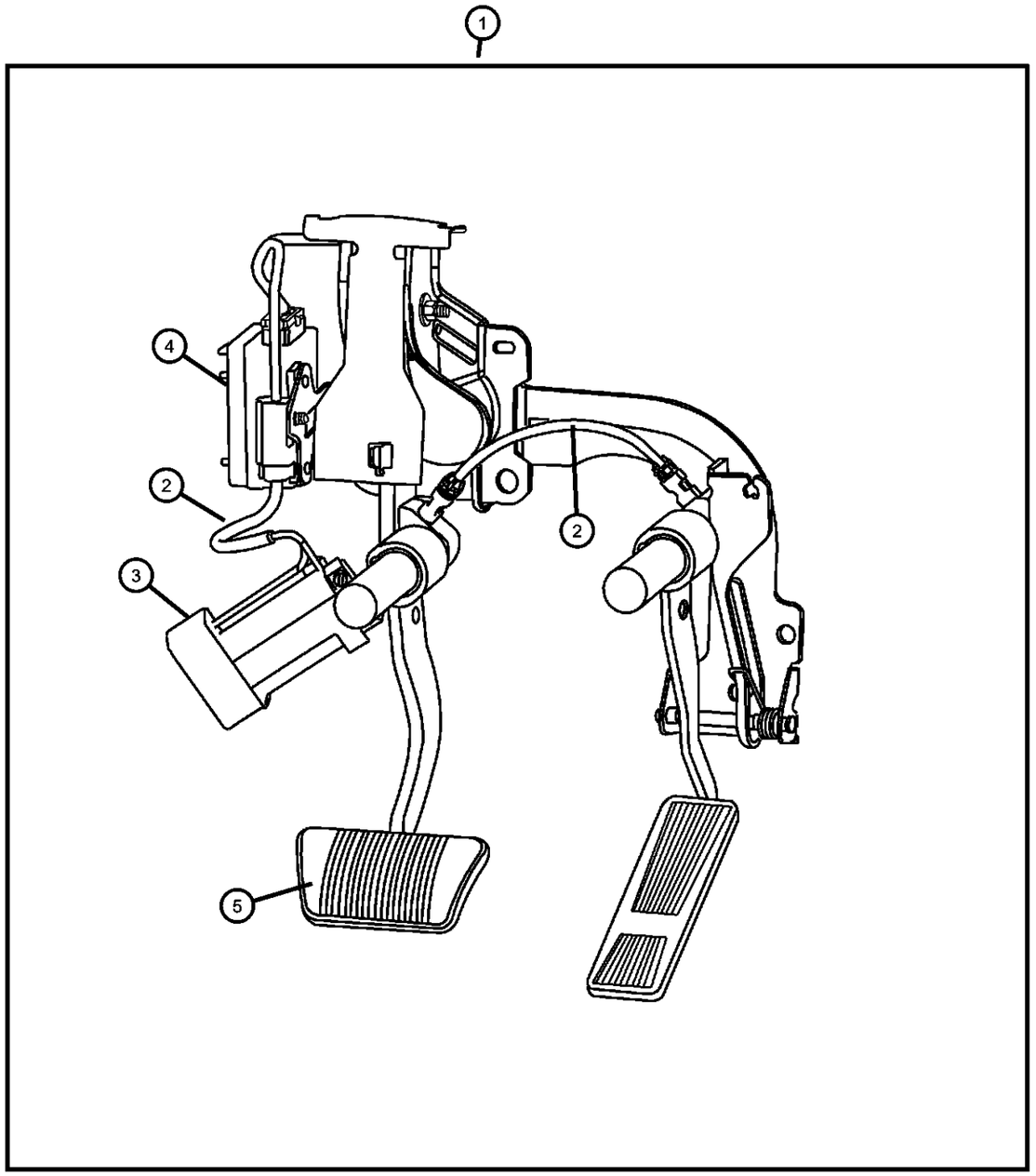


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= ALL 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	04854130AB	1				ER0, EV0			PEDAL, Accelerator
2	34201680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
3	53003932AB	1				ER0, EV0			PAD, Accelerator Pedal
4	52078168	1				ER0, EV0			SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
5	J3220231	1				ER0, EV0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
6	52078653	2				ER0, EV0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
7	05214613	1							CLIP, Cable

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable
Figure 14-1120



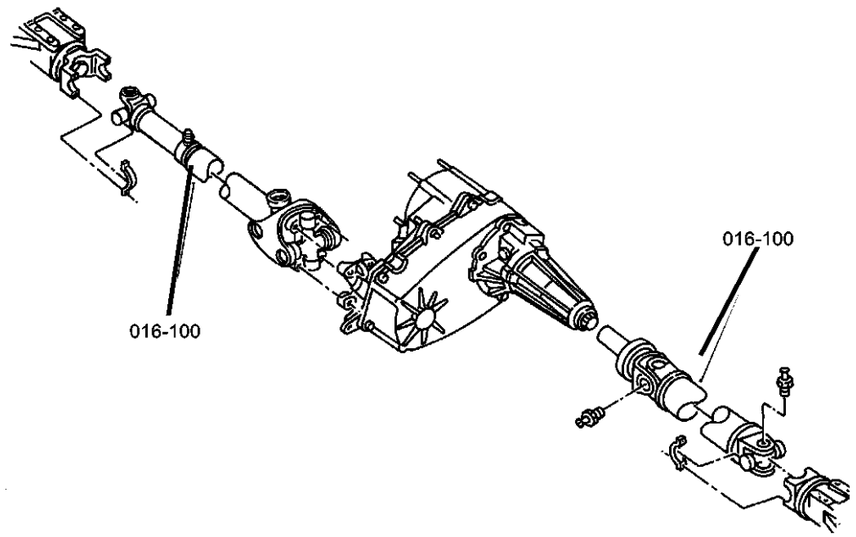
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes; [ER0]= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52129200AF	1							PEDAL, Brake
2	05073040AA	1							HARNESS
3	05073041AA	1							MOTOR, Adjustable Brake and Accelerator Pedal
4	05072251AA	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal
5	04779027	1							PAD, Pedal
-6									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU331DVAB	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5HU331L8AB	1							[L5]
	5HU331TMAB	1							[T5]
-7	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
-8	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints



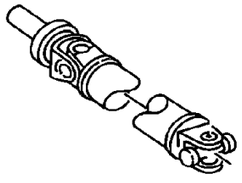
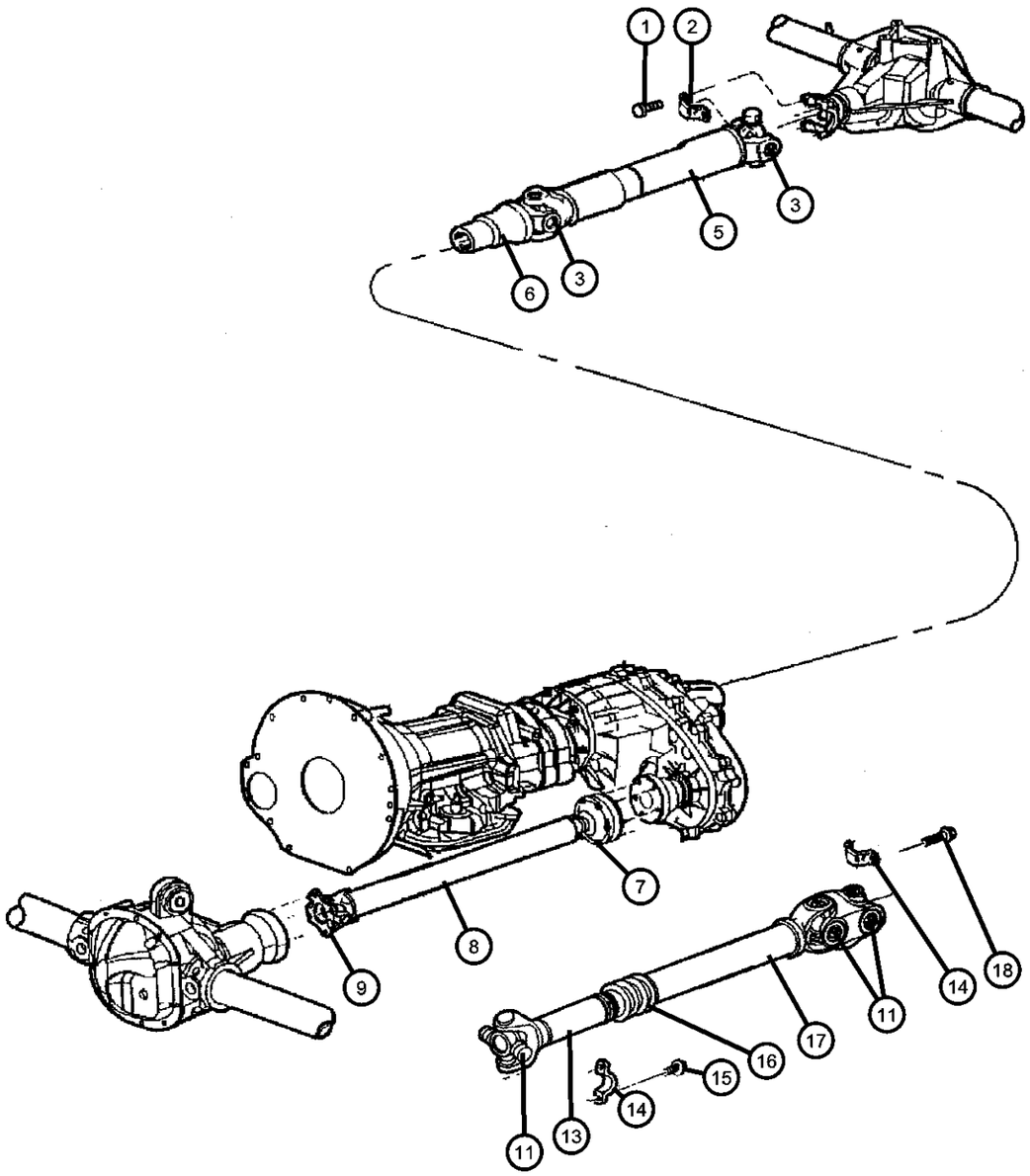
016-100 Propeller Shaft 			

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear ..... Fig. 16 - 110

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas
[DGK]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic,42RE
[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System
[DHP]=Selec Trac Full Time 4WD System
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana, Dana 35C/194MM

1	J4006928	4				ER0, EV0			BOLT
2	J3240553	2				ER0, EV0			STRAP, Prop Shaft
3									U-JOINT
	04882793	2	J			EV0			[DHF]
	v8012793AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]
	v8012793AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRK]
	v8012793AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRM]
	v8012793AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]
	v8012793AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
	05015694AA	2	T			ER0			[DHM]
		2	T			ER0			[DRK]
-4									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4	J			EV0			[DHF]
		4	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]
		4	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRK]
		4	T			ER0			[DHM]
		4	T			ER0			[DRK]
		4	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRM]
		4	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]
5									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52099485AF	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRM]
	52099487AF	1	J			EV0			[DHF]
	52105530AD	1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]

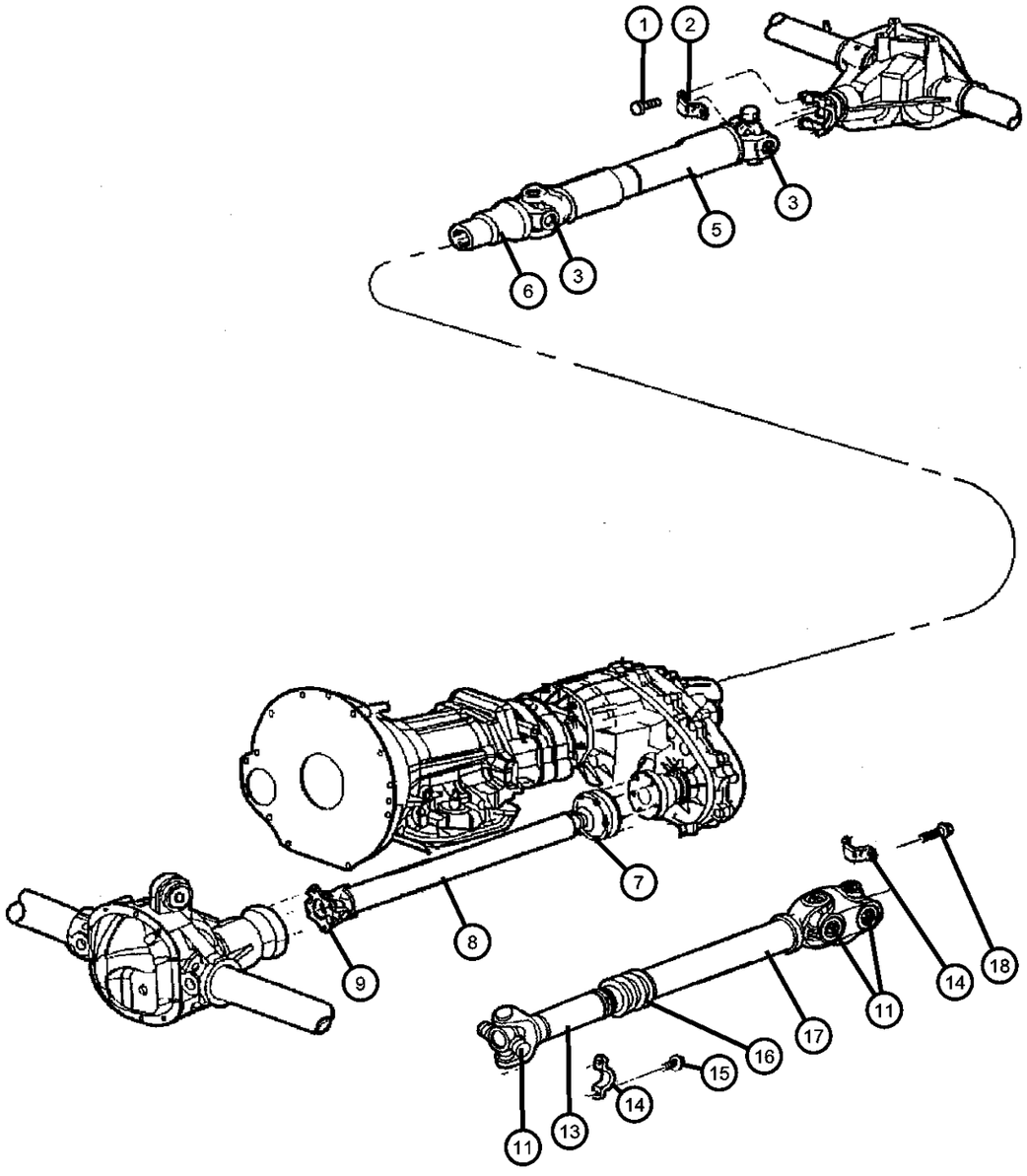
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110

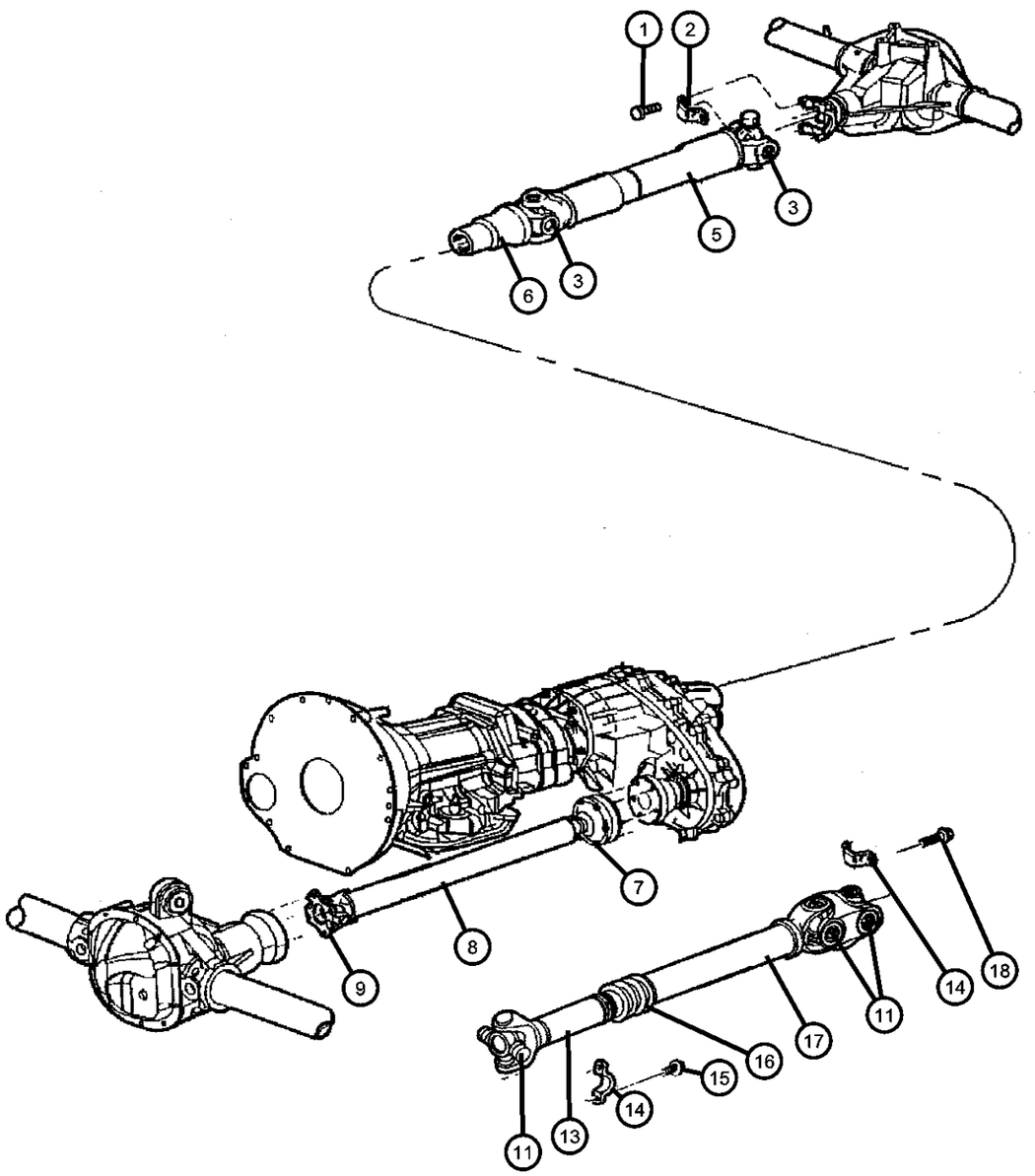


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52105901AB	1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]
	52111483AC	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRK]
	52853088AA	1	T			ER0			[DHM]
	52853089AA	1	T			ER0			[DRK]
	52853090AA	1	T			EV0			No Components Available
6									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05017202AA	1	T			ER0			[DHM]
		1	T			ER0			[DRK]
	05073608AA	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRM]
		1	J			ER0			[DHF,DHZ,DRK]
	05080893AA	1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]
		1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]
	05101916AA	1	J			EV0			[DHF]
7	05015109AA	3	J			ER0	DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, With Tag# 52105884AA, Mounting
8	52105884AA	1	J			ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Drive, Front, With Tag# 52105884AA
9	05015694AA	1	J			ER0	DGK		U-JOINT, With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
-10	J3207886	4	J			ER0	DGK		RING, U Joint, With Tag# 52105884AA
11	04882793	3	J			EV0			U-JOINT, With Tag# 52853500AB
	v8012793AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
-12	J3207886	4	J			EV0			RING, U Joint, With Tag# 52853500AB
13	05016375AA	1	J			EV0			YOKE, Drive Shaft, With Tag# 52853500AB
14									STRAP, Prop Shaft
	J3240553	4	J			EV0			With Tag# 52853500AB, Front or Rear
		2	J			ER0			With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
15									BOLT
	J4006928	4	J			ER0			With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
		8	J			EV0			With Tag# 52853500AB,
16	05012793AA	1	J			EV0			BOOT, Driveshaft, With Tag# 52853500AB

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



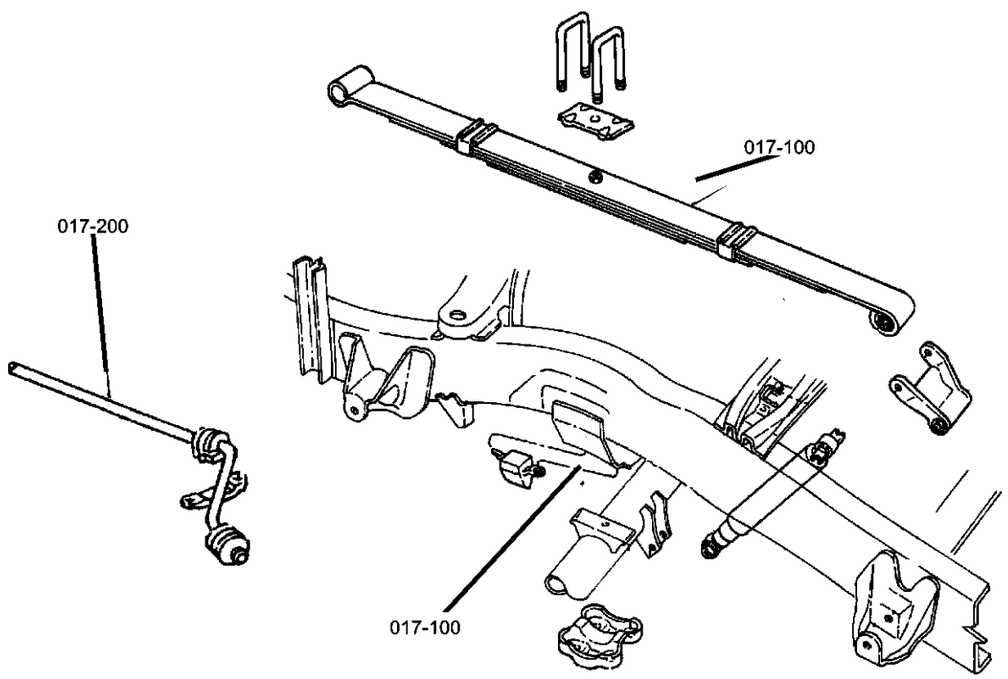
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52853500AB	1	J			EV0			SHAFT, Drive, Front, With Tag# 52853500AB
18	06036415AA	4	J			EV0			BOLT, With Tag# 52853500AB

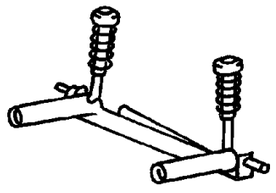
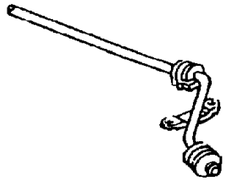
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Group - 17
Rear Suspension



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

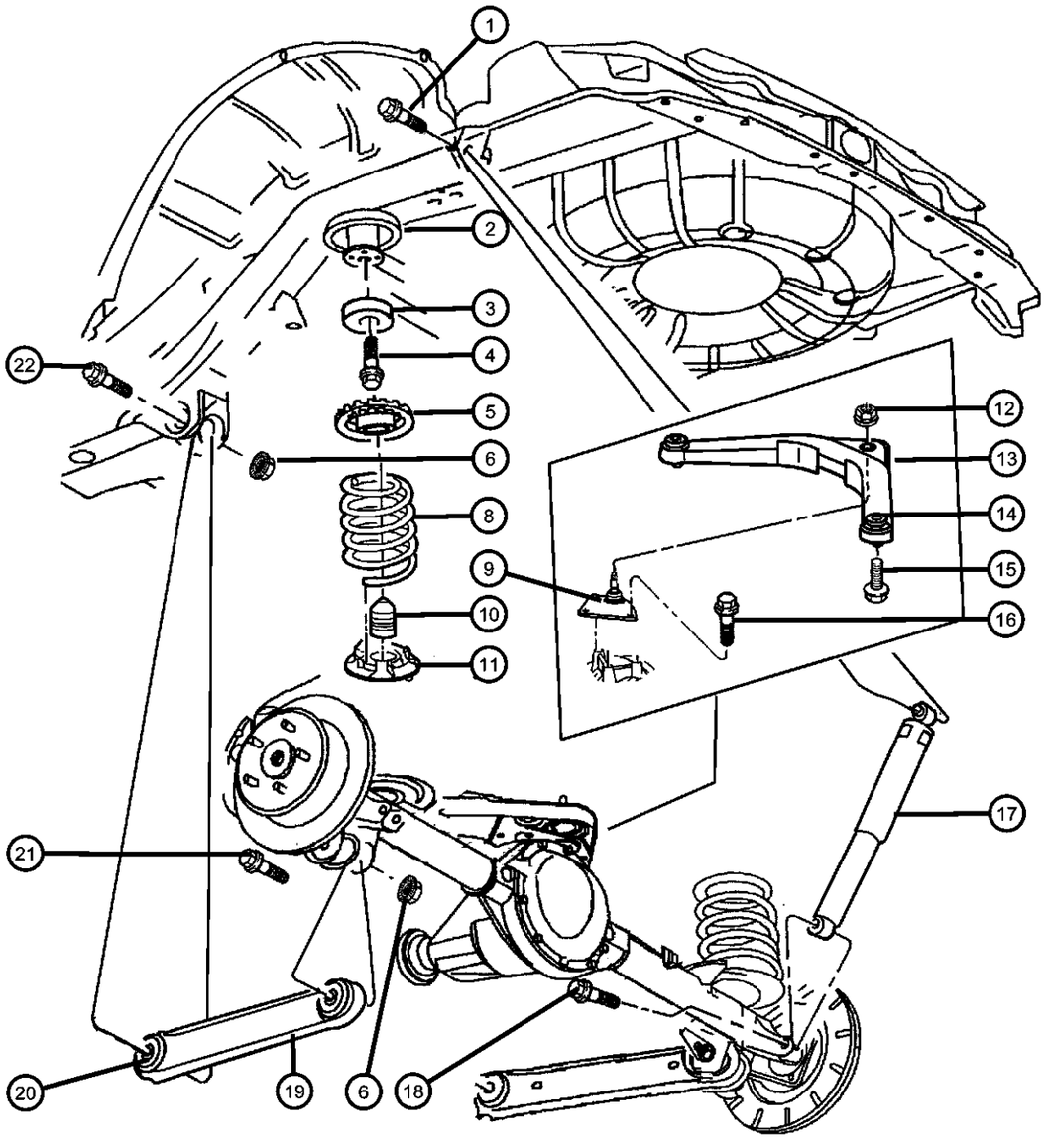
Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension
Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms ..... Fig. 17 - 110

Rear Stabilizer
Stabilizer Bar, Rear ..... Fig. 17 - 210

Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

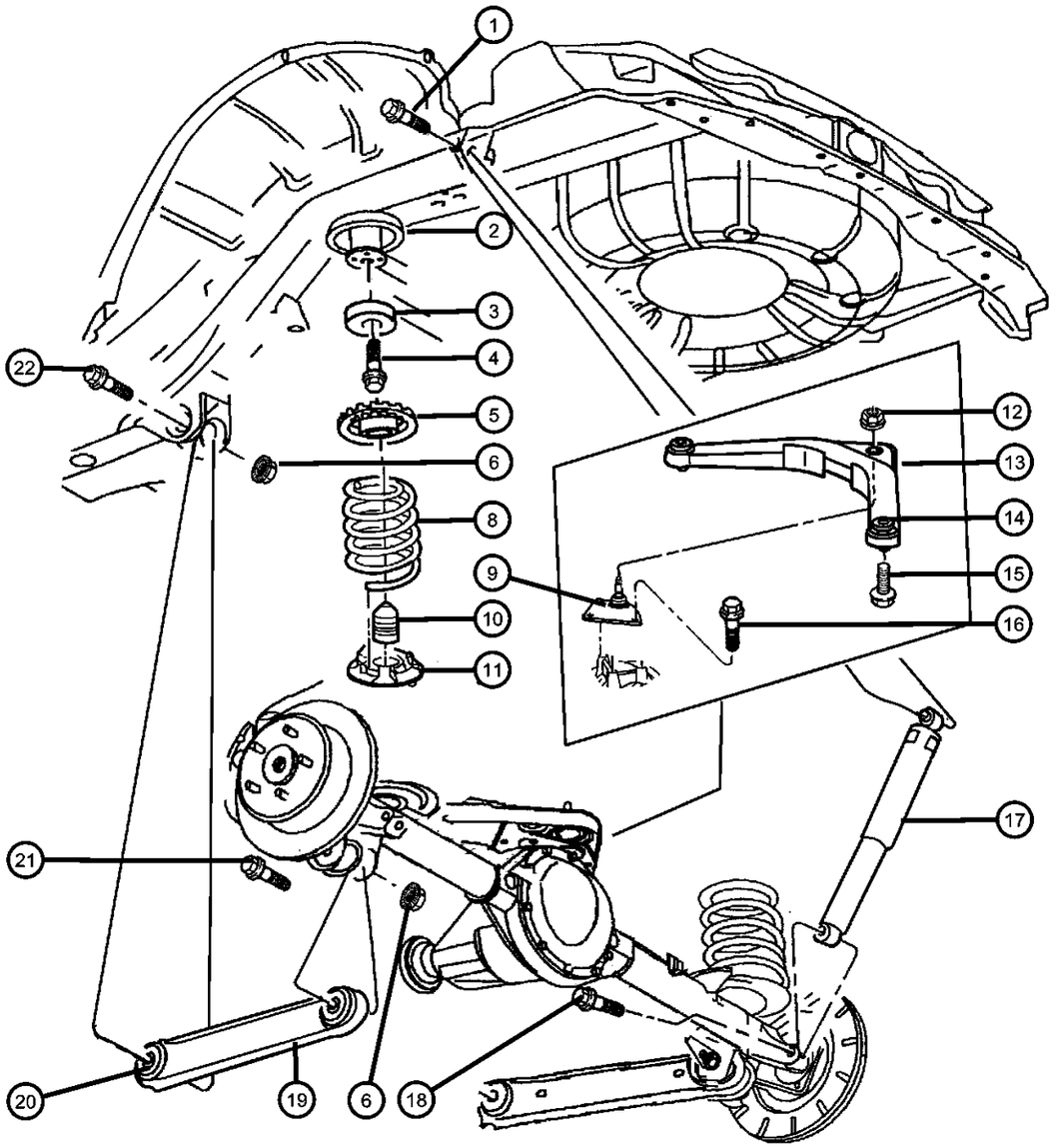
Note:Sales Codes;
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged
[ZKW] Through [ZYZ] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Codes Listing

1	06506147AA	2	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock, Mounting
2	05014781AA	2	GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
3	52088350	2	SPACER, Jounce Bumper
4	06505378AA	2	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer, Mounting
5	52088346	2	ISOLATOR, Spring
6	06502698	3	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Left Sill and Axle, Mounting
-7	06505439AA	1	NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, LCA to Right Sill, Mounting
8			SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	52080400AA	1	[ZLX,ZZX]
	52088343	1	[ZKW,ZYW]
	52088344	1	[ZLV,ZZV]
	52088345	1	[ZLW,ZZW]
	52088404	1	[ZKY,ZYY]
	52088550	1	[ZKX,ZYX]
	52088551	1	[ZLU,ZZU]
	52089500AA	1	[ZKZ,ZYZ]
9	52088808AB	1	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER CONTROL ARM, REAR
10	52088352AB	2	BUMPER, JounceLower
11	52088402AB	2	ISOLATOR, SpringLower
12	06505688AA	1	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2, UCA to Axle Ball Joint, Mounting
13	52088422AB	1	ARM, Upper Control, Rear, with 2-Bushings
14	52088425	2	BUSHING, Control Arm
15	06504748	2	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x117, Control Arm to Body, Mounting
16	06505445AA	3	BOLT, Ball Joint to Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 17-110

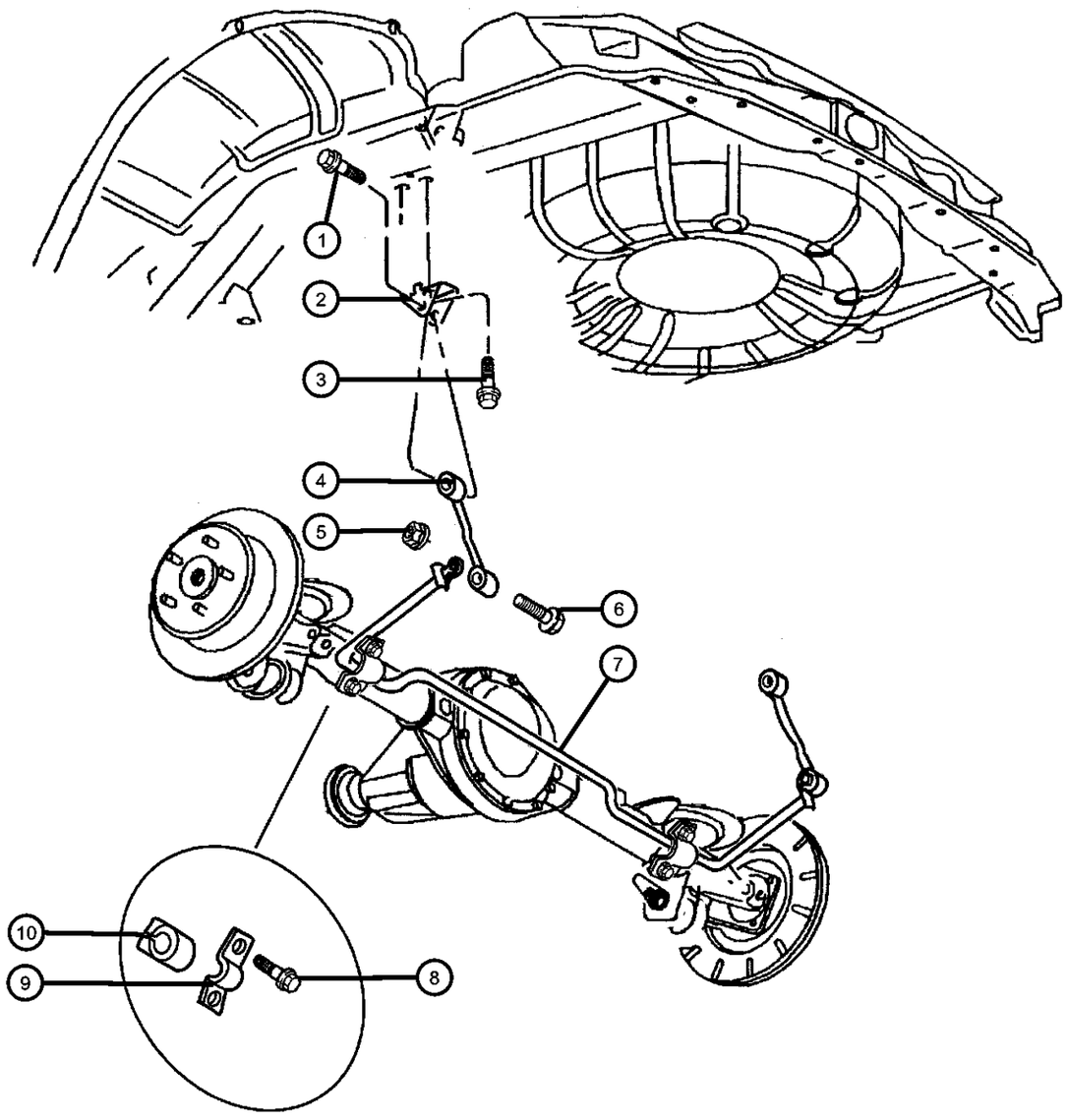


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52088221AI	2							[SDA]
	0SG23339								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SGR5260								Rancho Shock
	52088235AE	2							[SDU]
	0SGR5260								Rancho Shock
	0SG23339								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
18	06505935AA	2							SCREW, Shock, Mounting
19	52088355AB	2							ARM, Control, With 2 Bushings, Lower
20	52088220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Sill, Mounting
21	06505214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
22	06506033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, LCA to Sill, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Stabilizer Bar, Rear
Figure 17-210



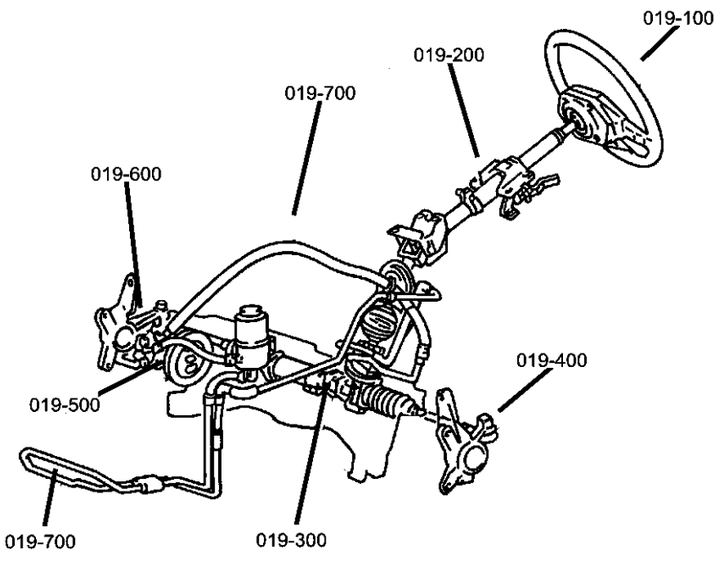
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505935AA	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket, Mounting
2	52088525AC	2							BRACKET, Suspension, End Link to Sill, Mounting
3	06101670	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, End Link Bracket to Sill, Mounting
4	52088319AB	2							LINK, Sway EliminatorMounting
5	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
6	06503726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
7	52088739AC	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
8	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting
9	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
10	52088738AD	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar

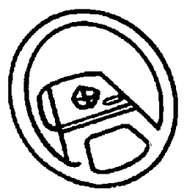
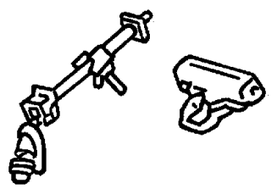
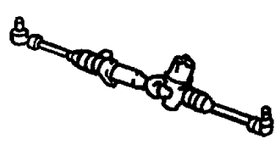
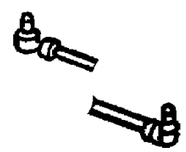
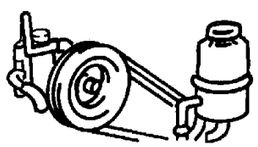
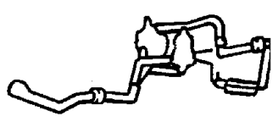
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 19

Steering



019-100 Steering Wheel 	**019-200** Steering Column 	**019-300** Steering Gear 	**019-400** Steering Linkage 
019-500 Power Steering Pump 	**019-700** Power Steering Hoses 		

Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Steering Wheel
Steering Wheel Assembly ..... Fig. 19 - 110

Steering Column
Steering Column Assy ..... Fig. 19 - 210

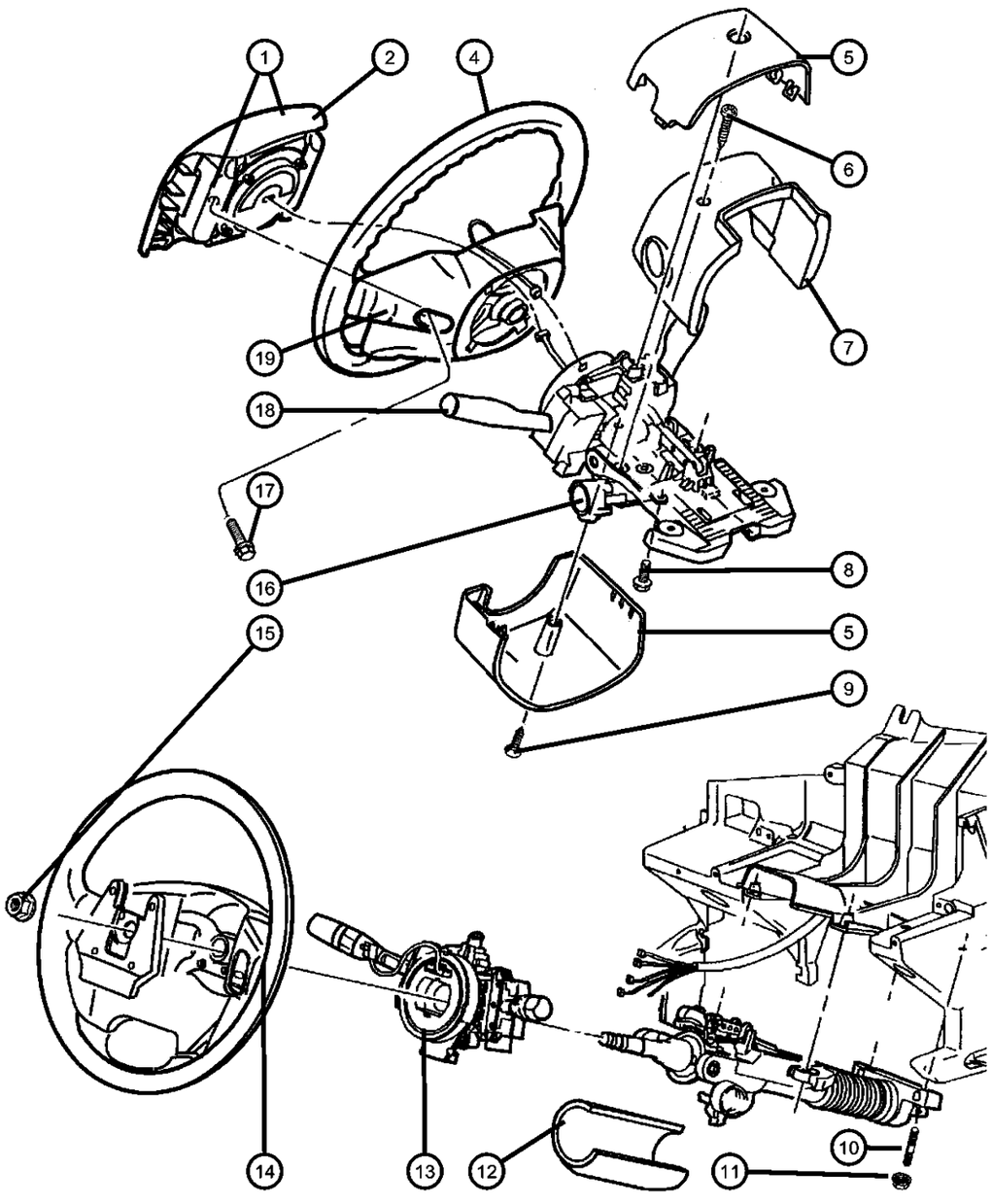
Steering Gear
Steering Gear ..... Fig. 19 - 310

Steering Linkage
Steering Linkage ..... Fig. 19 - 410

Power Steering Pump
Power Steering Pump ..... Fig. 19 - 510

Power Steering Hoses
Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Engine ..... Fig. 19 - 710
Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Engine ..... Fig. 19 - 720

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

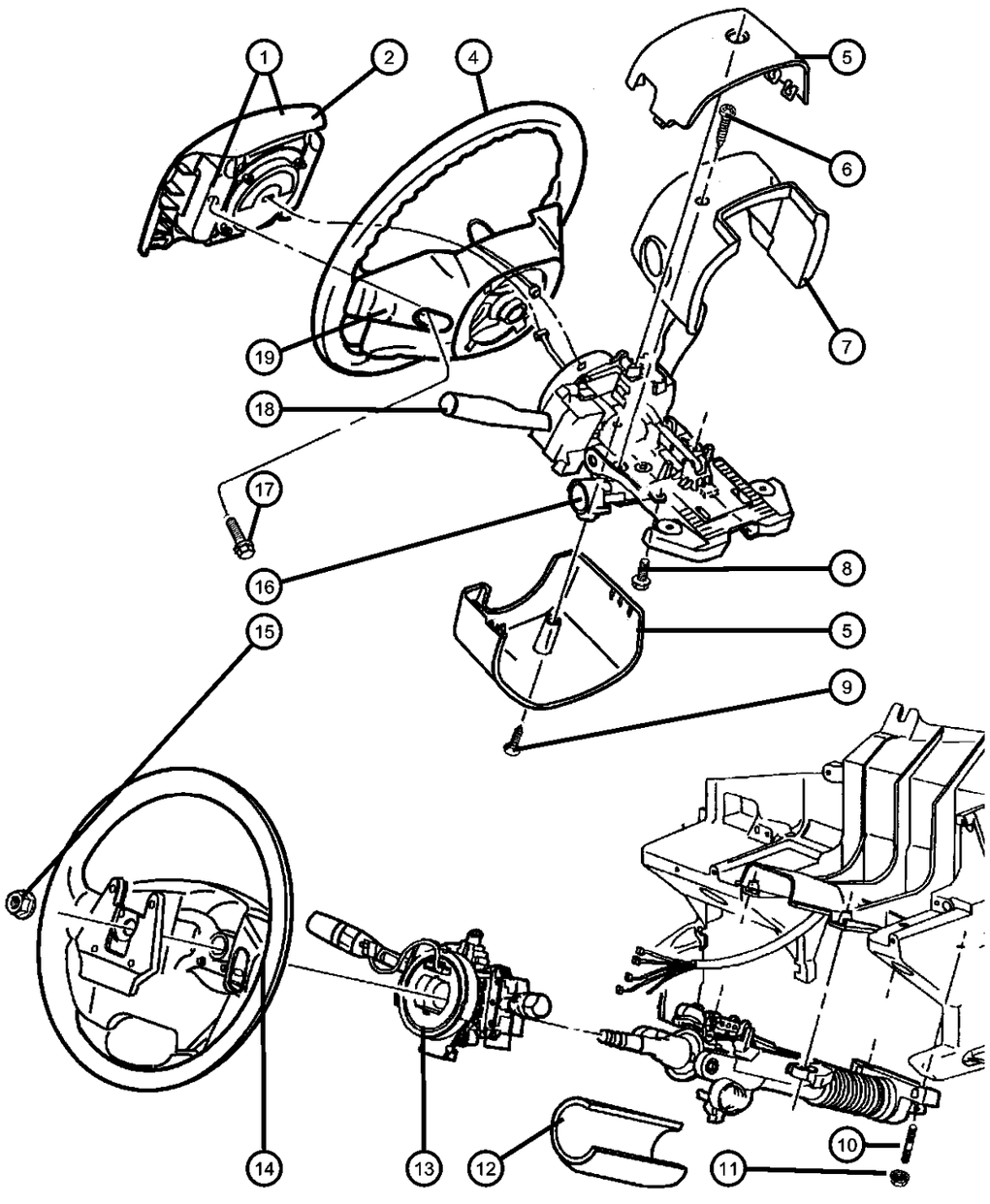
Note: Sales Codes;
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[GXX]=Sentry Key Theift Deterrent System
[SCA]=Steering Wheel
[SCL]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped
[SCW]=Steering Wheel - Wood/Leather Wrapped

1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GV61WL8AC	1		P					[L5]
	5GV61XD-VAC	1		P					[DV]
		1		H					
		1		M					
		1		S					
	5GV61XTMAC	1		P					[T5]
2									COVER, Air Bag Module
	0WH20WL8AA	1		P					[L5] With Horn Switch
	0WH20XD-VAA	1		P					[DV] With Horn Switch
		1		H					With Horn Switch
		1		M					With Horn Switch
		1		S					With Horn Switch
	0WH20XTMAA	1		P					[T5] With Horn Switch
-3									SWITCH, Horn
	05014533AA	1		P					With Mounting Hardware
		1		H					With Mounting Hardware
		1		M					With Mounting Hardware
		1		S					With Mounting Hardware
4									WHEEL, Steering
	0WB611DVAC	1		H					[SCL]
		1		P					[SCL] [DV]
		1		M					[SCL]
	0WB611L8AC	1		P					[SCL] [L5]
	0WB611TMAC	1		P					[SCL] [T5]
	0YF741DVAB	1							[SCA]
	0YF791DVAB	1							[SCW]
5									SHROUD, Steering Column

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-110

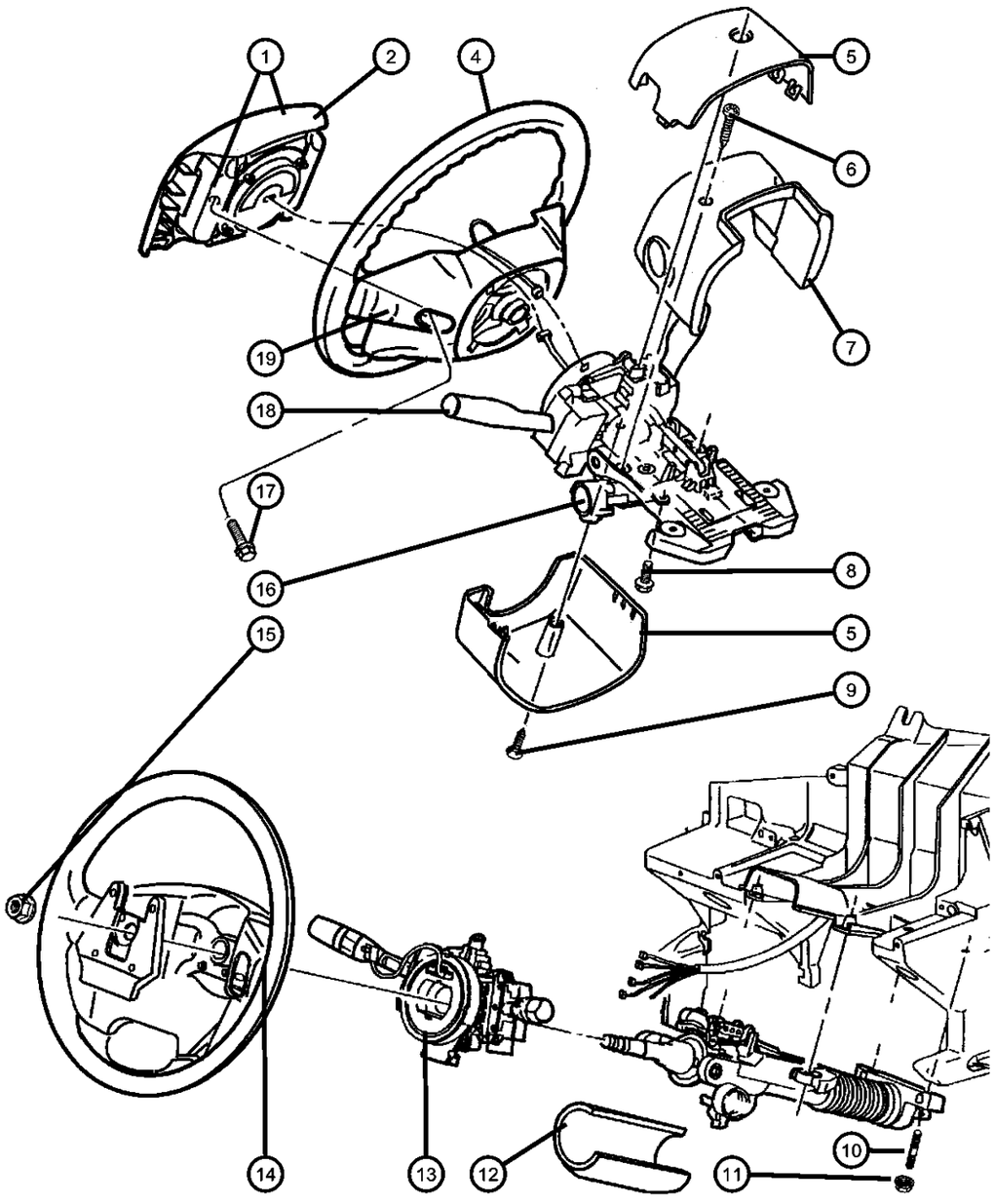


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GE40WL8AB	1		P					[L5], Upper And Lower
	5GE40XDVAB	1		H					, Upper And Lower
		1		P					[DV], Upper And Lower
		1		M					Upper And Lower
		1		S					Upper And Lower
	5GE40XTMAB	1		P					[T5], Upper And Lower
6	06035142	2							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Shroud to Column, Mounting
7									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE39WL8AA	1		P			DG0		Fixed [L5], Upper
	5GE39XDVAA	1		H			DG0		Fixed, Upper
		1		P			DG0		Fixed [DV], Upper
		1		M			DG0		Fixed, Upper
		1		S			DG0		Fixed, Upper
	5GE39XTMAA	1		P			DG0		Fixed [T5], Upper
8	06505513AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, SKIM [GXX], Mounting
9	06034678	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1, Shroud to Shroud, Mounting
10	06034678	1							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06503014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
12	04690413	2							COVER, Steering Column
13	56042770AE	1							CLOCKSPRING
14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042310AC	1							[SCA], Right
	56042311AC	1							[SCA], Left
	5GY381DVAA	1							[SCW], Right
		1		H					[SCL], Right
		1		P					[SCL] [DV], Right
		1		M					[SCL], Right
	5GY381L8AA	1		P					[SCL] [L5], Right
	5GY381TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5], Right
	5GY391DVAA	1							[SCW], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-110



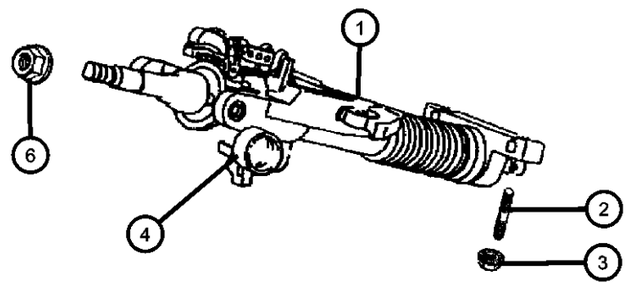
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		H					[SCL], Left
		1		P					[SCL] [DV], Left
		1		M					[SCL], Left
	5GY391L8AA	1		P					[SCL] [L5], Left
	5GY391TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5], Left
15	06505248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting
16	04686665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer, [GXX]
17	06506091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag, Mounting
18	04690595AA	1							LEVER, Steering Column
19									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042312AB	1							[SCW], Right
		1		H					[SCL], Right
		1		P					[SCL], Right
		1		M					[SCL], Right
	56042313AB	1							[SCW], Left
		1		H					[SCL], Left
		1		P					[SCL], Left
		1		M					[SCL], Left
-20	04595749AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-21	56042934AA	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
-22	56042297AE	1							HOUSING, Switch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Steering Column Assy
Figure 19-210

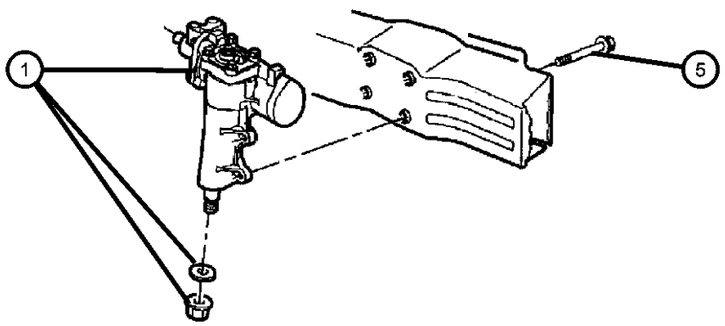
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55115970AH	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2	55115970AH	1							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06503014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
4	04690488	1							HOUSING, Steering Column Lock, Holds Cylinder and Key
-5	06035937AA	2							SCREW, .164-18x1.00
6	06505248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting
-7	06503641	AR							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00, Steering Column Bracket, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Steering Gear
Figure 19-310

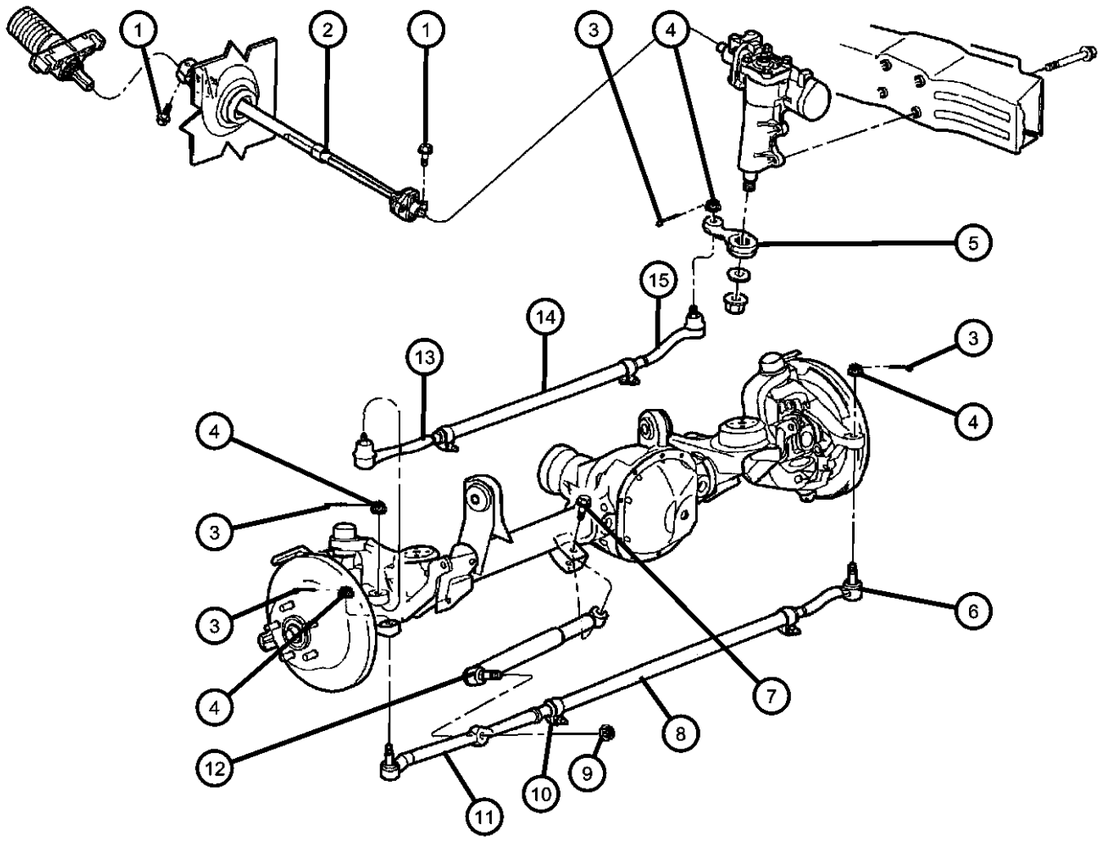


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088272AG	1							GEAR, Power Steering
-2	05014667AA	1							SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-3	05014665AA	1							SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-4	05014671AA	1							SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
5	06504965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Steering Linkage
Figure 19-410

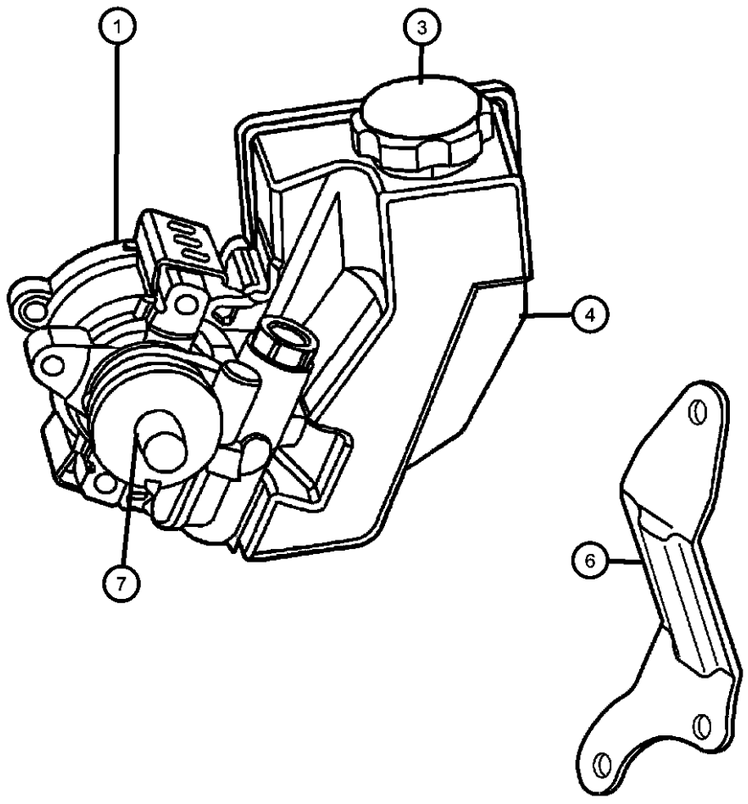


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06504926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and Gear Box
2	52088253AG	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
3									PIN, Cotter
	34202101	1							Drag Link to Knuckle
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
		2							Tie Rod to Knuckle
4									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	06034358	1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		2							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
5	52088242	1							ARM, Pitman
6	52088869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, to Knuckle, Left
7	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
8	52088871AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
9	06505822AA	1							NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod, Mounting
10	52088872AA	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper
11	52088870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, to Knuckle, Right
12	52088251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
13	52088461	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod
14	52088463AB	1							LINK, Steering
15	52088511	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Power Steering Pump
Figure 19-510

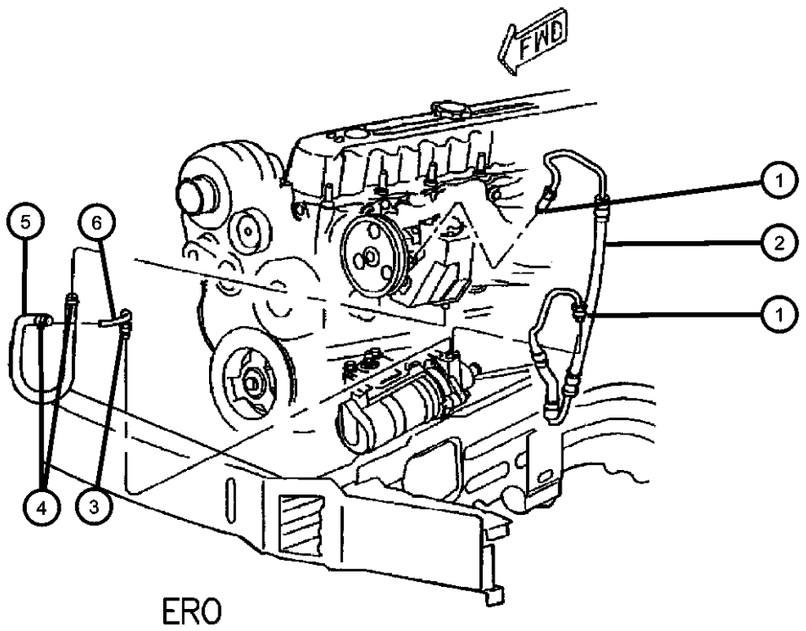


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [ER0] = 4.0L 6 Cyl Engine [EV0] = 4.7L Gas Engine									
1	52089300AB	1				EV0			PUMP, Power Steering
-2	05080551AA	1				ER0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
3									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	04897287AA	1				ER0			
	05073626AA	1				EV0			
4	05016184AA	1				ER0			RESERVOIR KIT, Power steering pump, With Retaining Rings and Oring seal
-5	05093219AA	1				EV0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
6	04854157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
7	04728247	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft
-8	53010258AB	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-9	06502425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Steering Pump and Brace, Mounting
-10	06102045AA	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Steering Pump, Mounting
-11	52088914AA	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-12	05019705AA	1				EV0			O RING
-13	04778797AB	1				EV0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump, Fits Between Reservior and Pump
-14	02537833	1				EV0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Engine
Figure 19-710



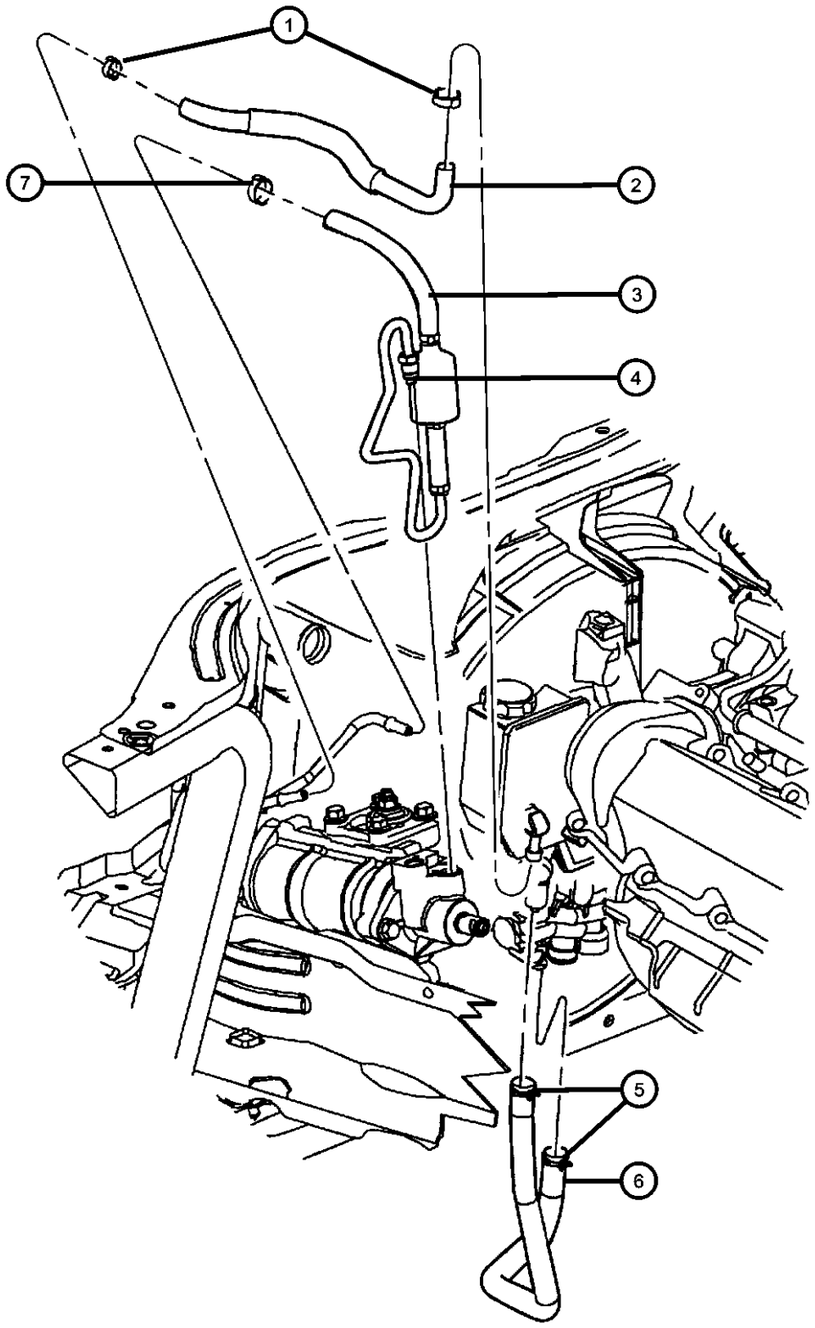
ER0

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
1	05205254	2				ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
2	52088452AD	1				ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Includes Orings
3	05205254	1				ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
4	02448761	2				ER0			CLAMP, Hose
5	52088774AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Includes Clamps
6	52088775AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Power Steering Return, Includes Oring

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Engine
Figure 19-720



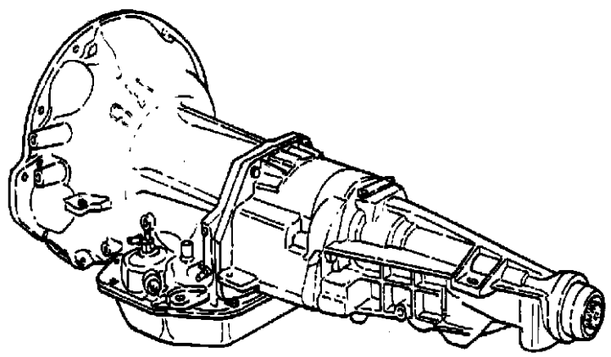
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; EV0= All 4.7L Engines Note: For hoses that are attached to the Cooling Module,see Group 7.									
1	02448770	2				EV0			CLAMP, Hose
2	52088922AE	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	52088918AG	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Includes Items 4,7
4	05205254	1				EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
5	06502017	2				EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	52088916AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir, Includes Item 5
7	06507233AA	1				EV0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
-8	55116805AA	1				EV0			CLIP, Hose to Shroud, Mounting
-9	52079928AA	1				EV0			CLIP, Line, Pressure Line 1/2‘
-10	52088914AA	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-11	06504502	2				EV0			CLAMP, Fuel Hose, 1/4“, Cooler To Reservoir
-12	05019708AD	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan, High Pressure P/S Line

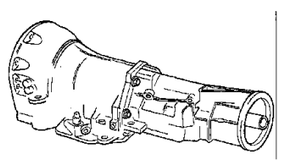
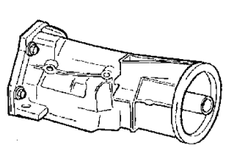
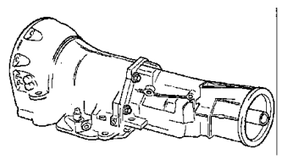
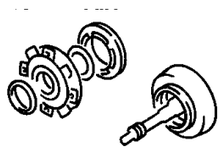
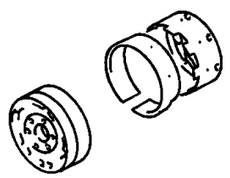
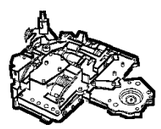
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



42RE-100 Transmission Assembly 	**42RE-1000** Overdrive Gear Train 	**42RE-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**42RE-200** Case and Extension 
42RE-300 Oil Pump 	**42RE-400** Gear Train 	**42RE-500** Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	**42RE-700** Valve Body 

Group - 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission Assembly ..... Fig. 42RE - 110

Case and Extension
Case & Related Parts ..... Fig. 42RE - 210
Case & Related Parts ..... Fig. 42RE - 220
Case & Extension ..... Fig. 42RE - 230

Oil Pump
Pump, Oil ..... Fig. 42RE - 310

Gear Train
Clutch, Front & Rear ..... Fig. 42RE - 410
Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft ..... Fig. 42RE - 420
Output Shaft ..... Fig. 42RE - 430

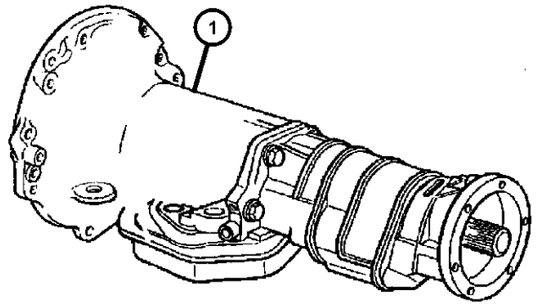
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
Bands ..... Fig. 42RE - 510

Valve Body
Valve Body ..... Fig. 42RE - 710
Servos ..... Fig. 42RE - 720
Parking Sprag ..... Fig. 42RE - 730

Overdrive Gear Train
Overdrive Gear Train ..... Fig. 42RE - 1010

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Control ..... Fig. 42RE - 1210

Transmission Assembly
Figure 42RE-110

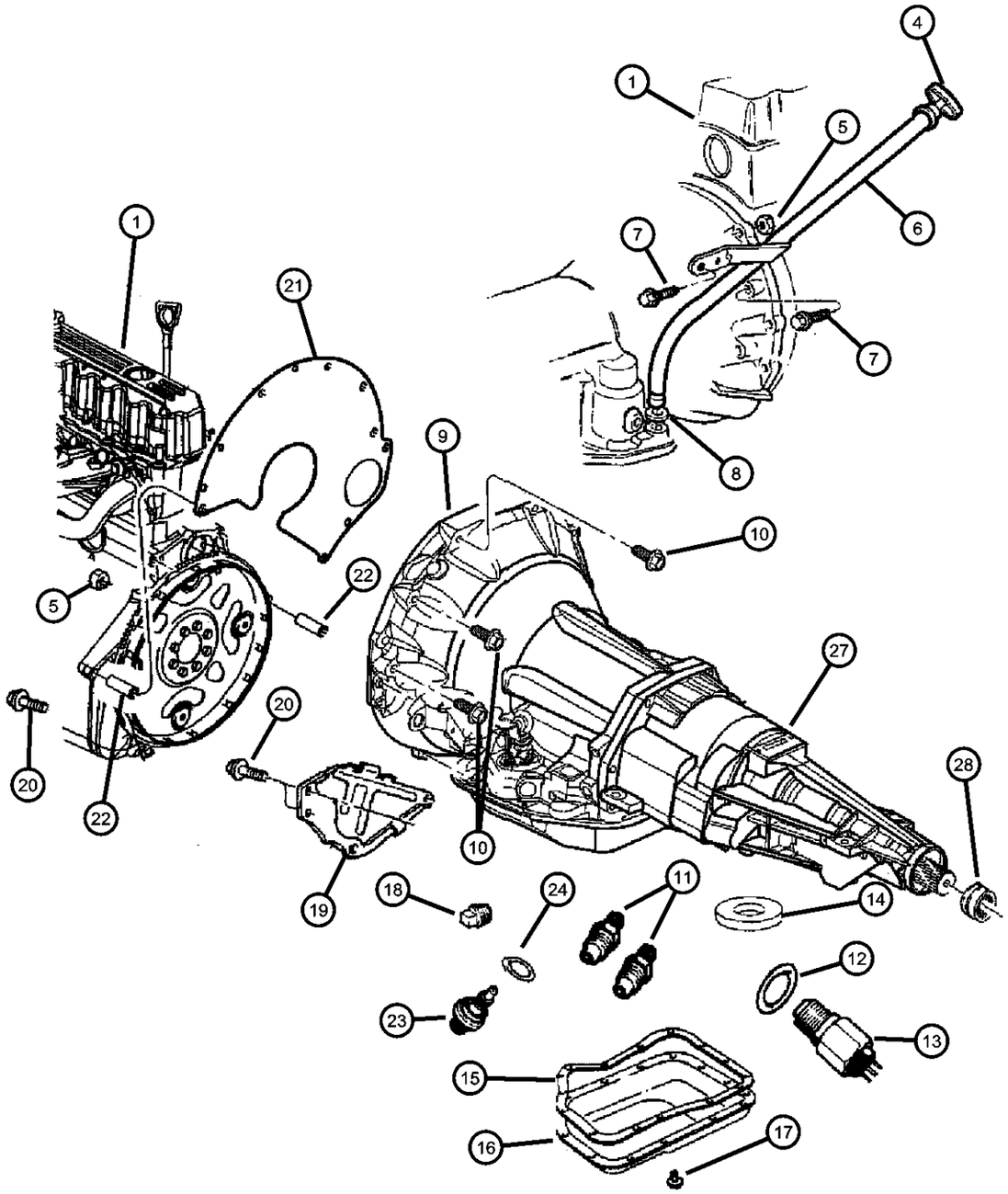


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions - [42RE]									
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	05015273AA	1	T				DGK		
	05015274AA	1	J				DGK		
-2									OVERDRIVE
	52118782	1	T				DGK		
	52118783AB	1	J				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Case & Related Parts
Figure 42RE-210

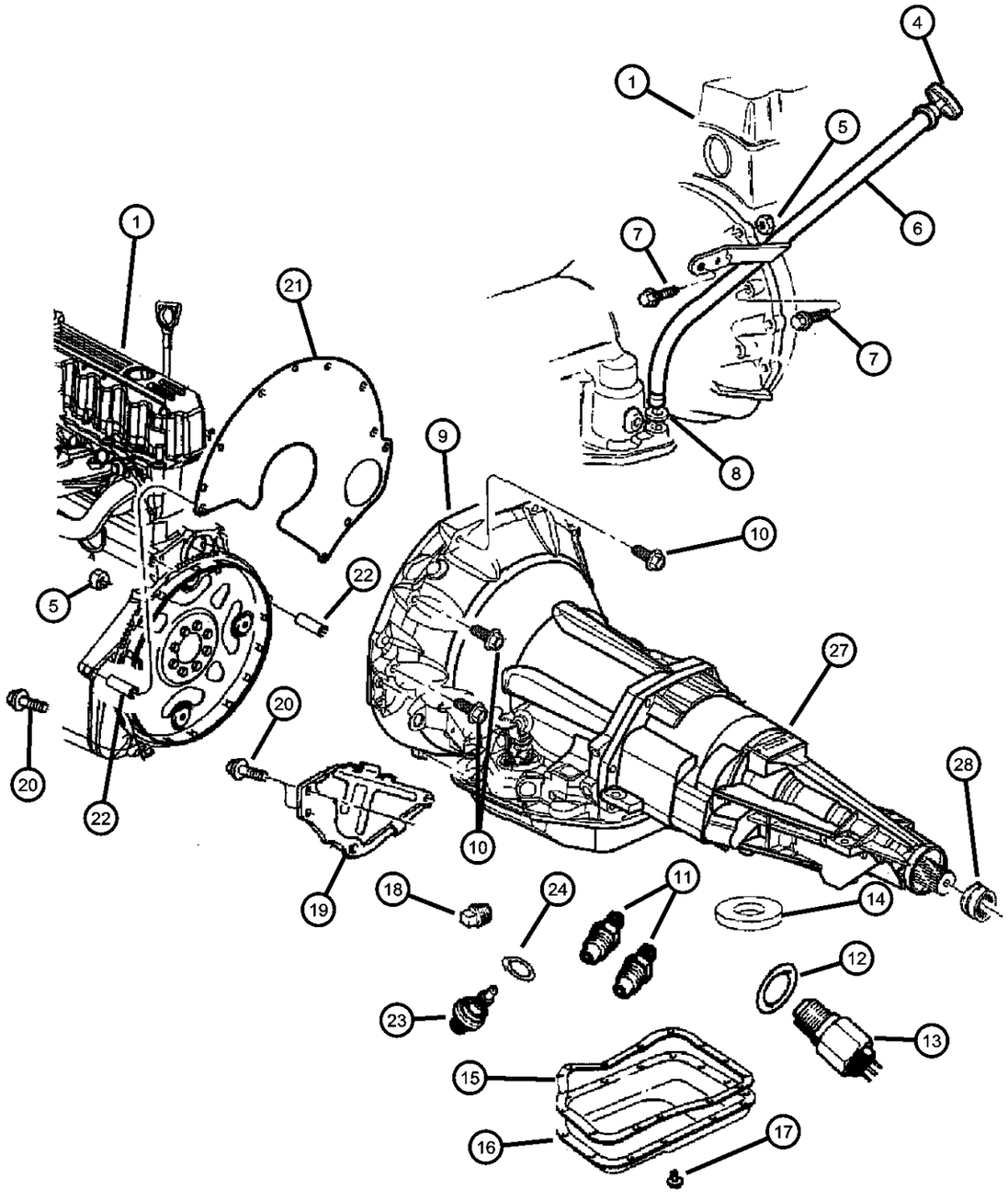


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Code [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE] [DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines									
1	52118783AB	1							ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED)
-2	05080605AA	1	T				DGK		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
-3	05080604AA	1	T				DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
4	52118641AD	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	J0219422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
6	52104247	1					DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	00153371	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
8	52118629AB	1				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
9	52118291	1	T				DGK		CASE, Transmission
10	J4004370	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
11	06033879	2	T				DGK		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
12	02408143	1	T				DGK		WASHER, Switch
13	03747361	1	T				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	03681601	3	T				DGK		MAGNET, Transmission
15	04295875AC	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
16	52118779AD	3	T				DGK		PAN, Transmission Oil
17	06036402AA	14	T				DGK		SCREW
18	06028095	1	T				DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check
19	52118136AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
20	04723548	2	T				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	J3237847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
22	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
23	04800879	1	T				DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
24	06501658AB	1	T				DGK		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
-25	52118181	1	T				DGK		CLIP
-26	52104248AA	1	T				DG0		GROMMET, Plug Shift Cable

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case & Related Parts
Figure 42RE-210

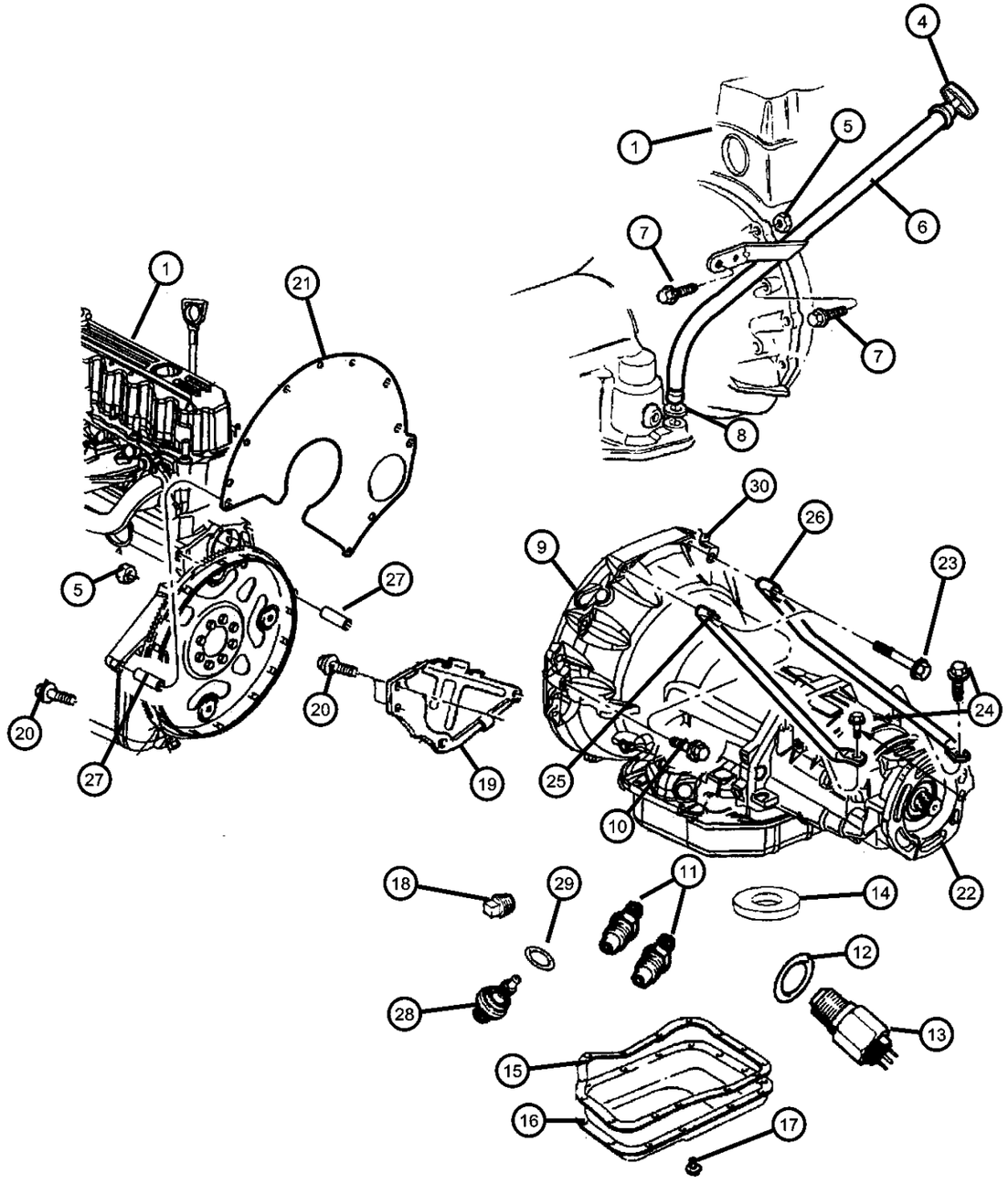


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	05003231AA	1	T				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
28	04531216AB	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Output Shaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case & Related Parts
Figure 42RE-220

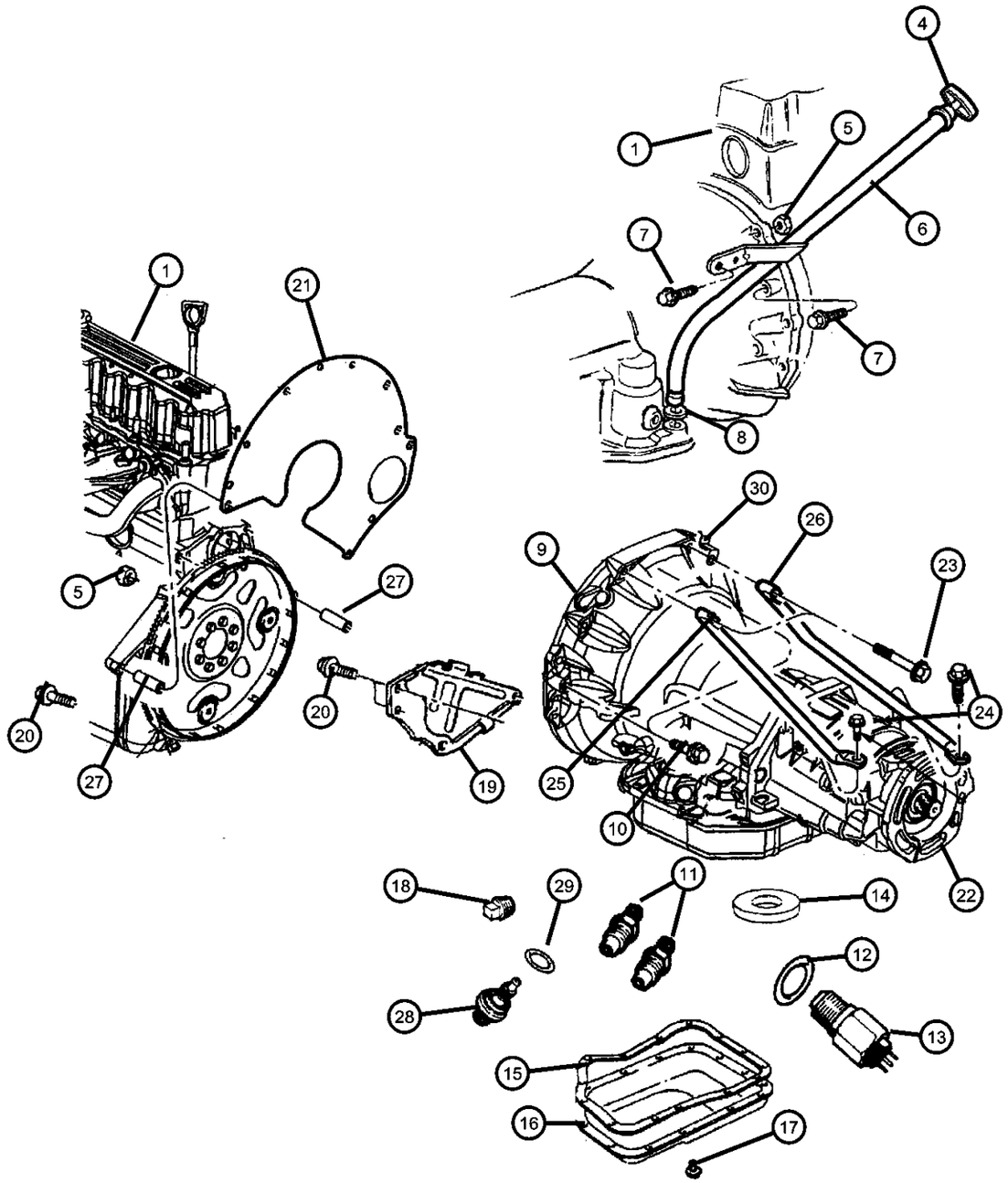


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines									
1	04531216AB	1							ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED)
-2	05080605AA	1	J				DGK		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
-3	05080604AA	1	J				DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
4	52118641AD	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	J0219422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
6	52104247	1					DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	00153371	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
8	52118629AB	1				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
9	52118291	1	J				DGK		CASE, Transmission
10	J4004370	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
11	06033879	2	J				DGK		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
12	02408143	1	J				DGK		WASHER, Switch
13	03747361	1	J				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	03681601	1	J			ER0			MAGNET, Transmission
15	04295875AC	1	J				DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
16	52118779AD	3	J				DGK		PAN, Transmission Oil
17	06036402AA	14	J				DGK		SCREW
18	06028095	1	J				DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check
19	52118136AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
20	04723548	1	J				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	J3237847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
22	05012428AA	1	J				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
23	06034242	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
24	06027865	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375
25	52104201	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left
26	52104200	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case & Related Parts
Figure 42RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
28	04800879	1	J				DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
29	06501658AB	1	J				DGK		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
30	52118181	1	J				DGK		CLIP

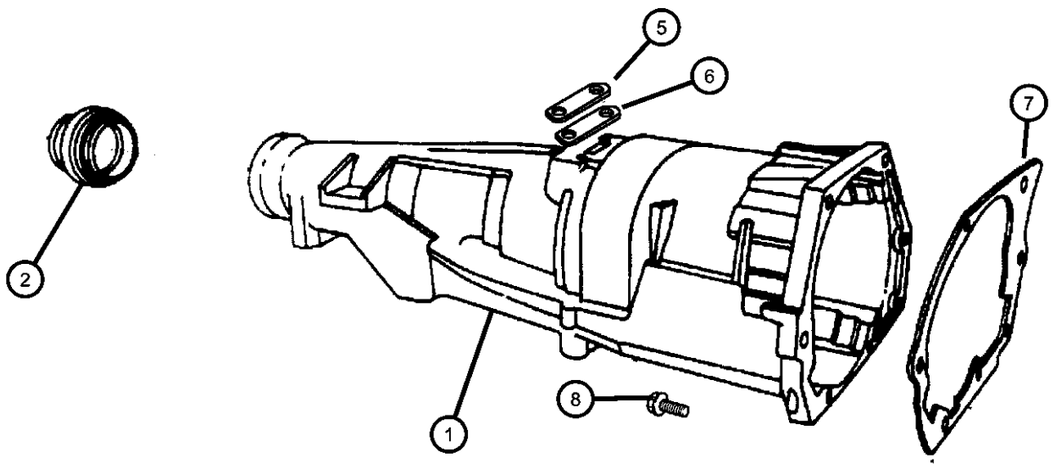
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

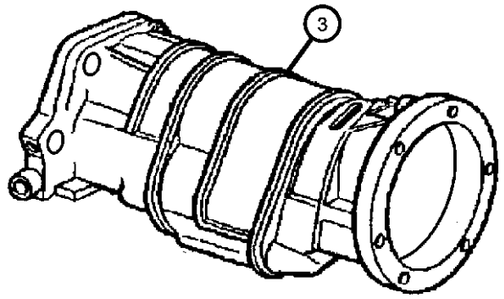
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case & Extension
Figure 42RE-230



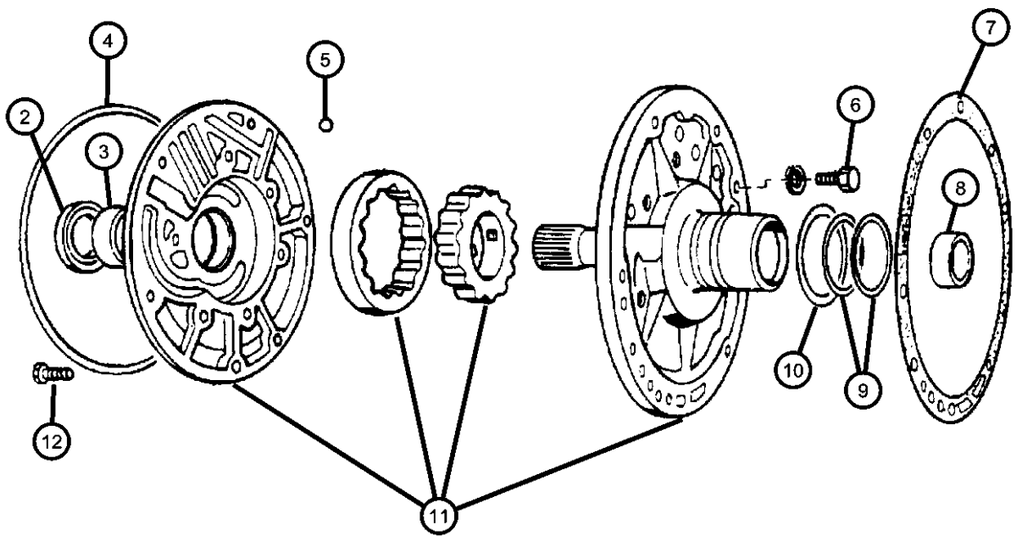


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1	05003231AA	1	T				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
2	04531216AB	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Output Shaft
3	05012428AA	1	J				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
-4	04269956AB	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Adapter
5									COVER, Transmission Converter
	02466957	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									GASKET, Transmission
	02801398	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
7									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	04471564	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	06036046AA	7	J				DGK		
		7	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Pump, Oil
Figure 42RE-310



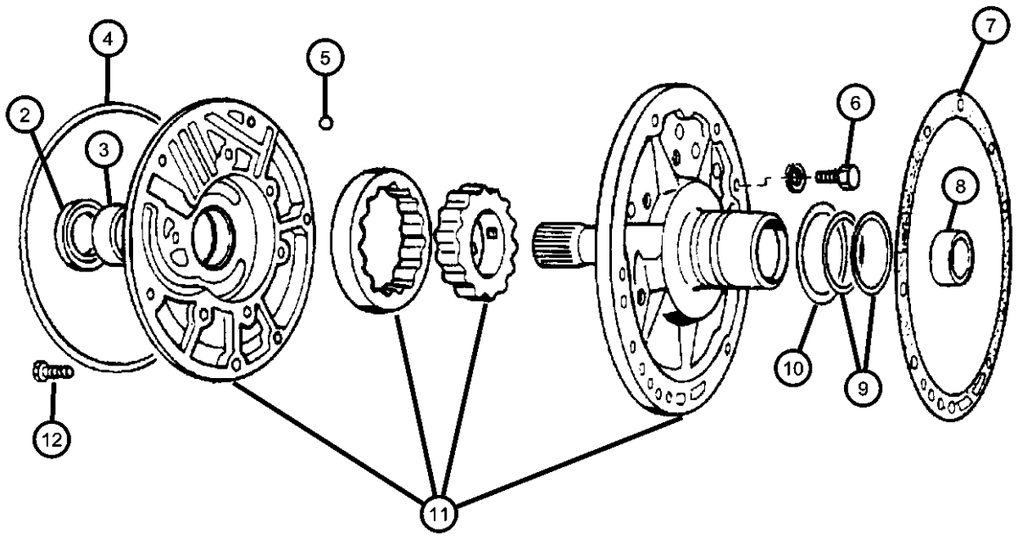
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04713108AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04412475	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Pump
	02466796	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	02204709	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
5									BALL, Valve Body Check
	00104918	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	00179815	6	J				DGK		
		6	T				DGK		
7									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	52118266	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
8									BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
	04058635	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
9									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	2	J				DGK		
		2	T				DGK		
10									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	04617786	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Pump, Oil
Figure 42RE-310

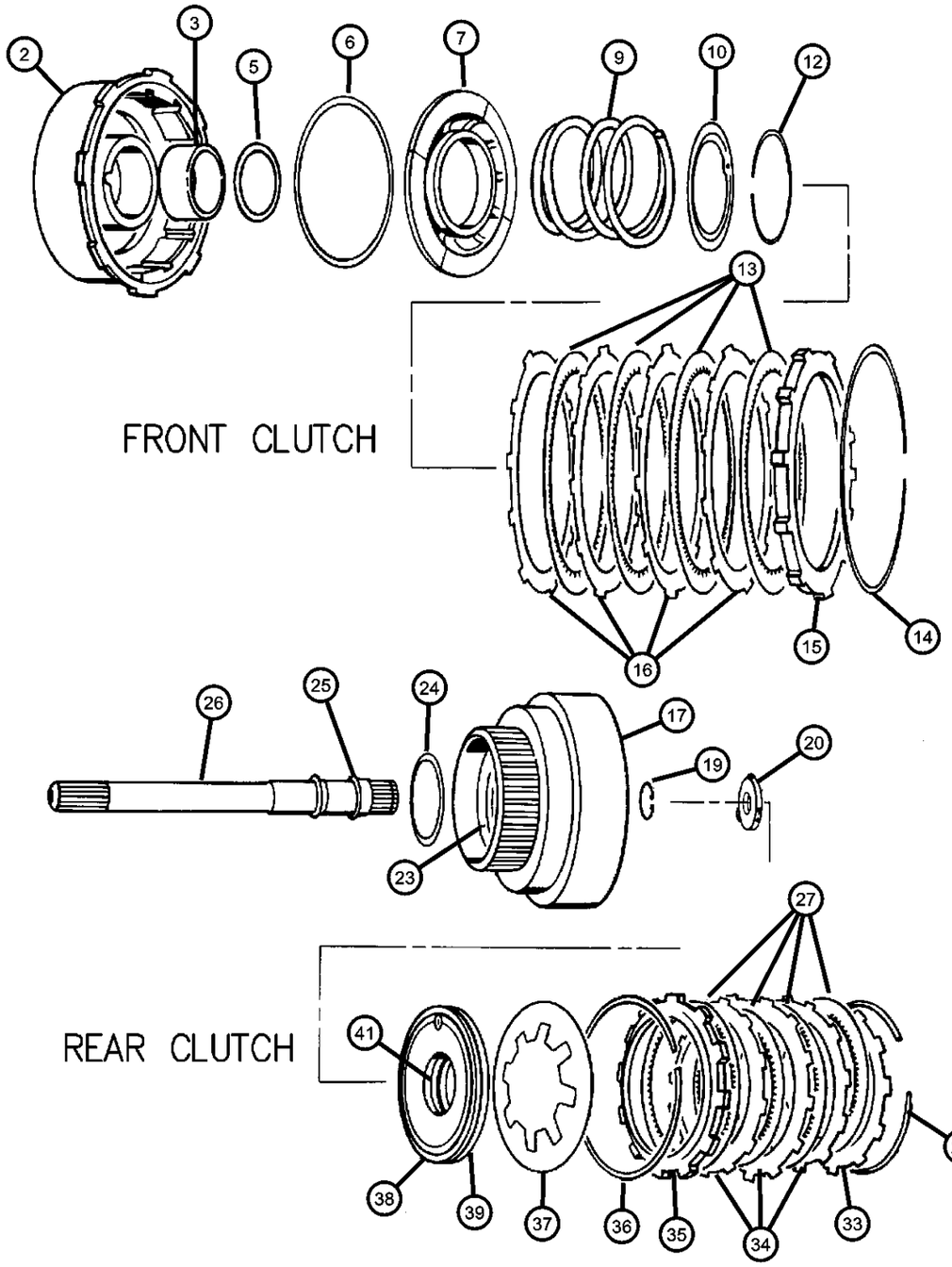
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	04778552AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	06023943	6	J				DGK		
		6	T				DGK		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Clutch, Front & Rear
Figure 42RE-410

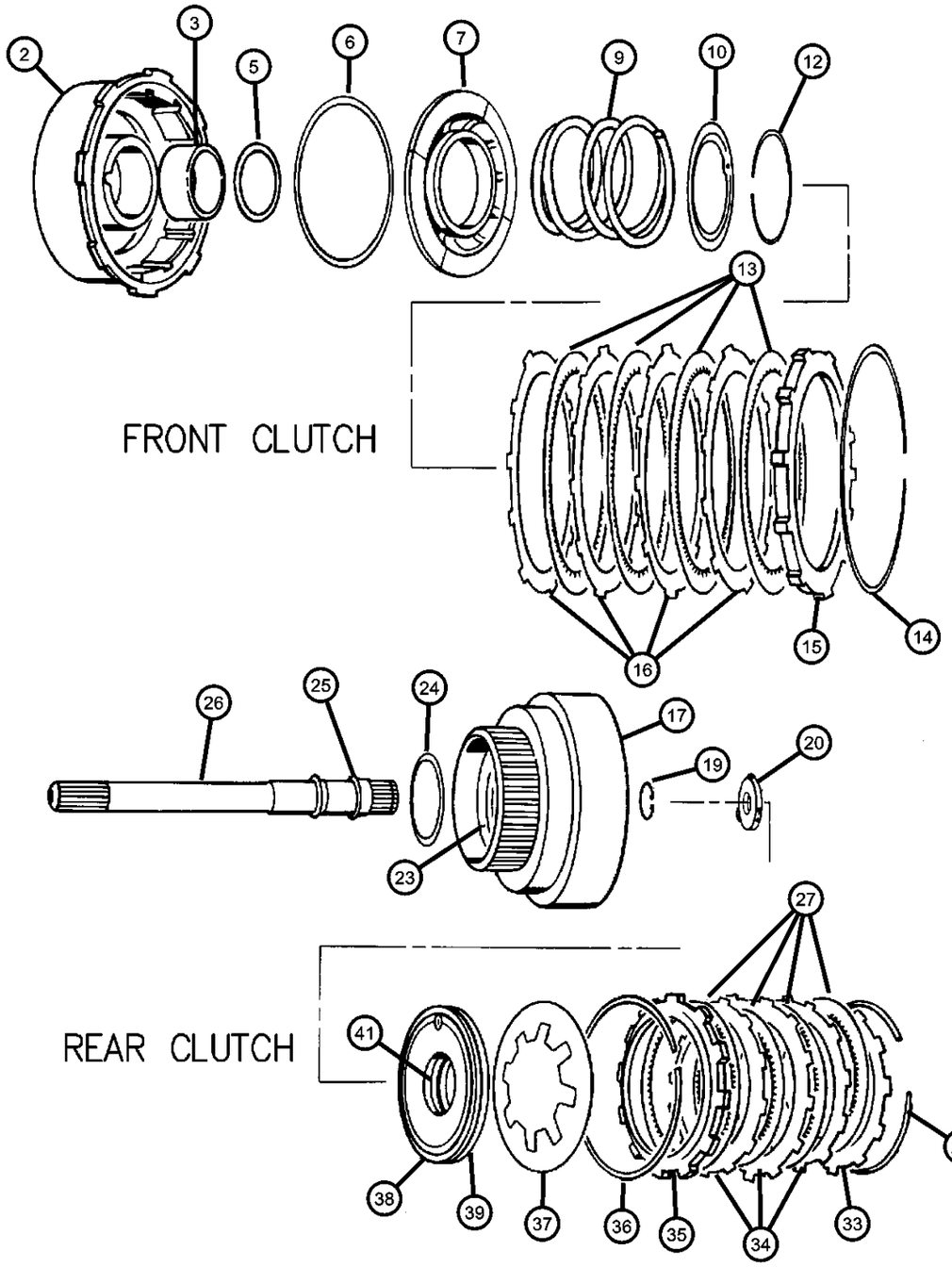


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	05252926AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
	04531285AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	04617157	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-4									BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	04617159	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
5									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	52852923AA	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	52852925AA	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	04617154AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	03515054	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
10									RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	04617516AC	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Clutch, Front & Rear
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
12									SNAP RING
	01942400	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
13									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04617362	4	J				DGK		
		4	T				DGK		
14									SNAP RING
	03410571	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
16									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	01942403AC	4	J				DGK		
		4	T				DGK		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	04505199	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-18									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
19									SNAP RING, .890625
	06022859	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
20									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	04505185	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-21									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068

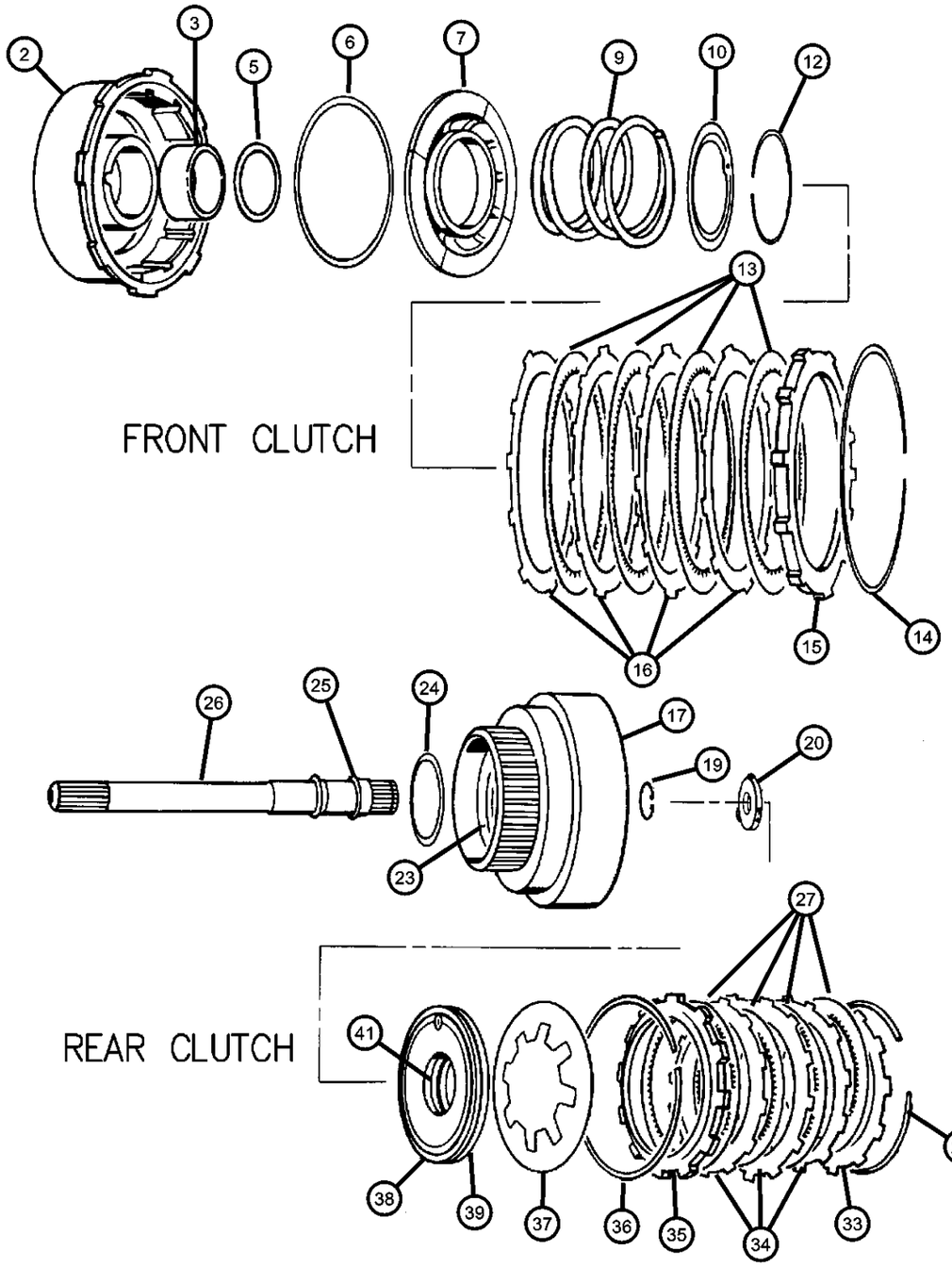
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Front & Rear
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04505186	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-22									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
	04505187	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
23									SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
	04028333	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
24									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	04617786	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
25									SEAL, Input Shaft
	01401221AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
26									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	04505189	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
27									DISC, Clutch
	04713880	4	J				DGK		
		4	T				DGK		
28									SNAP RING
	04130761	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-29									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
	04539121	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-30									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
	04539123	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-31									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
	04539122	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

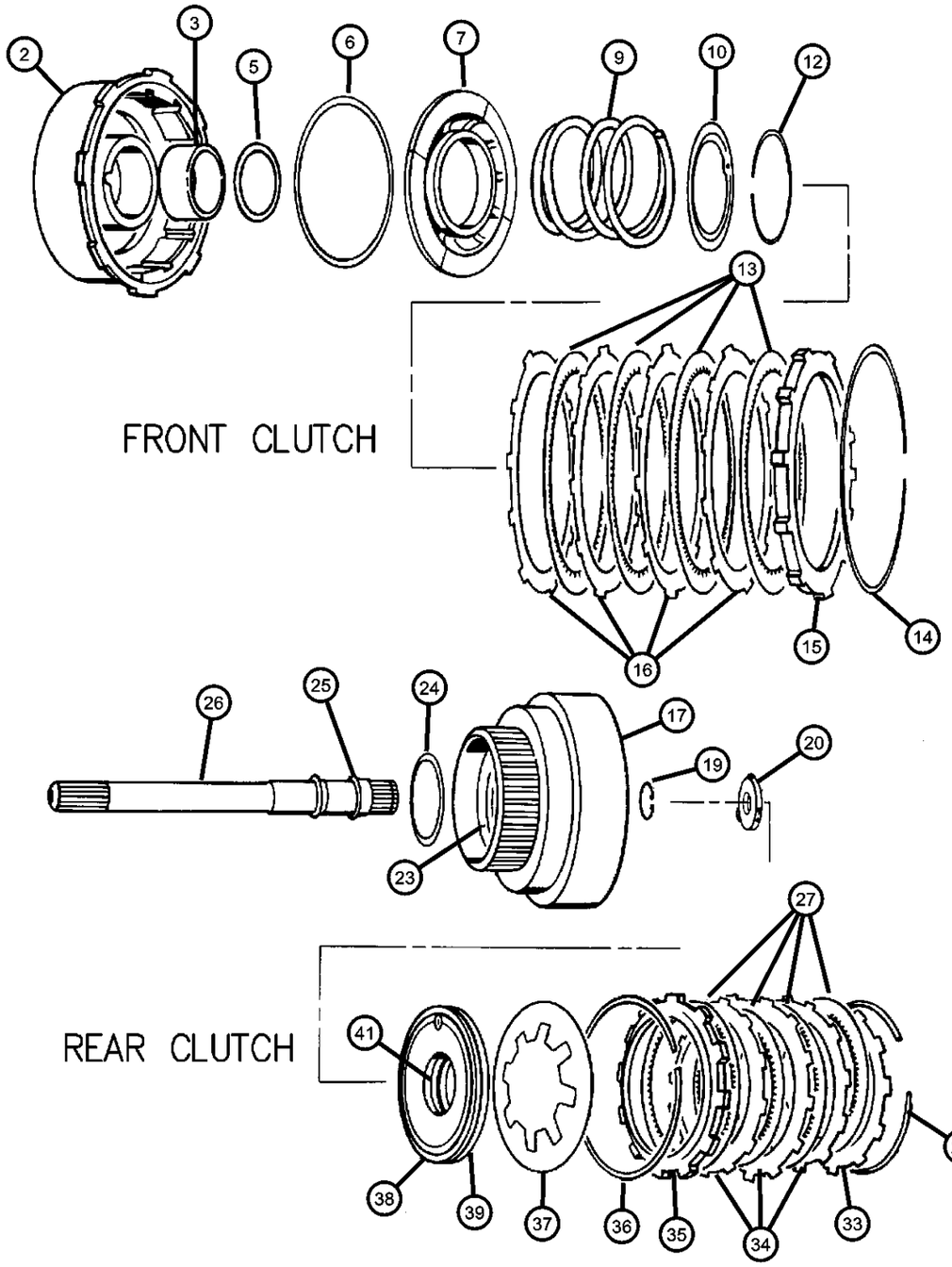
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Front & Rear
Figure 42RE-410

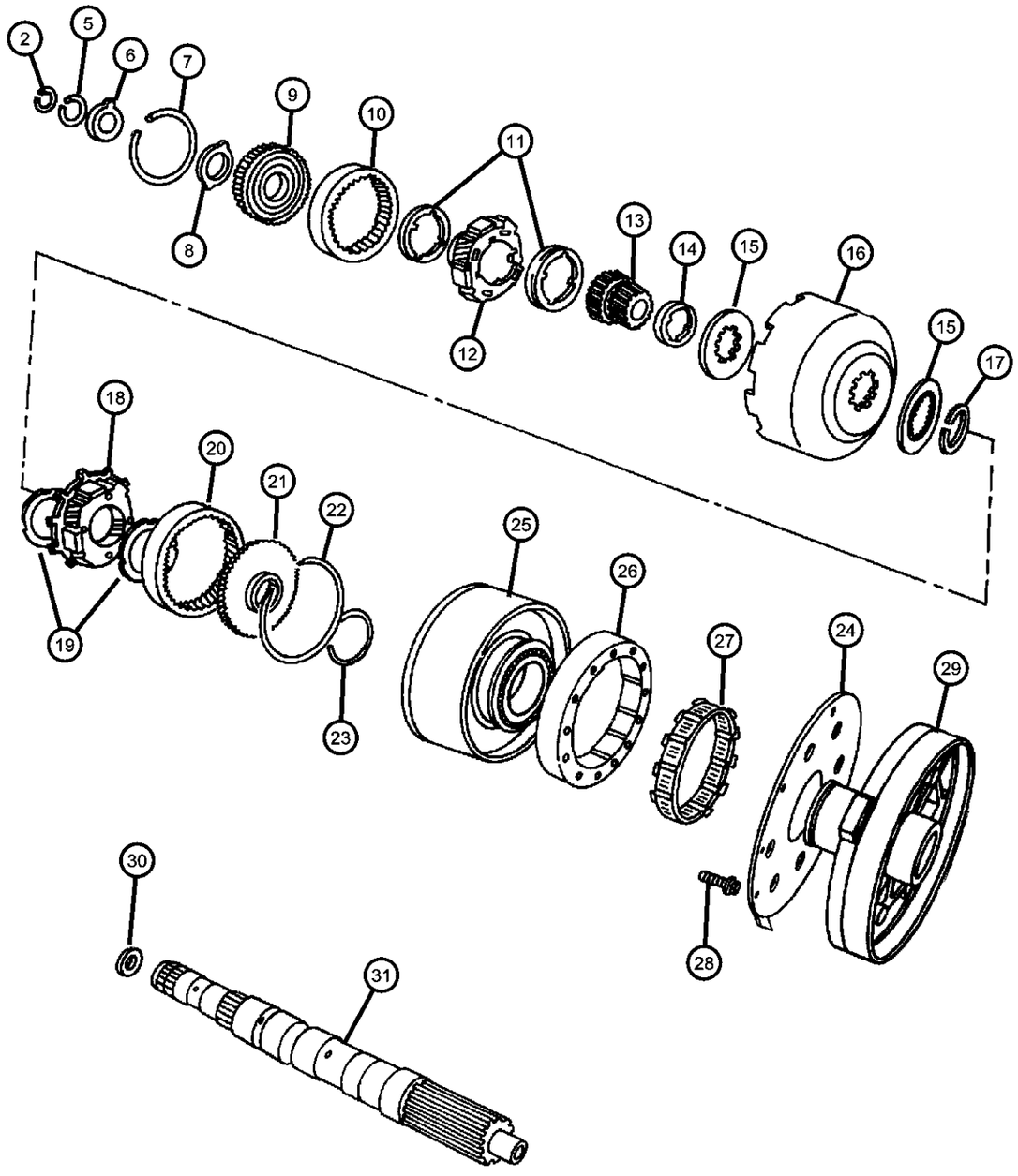


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-32									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
	04539124	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
34									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	01942403AB	3	J				DGK		
		3	T				DGK		
35									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	02466281	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
36									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	02466283	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
37									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	04728487	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
38									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	02538695	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
39									PISTON, Clutch
	03515716	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-40									CLUTCH, Front
	04617405AD	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
41									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	02538510	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft
Figure 42RE-420

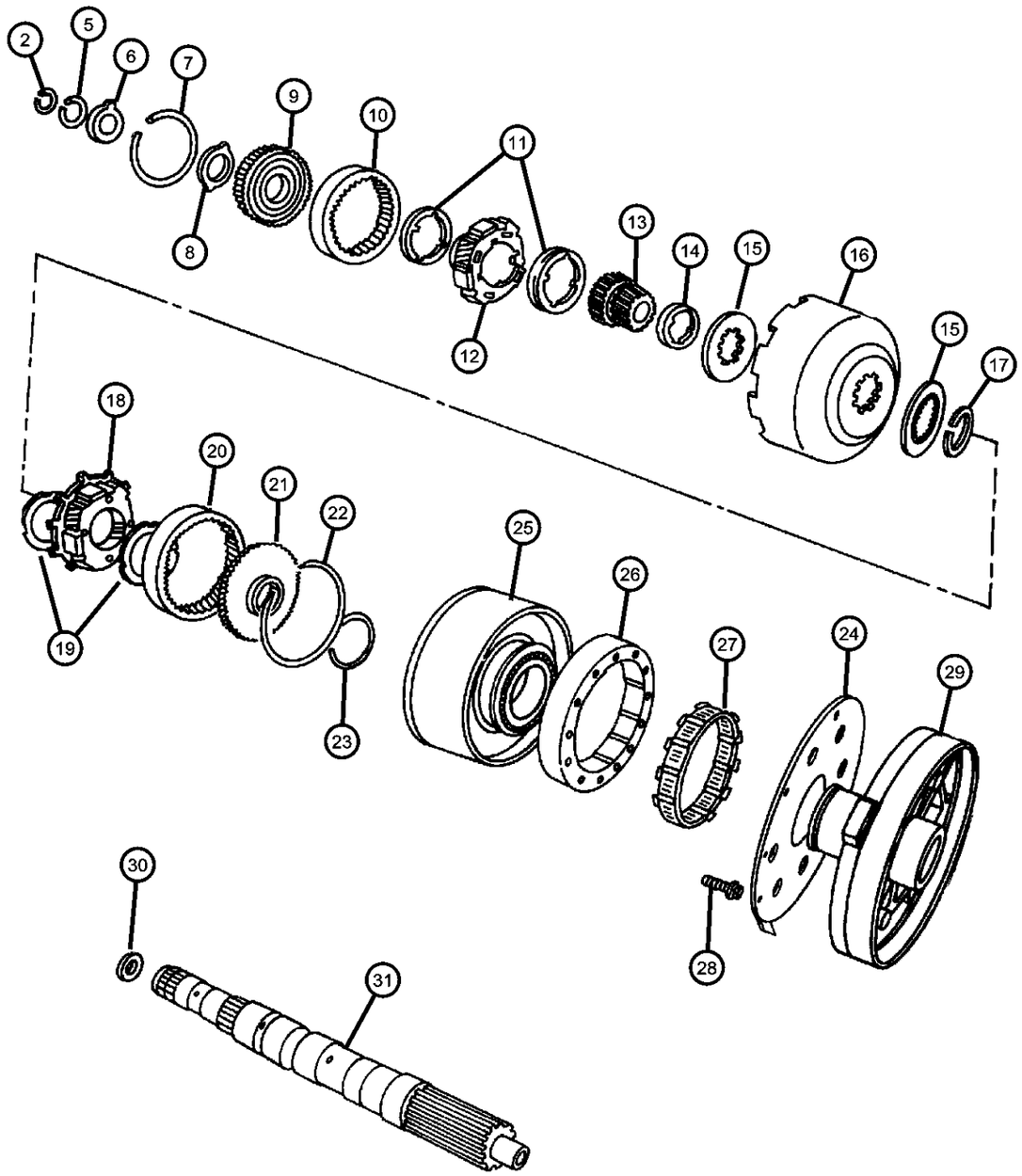


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
-1									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	05014226AA	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									SNAP RING, .946 ID
	06026289	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-3									SNAP RING
	06030938	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-4									SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
	06030404	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
5									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
	06030576	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
	03681969	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
7									SNAP RING
	06030938	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
8									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	04617775	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
9									SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
	04617774	1	J				DGK		Front
		1	T				DGK		Front
10									GEAR, Front Annulus
	04130512	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft
Figure 42RE-420

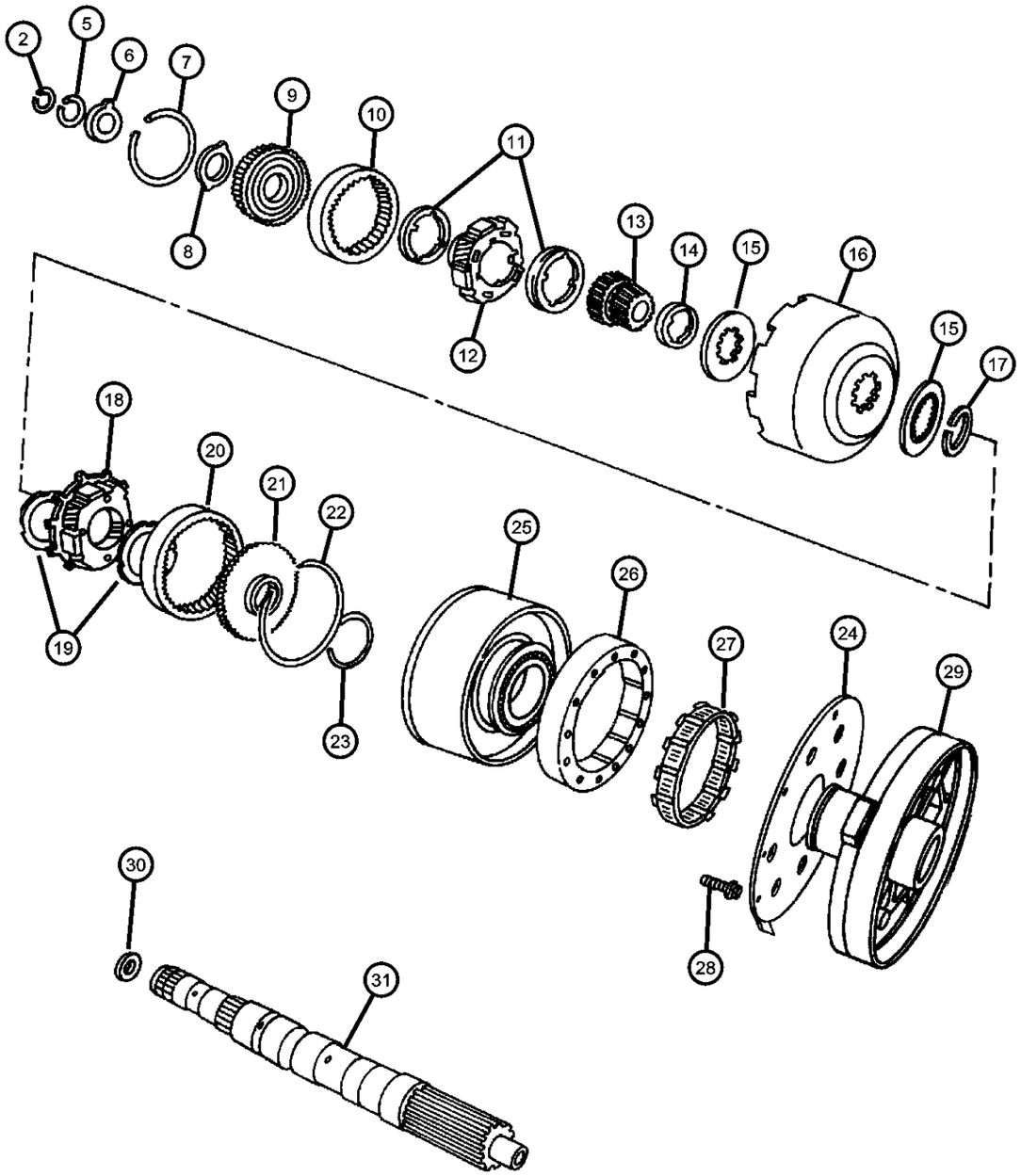


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	04130518	2	J				DGK		
		2	T				DGK		
12									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04130514	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
13									GEAR, Sun
	04130685	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
14									SPACER, Sun Gear
	04130736	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
15									PLATE, Transmission Module
	04471566	2	J				DGK		
		2	T				DGK		
16									SHELL, Sun Gear
	04531288	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
17									SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
	01942439	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
18									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04431438	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
19									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	03681935	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
20									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	03743184	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
21									SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
	03515501	1	J				DGK		Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T				DGK		Rear
22									SNAP RING
	01942444	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
23									SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
	06033480	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
24									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	04471564	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
25									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
	04637956	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
26									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	04431690	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
27									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04431432	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
28									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
	06033616	5	J				DGK		
		5	T				DGK		
29									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04617246	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
30									PLATE, Transmission Module
	04505188	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
31									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	04617604	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

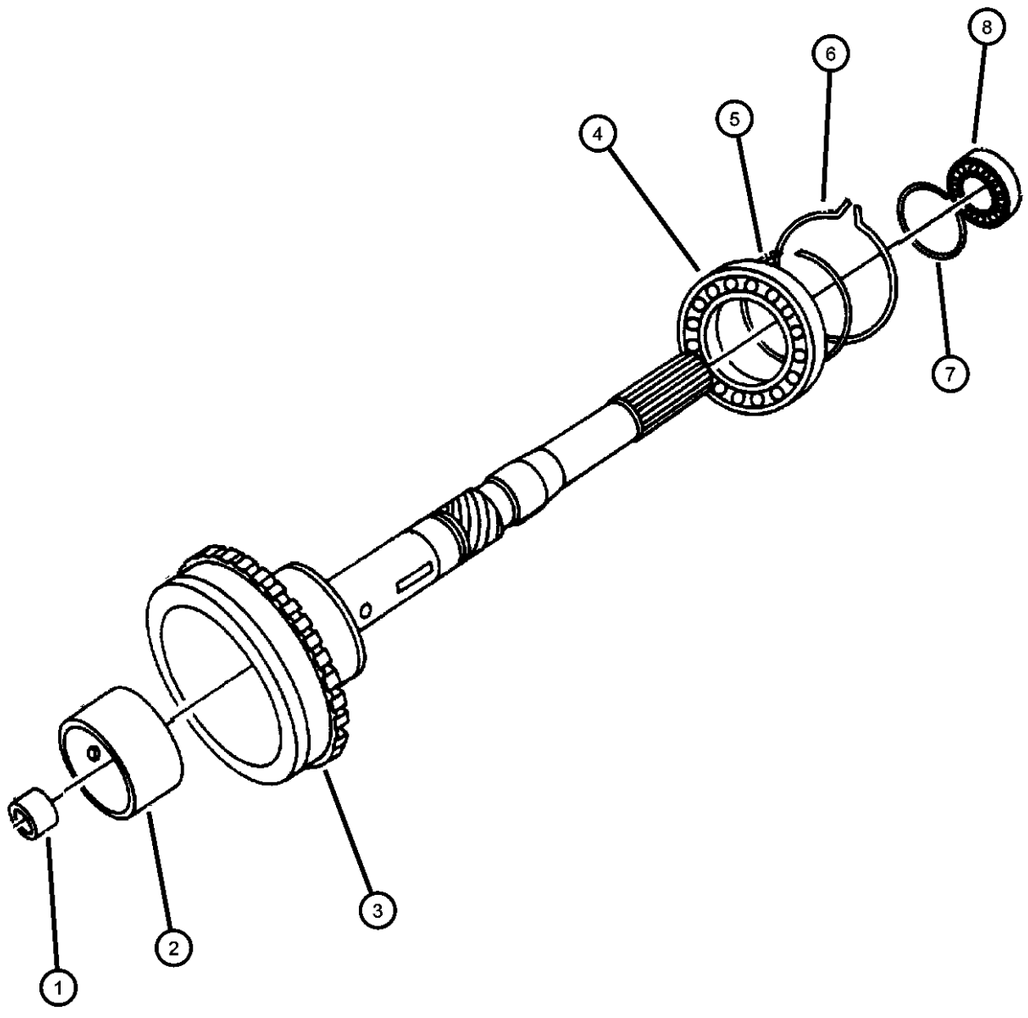
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Output Shaft
Figure 42RE-430

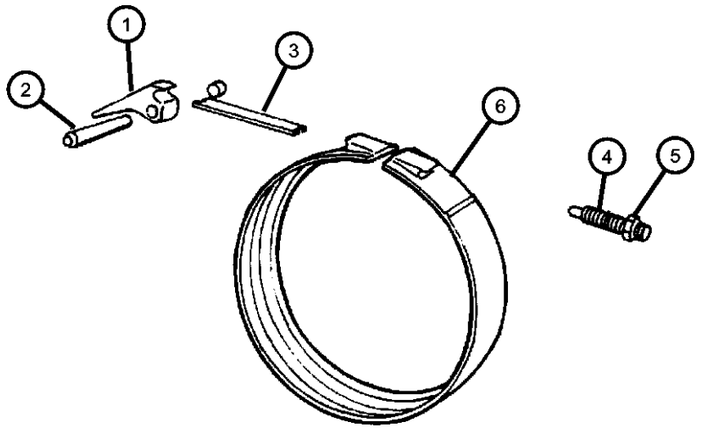


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1		1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SHAFT, Output
	04798536	1	J				DGK		
	05003232AA	1	T				DGK		
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
5									SNAP RING, .946 ID
	06026289	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
	06030404	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
7									SNAP RING
	06030938	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
8									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

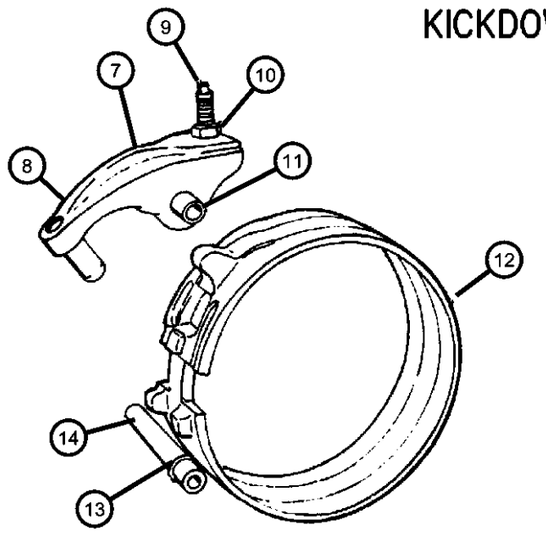
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bands
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND



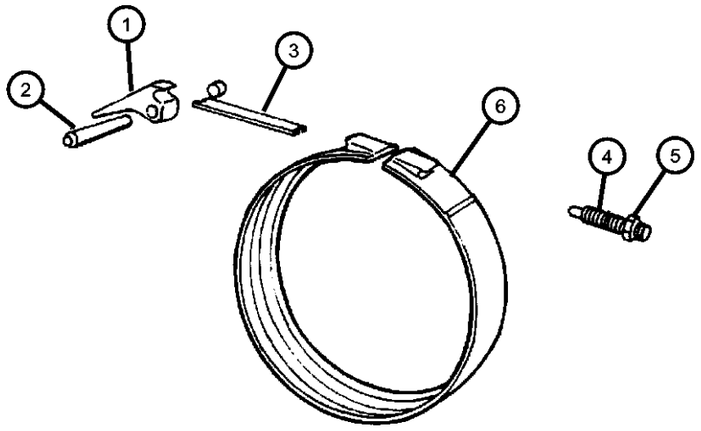
DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1									LEVER, Kickdown
	52118264	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
2									SHAFT, Band Lever
	04531181	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
3									STRUT, Kickdown Band
	03515084	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
4									SCREW
	06036141AA	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
5									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
	00124934	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									BAND, Kickdown
	04617849AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
7									LEVER, Reverse Band
	04202764AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
8									LEVER, Reverse Band
	04202765	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
9									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
	02538472	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
10									NUT, Hex, .375-24
	00114942	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

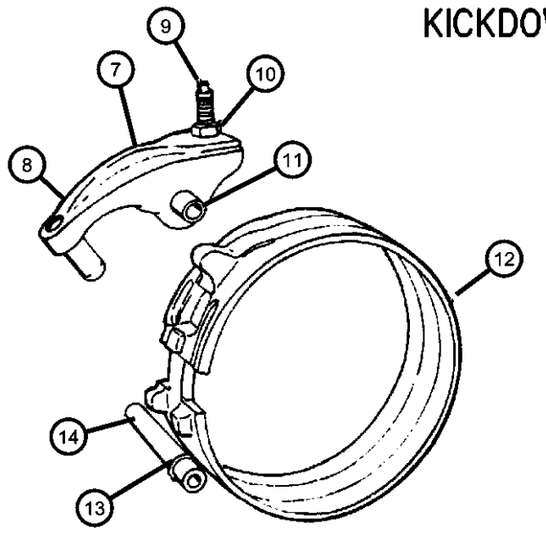
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bands
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND



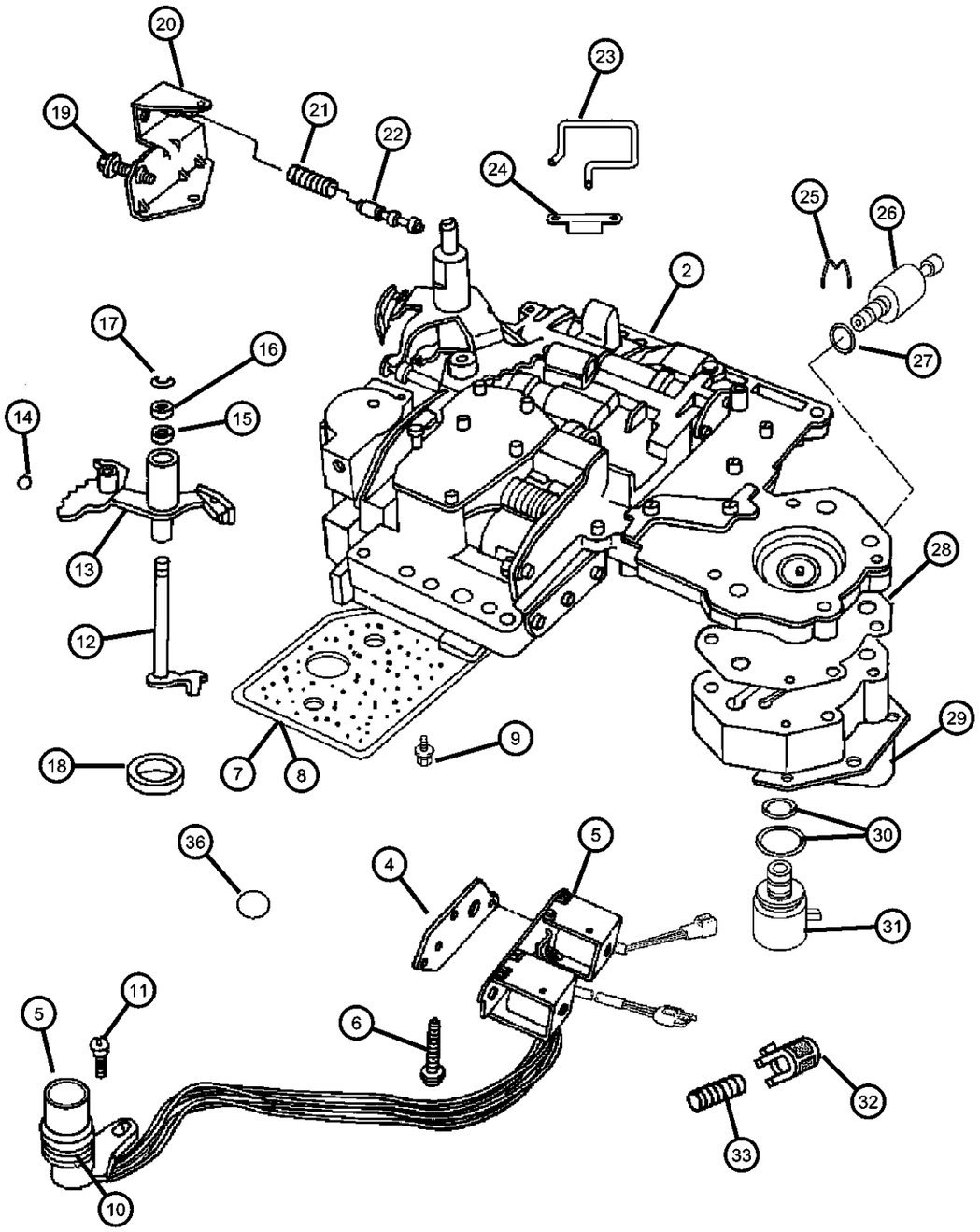
DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SHAFT, Reverse Band
	03410102	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
12									BAND, Reverse
	04431406	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
13									O RING, Steering Gear
	06030657	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
14									SHAFT, Reverse Band
	03410102	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Valve Body
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	05072413AA	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									BODY, Transfer Plate
	52119633AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-3									PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
	52118272	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
4									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
	04886333AA	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	52118500AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	00181071	3	J				DGK		
		3	T				DGK		
7									FILTER, Valve Body
	52118789	1	J				DGK		Without Pan Gasket
		1	T				DGK		Without Pan Gasket
8									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	05072426AA	1	T				DGK		With Pan Gasket
		1	J				DGK		With Pan Gasket
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	06033826	3	J				DGK		
		3	T				DGK		
10									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission

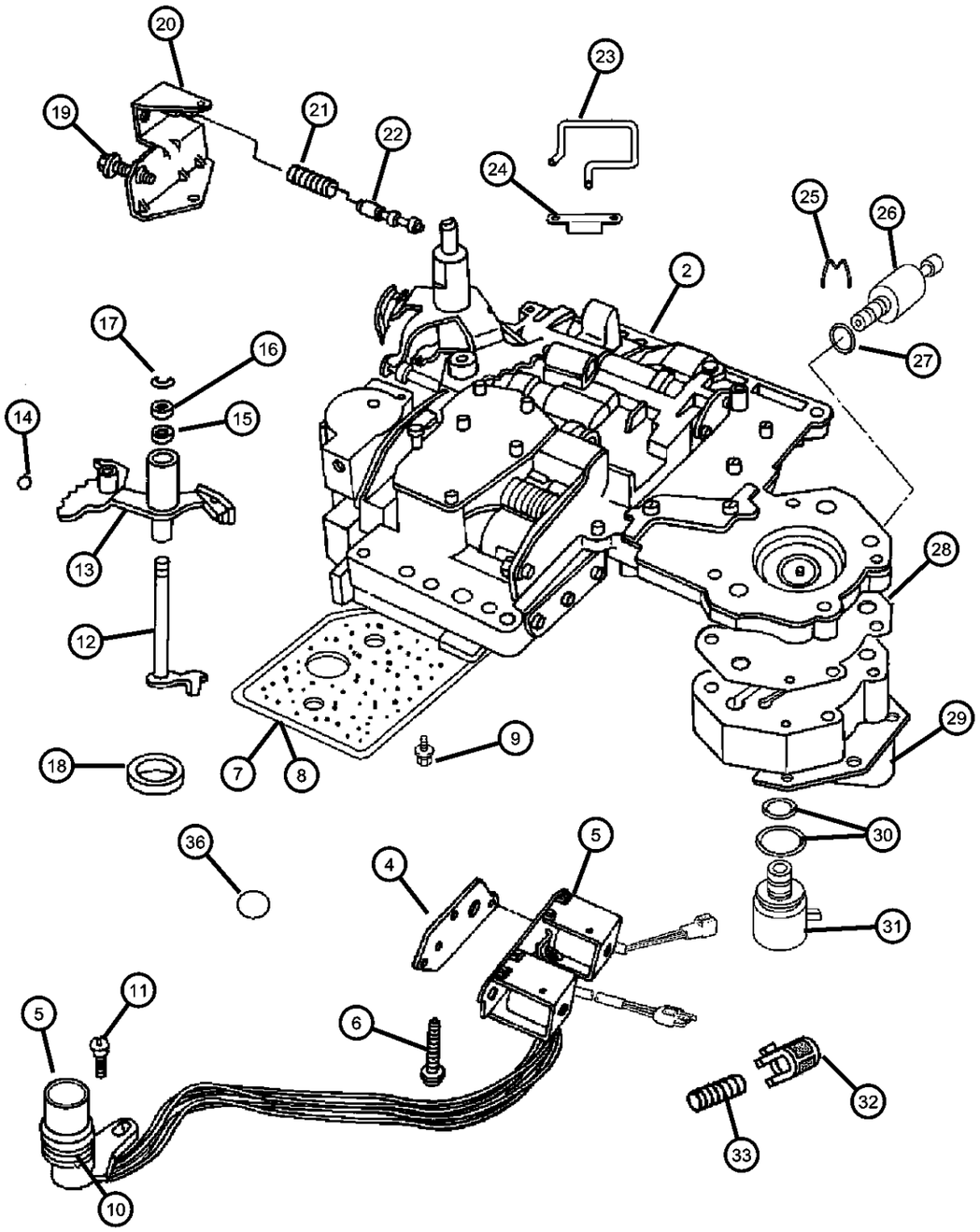
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Valve Body
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06034748	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
11									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	06033985	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
12									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	03681227	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
13									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04617439	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
14									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	00147488	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
15									SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
	02466548	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
16									WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
	02538062	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
17									SNAP RING
	06035208	2	J				DGK		
		2	T				DGK		
18									SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
	04505098	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
19									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	06030609	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
20									BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
	04617010	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

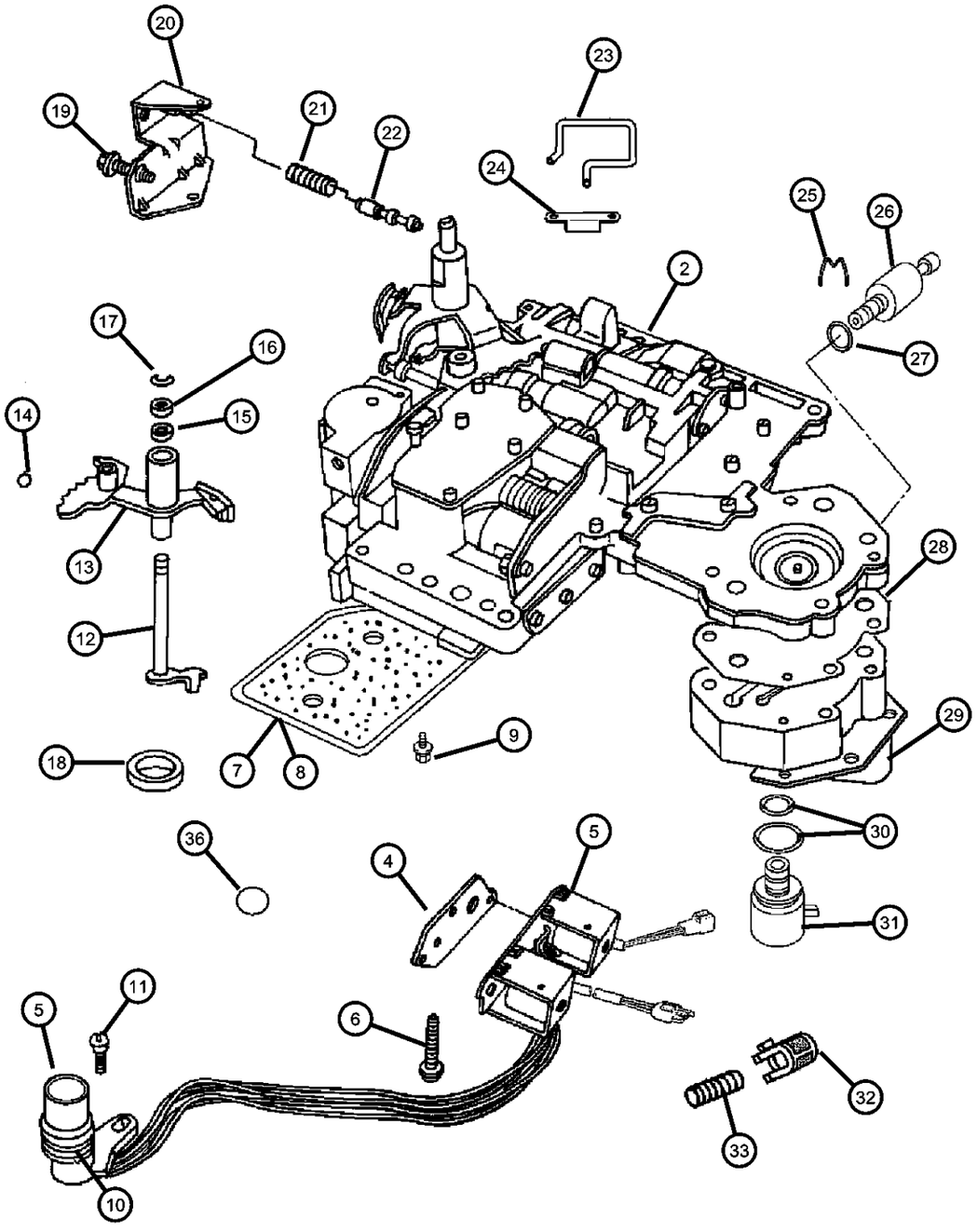
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Valve Body
Figure 42RE-710

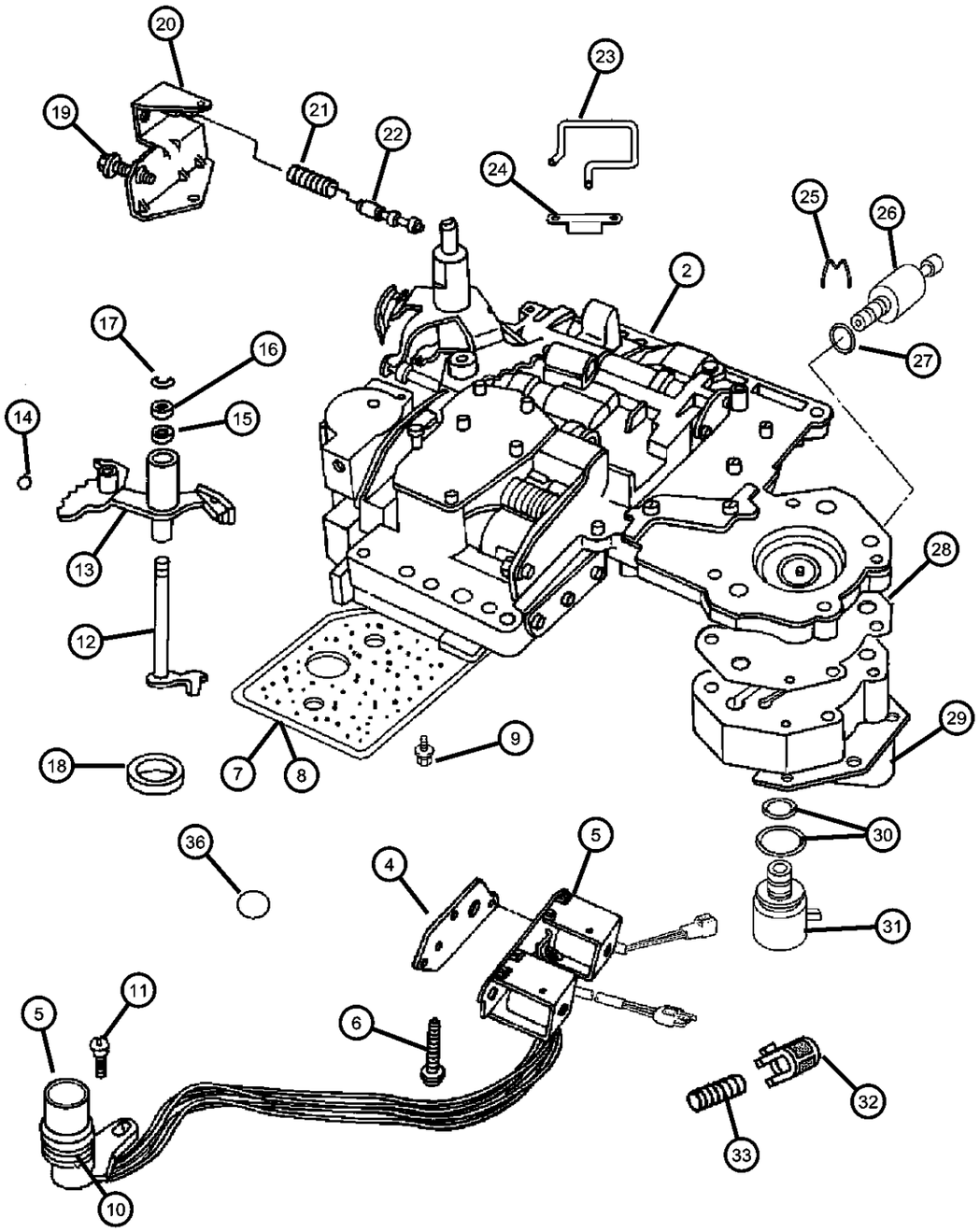


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									SPRING, Switch Valve
	04130492	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
22									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	04505036	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
23									TUBE, Boost Valve
	04617008	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
24									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	52117958	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
25									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	04617219	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
26									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56028196AD	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
27									O RING, Pressure Switch
	06034493	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
28									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	04617216	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
29									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	52117937AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
30									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	04723549	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Valve Body
Figure 42RE-710

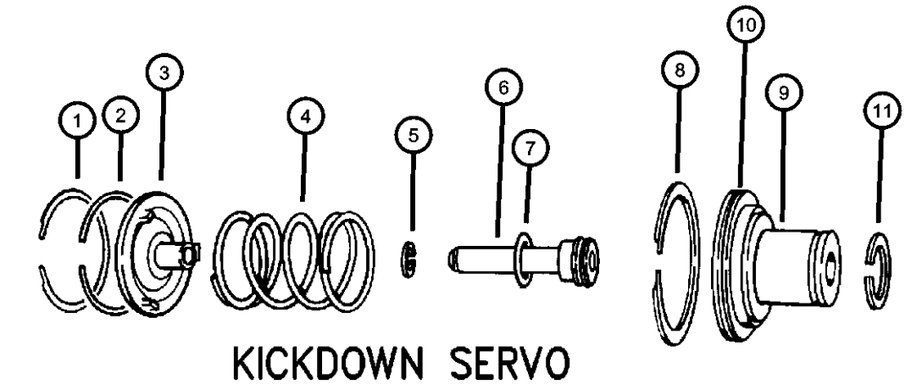


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	04617210	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
32									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	03878313	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
33									SPRING, Limit Valve
	04348907	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-34									BOLT, .25-20
	00179798	3	J				DGK		Transmission Transfer Plate & Valve Body To Case
		3	T				DGK		
-35									VALVE, Regulator
	04130169	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
36									BALL, Check
	52118261	6	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
	52118262	1	J				DGK		Large
		1	T				DGK		Large

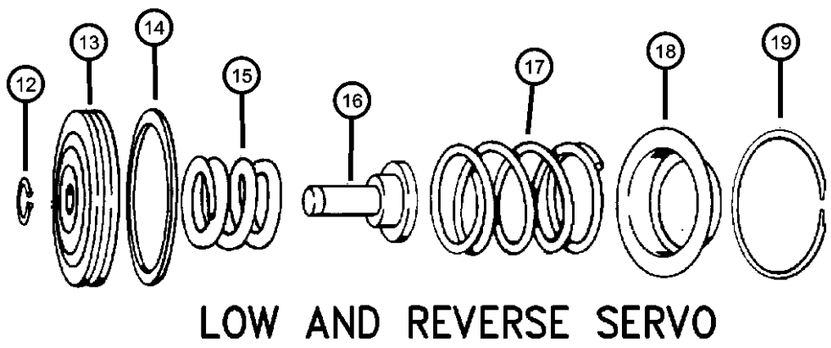
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

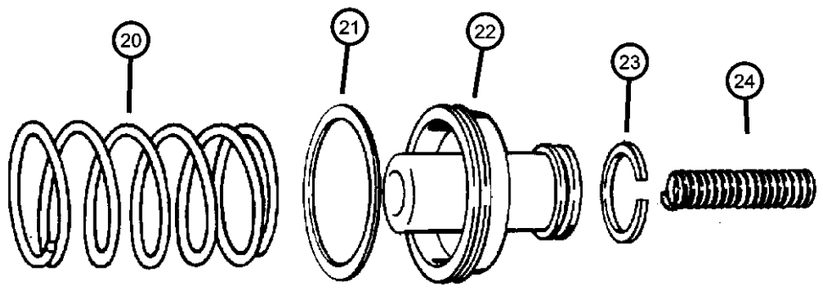
Servos
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



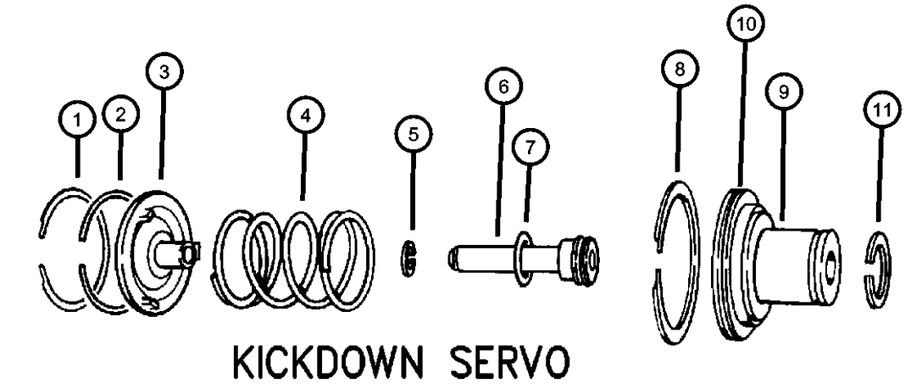
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1									SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
	06028863	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
2									SEAL, Servo Guide
	04295966	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
3									GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
	03410332	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	04531119	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
5									SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
	06031392	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
	04058780	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
7									O RING, Kick Down Servo
	06028864	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
8									SEAL, Servo Guide
	04295966	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
9									PISTON, Kickdown Servo
	04058777	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
10									O RING, Kick Down Servo
	06028864	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

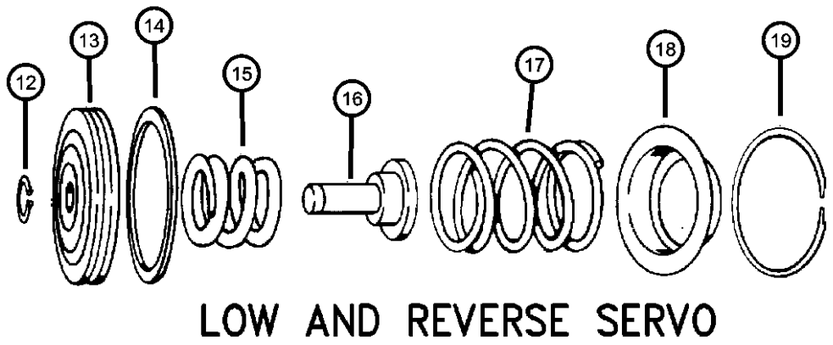
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

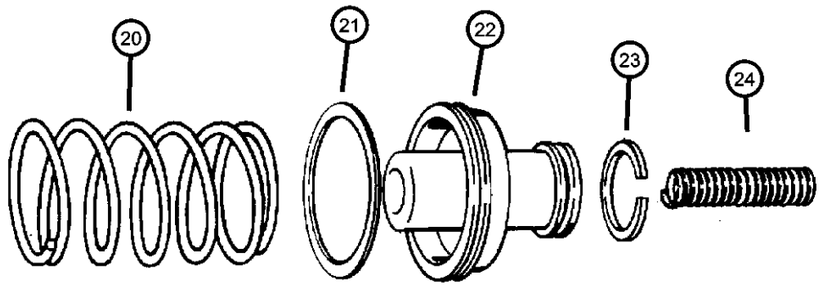
Servos
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



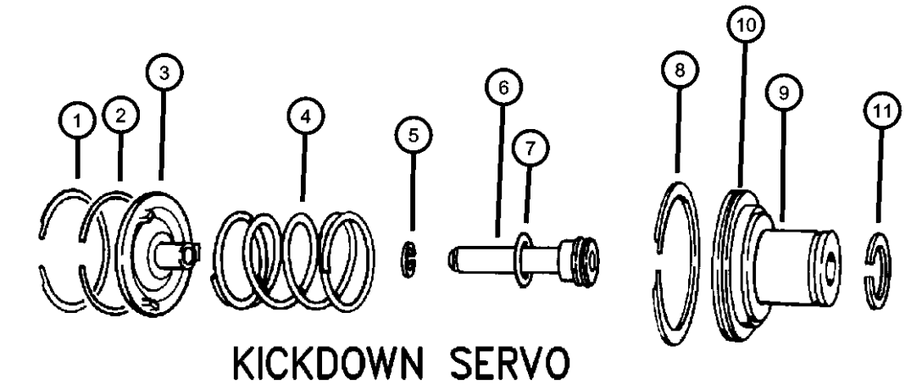
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SEAL, Kickdown Servo
	03743033	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
12									SNAP RING, .435 ID
	06027153	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
13									PISTON, Reverse Servo
	52118744	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
14	04202864	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	02801274	1	T				DGK		
	04130824	1	J				DGK		
16									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
	52118740AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
17									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	02801274	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
18									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	02464463	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
19									SNAP RING
	02464464	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
20									SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
	04531259	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
21									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	03743013	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
22									PISTON, Accumulator

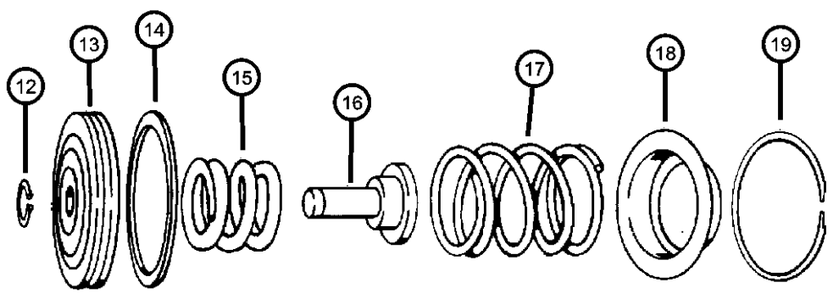
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

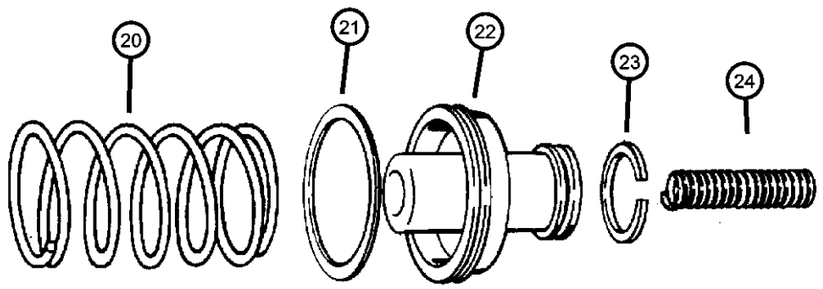
Servos
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



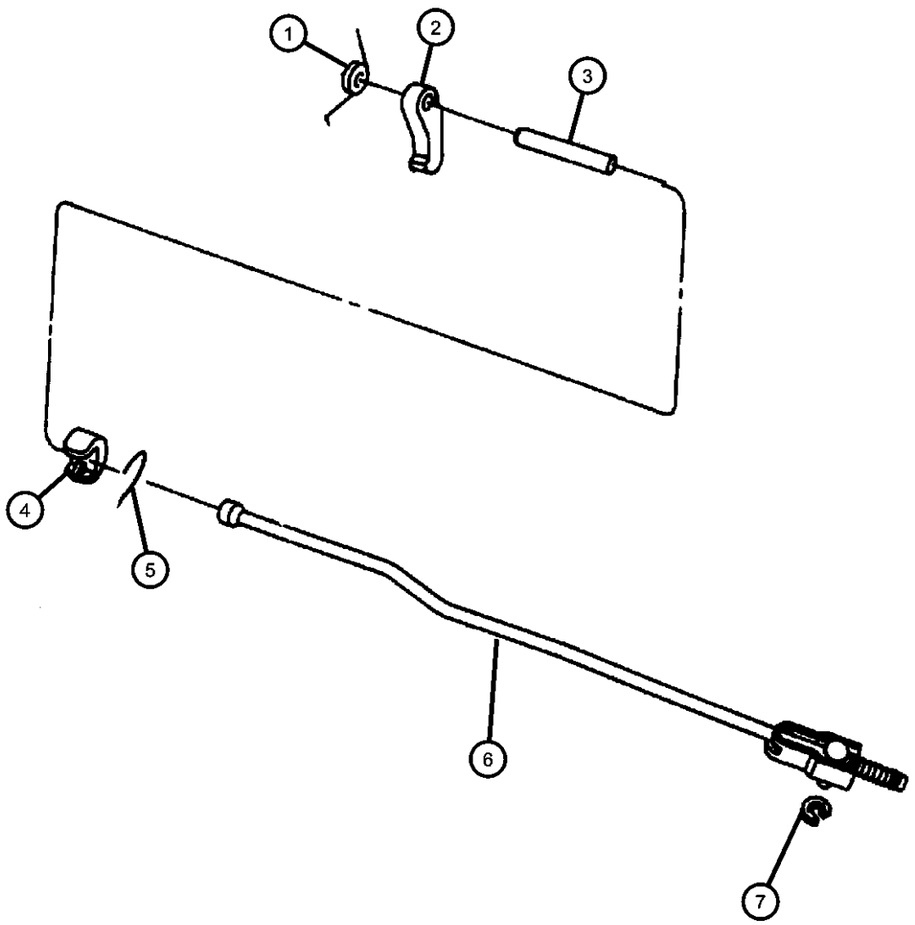
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	03743650	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
23									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	03743010	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
24									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	04531258	1	J				DGK		[3/4] Acumulator
		1	T				DGK		[3/4] Acumulator
-25									RING, Transmission
	04431958	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-26									RING, Transmission
	04431959	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Parking Sprag
Figure 42RE-730

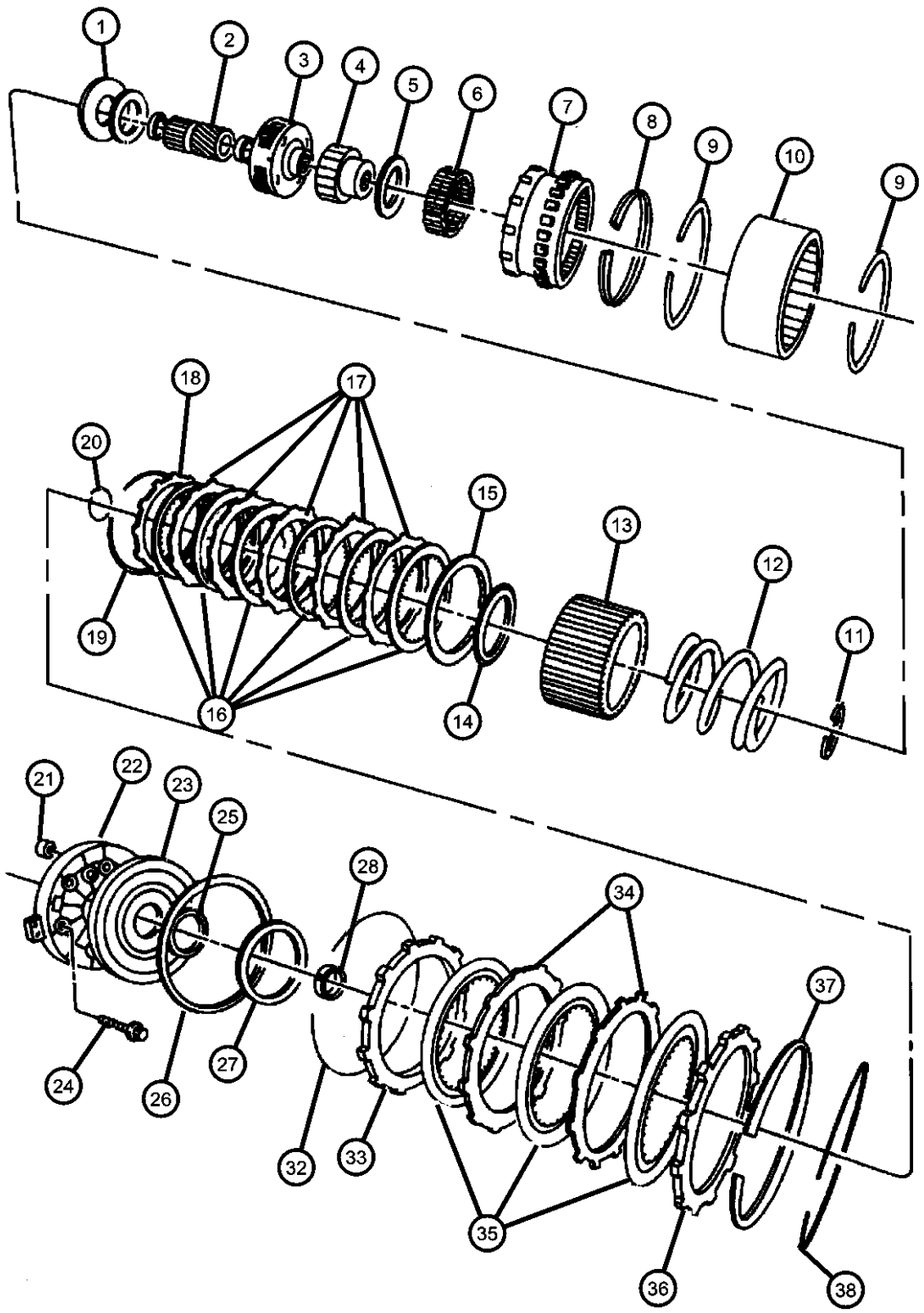


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	02466909	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04471415AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	02466892	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
4									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	02538042	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	02538034	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431748	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Overdrive Gear Train
Figure 42RE-1010

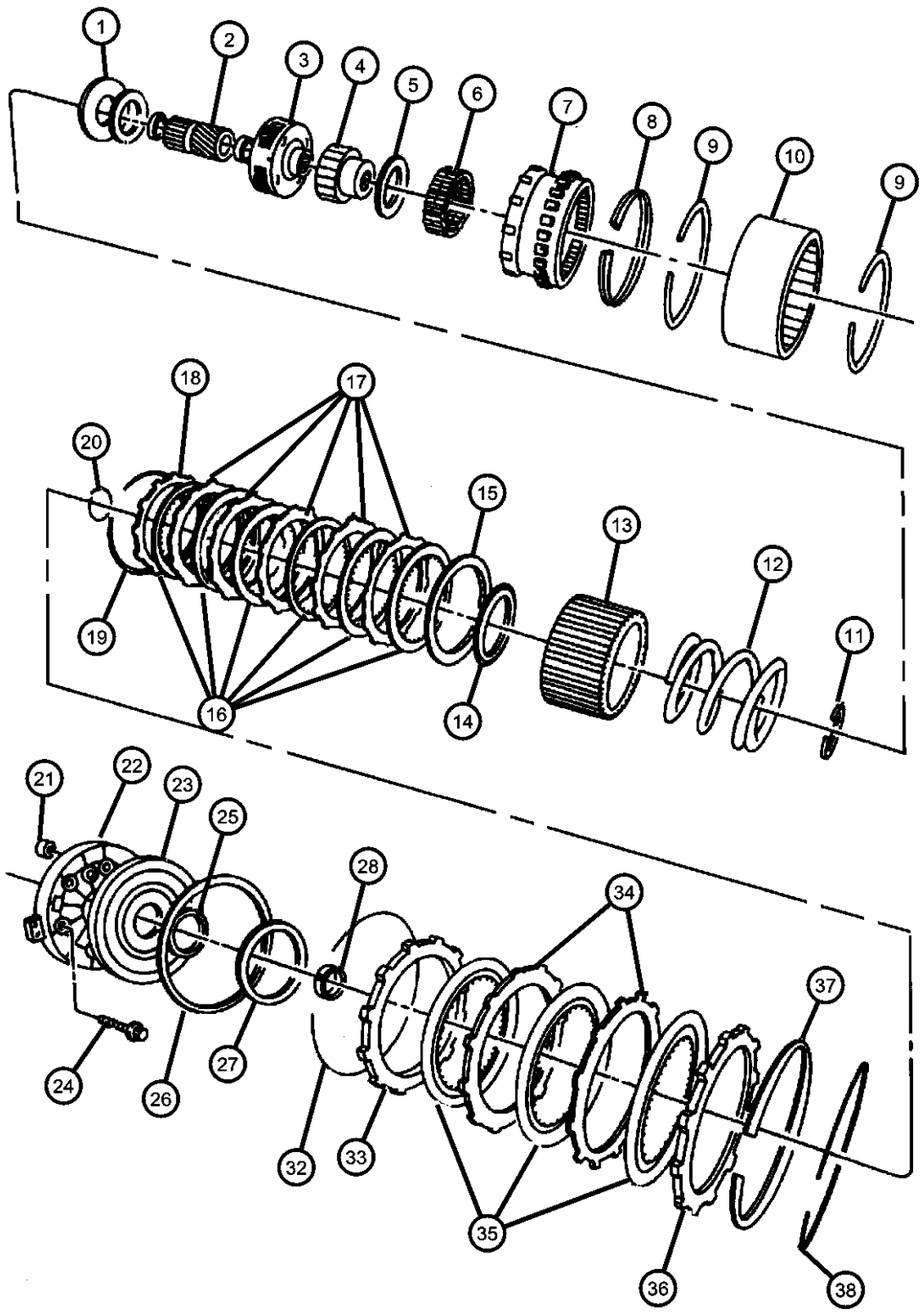


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	04740774	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
2									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	05015107AA	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
3									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	04798520	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
4									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	04461124	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
5									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	04461014	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	04461015	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
7									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	04761010	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
8									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	04461059	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
9									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	04461060	2	J				DGK		
		2	T				DGK		
10									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	04461040	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Overdrive Gear Train
Figure 42RE-1010

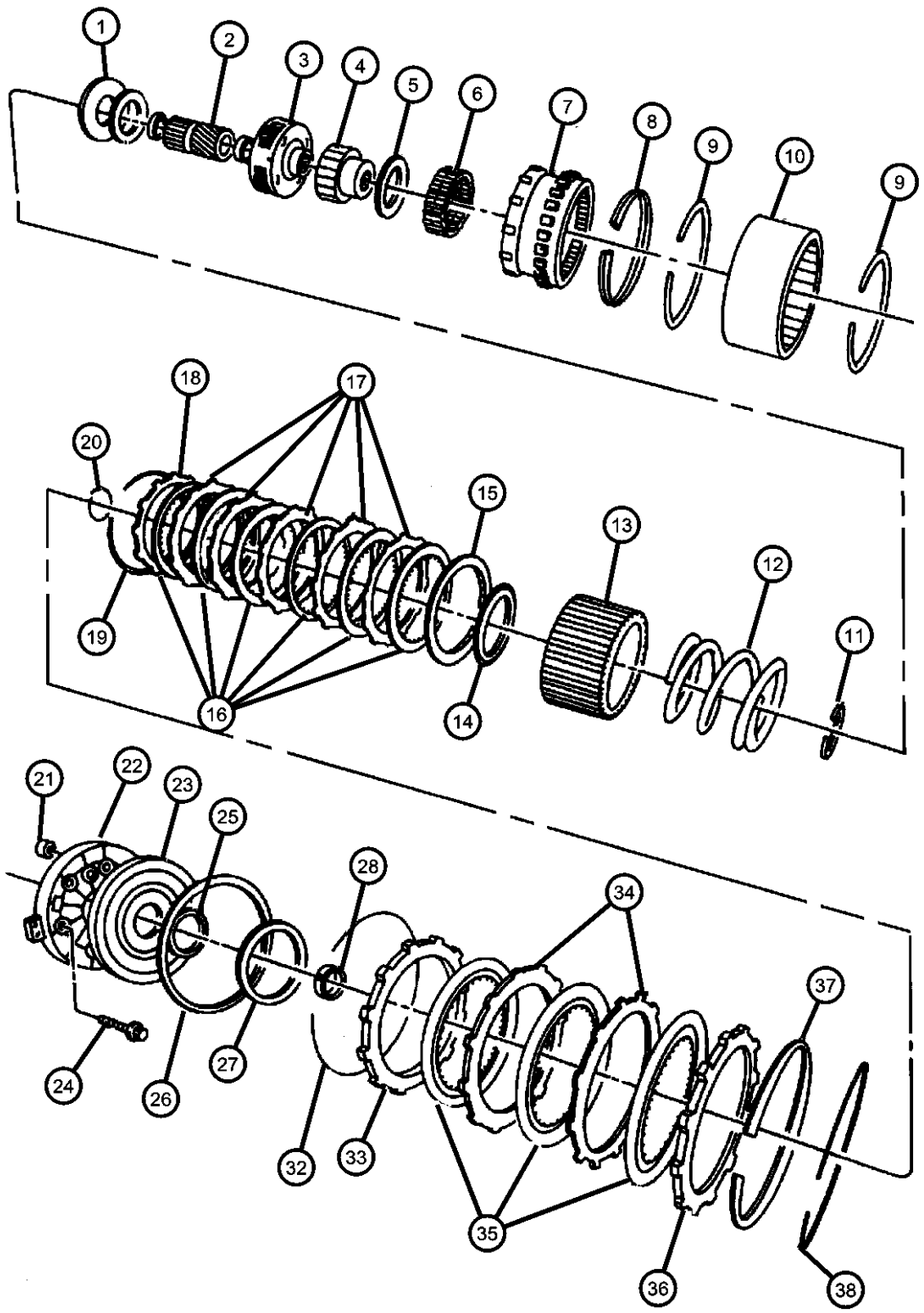


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	04461063	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
12									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	04461027	1	T				DGK		
	04461032	1	J				DGK		
13									HUB, Direct Clutch
	04461072	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
14									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
	04446724	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461030	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
16									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04461042	6	J				DGK		
		6	T				DGK		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461054	5	J				DGK		
		5	T				DGK		
18									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461031	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
19									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	04461032	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
20									SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	04461064	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
21									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Overdrive Gear Train
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412583	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
22									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04617246	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
23									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	52118599	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
24									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	06033479	6	J				DGK		
		6	T				DGK		
25									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04431696	1	J				DGK		Outer
		1	T				DGK		
26									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04431697	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431585	1	J				DGK		[.123“-.125“] Thick
		1	T				DGK		[.123“-.125“] Thick
	04431586	1	J				DGK		[.153“-.155“] Thick
		1	T				DGK		[.153“-.155“] Thick
	04431587	1	J				DGK		[.183“-.185“] Thick
		1	T				DGK		[.183“-.185“] Thick
	04431588	1	J				DGK		[.213“-.215“] Thick
		1	T				DGK		[.213“-.215“] Thick
	04431590	1	J				DGK		[.243“-.245“] Thick
		1	T				DGK		[.243“-.245“] Thick
	04431731	1	J				DGK		[.138“-.140“] Thick
		1	T				DGK		[.138“-.140“] Thick
	04431732	1	J				DGK		[.168“-.170“] Thick
		1	T				DGK		[.168“-.170“] Thick

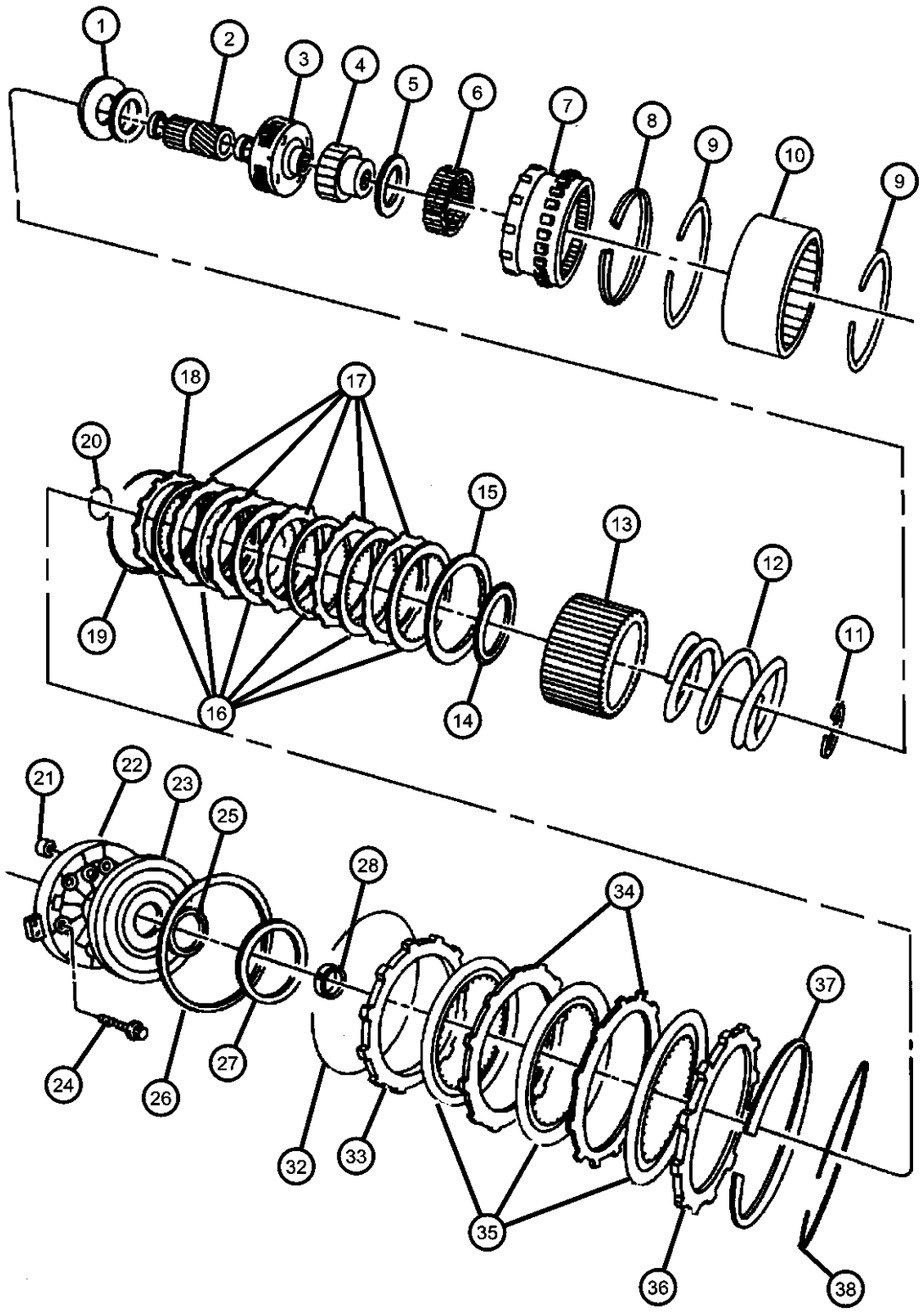
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Overdrive Gear Train
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431733	1	J				DGK		[.198“-.200“] Thick
		1	T				DGK		[.198“-.200“] Thick
	04431734	1	J				DGK		[.228“-.245“] Thick
		1	T				DGK		[.228“-.245“] Thick
	04431735	1	J				DGK		[.108“-.110“] Thick
		1	T				DGK		[.108“-.110“] Thick
28									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	04431916	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-29									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	04431917	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	04431918	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	04431919	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
32									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	04461082	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461048	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
34									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461047	2	J				DGK		
		2	T				DGK		
35									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04461181	3	J				DGK		
		3	T				DGK		
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

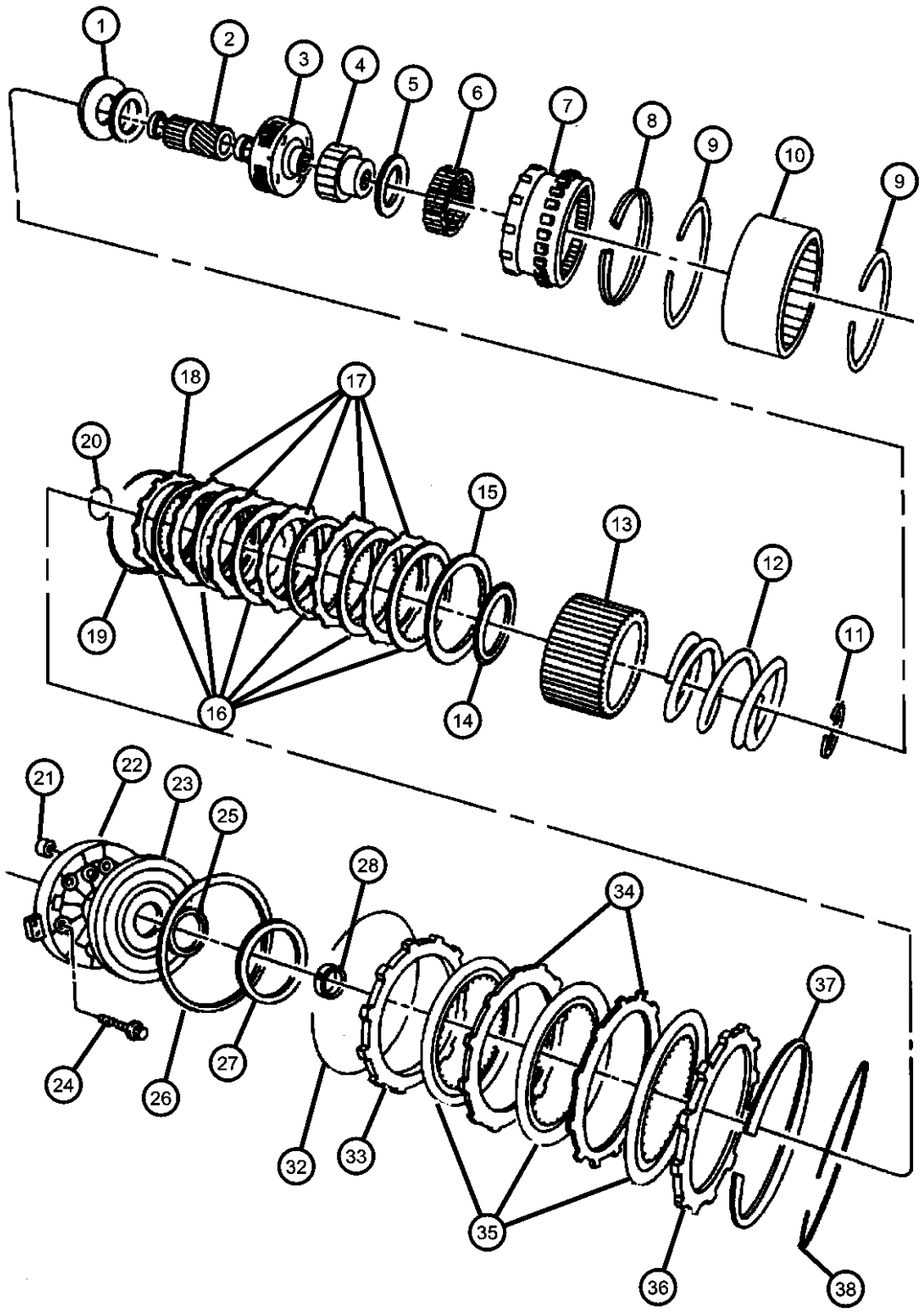
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Overdrive Gear Train
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04461033	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
37									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	04461066	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
38									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	04461065	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-39	02808673	1				ER0	DG0		ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE, Overrunning Clutch

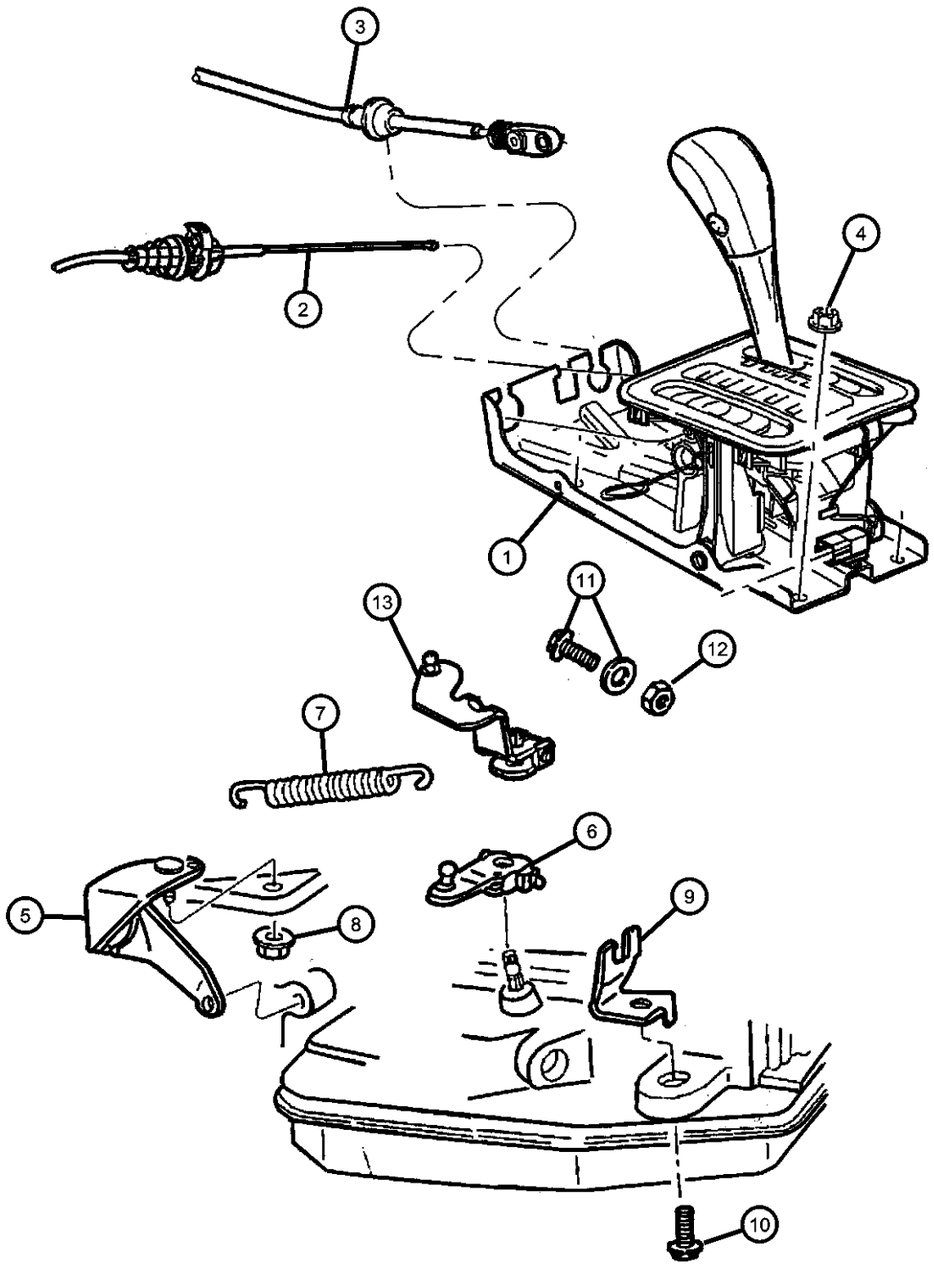
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gearshift Control
Figure 42RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Power Tech.
[EVC] = 4..7L Power Tech Ho
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

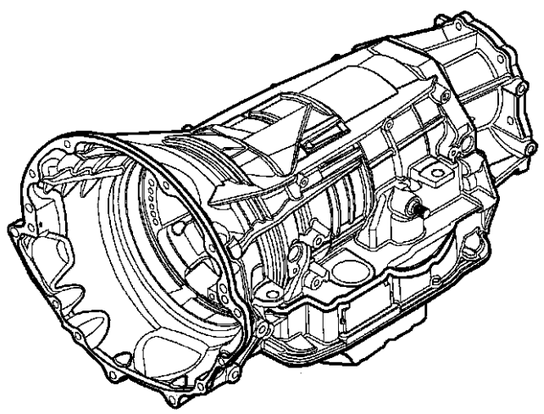
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109670AC	1	T			ER0, EVA, EVC	DGK, DGQ		
	52109671AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHP]
	52109672AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		[DHF-DSB]
	52109673AD	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		[DHF+DSB]
2	52109606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104060AF	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	06506929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	52104057AC	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
6	52104058	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Control
7	53009055	1					DGK		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
8	06028114	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .437-14
9	52078867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
10	06029799	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
11	06100267	1				ER0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
12	06507911AA	1				ER0			NUT
13	52078723AD	1				ER0			LEVER, Throttle Valve

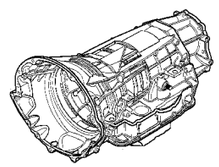
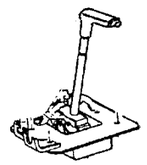
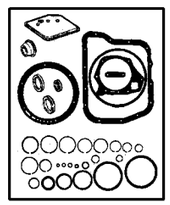
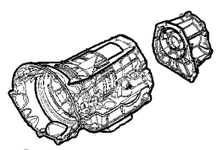
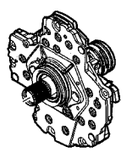
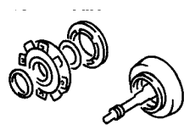
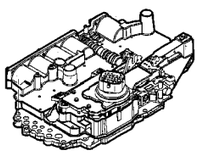
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly 	**45RFE-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**45RFE-1300** Seal and Shim Packages 	**45RFE-200** Case and Extension 
45RFE-300 Oil Pump 	**45RFE-400** Gear Train 	**45RFE-700** Valve Body 	

Group - 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission Assembly [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 110

Case and Extension
Related Parts ..... Fig. 45RFE - 210
Adapter & Extension ..... Fig. 45RFE - 220

Oil Pump
Pump, Oil ..... Fig. 45RFE - 310

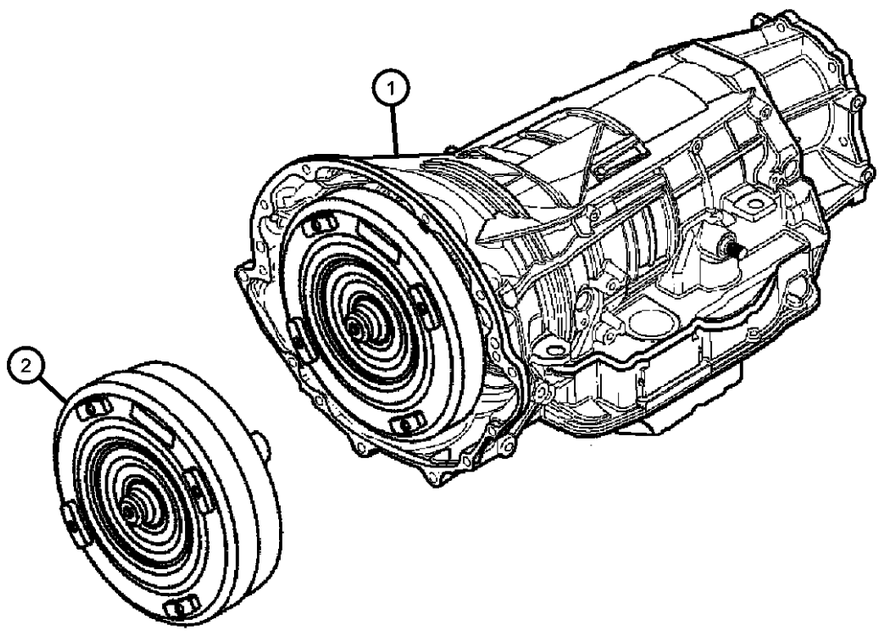
Gear Train
Input Shaft ..... Fig. 45RFE - 410
Underdrive ..... Fig. 45RFE - 420
Overdrive ..... Fig. 45RFE - 430
2/4 Clutch Retainer ..... Fig. 45RFE - 440
Input / Reverse Planetary ..... Fig. 45RFE - 450
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear ..... Fig. 45RFE - 460
Low / Reverse Clutch ..... Fig. 45RFE - 470

Valve Body
Valve Body ..... Fig. 45RFE - 710
Parking Sprag ..... Fig. 45RFE - 720

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Controls ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1210

Seal and Shim Packages
Low Reverse Clutch ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1310
Input Clutch Plate ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1320
Overhaul Package ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1330
Input Clutch ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1340
Planetary Plate ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1350
2 & 4 Clutch ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1360

Transmission Assembly [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-110

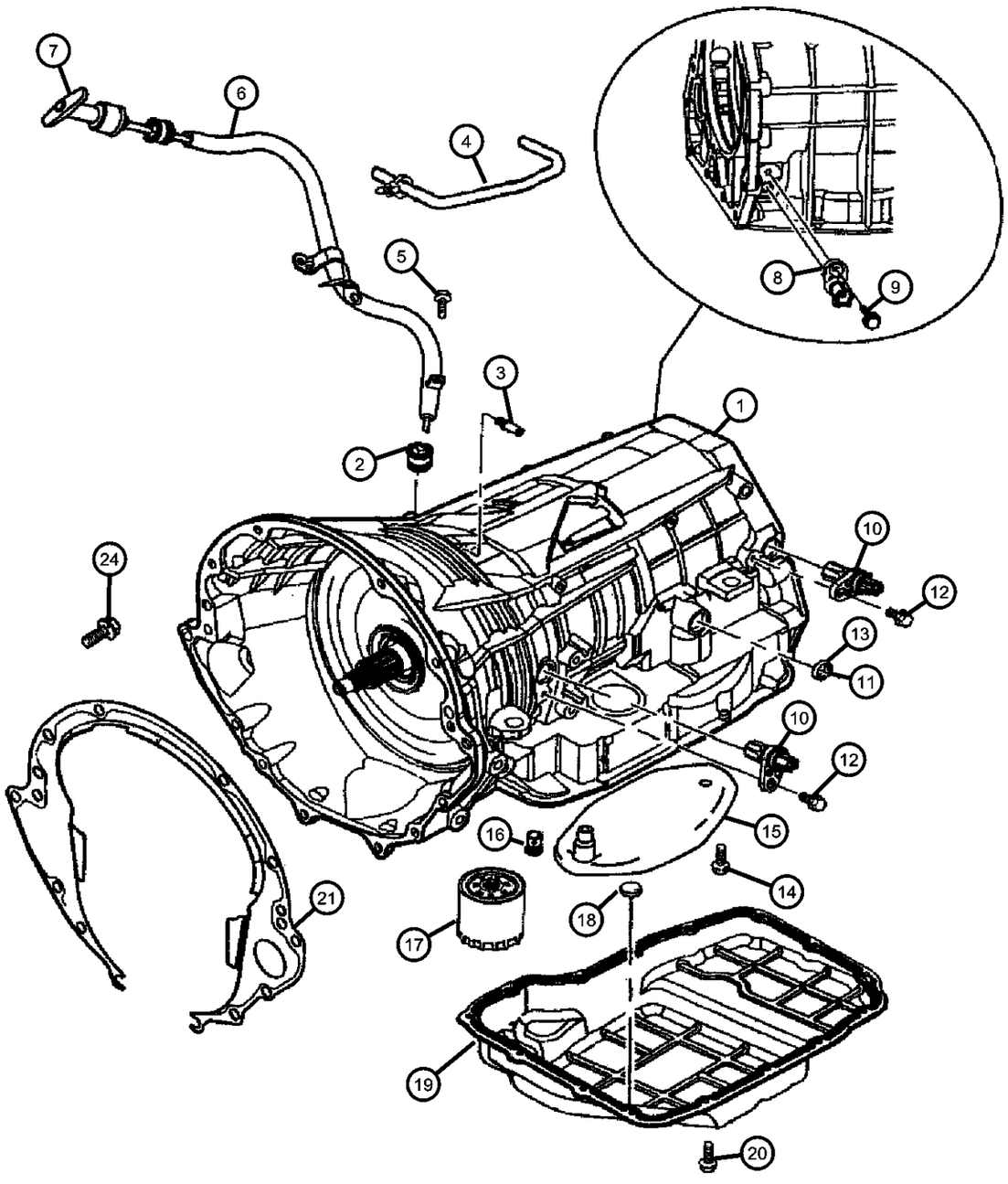


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	05086263AA	1	T				DGQ		[Includes Torque Converter]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05086264AA	1	J				DGQ		[Includes Torque Converter]
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	04736582	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Related Parts
Figure 45RFE-210

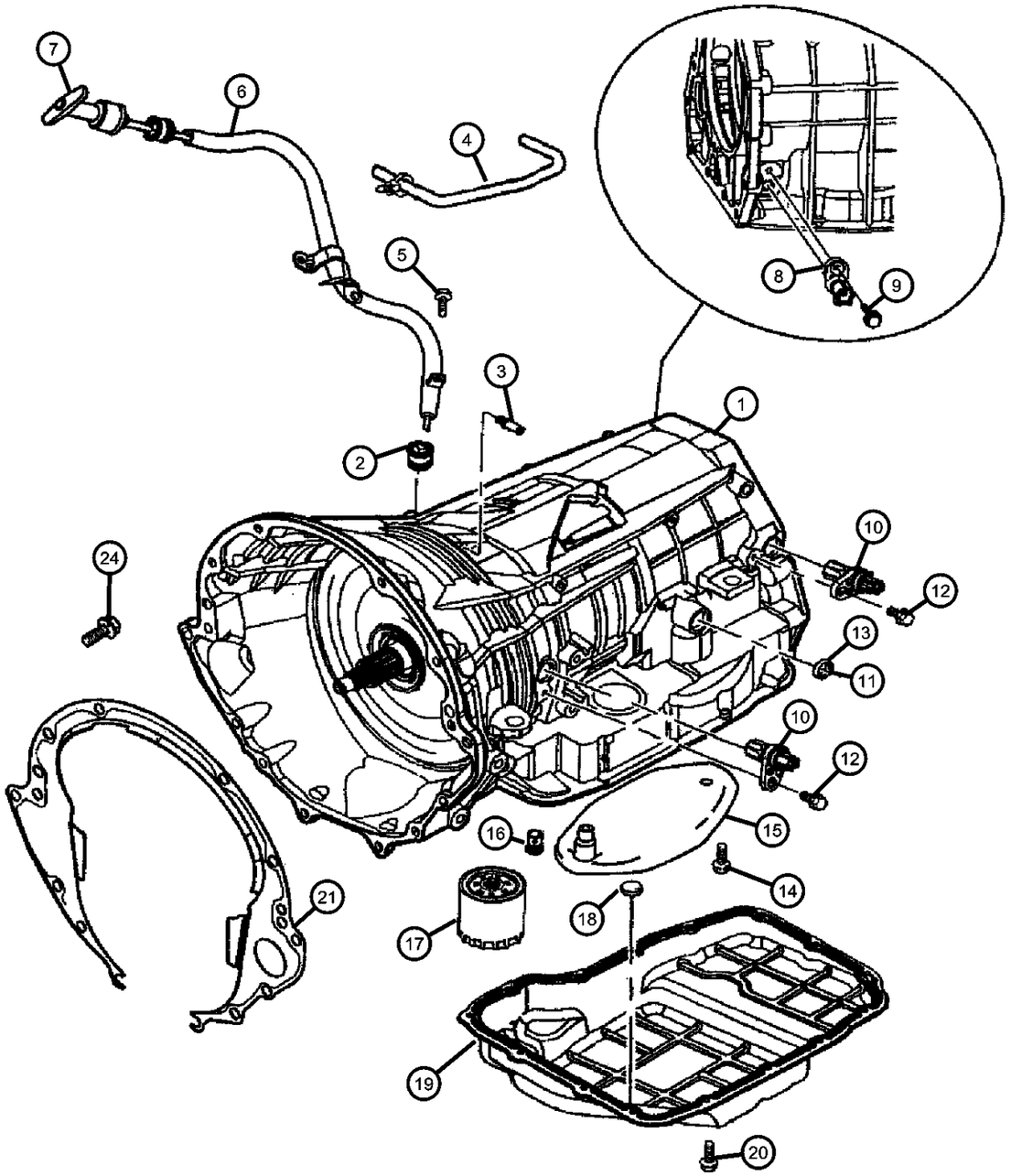


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	04799613AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
2									GROMMET
	04810021	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
3									VENT, Transmission
	04799861AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
4	53032457AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
	00153371	3	T			ER0	DG0		
		1	J			ER0	DG0		
6	53013507AA	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	52104137AB	1				EV0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758AC	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
9									SCREW
	06101221	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
10									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		
11									O RING
	04799062	2	J				DGQ		
		2	T				DGQ		
12									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06101331	2	J				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Related Parts
Figure 45RFE-210

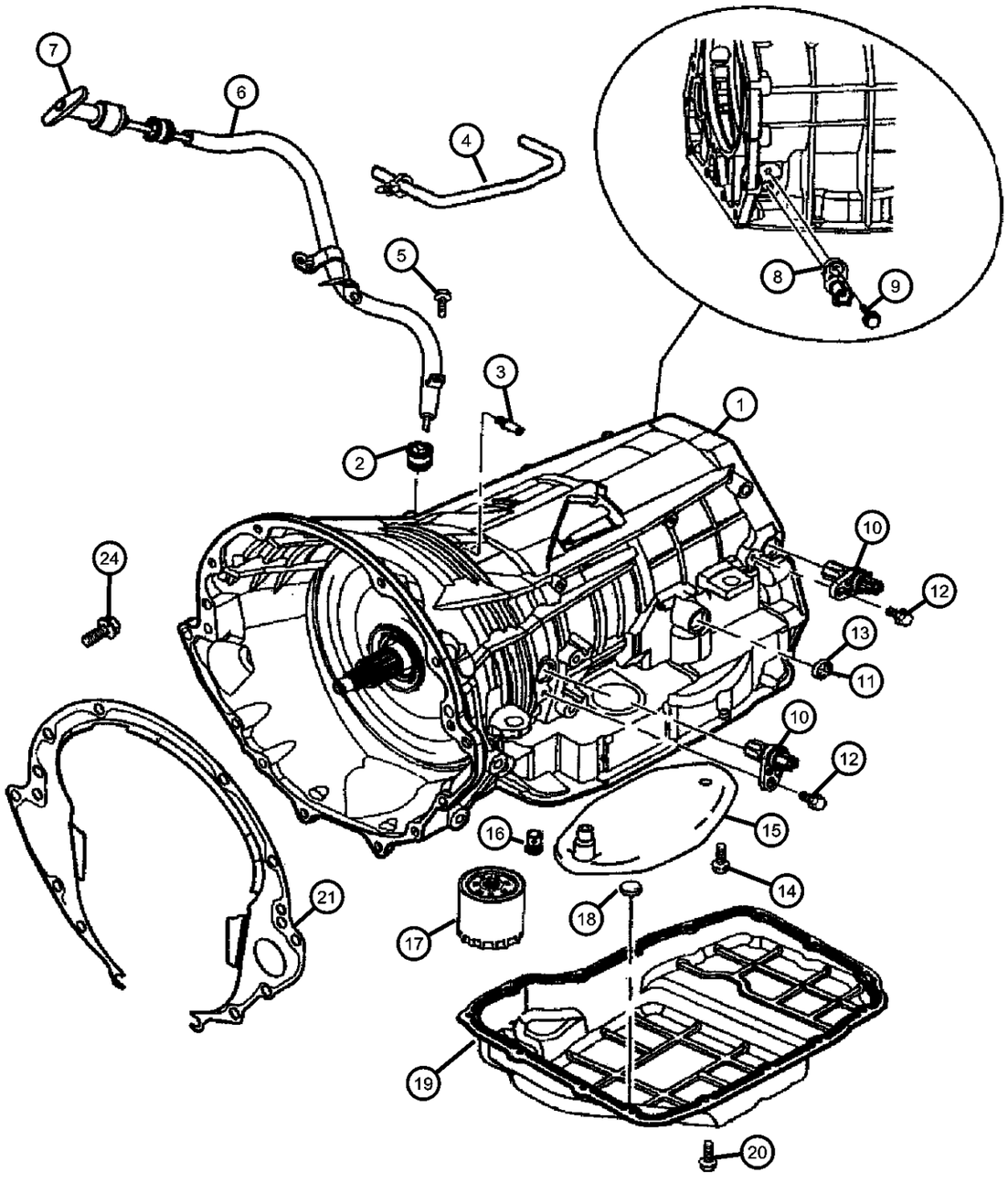


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	T				DGQ		
13									SEAL
	04799346	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
14									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	1	J				DGQ		
		2	T				DGQ		
15									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	05013470AC	1	J				DGQ		
	05015267AC	1	T				DGQ		
16									VALVE, Flow Control
	04799681	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
17									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	04799662	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
18									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
19									PAN, Transmission Oil
	04800078AA	1	T				DGQ		
	05013681AA	1	J				DGQ		
20									SCREW
	06101221	15	J				DGQ		
		15	T				DGQ		
21	52104133	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust
-22									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799103	1	J				DGQ		L/R Retainer To Case
		1	T				DGQ		L/R Retainer To Case
-23									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	04736547	1	J				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Related Parts
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T				DGQ		
24	06022266	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Transmission to Engine

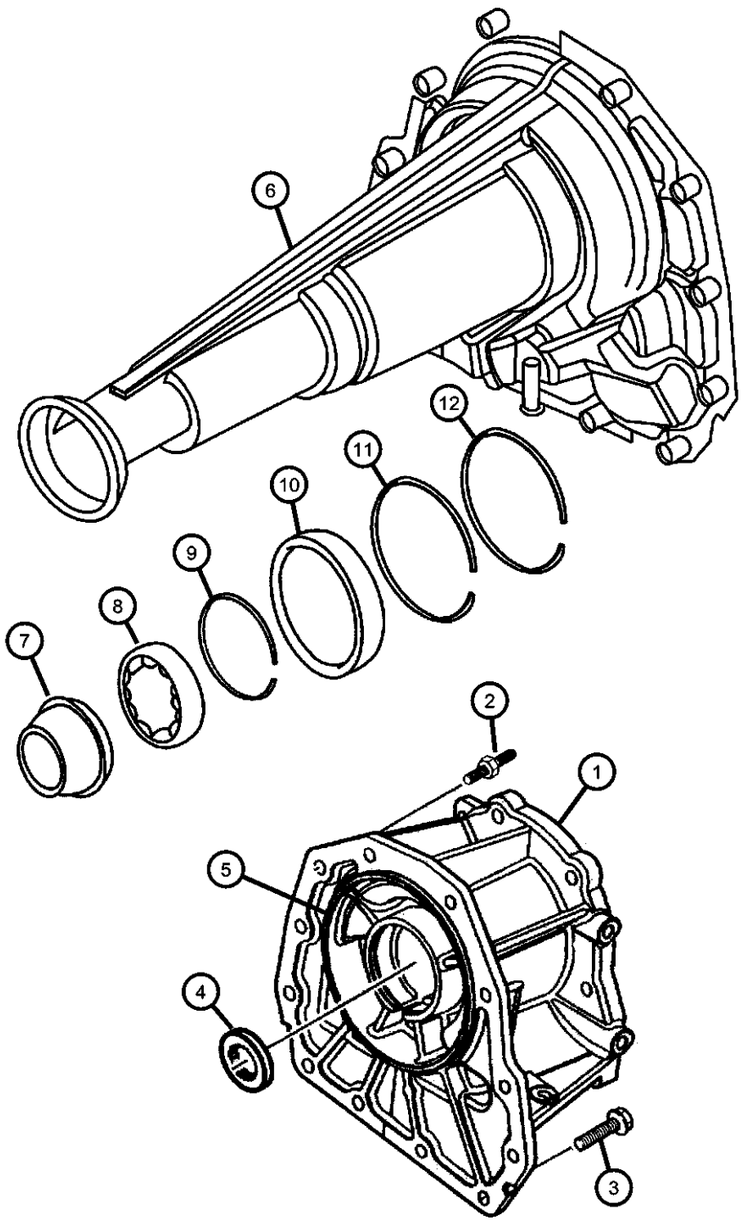
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Adapter & Extension
Figure 45RFE-220

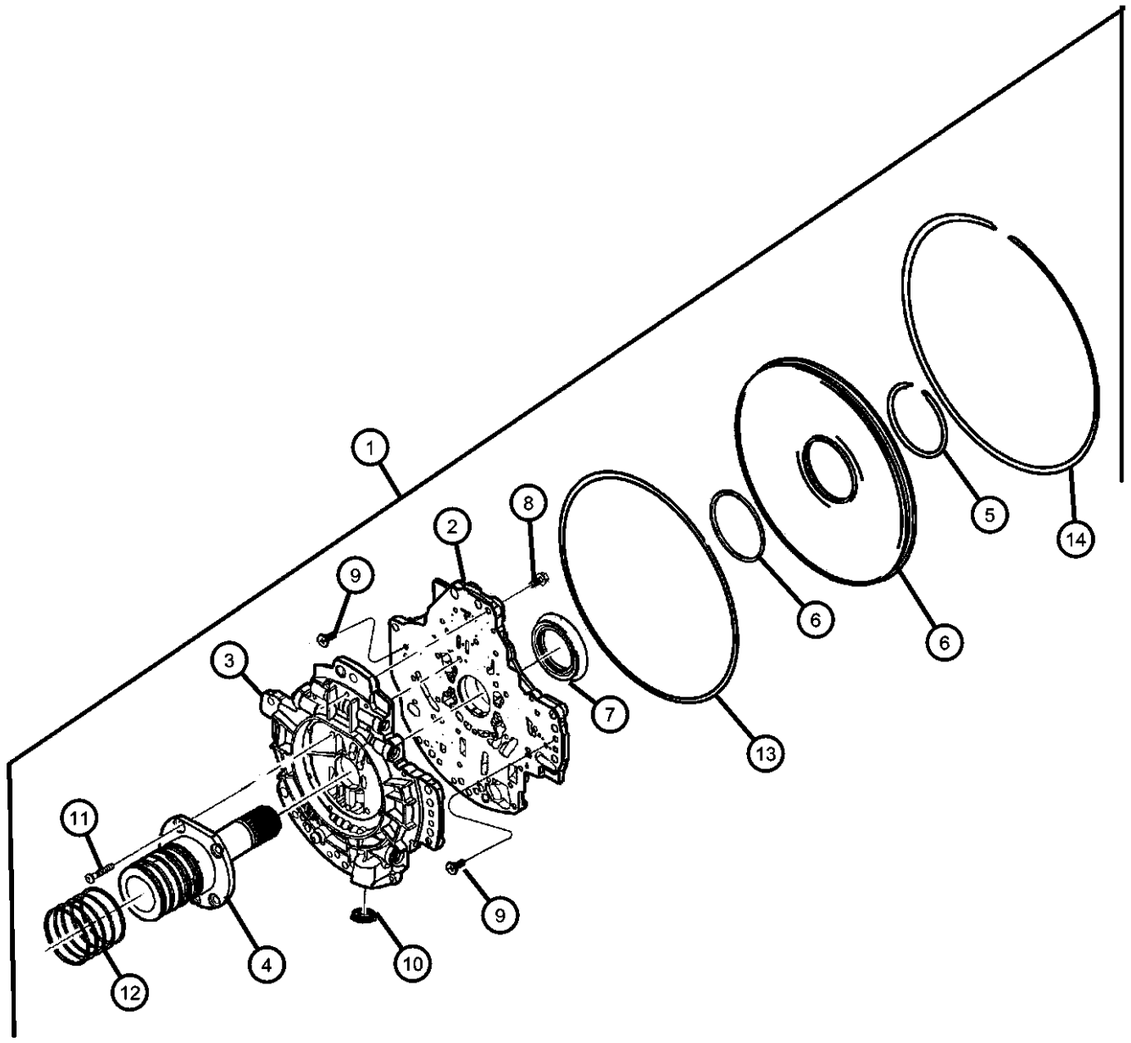


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	52098690	1	J				DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	06505064AA	2	J				DGQ		
		2	T				DGQ		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06504774	10	J				DGQ		
		10	T				DGQ		
4	05019020AA	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear
5	04799090	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Input
6	04799495	1	T				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	04531216AB	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	02466224	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
9	04461069	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
10	05086303AA	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
11	05086304AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
12	05086314AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Pump, Oil
Figure 45RFE-310

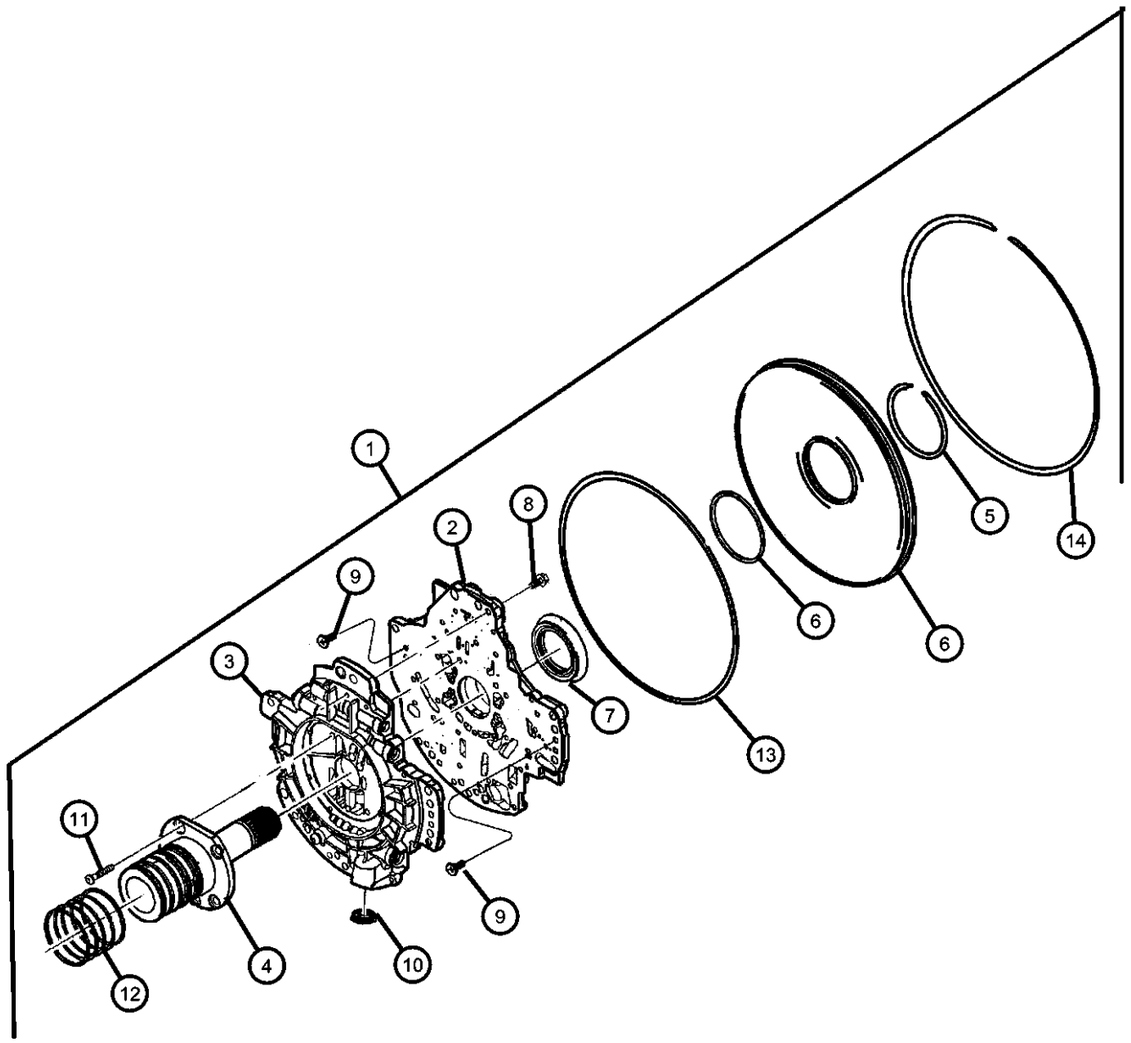


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	05073004AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
2		1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799082	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	04799609	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	04617919	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	24	J				DGQ		
		24	T				DGQ		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
10									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04799964AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	06504661	5	J				DGQ		
		5	T				DGQ		
12									RING, Transmission
	04799056	1	J				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Pump, Oil
Figure 45RFE-310

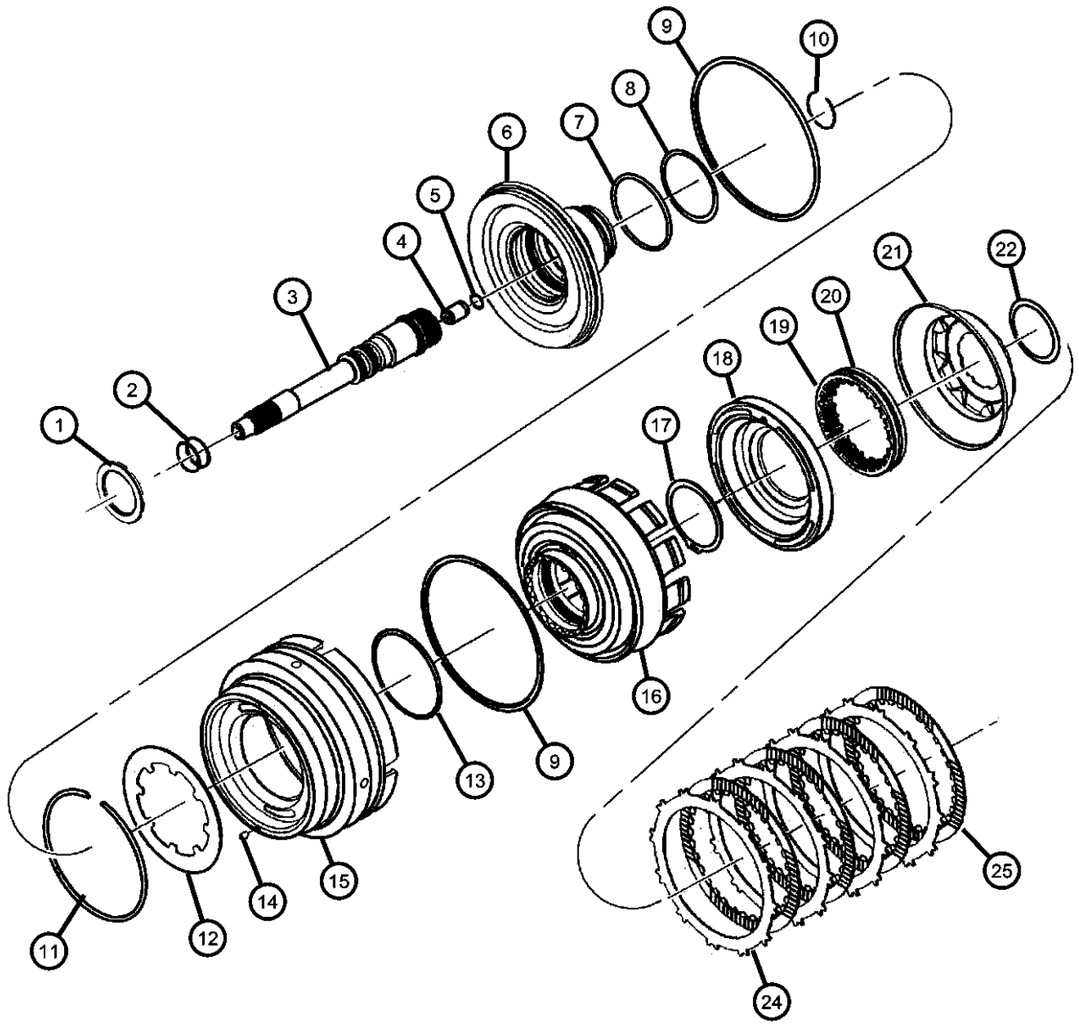


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5	T				DGQ		
13									O RING, Oil Pump, .
	04799003	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799005	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Input Shaft
Figure 45RFE-410

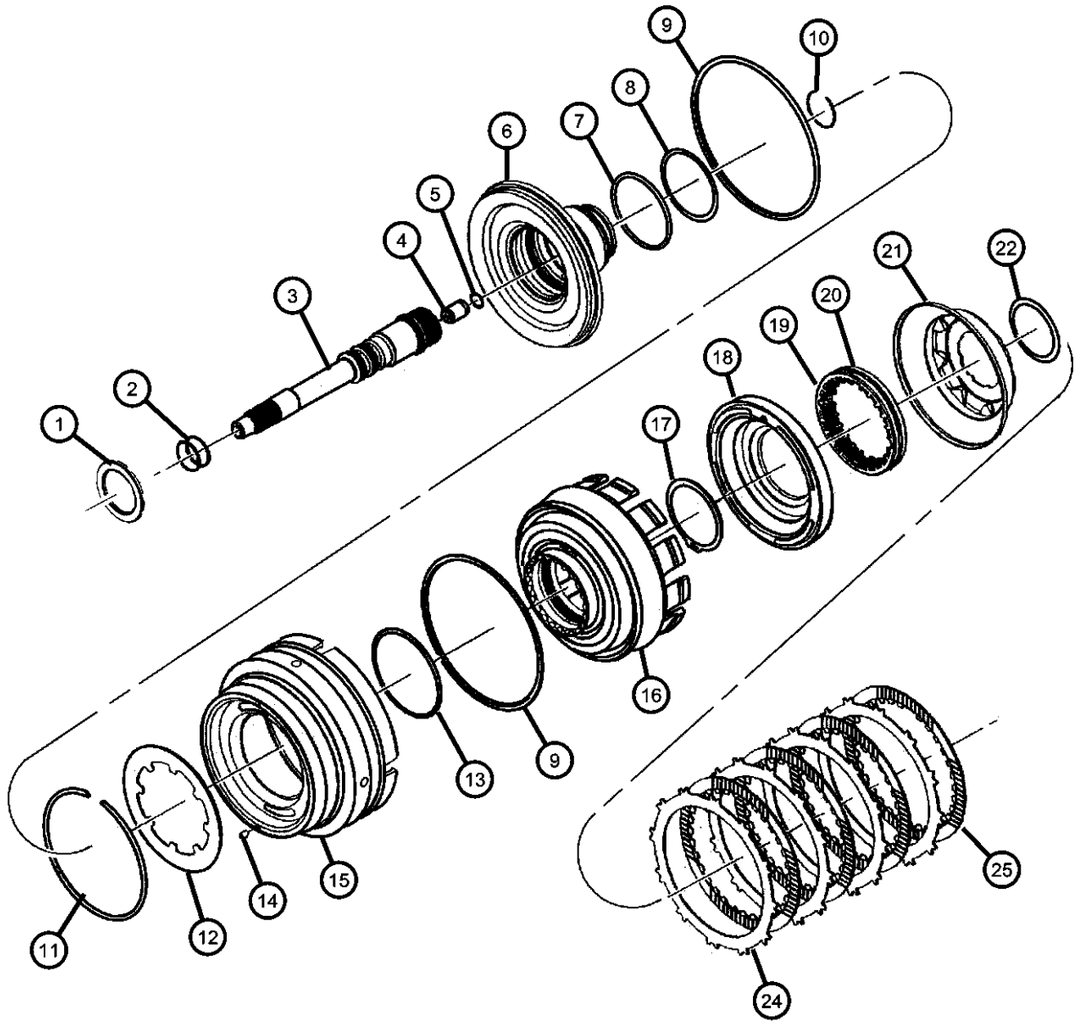


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	AR	J				DGQ		
		AR	T				DGQ		
2									SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
	04799539	2	J				DGQ		
		2	T				DGQ		
3									SHAFT, Input
	04799537	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
4									CHECK VALVE, Transmission
	04799974AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
5									SNAP RING
	04799978AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
6									HUB, Input Clutch
	04799536AC	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
7									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
	04799073	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
8									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
	04799755	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
9									SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090aa
	04799090	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
10									SNAP RING, Input Shaft
	04799538	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Input Shaft
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799088	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
12									SPRING, Piston Return
	04799087	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	04799089	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
14									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
15									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	05073525AA	AR	J				DGQ		
		AR	T				DGQ		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04799648	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
17									SNAP RING
	04799097	AR	T				DGQ		
		AR	J				DGQ		
18									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799650	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
19	05086303AA	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
20									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	04799101	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
21									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799652	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

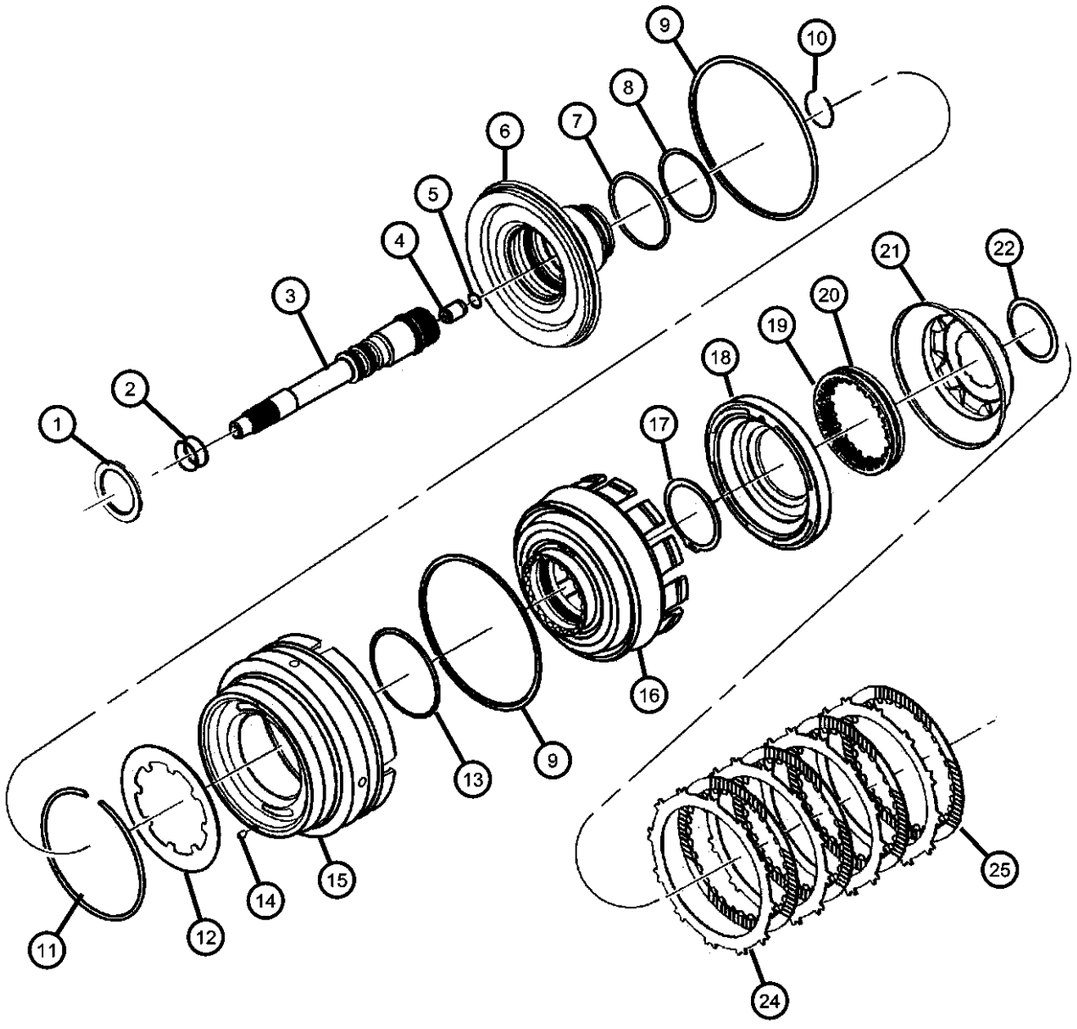
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Input Shaft
Figure 45RFE-410

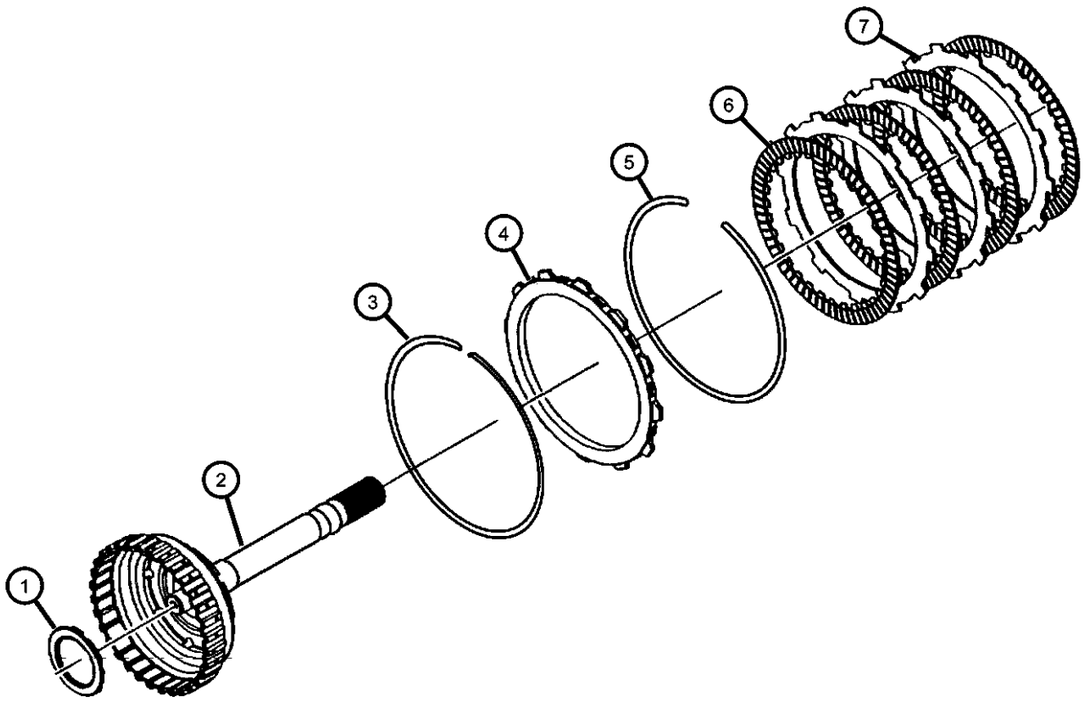


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
-23									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799103	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
24		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
25		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Underdrive
Figure 45RFE-420

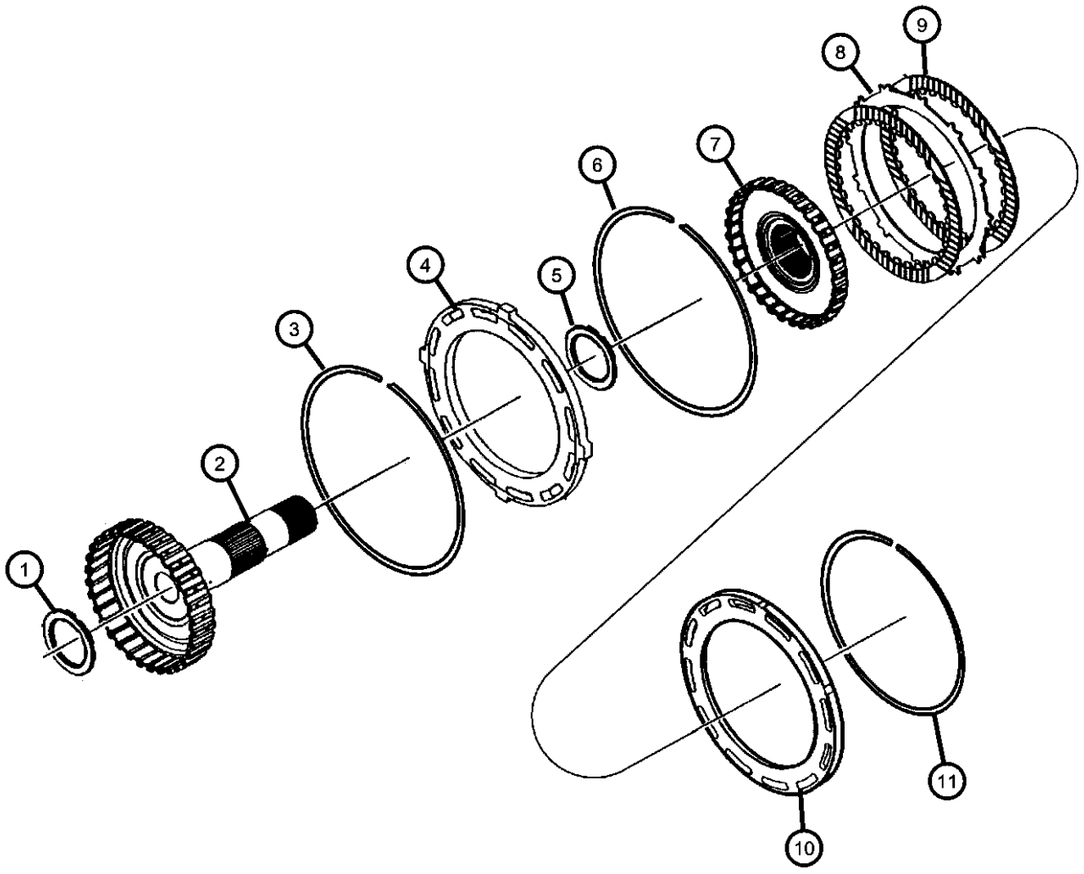


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	AR	J				DGQ		
		AR	T				DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
	04799546	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799760	AR	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799108AD	AR	J				DGQ		
		AR	T				DGQ		
5		AR							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
6		AR							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
7		AR							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Overdrive
Figure 45RFE-430

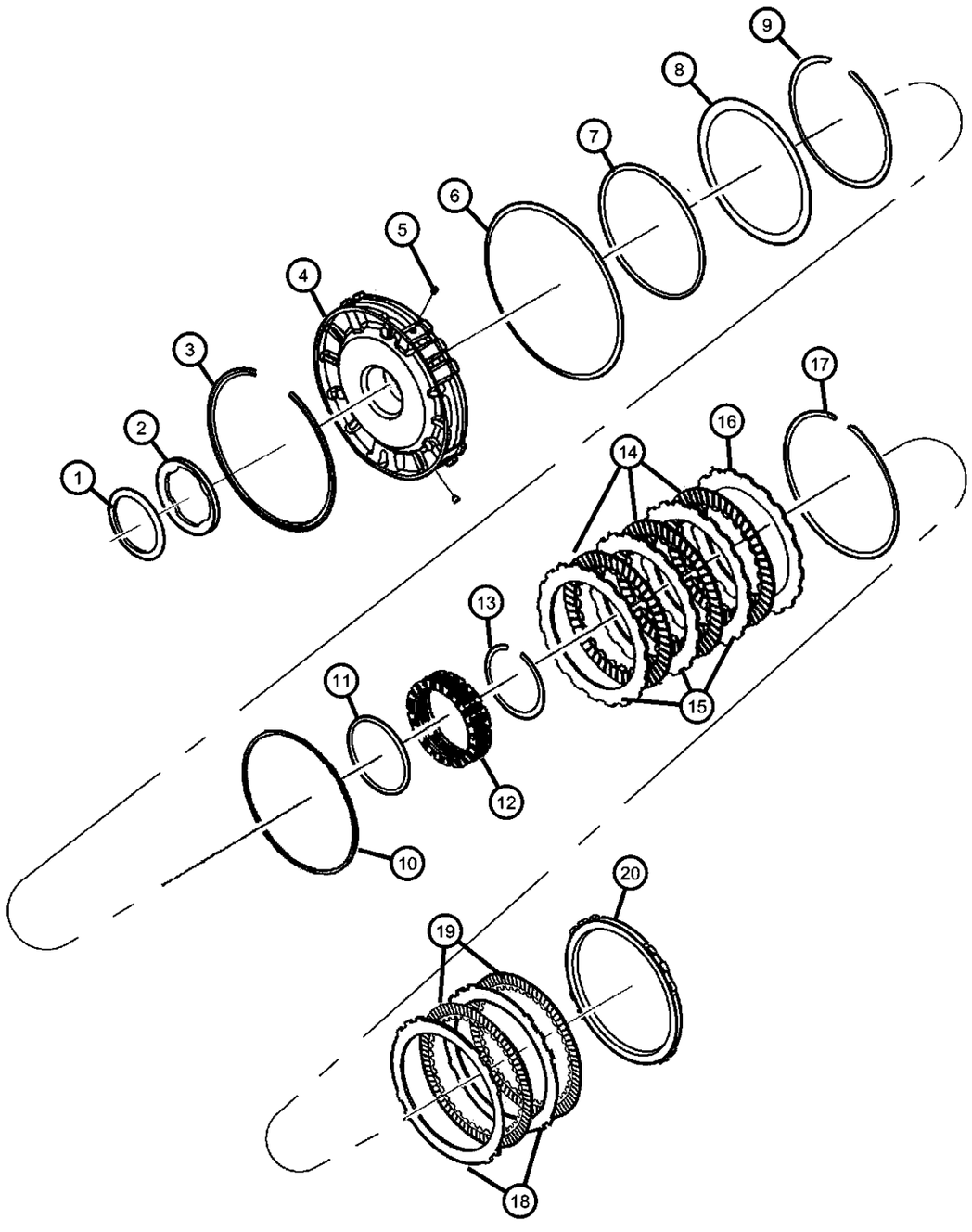


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	AR	J				DGQ		
		AR	T				DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04799550	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	04799118	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	04799116AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
5									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	AR	J				DGQ		
		AR	T				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799117	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
7									HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
	04799556	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
8		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799121	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
11		1							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

2/4 Clutch Retainer
Figure 45RFE-440

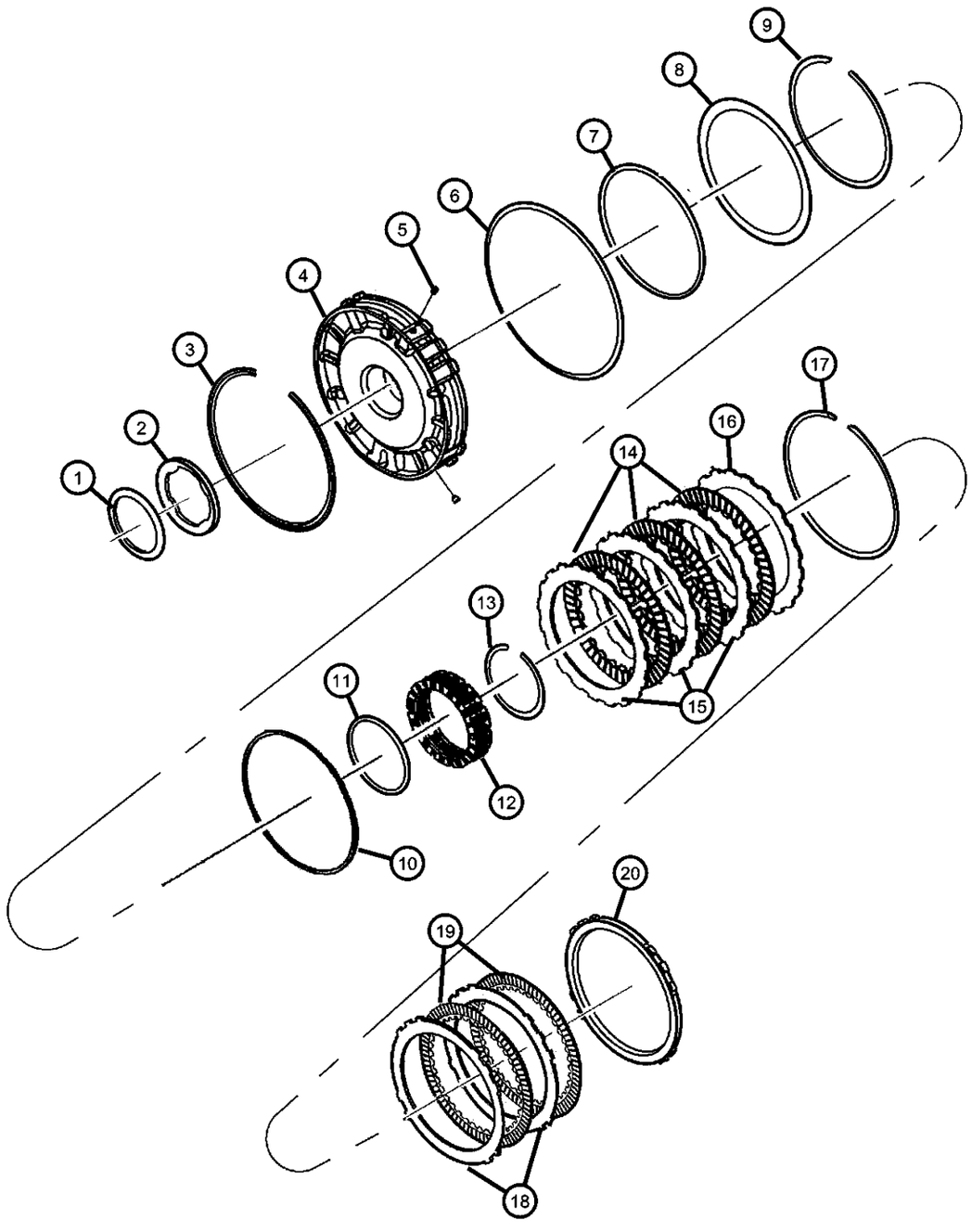


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799936AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
2		1							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799680AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
4									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	04799498AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
5									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	04799086	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799174	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
7		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
8									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799521	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
9									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799522AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
10		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
12									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799527AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

2/4 Clutch Retainer
Figure 45RFE-440

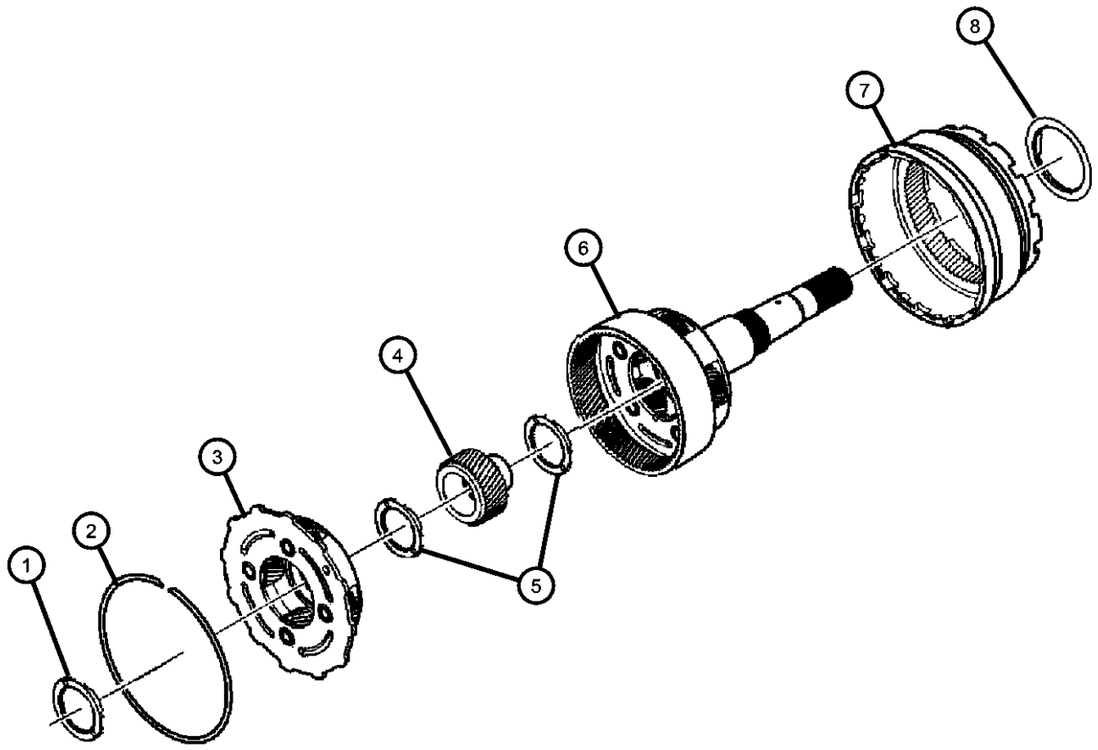


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799528AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
14		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
15		1							PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799533	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
17		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
18		1							PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
-21									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	04799457AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
-22									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04799465	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
-23									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04799640	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Input / Reverse Planetary
Figure 45RFE-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	AR	J				DGQ		
		AR	T				DGQ		
2									SNAP RING
	04799247	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
3									CARRIER, Reverse Complete
	04799503AD	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
4									GEAR, Input Sun
	04799586AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
5									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	52119464AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
6									CARRIER, Input Complete
	04799500AE	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
7									GEAR, Annulus
	04799501	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
8									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

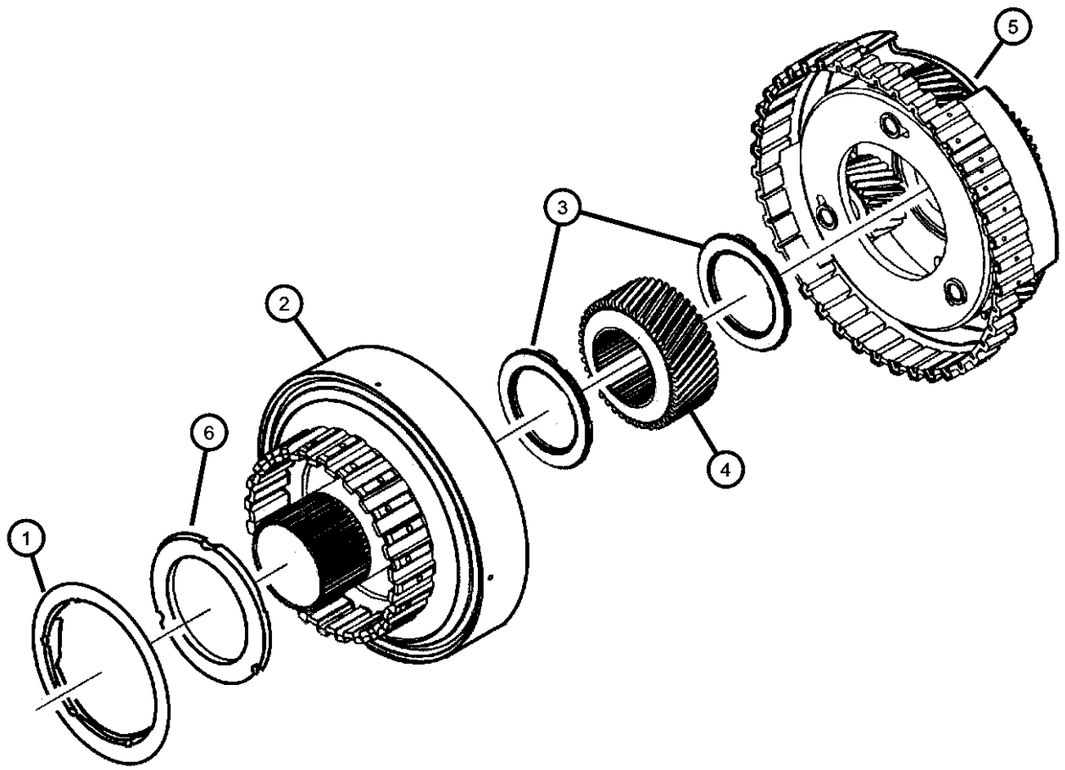
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear
Figure 45RFE-460

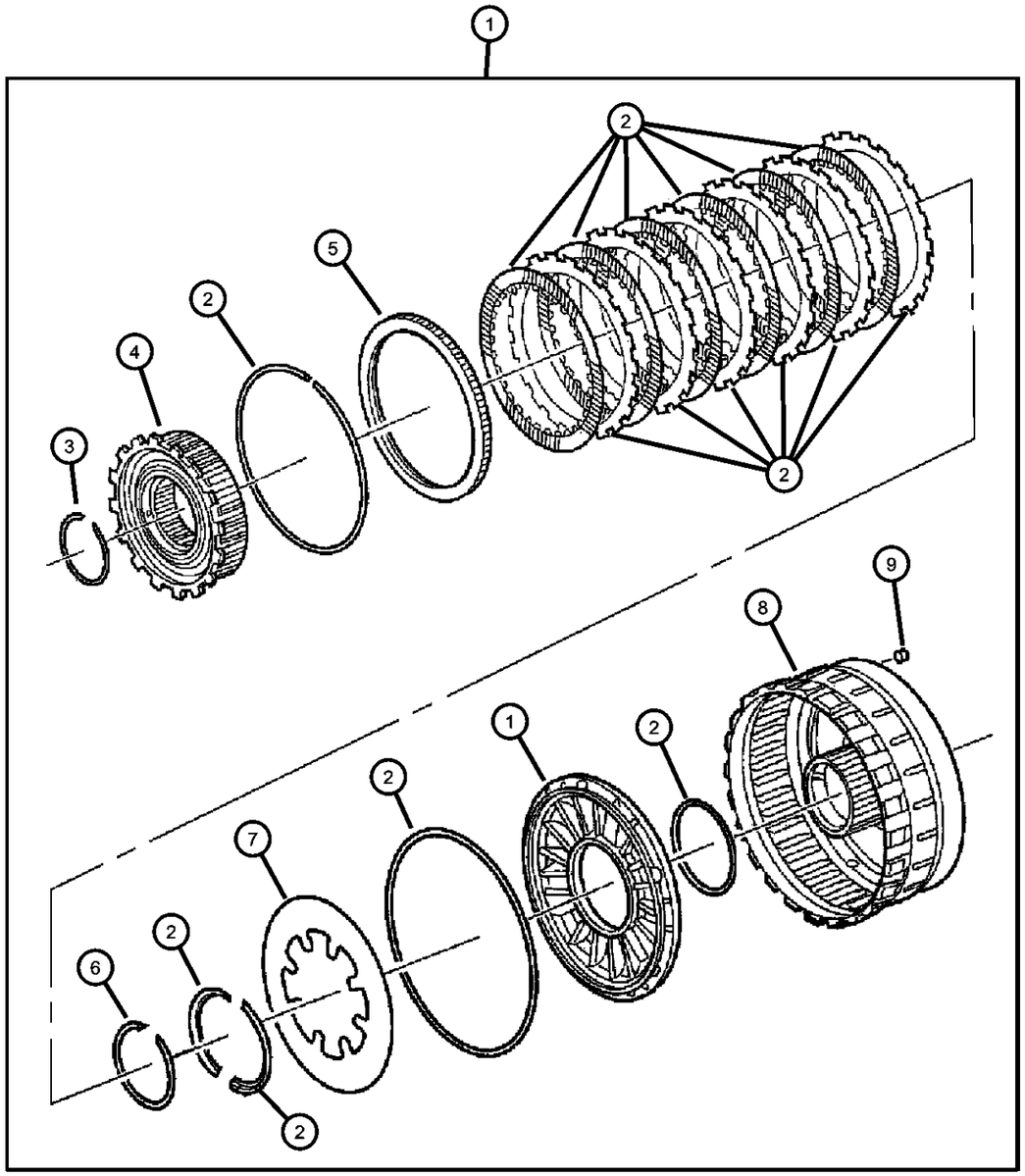


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
2									GEAR, Annulus
	04799604	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
3									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	AR	J				DGQ		
		AR	T				DGQ		
4									GEAR, Reaction Sun
	04799602	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
5									CARRIER, Reaction Complete
	04799619AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
6									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	05013092AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 45RFE-470

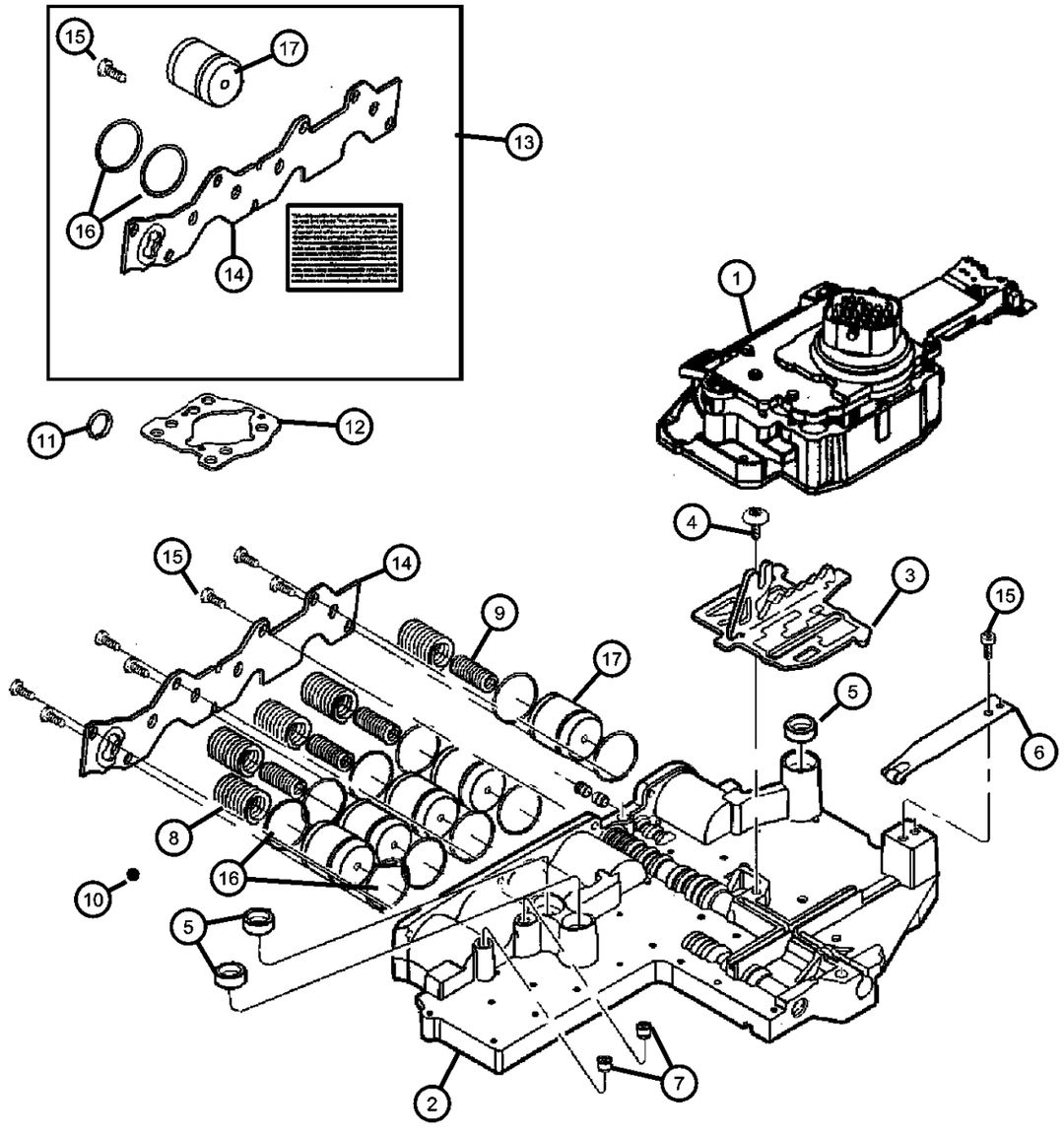


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	04799457AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05073003AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
3									SNAP RING
	04799863AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
4									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04799465	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799667	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING
	04799863AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
7									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04799640	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
8									RETAINER, Clutch
	05013027AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
9									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	04799086	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Valve Body
Figure 45RFE-710

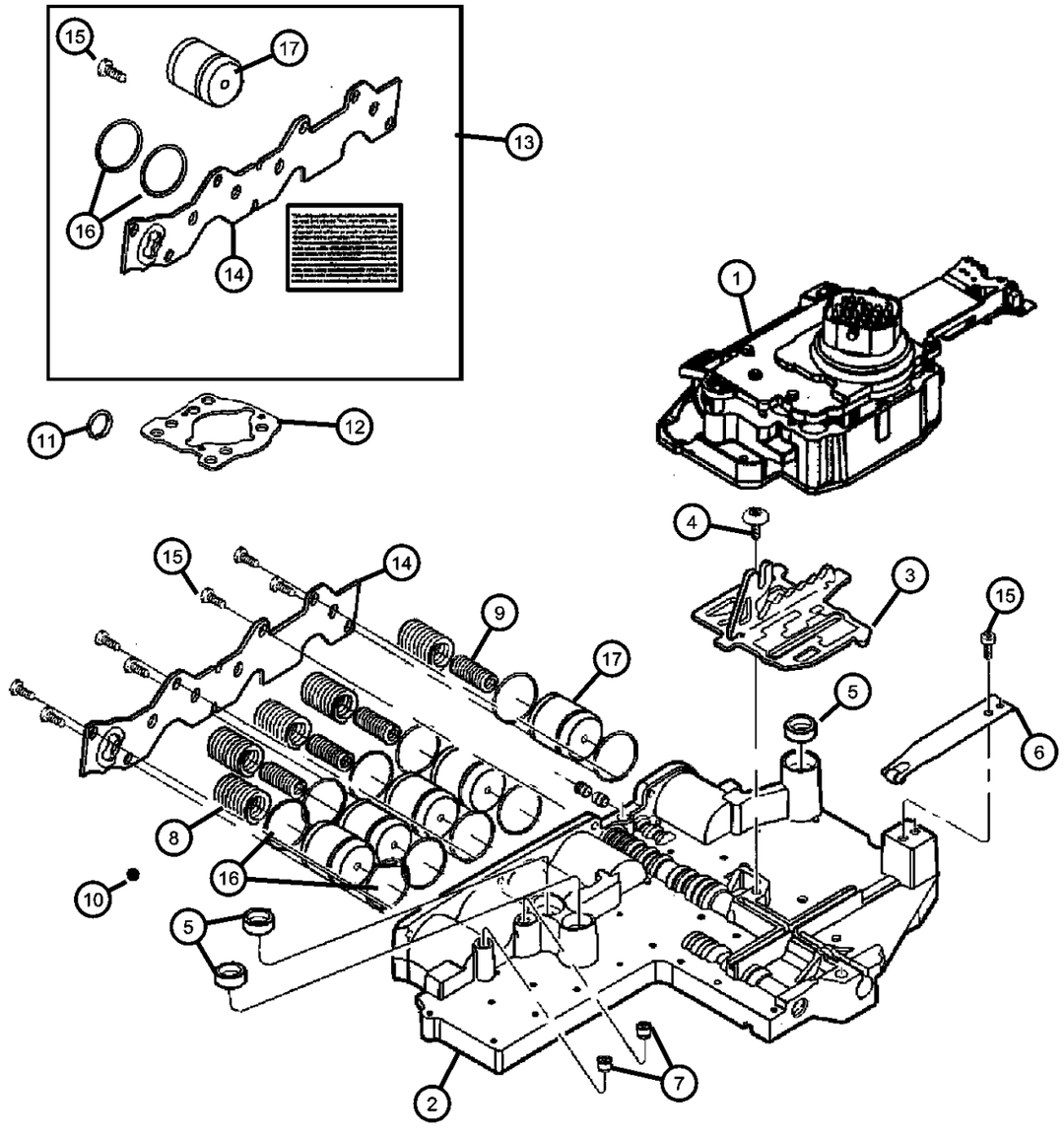


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									SOLENOID, Transmission
	04799934AD	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
2									VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
	05080732AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
3									PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
	04799654	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
4									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
	06501710	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04799778	3	J				DGQ		
		3	T				DGQ		
6									DETENT, Valve Body
	52119501AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
7									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	04799086	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
8									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	5	J				DGQ		
		5	T				DGQ		
9									SPRING, Accumulator
	04567575	4	J				DGQ		
		4	T				DGQ		
10									BALL, Check
	04446602	7	T				DGQ		
		7	J				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Valve Body
Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									O RING, Control Valve
	06505335AA	AR	T				DGQ		
		AR	J				DGQ		
12									SEAL, Insulator
	04799986AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
13									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
	05174633AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
14									COVER, Accumulator
	04799598AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
15									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	7	J				DGQ		
		7	T				DGQ		
16									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	10	J				DGQ		
		10	T				DGQ		
17									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	5	J				DGQ		
	04446620AC	5	T				DGQ		

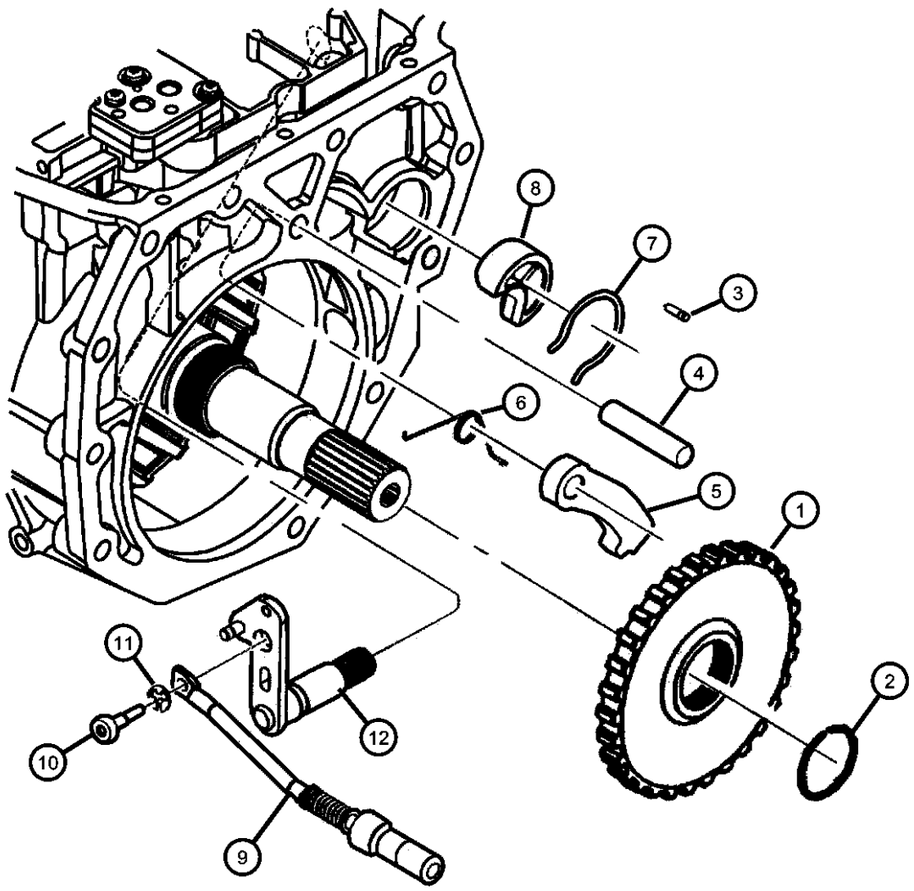
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Parking Sprag
Figure 45RFE-720

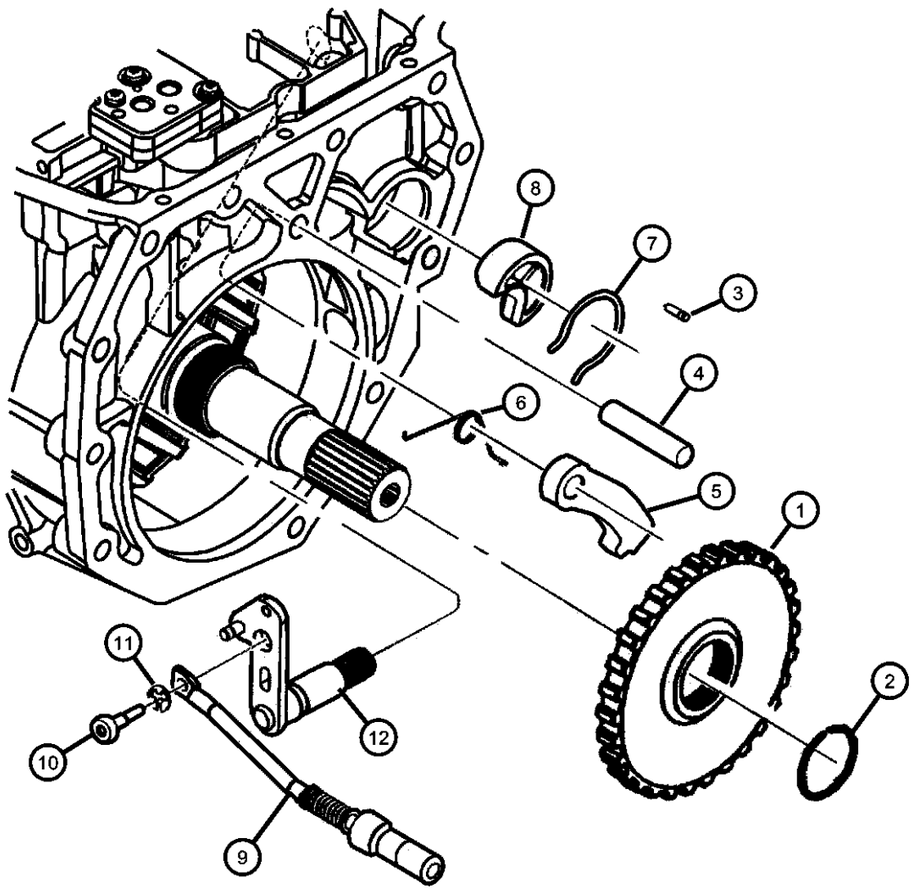


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04799493AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
2									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799704	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
3									PIN
	00456636	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
4									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	04799450	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
5									PAWL, Parking Sprag
	04799744AD	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
6									SPRING, Torsion
	04799451	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
7									SNAP RING
	04799313	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
8									GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04799774	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
9									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04799611AB	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
10									SCREW, M6x1x30
	06504548	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, Rod

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Parking Sprag
Figure 45RFE-720

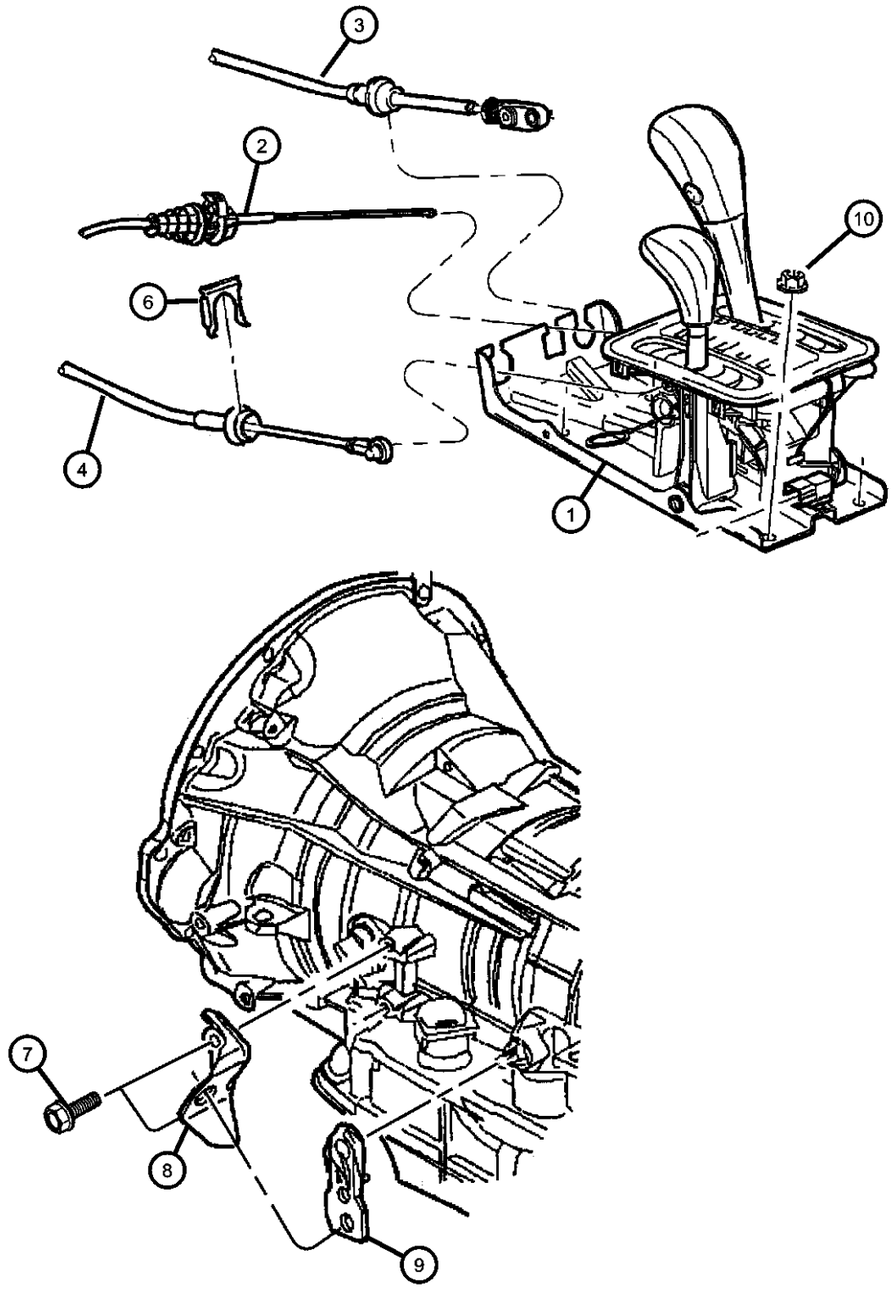


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06035256	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
12									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	04799453	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gearshift Controls
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

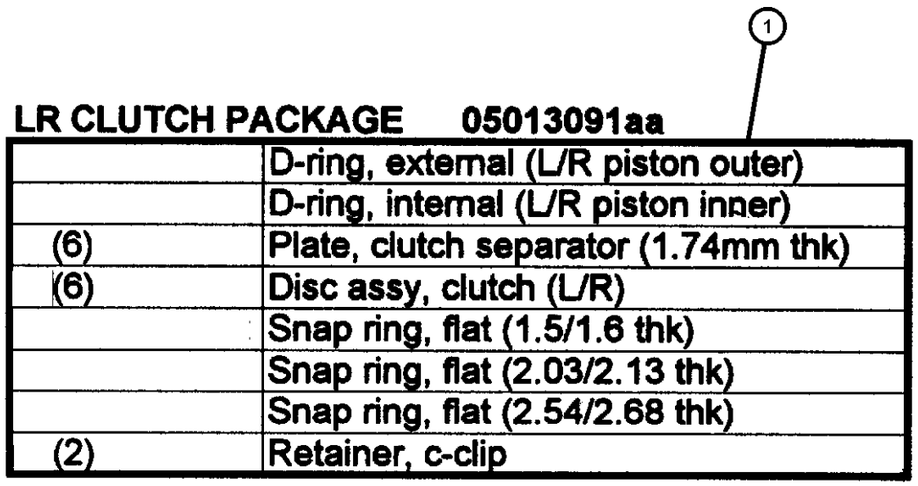
NOTES:
Sales Codes
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Power Tech.
[EVC] = 4..7L Power Tech Ho

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109670AC	1	T			ER0, EVA, EVC	DGK, DGQ		
	52109671AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHP]
	52109672AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52109673AD	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] And [DSB]
2	52109606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104060AF	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	52104218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
-5	06507850AA	1							CLIP, Gearshift Control Cable
6	04269830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7	06101758	2					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	52104371AC	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
9	52104177AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
10	06505245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Low Reverse Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05073003AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES **05013093aa**
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

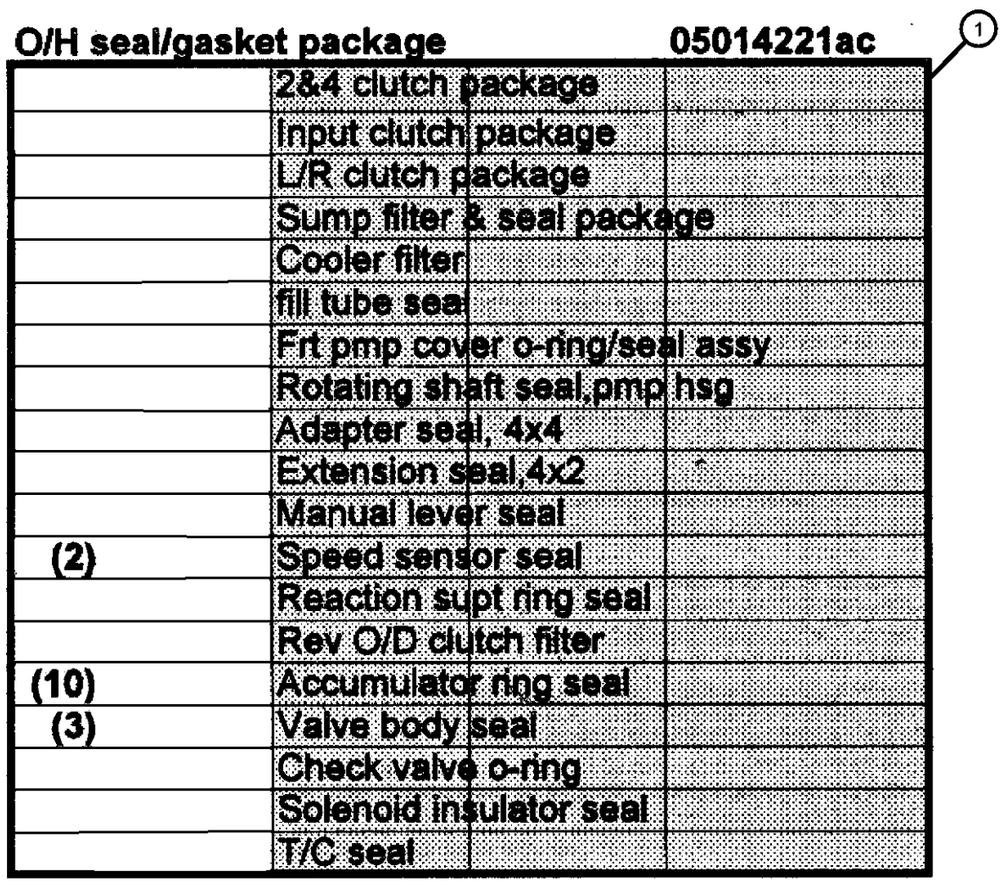
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	05013093AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Overhaul Package
Figure 45RFE-1330



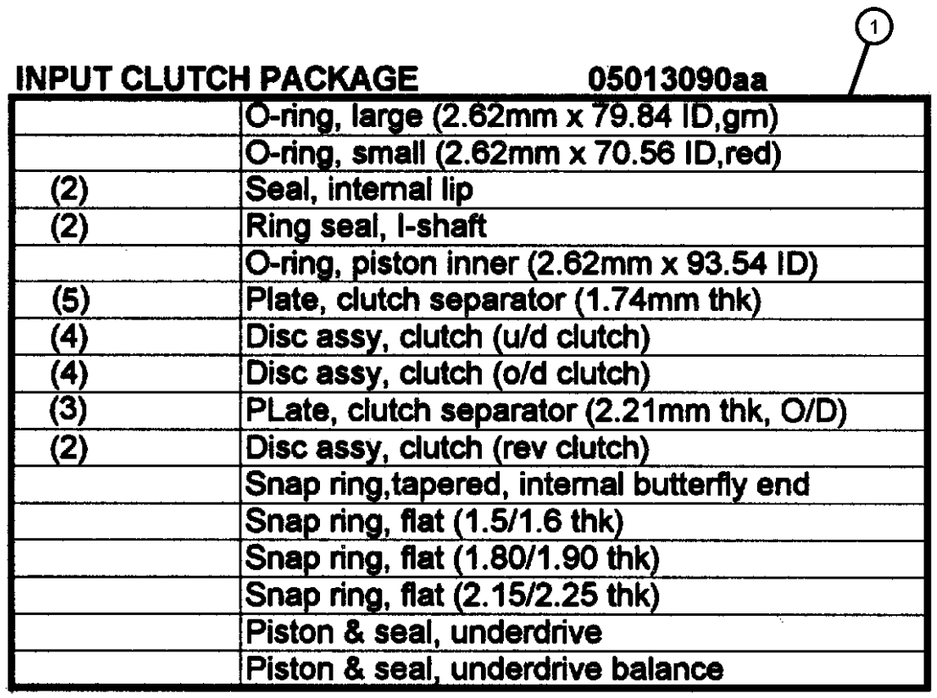
O/H seal/gasket package	05014221ac
	2&4 clutch package
	Input clutch package
	L/R clutch package
	Sump filter & seal package
	Cooler filter
	fill tube seal
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg
	Adapter seal, 4x4
	Extension seal,4x2
	Manual lever seal
(2)	Speed sensor seal
	Reaction supt ring seal
	Rev O/D clutch filter
(10)	Accumulator ring seal
(3)	Valve body seal
	Check valve o-ring
	Solenoid insulator seal
	T/C seal

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	05014221AJ	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Input Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AC	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Planetary Plate
Figure 45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG	05013092aa
Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

(1)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	05013092AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
-2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust
	04799830AB	AR	J				DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
		AR	T				DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
	04799831AB	AR	J				DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
	04799832AB	AR	J				DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
	04799833AB	AR	J				DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
	04799834AB	AR	J				DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
	04799835AB	AR	J				DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
	04799836AB	AR	J				DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
	04799837AB	AR	J				DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
-3									PLATE, Planetary
	04799810AC	AR	J				DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
	04799811AC	AR	J				DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
	04799812AC	AR	J				DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
	04799813AC	AR	J				DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
	04799814AC	AR	J				DGQ		[2.86/2.99]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

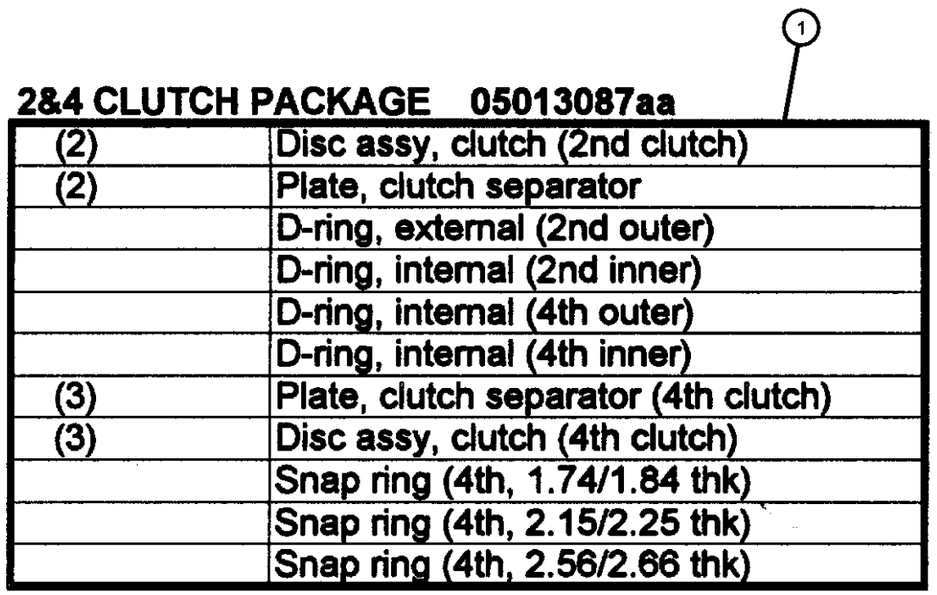
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

(1)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
	04799816AC	AR	J				DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
		AR	T				DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
	04799817AC	AR	J				DGQ		[3.31/3.44]
		AR	T				DGQ		[3.31/3.44]
	04799818AC	AR	J				DGQ		[3.46/3.59]
		AR	T				DGQ		[3.46/3.59]
	04799819AC	AR	J				DGQ		[3.61/3.74]
		AR	T				DGQ		[3.61/3.74]
	04799843AC	AR	J				DGQ		[3.01/3.14]
		AR	T				DGQ		[3.01/3.14]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



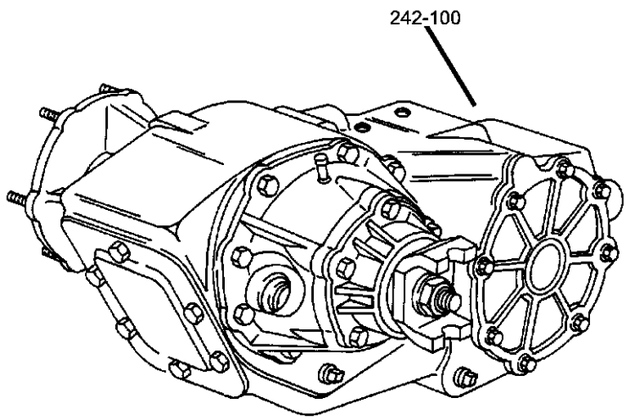
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	05013087AC	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 242

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]



Group - 242 Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

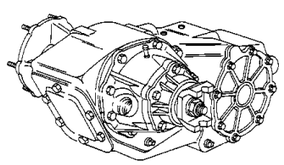
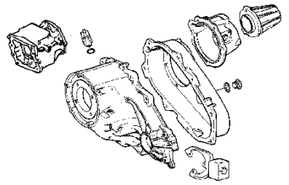
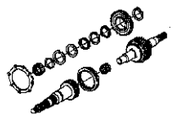
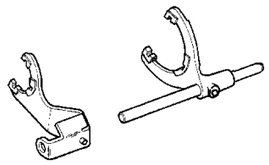
Transfer Case Assembly
Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242 - 110

Case and Related Parts
Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242 - 210

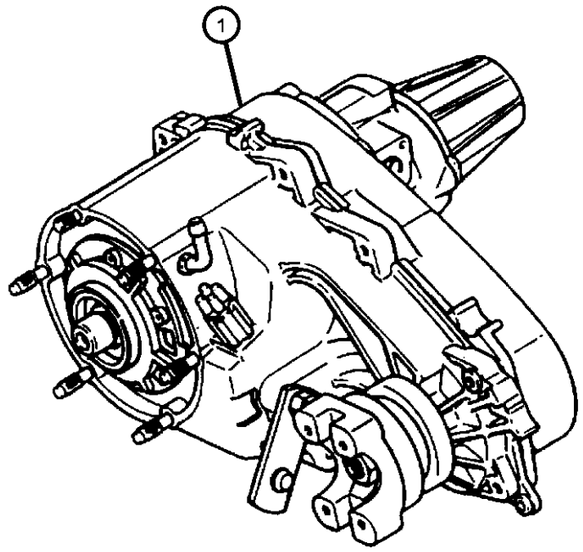
Gear Train
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242 - 410

Fork and Rails
Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242 - 910

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242 - 1210

242-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	**242-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**242-200** Case and Related Parts 	**242-400** Gear Train 
242-900 Fork and Rails 			

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-110

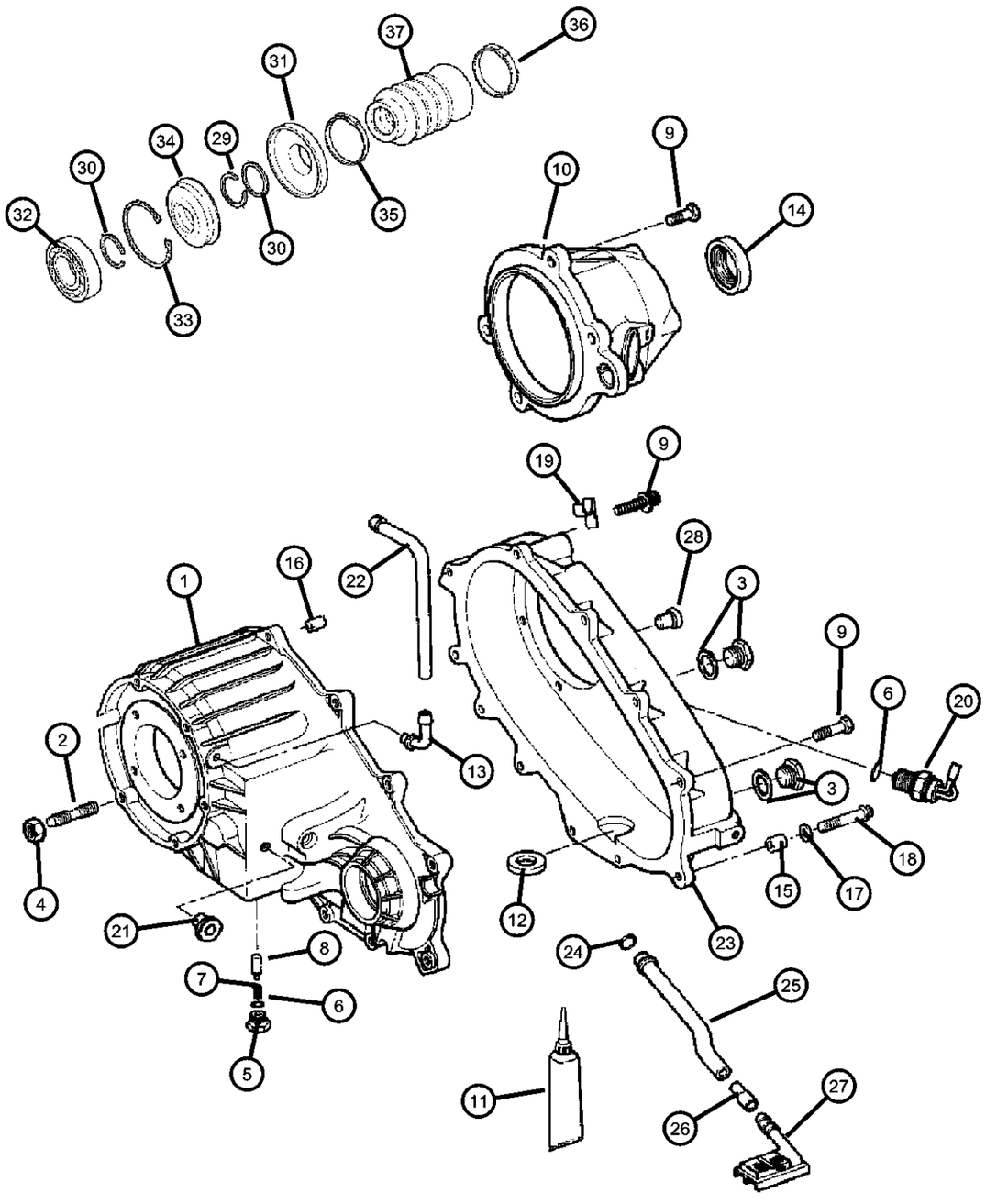


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52099361AD	1	J			ER0			TRANSFER CASE, NP242

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210

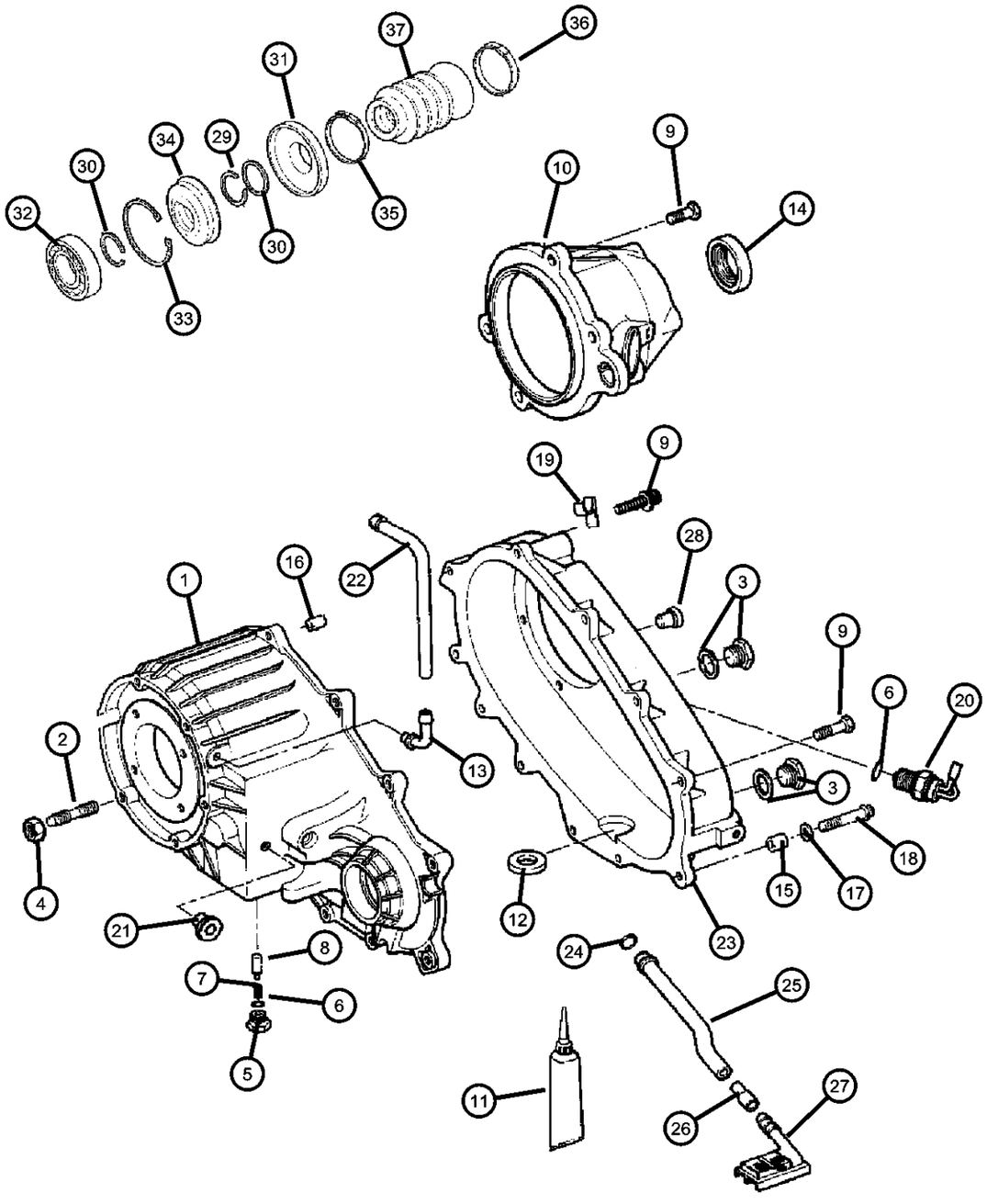


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	05014045AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Front
2	04505365	6	J			ER0			STUD
3	04856641	1	J			ER0			PLUG, Oil Fill
4	06033172	6	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	04886473AA	1	J			ER0			SCREW
6	04338956	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	05003445AA	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	05003444AA	1	J			ER0			PLUNGER
9									BOLT, Transfer Case
	04210617	6	J			ER0			
		4	J			ER0			
10	05012347AA	1	J			ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	05010884AA	1	J			ER0			SEALANT, RTV
12	03681601	1	J			ER0			MAGNET, Transmission
13	04796910	1	J			ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
14	04798117	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
15	04116310	2	J			ER0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
16	04638953	1	J			ER0			DOWEL
17	04210983	2	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
18	04210614	2	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
19	04210614	2							CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
20	05083138AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
21	00015105	1	J			ER0			PLUG
22	52099366AB	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
23	04886373AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Case Rear
24	04338942	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Oil
25	83503523	1	J			ER0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
26	04338944	1	J			ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
27	04338943	1	J			ER0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
28	J8130979	3	J			ER0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210

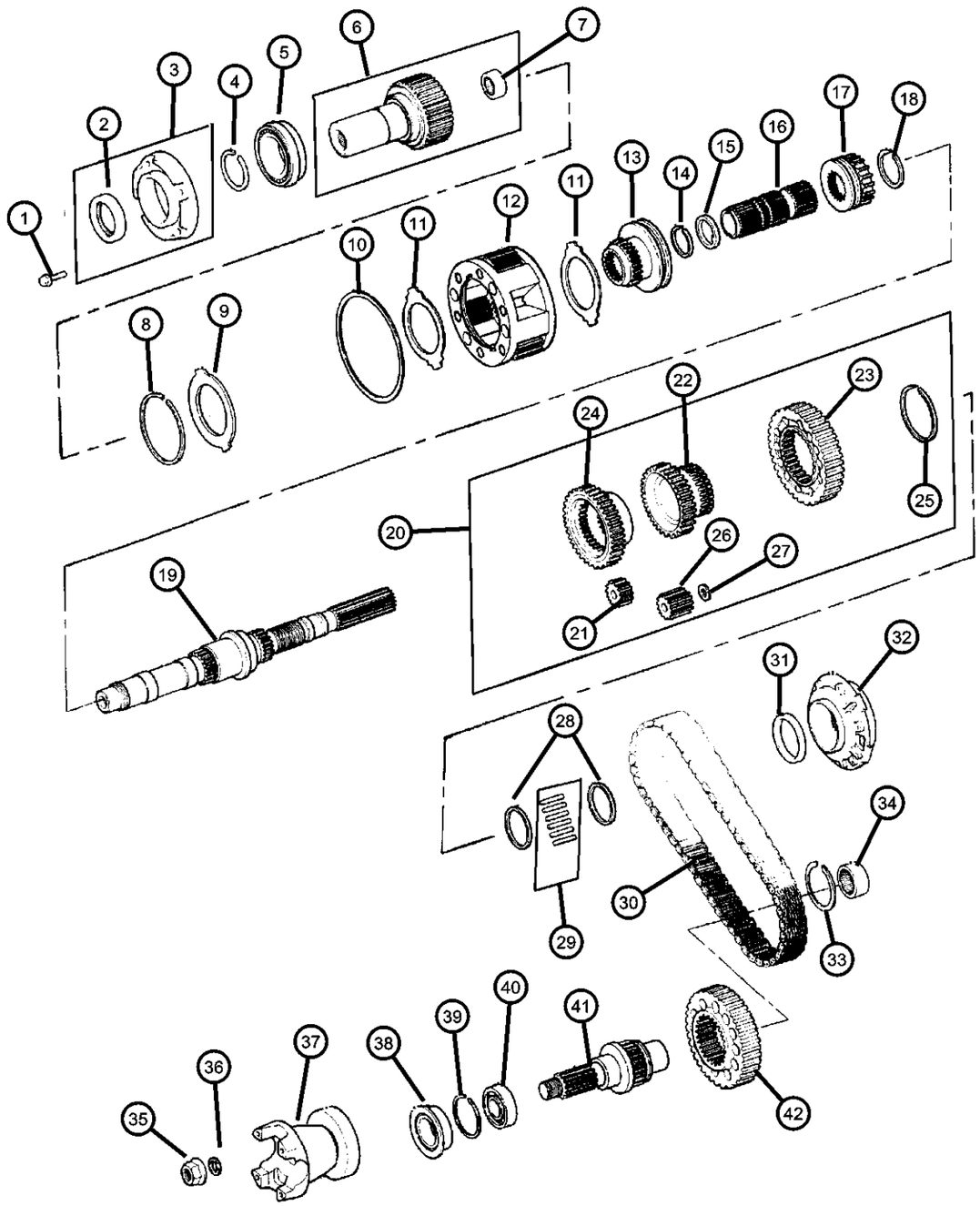


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	J8130979	3							SNAP RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
30	J8130979	3							WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
31	05016615AA	1	J			ER0			SLINGER, Oil
32	04338892	1	J			ER0			BEARING
33	04798116	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
34	04798117	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
35	04798121	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
36	04798122	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
37	04798123	1	J			ER0			BOOT, Driveshaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410

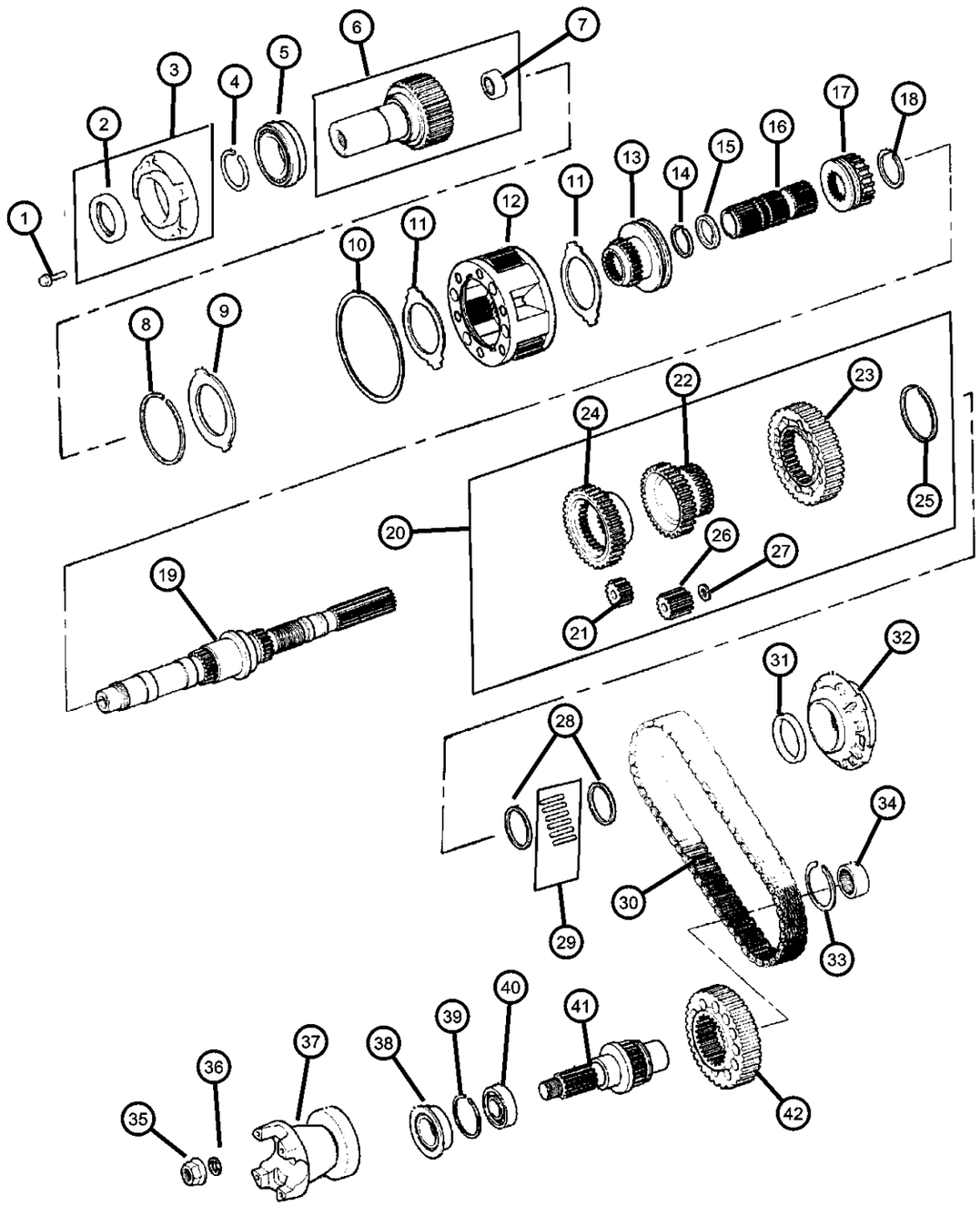


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGQ] = Five Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	06501371	5	J			ER0			BOLT, Retainer
2	05019020AA	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Input
3	04338973	1	J			ER0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	0089331A	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
5	04746155	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Input Gear
6	05003446AA	1	J			ER0			GEAR, Input
7	83503507	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Input Shaft
8	04799097	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING
9	04338909	1	J			ER0			RING
10	04219065	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
11	04338908	1	J			ER0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	04796903AB	1	J			ER0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
13	05003746AA	1	J			ER0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
14	83503540	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
15	83503539	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
16	04798277	1	J			ER0			SHAFT, Intermediate
17	83503542	1	J			ER0			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
18	83503537	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
19	05016614AA	1	J			ER0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
20	83503529	1	J			ER0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
21	83504170	3	J			ER0			GEAR, Planetary
22	83503531	1	J			ER0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	83503531	1	J			ER0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
24	83503530	1	J			ER0			GEAR, Differential Drive
25	83503532	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
26	83504169	3	J			ER0			GEAR, Planetary
27	83504168	12	J			ER0			WASHER, Differential Gear
28	83504168	12							SPACER, Sprocket, (NOT REQUIRED)
29	05072910AA	1	J			ER0			NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
30	83504575	1	J			ER0			CHAIN, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410

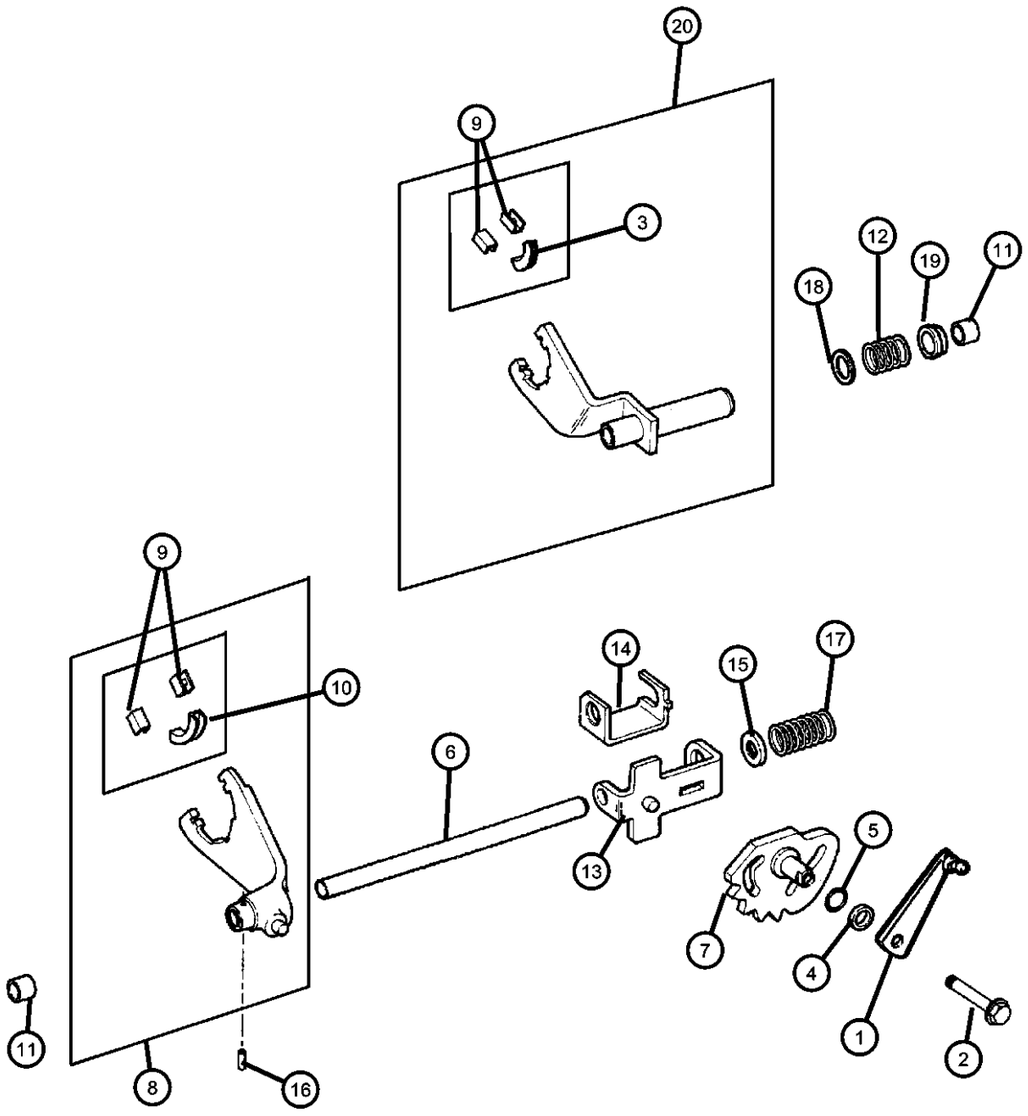


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	04210603	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Main Shaft
32	04338936	1	J			ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
33	04167991	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING, Bearing
34	04269189	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
35	04167924	1	J			ER0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
36	04210973	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
37	05012308AA	1	J			ER0			YOKE, Transfer Case
38	04798125	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
39	0089331A	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
40	02466224	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
41	05012336AA	1	J			ER0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
42	83503518	1	J			ER0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

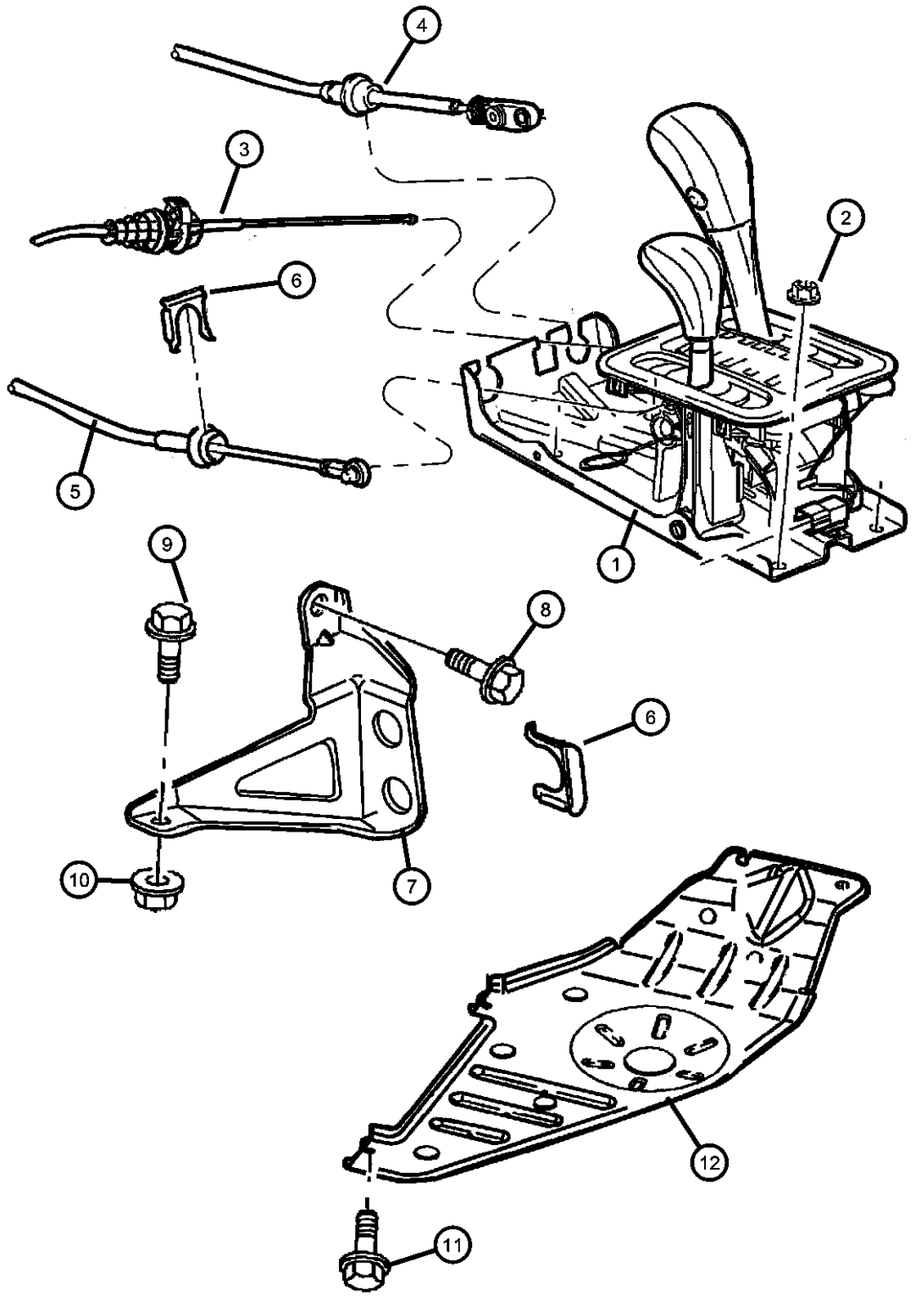


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05012307AA	1	J			ER0			LEVER, Transfer Case
2	05014048AA	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
3	04338376	1	J			ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
4	04338945	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
5	05003442AA	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
6	83504469	1	J			ER0			RAIL, Transfer Case
7	05072569AA	1	J			ER0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	05003459AA	1	J			ER0			FORK, Range
9	04167969	2	J			ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
10	04167970	1	J			ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
11	J8134291	2	J			ER0			BUSHING, Shift Fork
12	83503513	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
13	83503510	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	83503511	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
15	83503515	1	J			ER0			CUP, Shift Fork Spring
16	01664355	1	J			ER0			PIN, Shift Fork
17	83503516	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
18	83503512	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
19	83503514	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
20	04638950	1	J			ER0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-1210



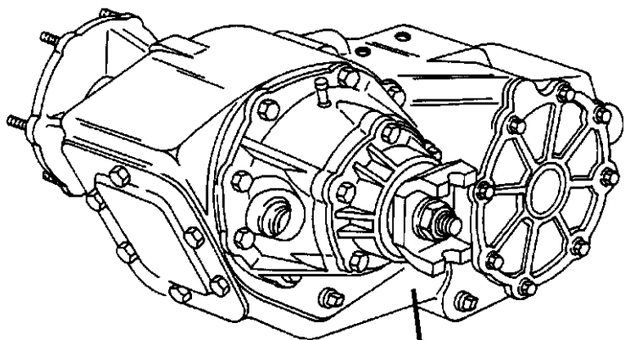
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions [DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52109671AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	06505245AA	4					DG0		NUT, M8x1.25
3	52109606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104060AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	04269830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104219	1	J				DGK		
	52104220AB	1	J				DGQ		
8	06503119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	06501756	1	J				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
10	06503231	1	J				DGK		NUT, Brake Line
11	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
12	52058922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 147

Transfer Case Model 147 [DHZ]



Group - 147 Transfer Case Model 147 [DHZ]

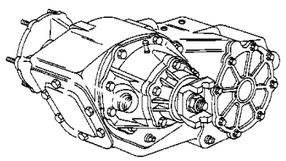
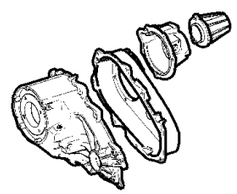
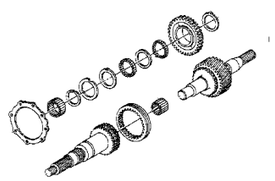
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly
Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ] ..... Fig. 147 - 110

Case and Related Parts
Case and Related Parts [DHZ] ..... Fig. 147 - 210

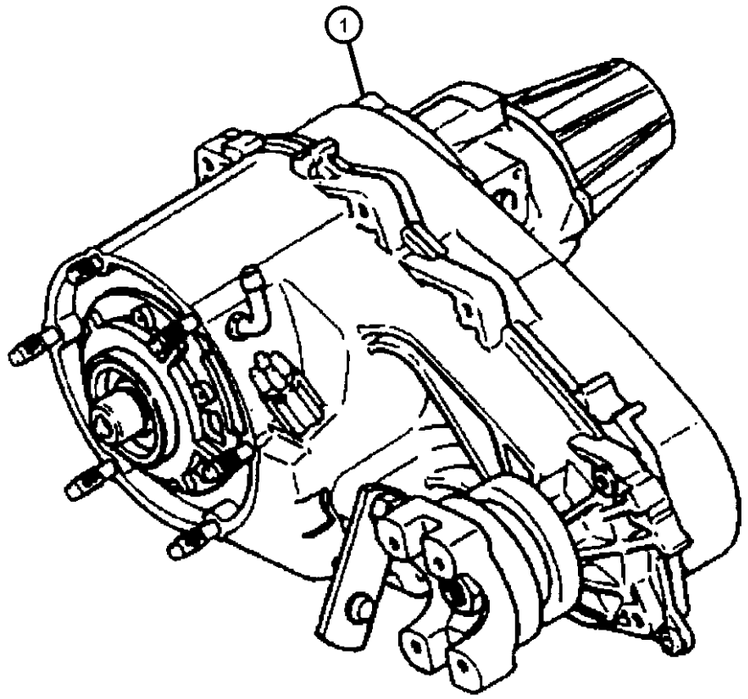
Gear Train
Gear Train Single Mode [DHZ] ..... Fig. 147 - 410

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Controls [DHZ] ..... Fig. 147 - 1210

147-100 Transfer Case Assembly	**147-1200** Gearshift Controls	**147-200** Case and Related Parts	**147-400** Gear Train
			

Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ]
Figure 147-110

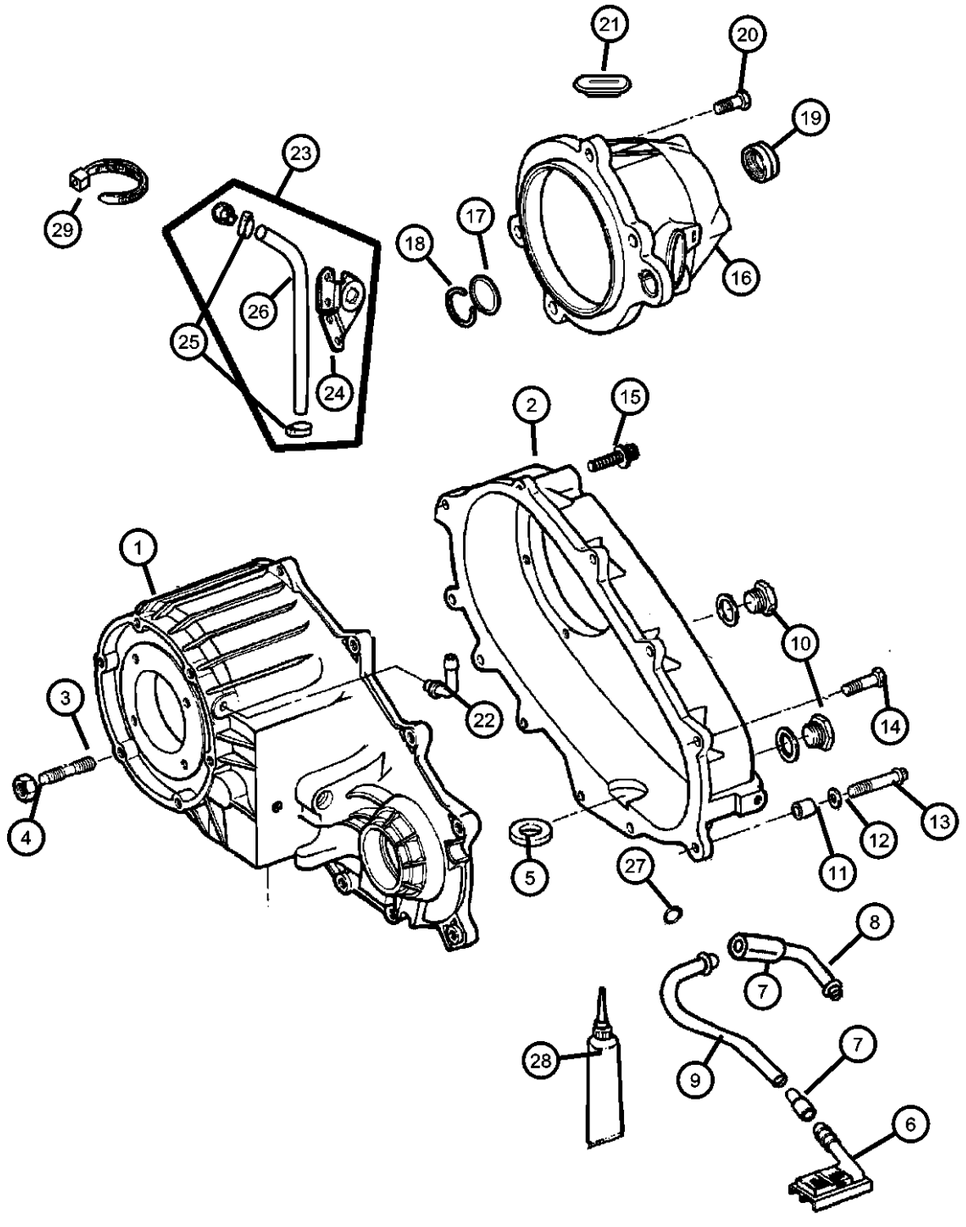
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52853114AA	1	J						TRANSFER CASE, NVG147



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case and Related Parts [DHZ]
Figure 147-210

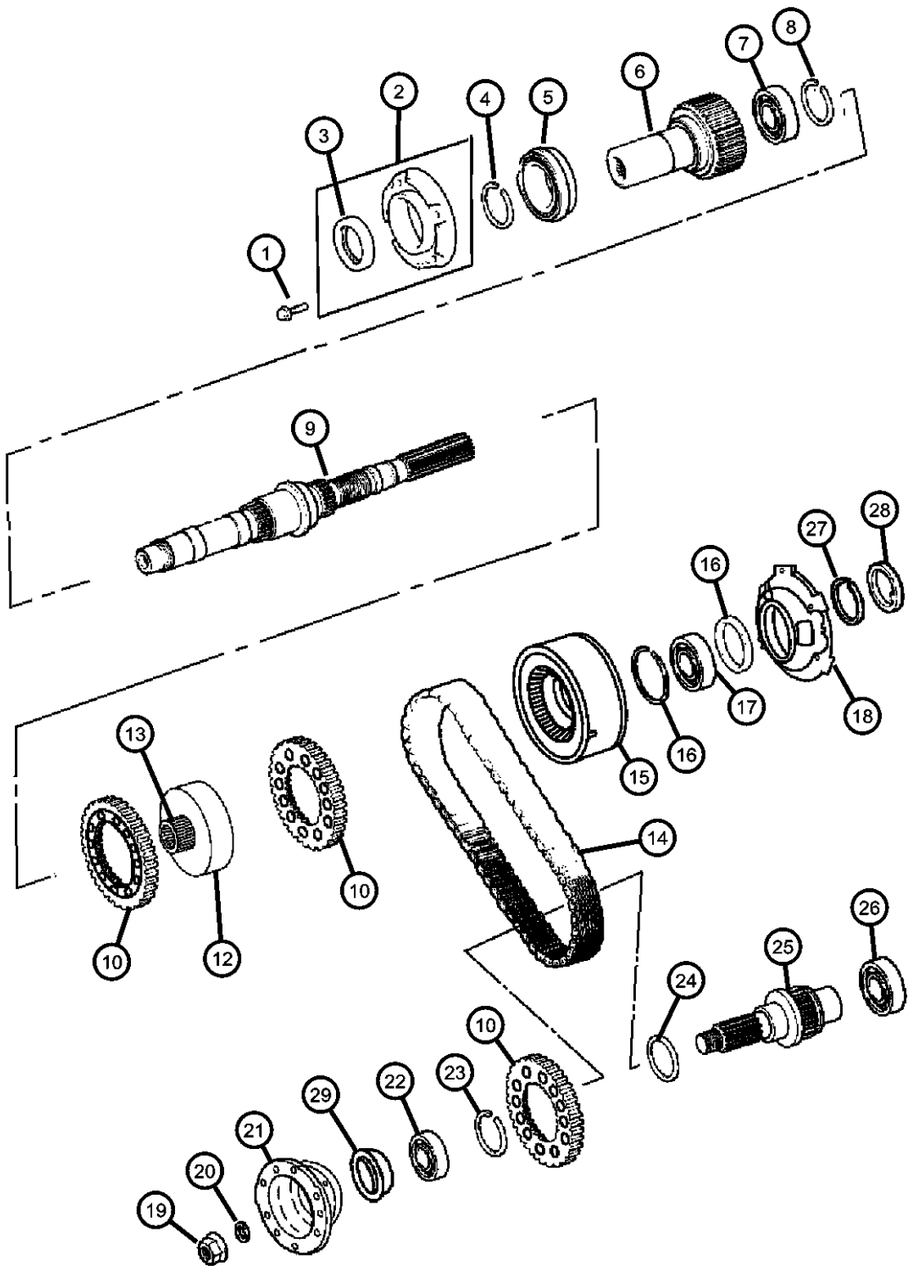


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	05103036AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Front
2	05101823AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Case Rear
3	04505365	6	J						STUD
4	06033172	6	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	03681601	1	J						MAGNET, Transmission
6	05012326AA	1	J						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
7	05012327AA	2	J						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
8	05013018AA	1	J						TUBE, Oil Pickup
9	05012328AA	1	J						TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	04856641	2	J						PLUG, Oil Fill
11	04116310	2	J						DOWEL, Transfer Case
12	04210983	2	J						WASHER, Flat
13	04210614	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
14	04210617	6	J						BOLT, Transfer Case
15	J8130979	3	J						BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
16	05066086AA	1	J						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
17	04638902	1	J						BUSHING, Extension Housing
18	04638905	1	J						SNAP RING
19	04897298AA	1	J						SEAL, Output Shaft
20	05086051AA	4	J						BOLT, Retainer
21	05018919AA	1	J						PLUG
22	04796910	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
23	52099366AB	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
24	J4006661	1	J						CLAMP
25	06502081	2	J						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
26	HFV00516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27	05013016AB	1	J						SEAL, Transfer Case
28	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
29	J3693058	1				EV0			STRAP, Retaining

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Train Single Mode [DHZ]
Figure 147-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501371	4	J						BOLT, Retainer
2	04338973	1	J						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
3	05019020AA	1	J						SEAL, Input Gear
4	0089331A	1	J						SNAP RING
5	04338891	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
6	05103037AA	1	J						GEAR, Input
7	83503507	1	J						BEARING, Input Shaft
8	03821558	1	J						SNAP RING
9	05012313AA	1	J						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
10	05012319AA	2	J						SPROCKET, Drive
-11	05012316AA	2	J						SPACER, Sprocket
12	05012315AA	1	J						CARRIER, Sprocket
13	83503543	1	J						BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
14	05012322AB	1	J						CHAIN, Transfer Case
15	05012329AA	1	J						PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
16	04446478	2	J						SNAP RING
17	04638899	1	J						BEARING, Output Shaft
18	05013017AB	1	J						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
19	04167924	1	J						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
20	04210973	1	J						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
21	05012308AA	1	J						YOKE, Transfer Case
22	02466224	1	J						BEARING, Output Shaft
23	05012320AA	1	J						SNAP RING
24	05013014AA	1	J						WASHER
25	05012321AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
26	04269189	1	J						BEARING, Output Shaft
27	05013014AA	1	J						WASHER
28	05013015AA	2	J						SNAP RING
29	04798125	1	J						SEAL, Output Shaft

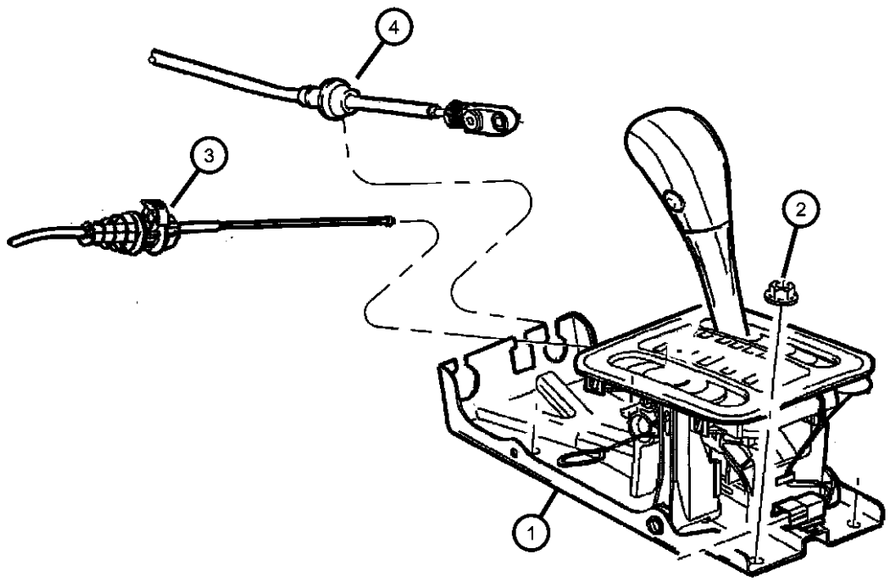
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

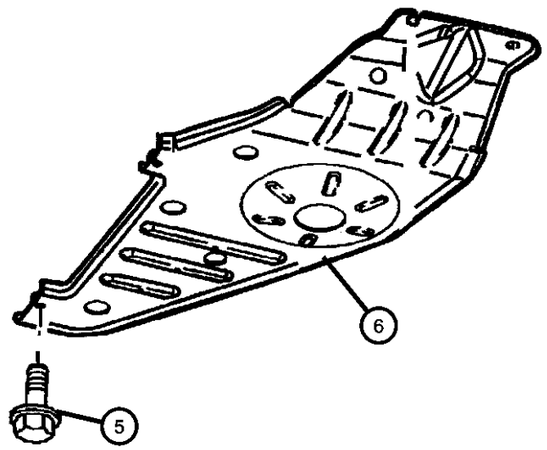
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gearshift Controls [DHZ]
Figure 147-1210





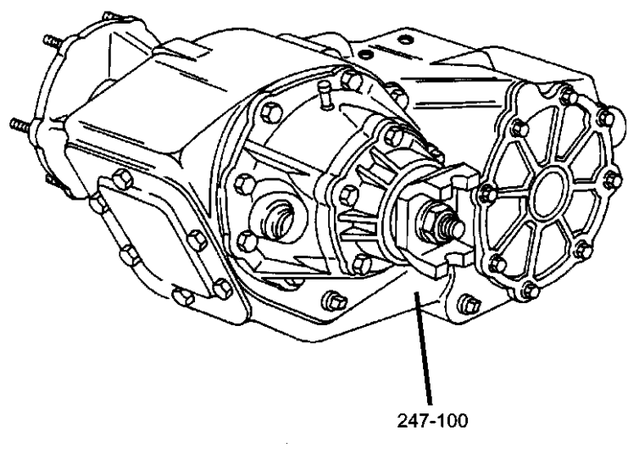
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions [DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52080434AA	1	J				DGK		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	06506929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52109606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104060AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
6	52058922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

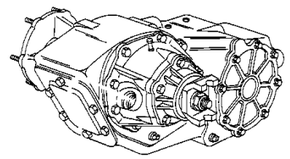
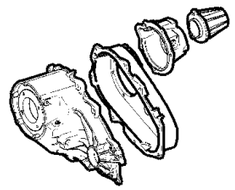
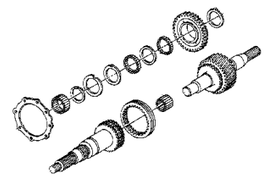
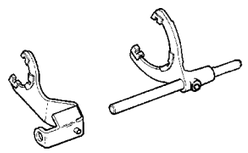
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 247

Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF]



247-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	**247-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**247-200** Case and Related Parts 	**247-400** Gear Train 
247-900 Fork and Rails 			

Group - 247 Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF]

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly
Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247 - 110

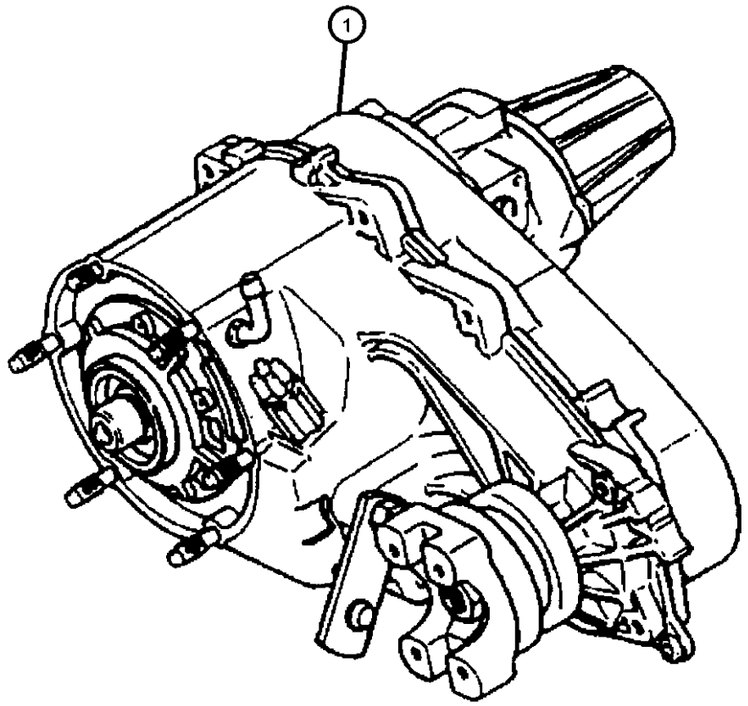
Case and Related Parts
Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247 - 210

Gear Train
Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247 - 410

Fork and Rails
Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247 - 910

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247 - 1210

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-110

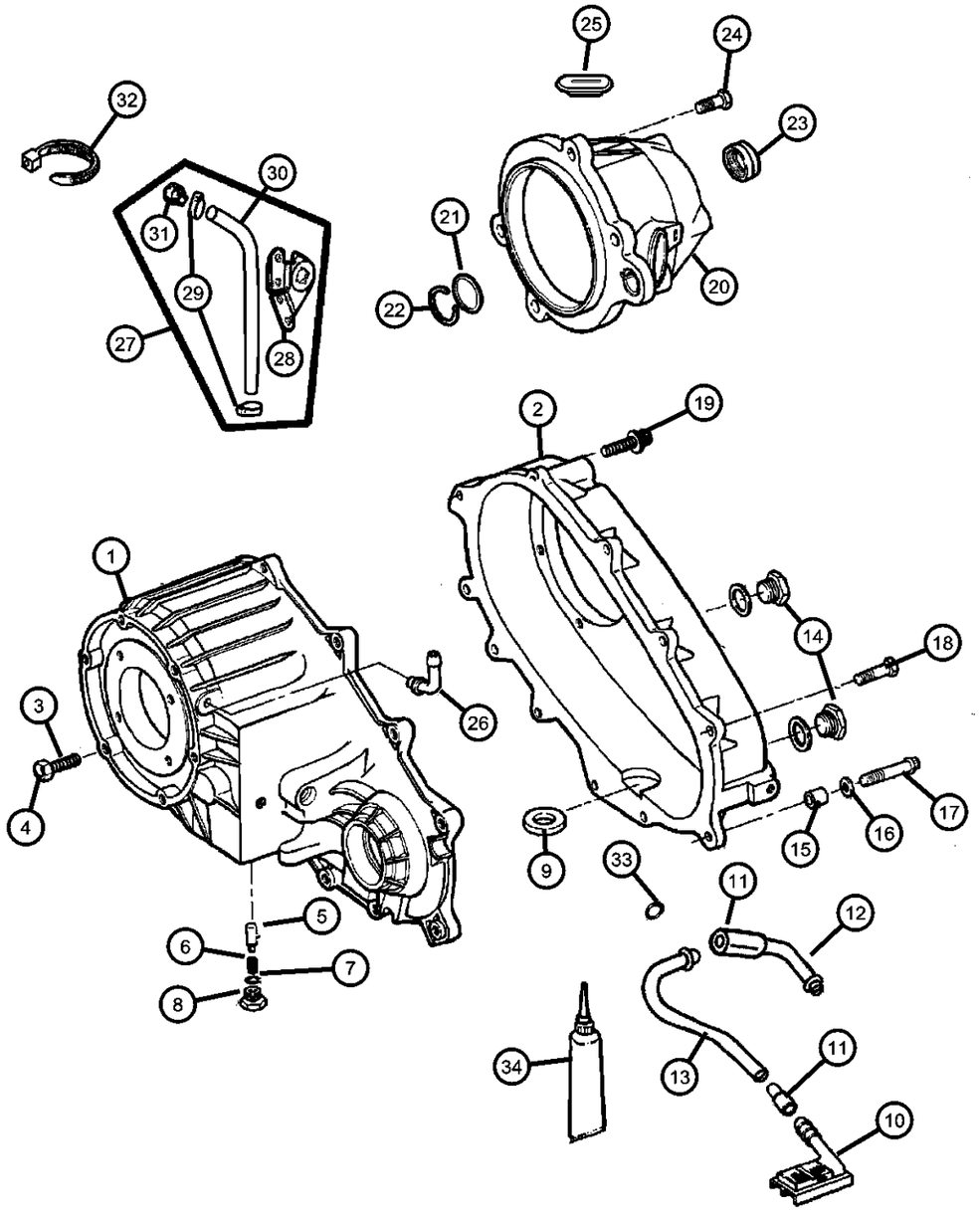


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP247
	52098871AD	1	J			ER0			
	52105905AB	1	J			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210

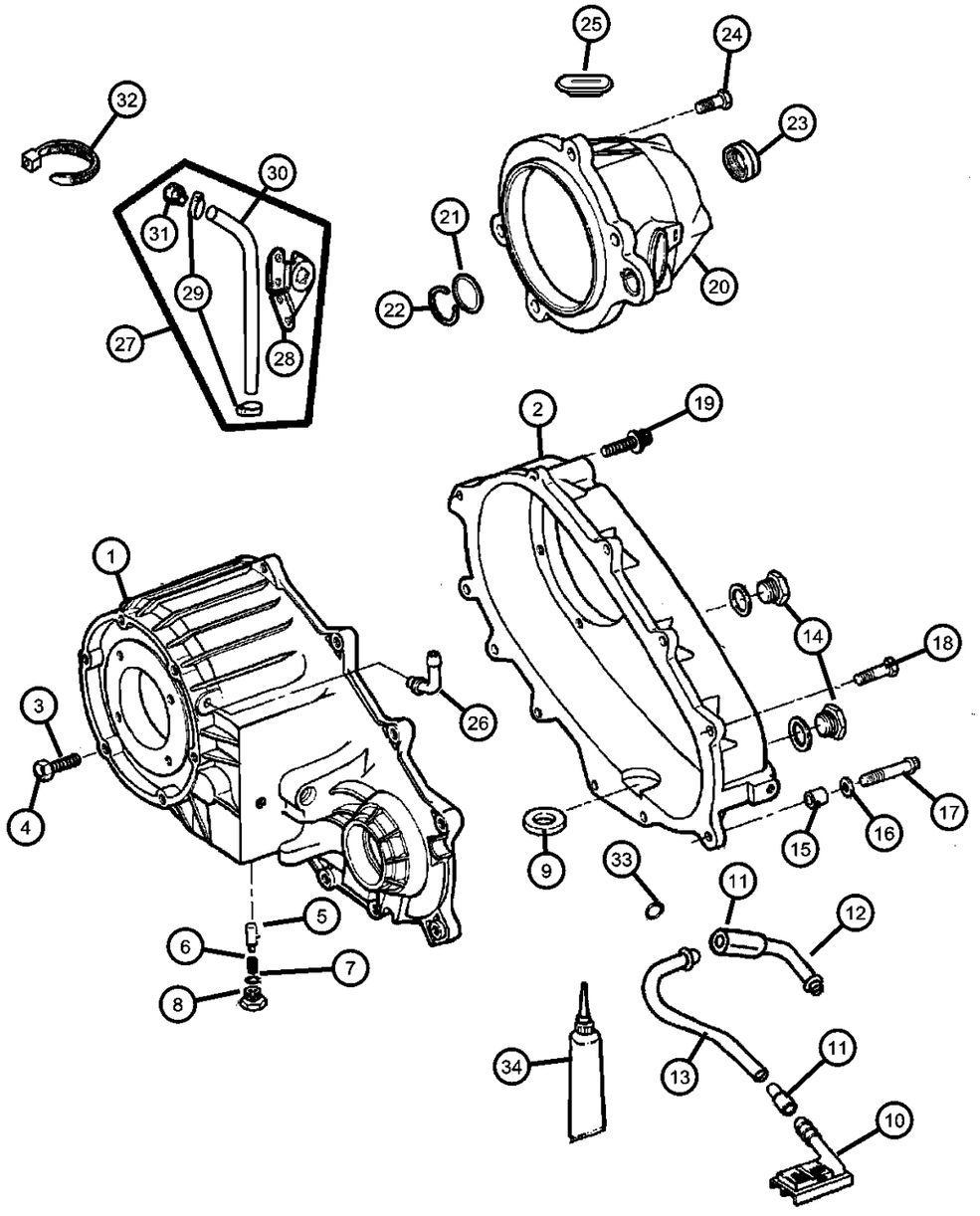


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	05012309AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
2									CASE, Transfer Case Rear
	05101823AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
3									STUD
	04505365	6	J			ER0			
	05012310AA	6	J			EV0			
4	06033172	6	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									PLUNGER
	53008217	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
6									SPRING, Shift Detent
	04638497	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	04338956	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
8									SCREW
	04886473AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
9									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
10									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	05012326AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
11									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	05012327AA	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210

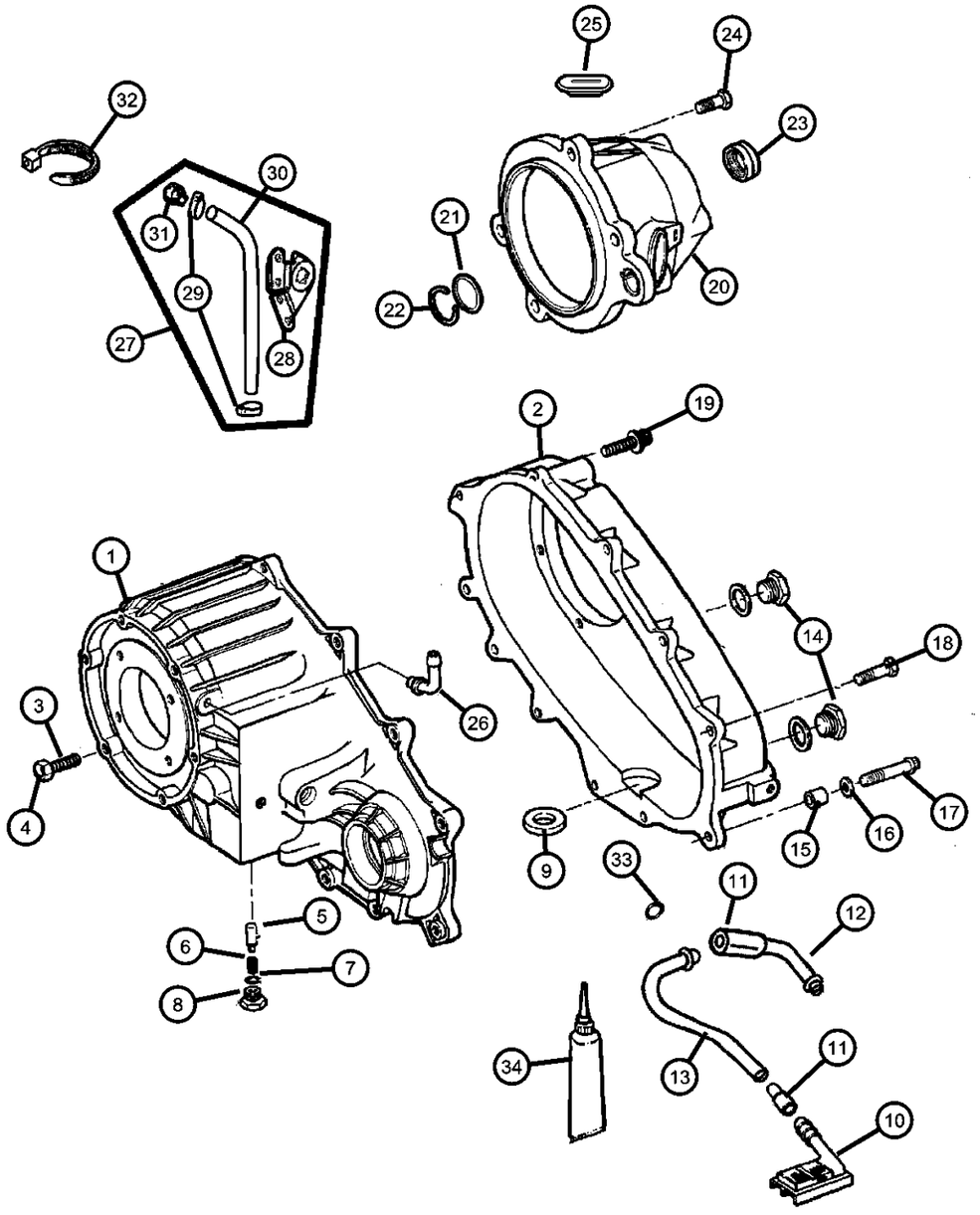


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	05013018AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
13									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	05012328AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
14									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04856641	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
15									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	04116310	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
16									WASHER, Flat
	04210983	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
17									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	04210614	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
18									BOLT, Transfer Case
	04210617	6	J			ER0			
		6	J			EV0			
19									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J8130979	3	J			ER0			
		3	J			EV0			
20									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	05066086AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
21									BUSHING, Extension Housing
	04638902	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
22									SNAP RING
	0089331A	1	J			ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210

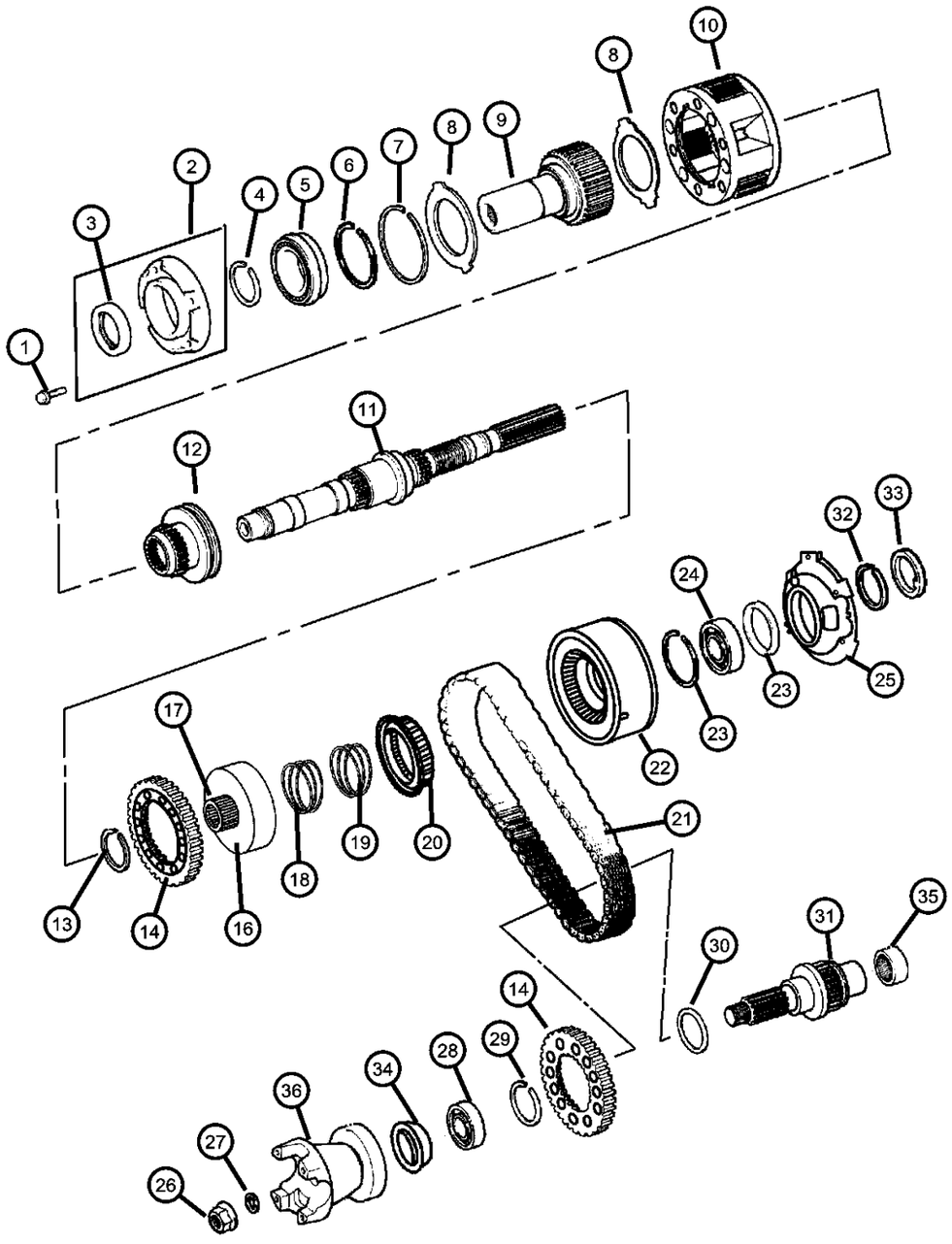


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EV0			
23									SEAL, Output Shaft
	04897298AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
24									BOLT, Retainer
	06501371	4	J			ER0			
		4	J			EV0			
25									PLUG
	05018919AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
26									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
27	52099366AD	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
28	J4005701	1	J						CLIP
29	06502081	2	J						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
30	HFV00516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
31	J5352955	1	J						VENT, Axle
32	J3693058	1				EV0			STRAP, Retaining
33									SEAL, Transfer Case
	05013016AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
34									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410

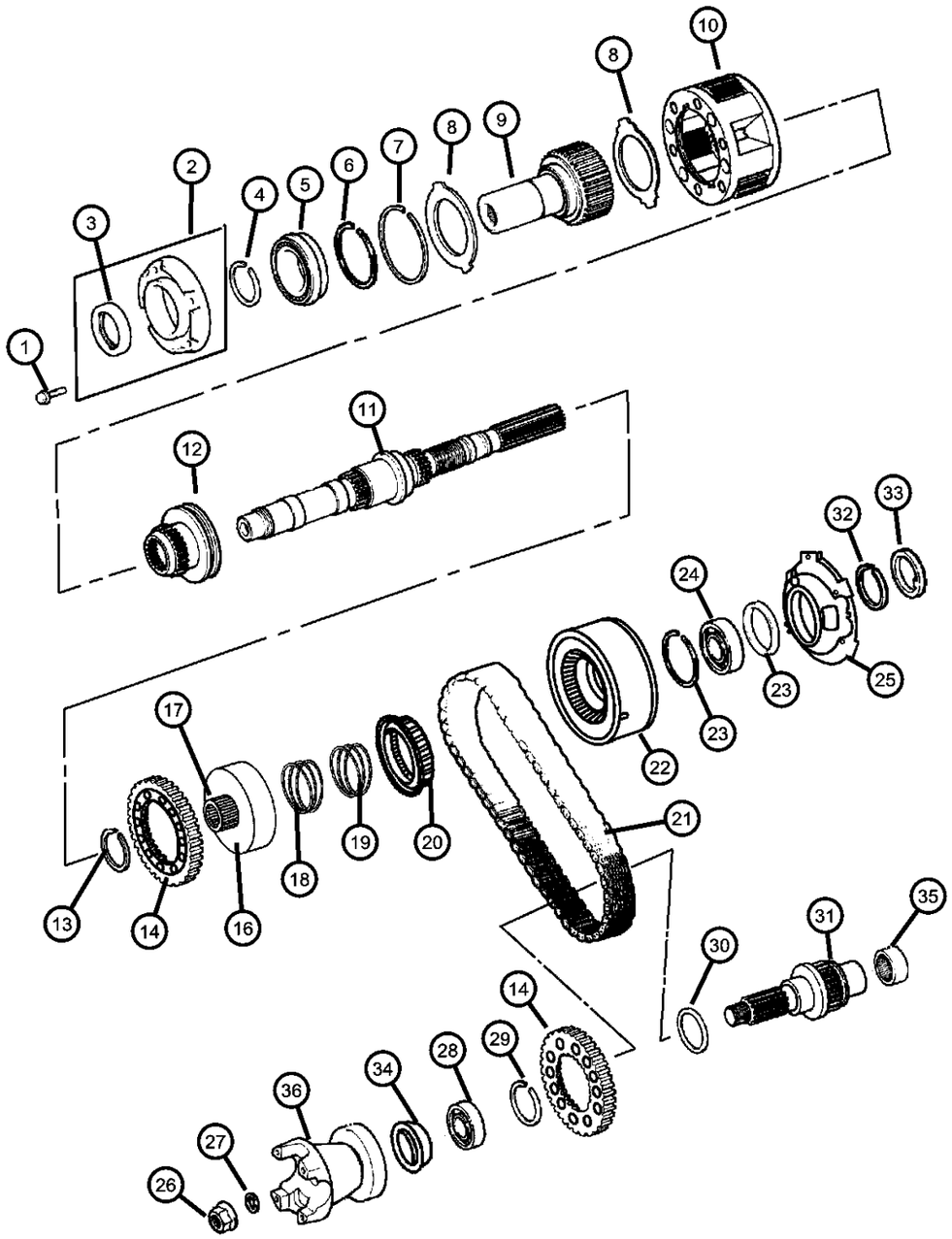


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									BOLT, Retainer
	06501371	4	J			ER0			
		4	J			EV0			
2									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	04338973	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
3									SEAL, Input Gear
	05019020AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
4									SNAP RING
	03821558	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
5									BEARING, Input Gear
	04746155	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
6									SNAP RING
	04338910	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
7									RING
	04338909	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
8									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	04338908	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
9									GEAR, Input
	04798126	1	J			ER0			
	05012311AA	1	J			EV0			
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	04796903AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	05012313AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
12									SLEEVE, Shift Range
	05012314AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
13									SNAP RING
	04798130	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
14									SPROCKET, Drive
	05012319AA	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
-15									SPACER, Sprocket
	05012316AA	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
16									CARRIER, Sprocket
	05012315AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
17									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
	83503543	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
18									SPRING, Clutch
	04798131	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
19									SPRING, Clutch
	04897521AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
20									CLUTCH, Oneway
	04897520AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
21									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	05012322AB	1	J			ER0			

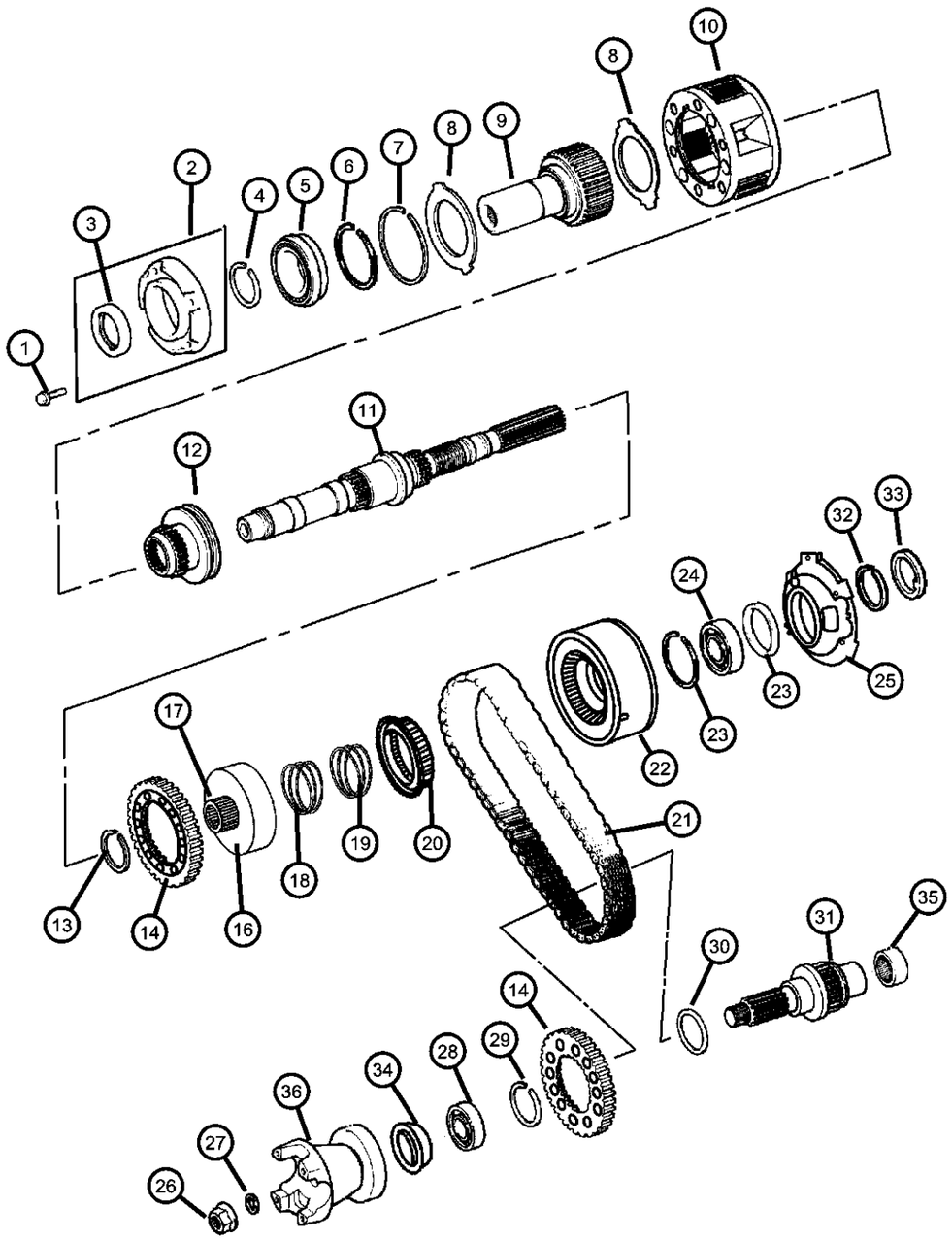
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410

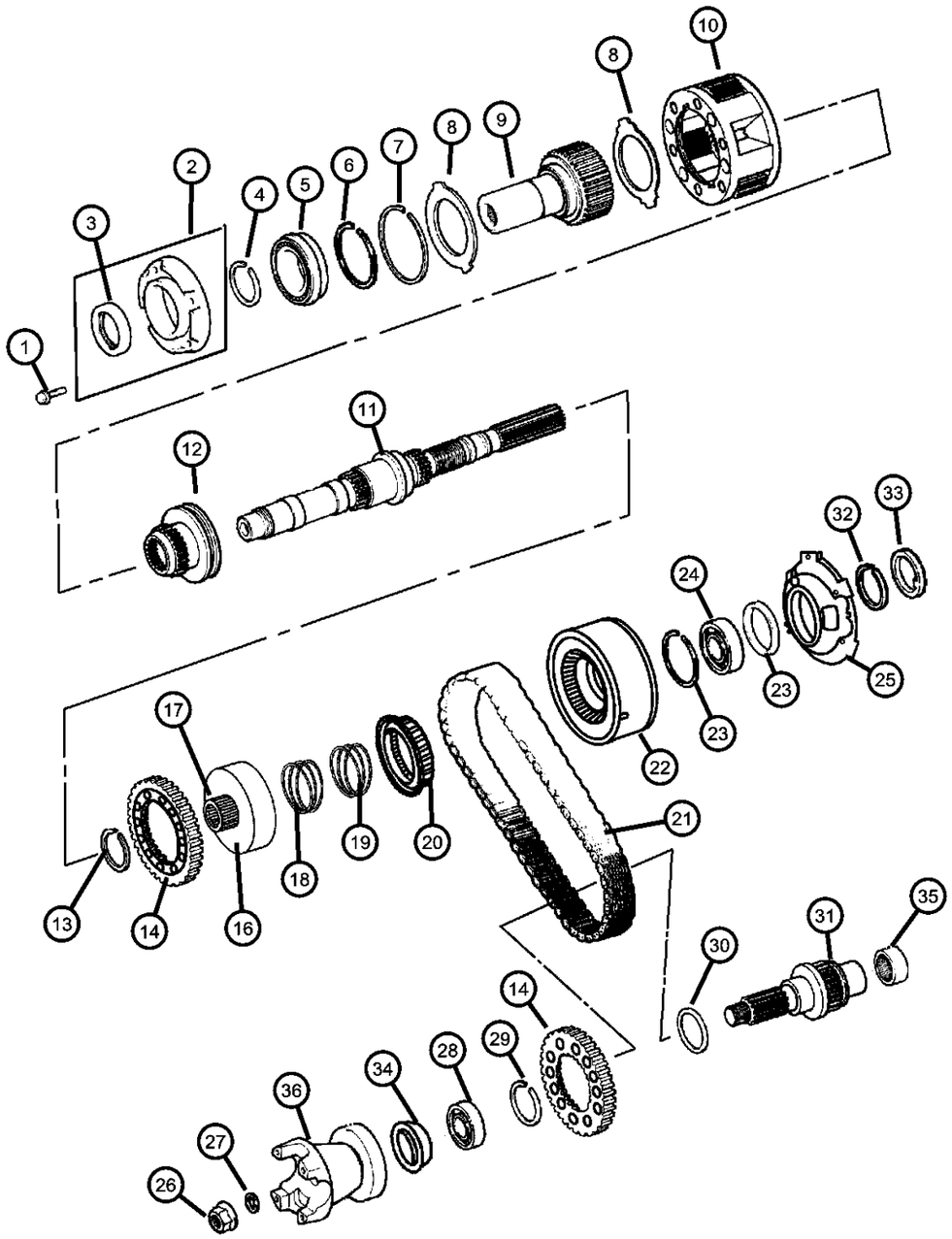


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EV0			
22									PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
	05012329AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
23									SNAP RING
	04446478	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
24									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04638899	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
25									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	05013017AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
26									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	04167924	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
27									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	04210973	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
28									BEARING, Output Shaft
	02466224	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
29									SNAP RING
	05012320AA	2	J			EV0			
		2	J			ER0			
30									WASHER
	05013014AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
31									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	05012321AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
32									WASHER
	05013014AA	1	J			ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410

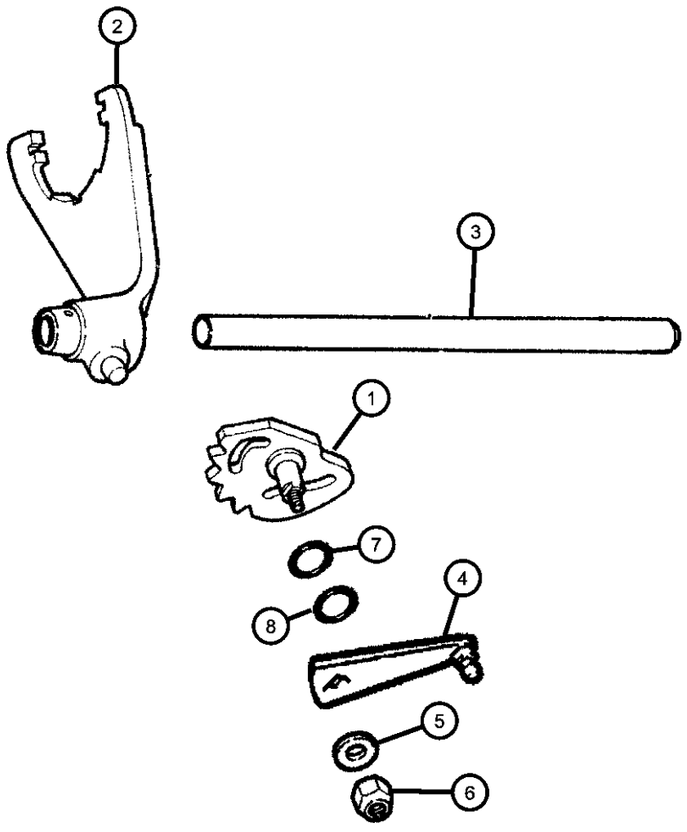


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EV0			
33									SNAP RING
	04446478	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
34									SEAL, Output Shaft
	04798125	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
35									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04269189	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
36									YOKE, Transfer Case
	05012308AA	1	J			ER0			
	05019514AA	1	J			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-910

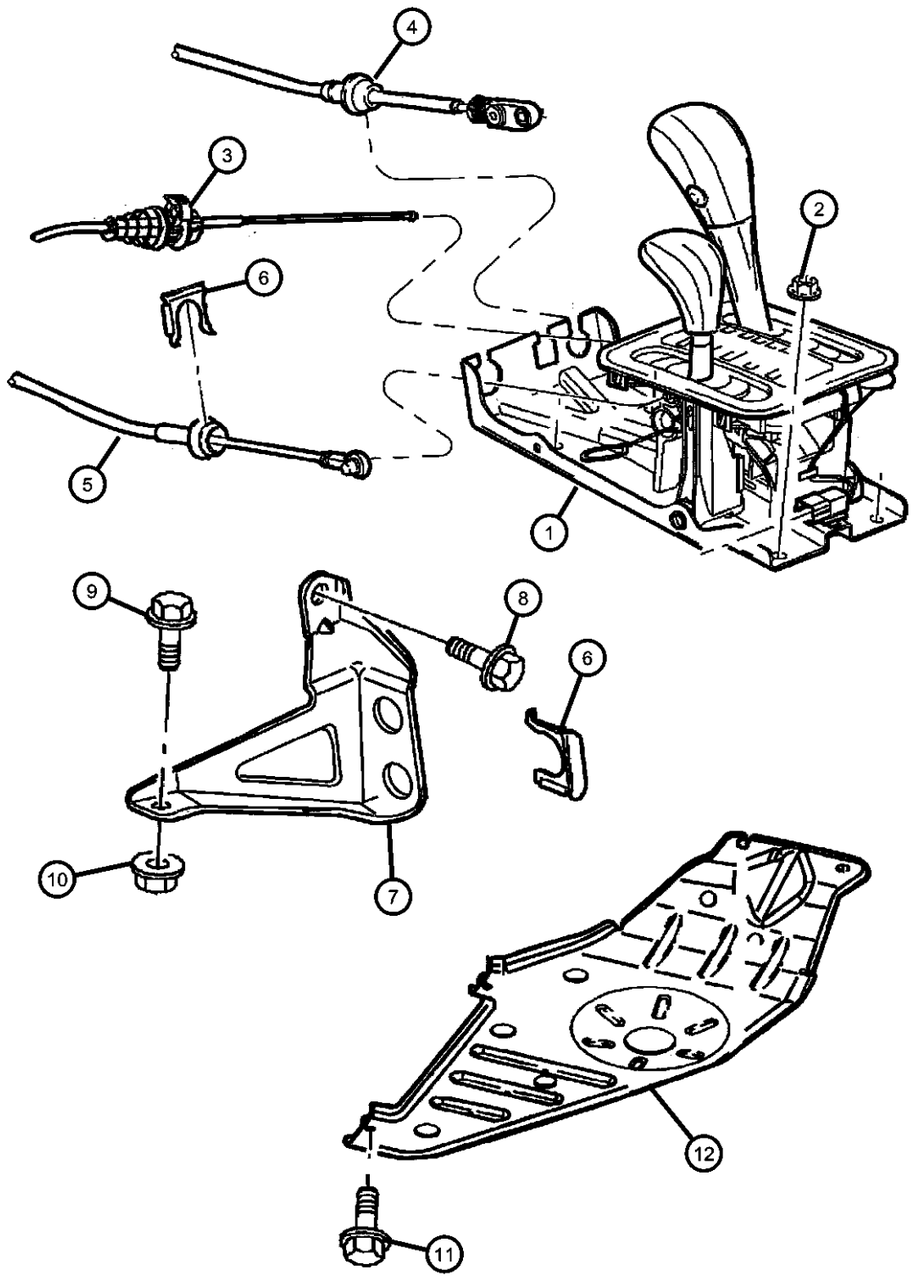


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	05012312AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
2									FORK, Range
	04798136	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
3									RAIL, Transfer Case
	04798135	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
4									LEVER, Transfer Case
	05012333AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
5									WASHER, Flat
	S2436163	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
6									NUT
	06030310	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
7									SEAL, O-Ring
	04167963	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
8									SEAL, O-Ring
	04167964	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-1210



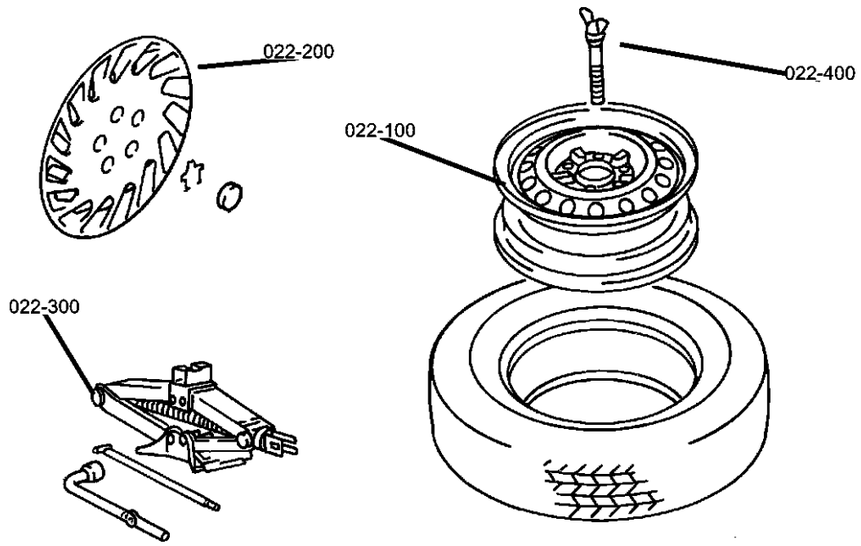
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions [DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech Eight Cylinder Engine [ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109672AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52109673AD	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] And [DSB]
2	06506929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52109606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104060AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	04269830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104219	1	J				DGK		
	52104220AB	1	J				DGQ		
8	06503119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	06101054	1	J				DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	06503231	1	J				DGK		NUT, Brake Line
11	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
12	52058922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

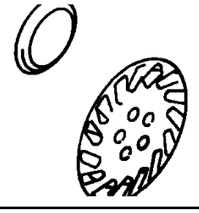
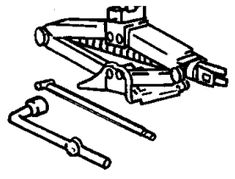
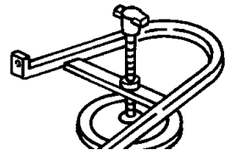
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

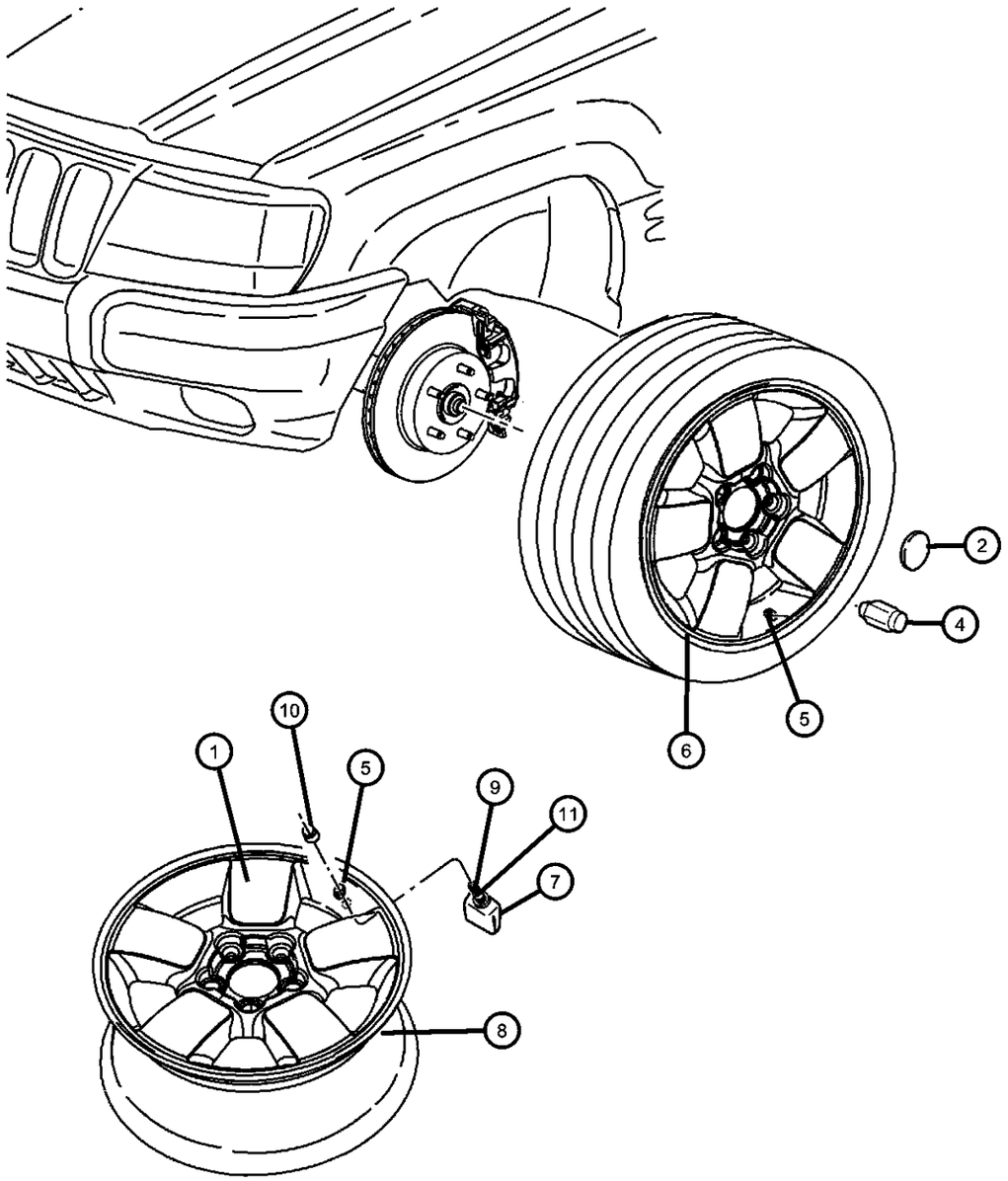
Wheels and Hardware
Wheels and Hardware ..... Fig. 22 - 110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps
Caps, Wheel Cover and center ..... Fig. 22 - 230

Jack Stowage
Jack Stowage ..... Fig. 22 - 330

Spare Tire Stowage
Spare Wheel Stowage ..... Fig. 22 - 460

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

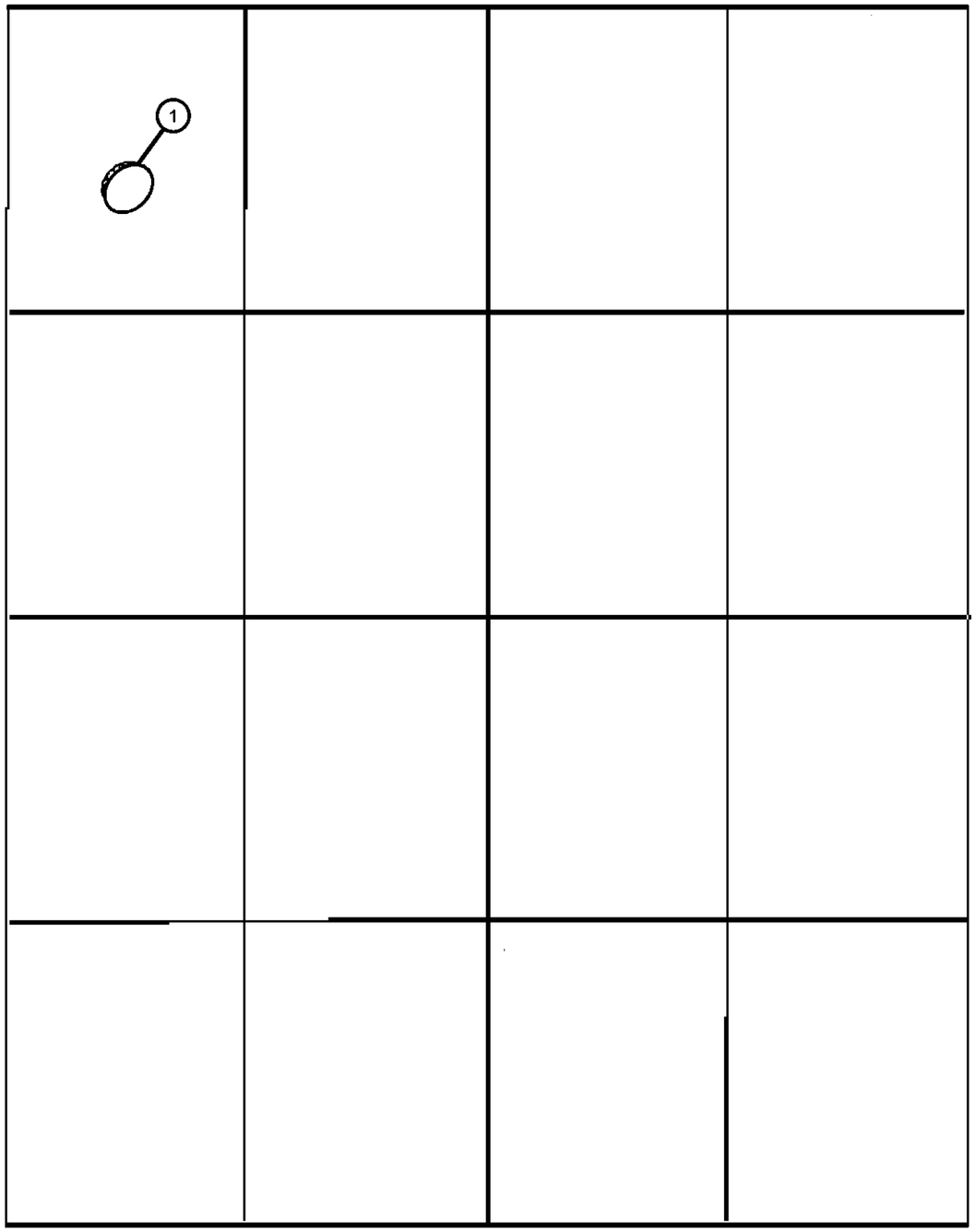
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[WDQ] = 16‘ Steel Spare Wheel
[WDR] = 16X7.0 Lux Aluminum Silver Wheels
[WDS] = 16X7.0 Aluminum Wheels
[WFZ] = 17X7.5 Aluminum Gray Accent Wheels
[WF1] = 17‘ Steel Spare Wheel
[WGW] = 17‘ Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels

1			WHEEL, Aluminum
	52080260AA	4	[WGM]
	52080333AA	4	[WGW]
	52080465AA	4	[WPV]
	5EZ98TAEAB	4	[WDS]
	5EZ99PAKAD	4	[WDR]
	5HE38PAKAC	4	[WGP], Small Cap
	5HF54PAKAA	4	[WGP], Large Cap [5HF45PAKAA]
	5HF55ZDRAA	4	[WFQ]
	5HU03MA8AA	4	[WFZ]
2	52080334AA	4	CAP, Wheel Center, [WGW]
-3			WHEEL, Steel
	04766601AA	1	[WF1]
	52088446	1	[WDQ]
4	06036310AA	20	NUT, Wheel, .50x20
5	02073355	5	STEM, Wheel Valve
6	02073355	5	WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52088990AC	4	SENSOR, Tire Pressure, Valve stem
8	52109664AA	1	MAGNET
9	52088961AA	5	NUT
10	05083124AA	4	CAP, Valve Stem, Chrome
11	05083123AA	4	GROMMET
-12	04897346AA	4	VALVE CORE, WHEEL SENSOR VALVE, ALUMINUM

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Caps, Wheel Cover and center
Figure 22-230

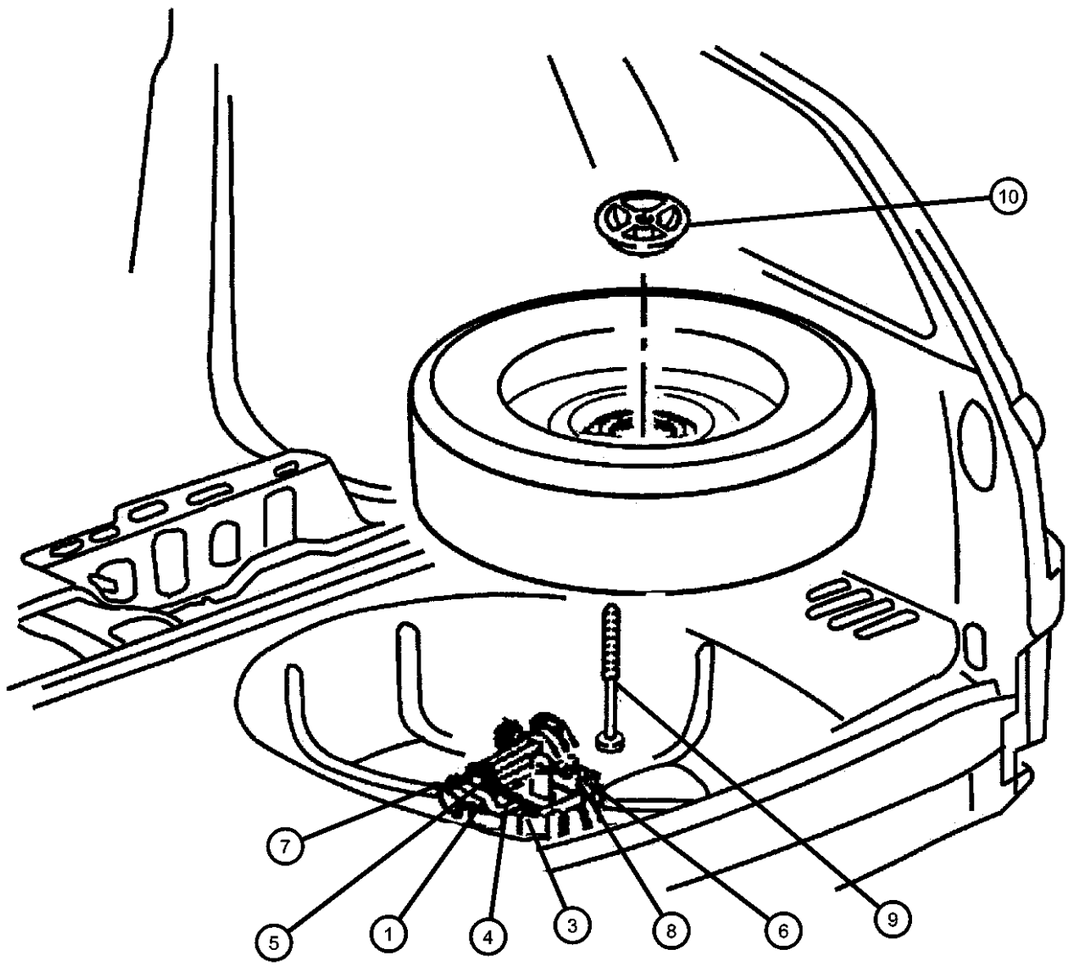


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: WFZ = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum WGP = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum WDR = 16 x 7.0 Aluminum WGM = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum WDS = 16 x 7.0 Aluminum									
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	52059522AA	4							[WDR,WDS,WGP] Small Cap [WGP], For Large Cap [WGP] Use 5HF45PAKAA.
	52080263AA	4							[WGM]
	52080334AA	4							[WGW]
	52080466AA	4							[WPV]
	5HF52ZDRAA	4							[WFQ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Jack Stowage
Figure 22-330

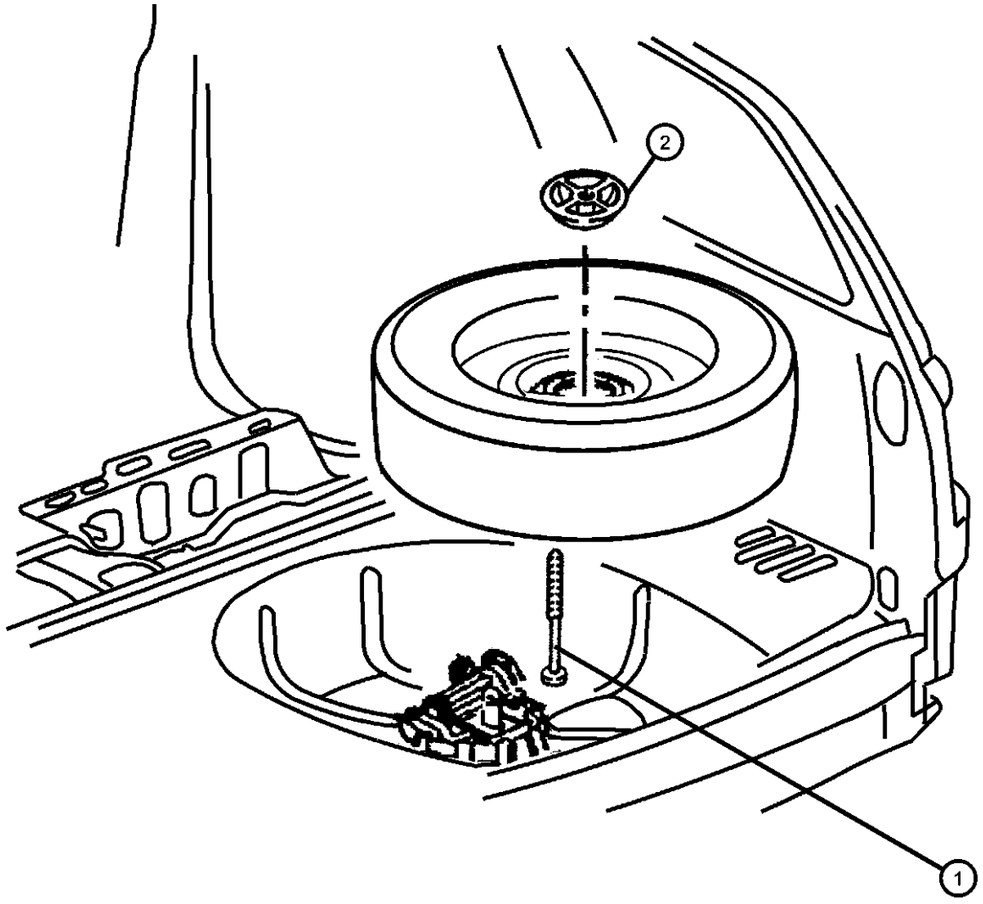


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [RCE] = 7 Infinity Speakers [TBL] = Inside Mounted Spare Tire									
1	52080427AA	1							JACK
-2	06507962AA	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down, Underseat Jack Hold Down
3	52059121	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle, With [RCE]
4	52059122AC	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
5									BRACKET, Tool Hold Down
	52059134AA	2							Bottle Jack
	52080435AA	1							Scissor Jack [under seat]
6	06100048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
7	52059105AB	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
8	52059148AA	1							CLIP
9	52059148AA	1							J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52059414AD	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-11	06503070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Spare Wheel Stowage
Figure 22-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Code
[TBL] = Inside Mounted Spare Tire

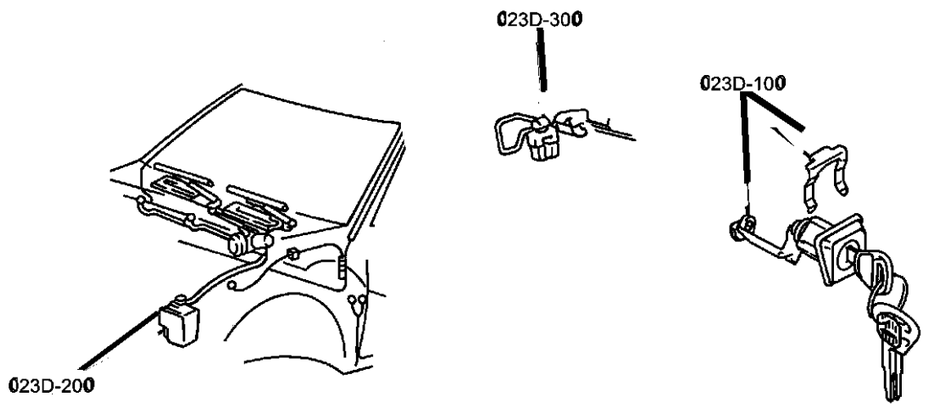
1	52059169AB	1	BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150, [TBL]
2	52059414AD	1	CUP, Spare Tire Retention, [TBL]

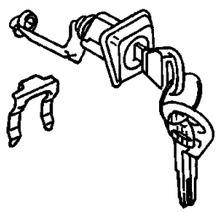
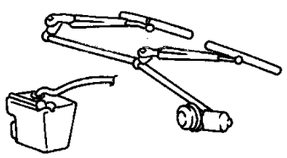
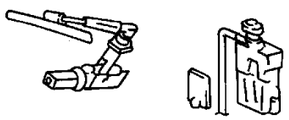
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys 	**23D-200** Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems 	**23D-300** Rear Wiper and Washer System 	

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

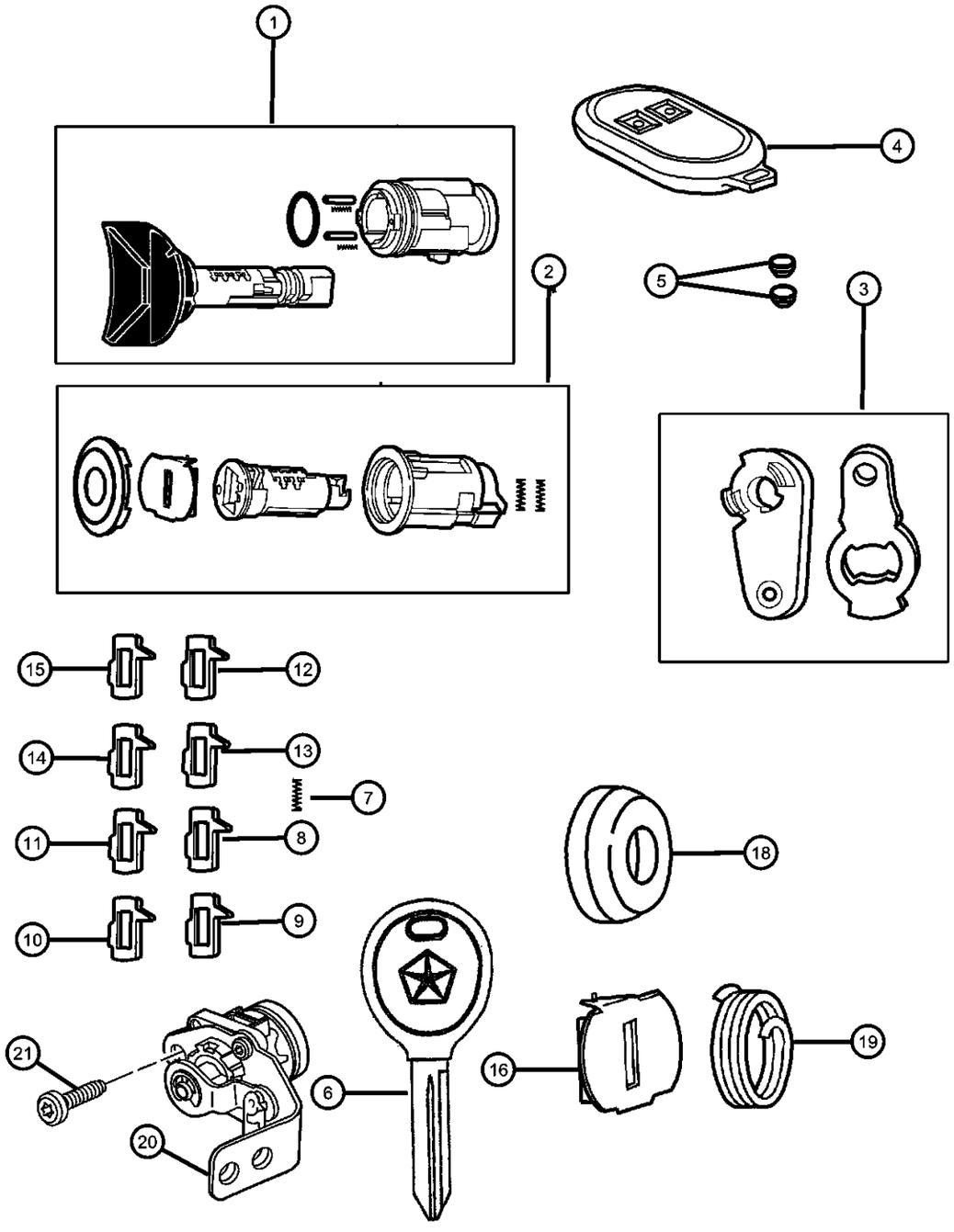
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Lock Cylinder & Keys ..... Fig. 23D - 130

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems
Windshield Wiper & Washer ..... Fig. 23D - 230

Rear Wiper and Washer System
Rear Wiper & Washer System ..... Fig. 23D - 330

Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130

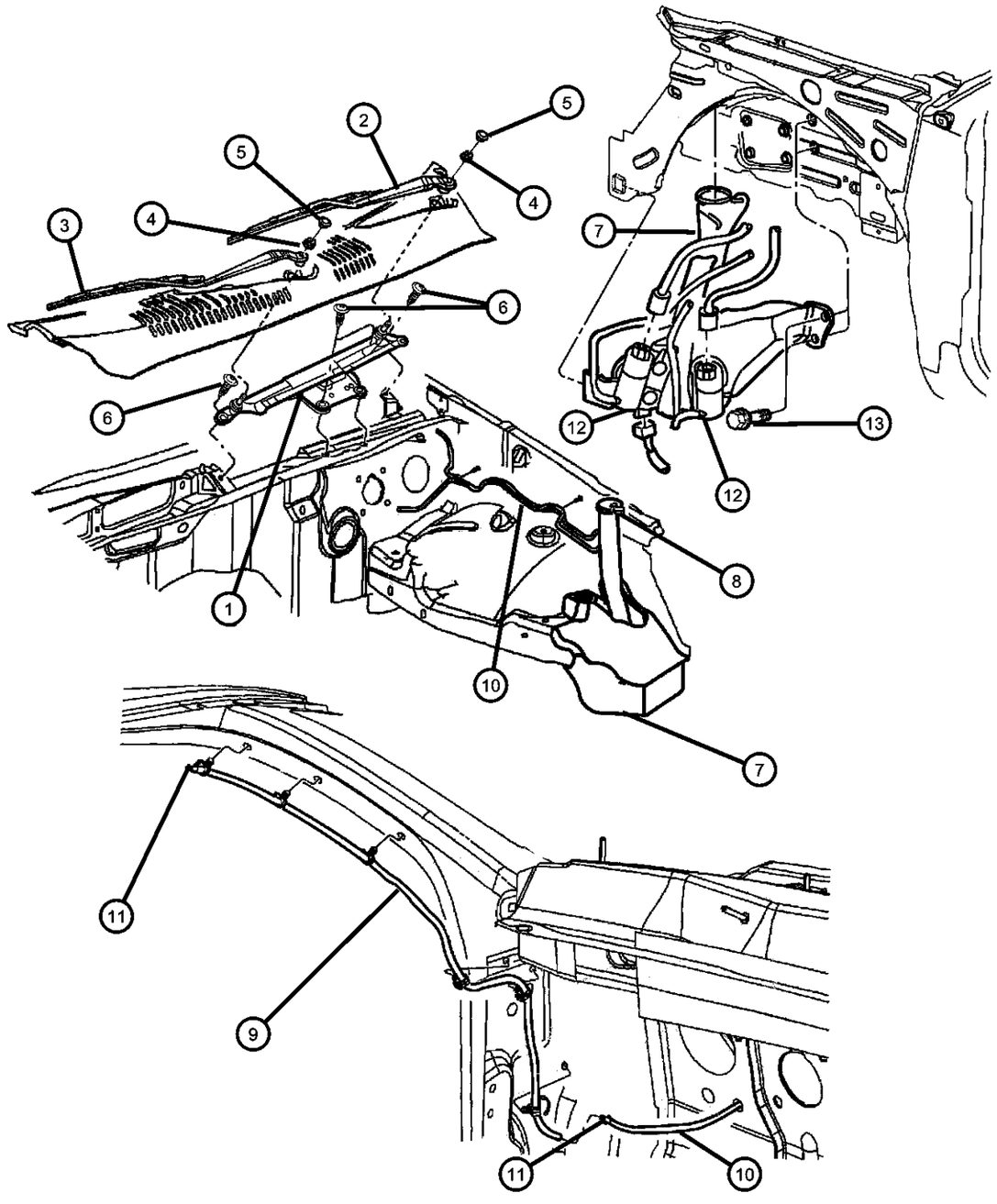


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05083915AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	05013682AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	55136554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
4									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	56036859AD	1							Frequency 315 (#1) Primary Driver, Black
	56036860AD	1							Frequency 433 (#2) Secondary Driver grey,
5	83504802	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
6	05018699AA	1							KEY, Master
7	05010883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
8	04778117	1	T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
9	04778118	1	T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
10	04778119	1	T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
11	04778120	1	T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
12	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
13	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
14	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
15	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
16	05010882AA	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright, Serviced in Lock Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	05019605AA	1	T						SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
18	04778149	1	T						CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
19	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
20	55136763AA	1							BRACKET, Security
21	05013808AA	1							SCREW, Security Bracket Mounting
-22	55136557AA	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
-23	04686665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-24	04378793	1	J						SPRING, Cylinder Return

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230

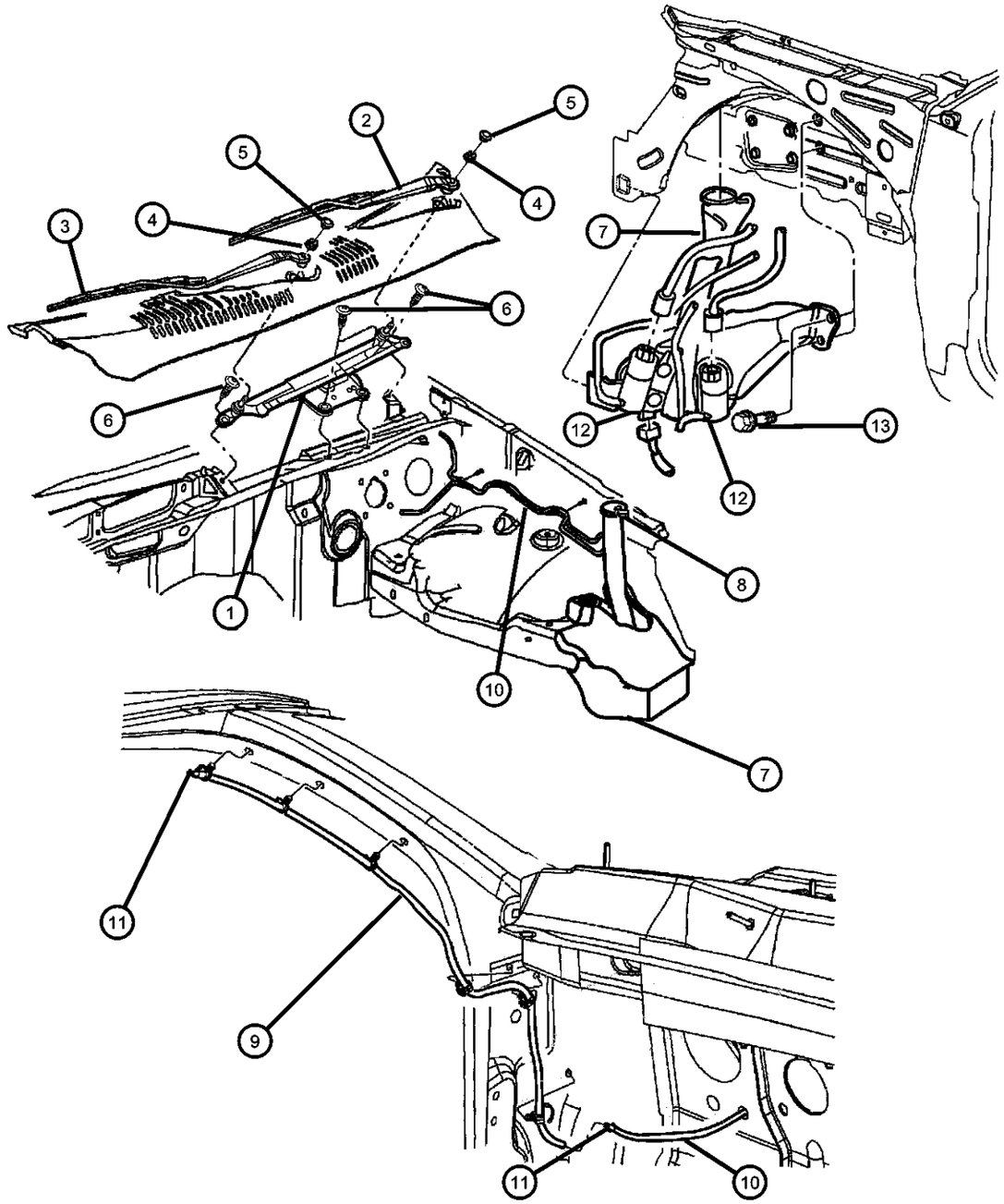


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine									
1	55155092AD	1							MODULE, Wiper, Wiper Motor Included
2									ARM, Wiper
	05012605AB	1							Passenger Wiper Arm
	05012606AB	1							Driver Wiper Arm
3	05102044AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WBFLAT07AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00021AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000021AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
4	06503335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5	55155765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	06100568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	05069421AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	05012603AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	55155522AF	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	HWV00532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
11	04778224	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
12									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	55077241AB	1							Rear
	55077301AB	1							Front
13	55077301AB	1							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED),
-14	55156723AA	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	04882797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-16	05013755AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Sensor Grommet
-17	05011809AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
-18	55155694AB	1							HOSE, Washer Reservoir, Windshield Washer Tee Serviced in this Assembly

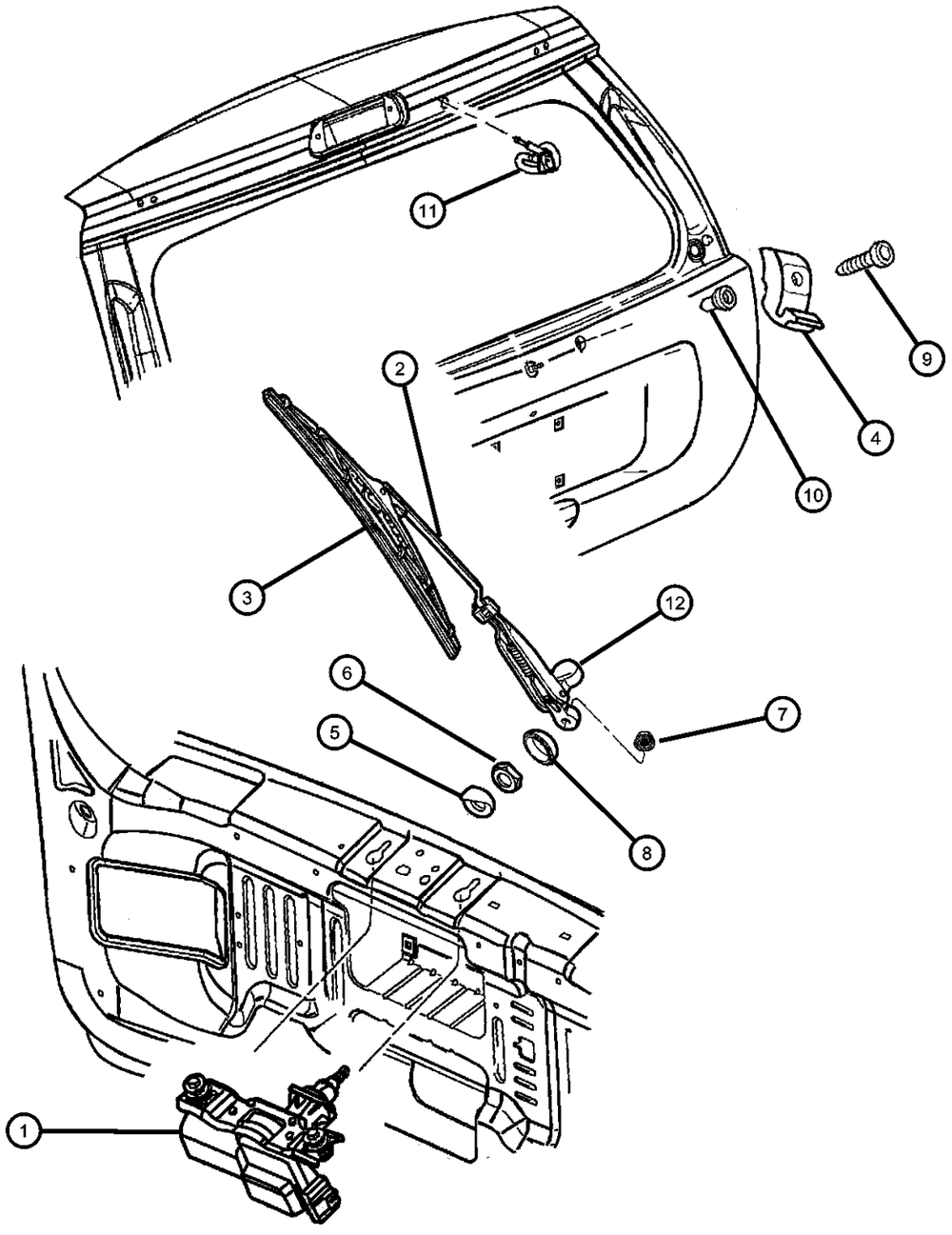
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Wiper & Washer System
Figure 23D-330



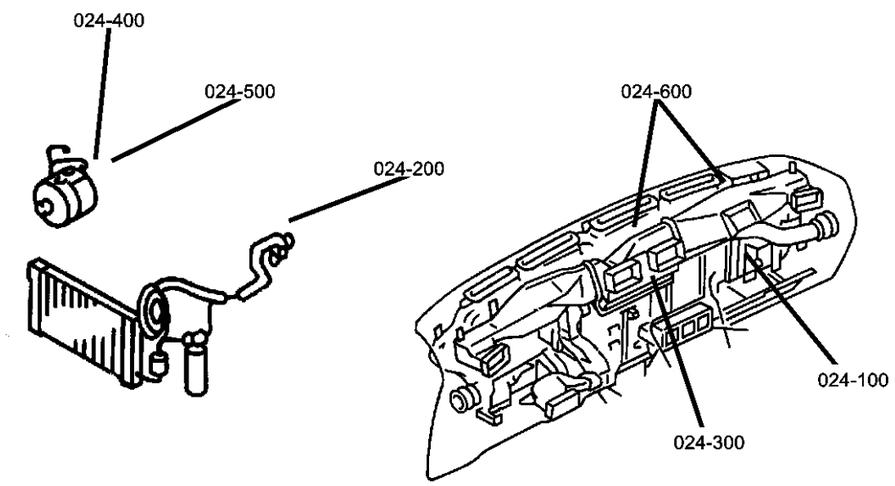
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155122AG	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	05102882AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	05102881AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WBRW0011AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
4	55155124	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
5	55155358	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
6	06507801AA	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
7	06500165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	55076650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
9	06505062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
10	06503245	1							RIVET, Ramp Attaching
11	55155201AC	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
12	55077097AC	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
-13	55077241AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-14	04882797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	55155524AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer

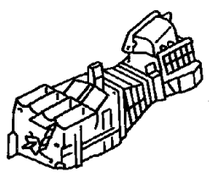
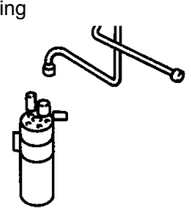
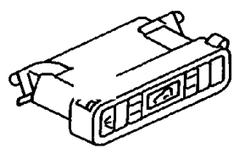
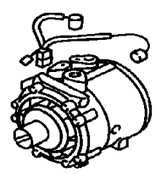
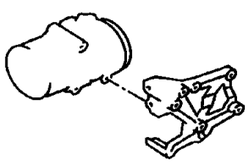
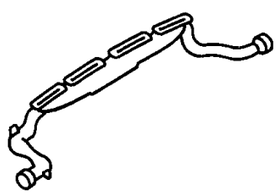
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	**024-200** Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	**024-300** Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	**024-400** Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	**024-600** Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD ..... Fig. 24 - 150
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD ..... Fig. 24 - 170

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 240
Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 245
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines ..... Fig. 24 - 250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 255
Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls ..... Fig. 24 - 260

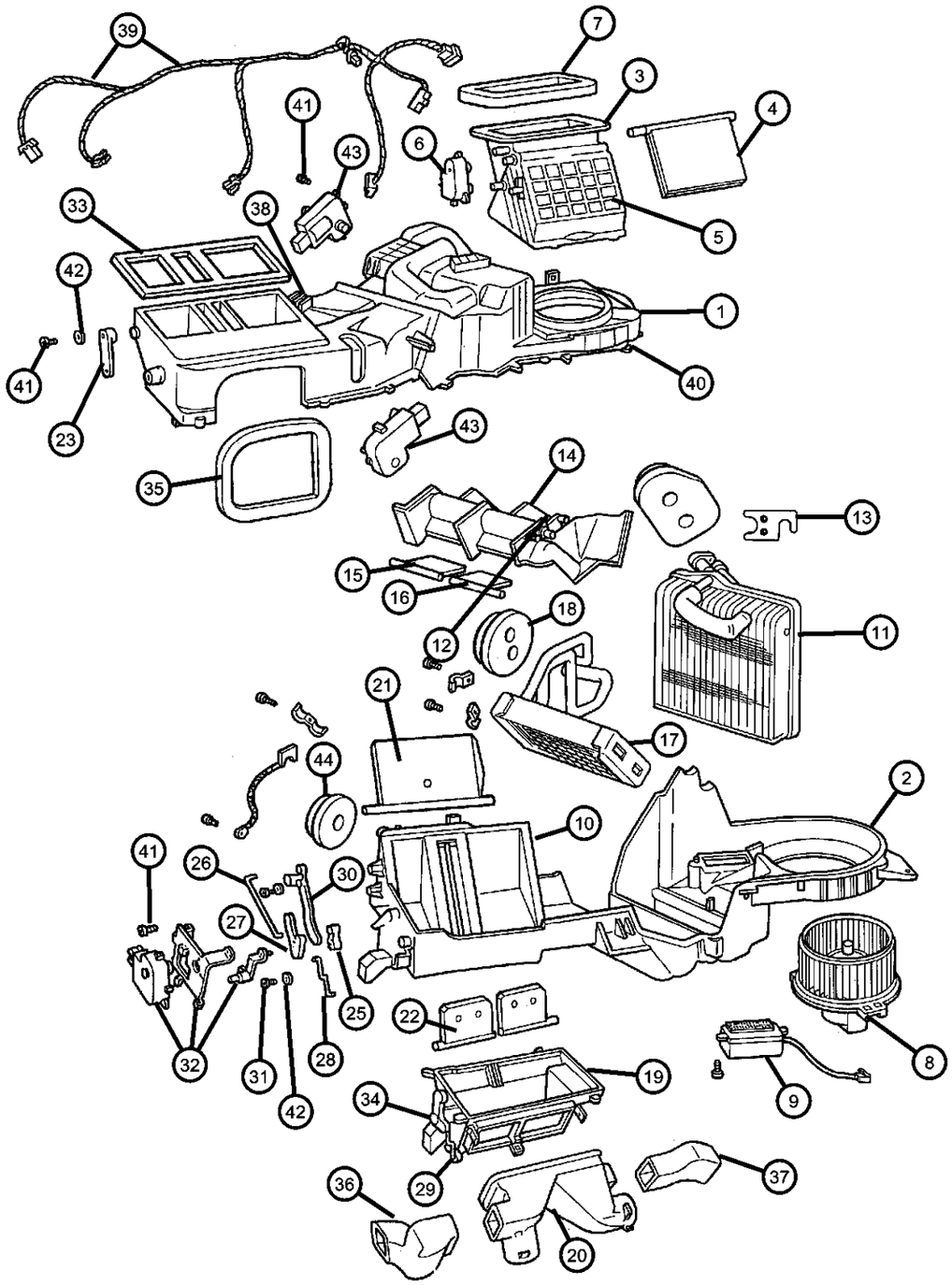
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner ..... Fig. 24 - 330

Air Conditioning Compressor
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 410
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 420

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting
Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 510
Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 520

Air Ducts and Outlets
Air Ducts and Outlets ..... Fig. 24 - 610

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
Figure 24-150

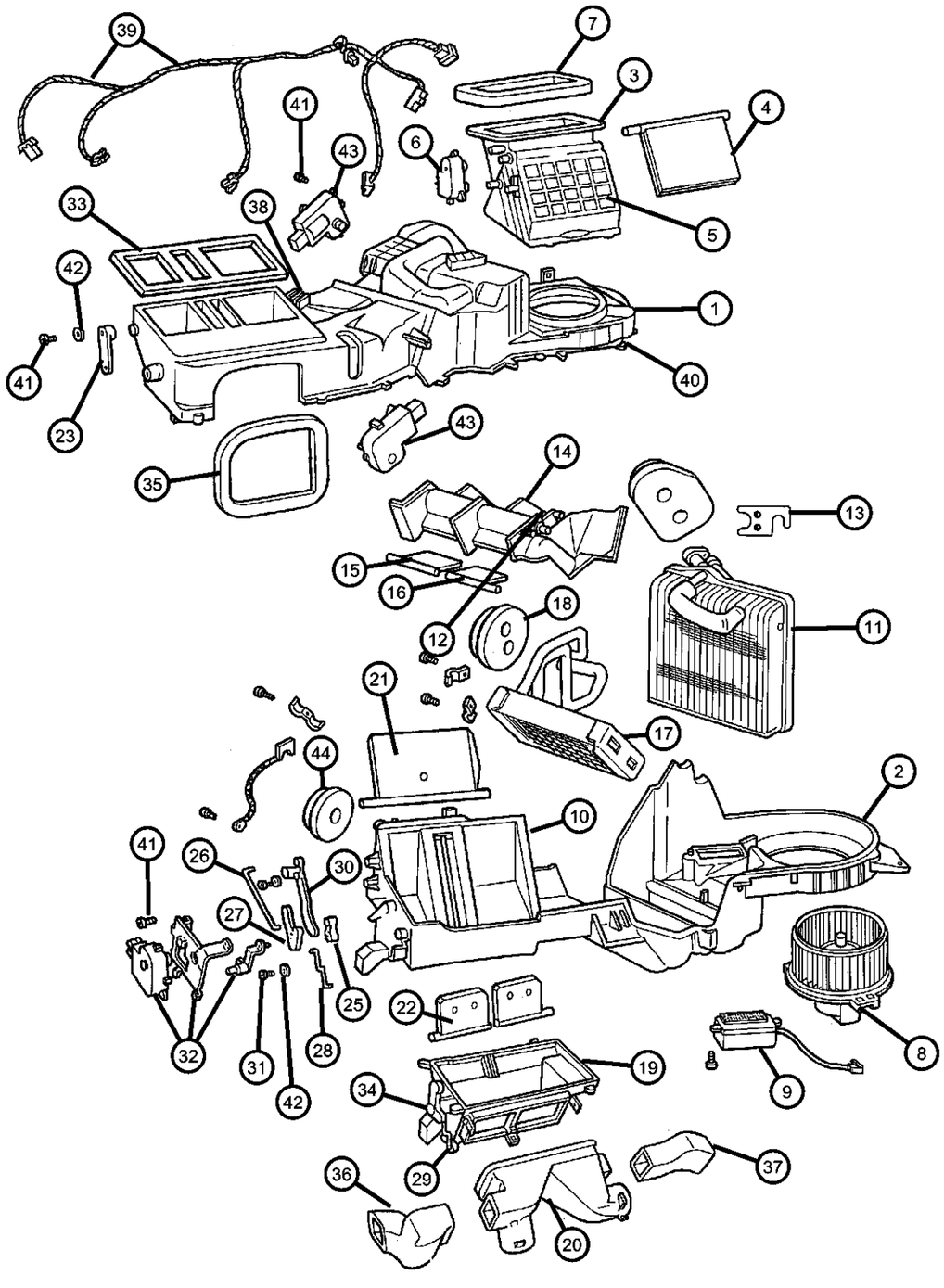


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	05073483AC	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper
2	05101785AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower
3	05012713AC	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	05012712AA	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
5	05012711AA	3							LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	05012710AA	2							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	05012709AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet
8	05096256AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
9	05012699AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor, [HAF]
10	05012698AB	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
11	05101786AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
12	04734125AB	1							PLATE, Evaporator, Evaporator Line Alignment Plate
13	05101760AA	1							THERMISTOR, A/C Evaporator Air, Probe
14	05073480AB	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
15	05012693AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
16	05012692AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
17	05101761AA	1							CORE, Heater
18	05073479AA	1							PACKINGHeater Tube
19	05012743AB	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
20	05012742AB	1							COVER, Heater
21	05012740AB	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
22	05012739AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
23	05012738AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
-24	05012741AA	1							DOOR, Panel
25	05012735AB	1							LEVER, Panel Door
26	05012734AA	1							SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
27	05012733AB	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
28	05012732AA	1							SHAFT, Defroster Door
29	05012731AA	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
30	05012730AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
Figure 24-150

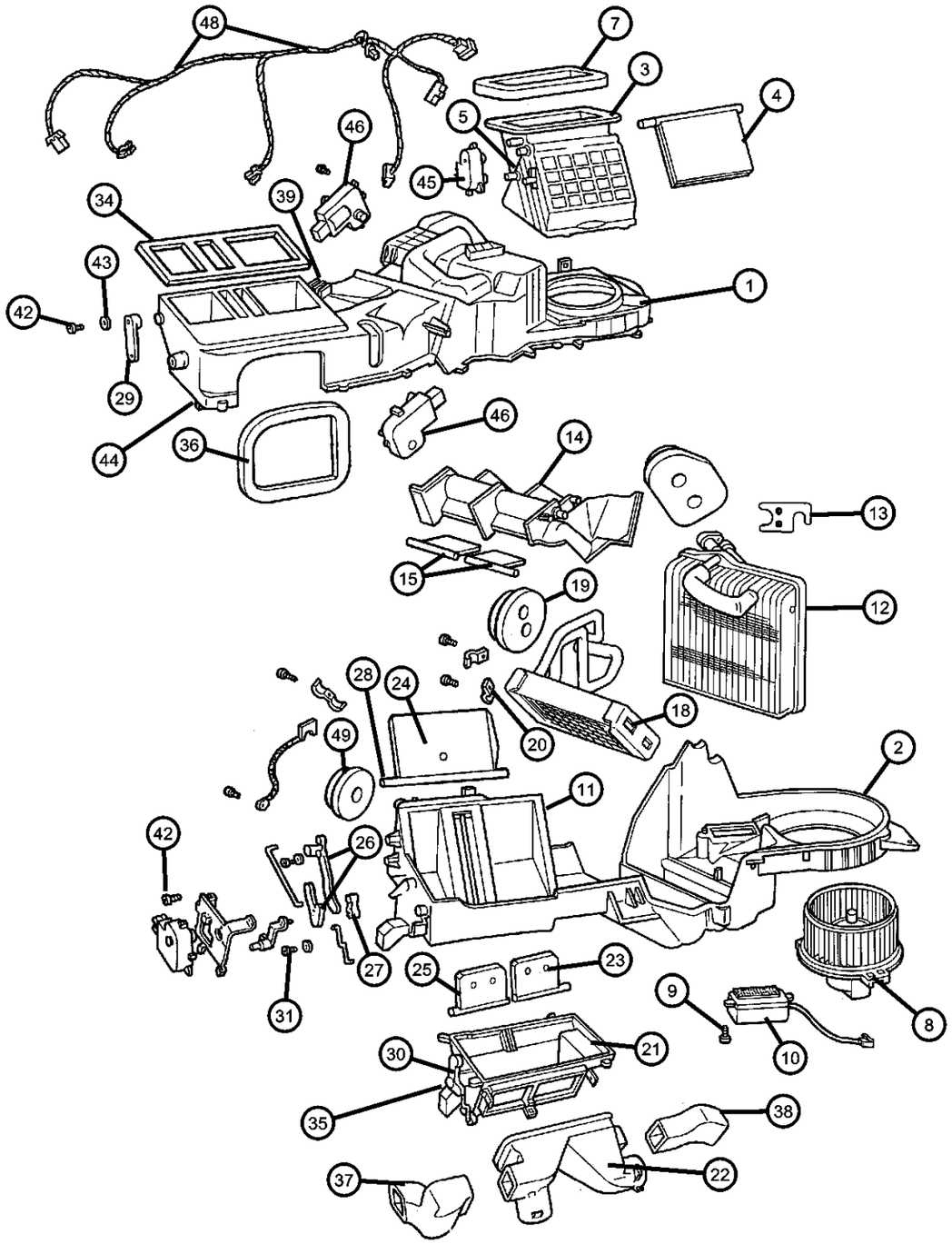


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	05012729AA	2							SCREW, Tapping
32	05012728AB	1							SERVO, Mode Door, Includes Lever
33	05012727AA	1							SEAL, Demister
34	05012726AA	1							SEAL, Defroster Duct
35	05015354AA	1							SEAL, Panel
36	05012722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
37	05012722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
38	05012721AA	1							SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
39	05102031AA	1							HARNESS
40	04720533	32							SCREW, Heater Housing
41	04720534	3							SCREW, Pan Head
42	05012756AA	2							SPRING
43	05012710AA	2							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
44	05073973AB	1							PACKINGDrain Tube

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 24-170

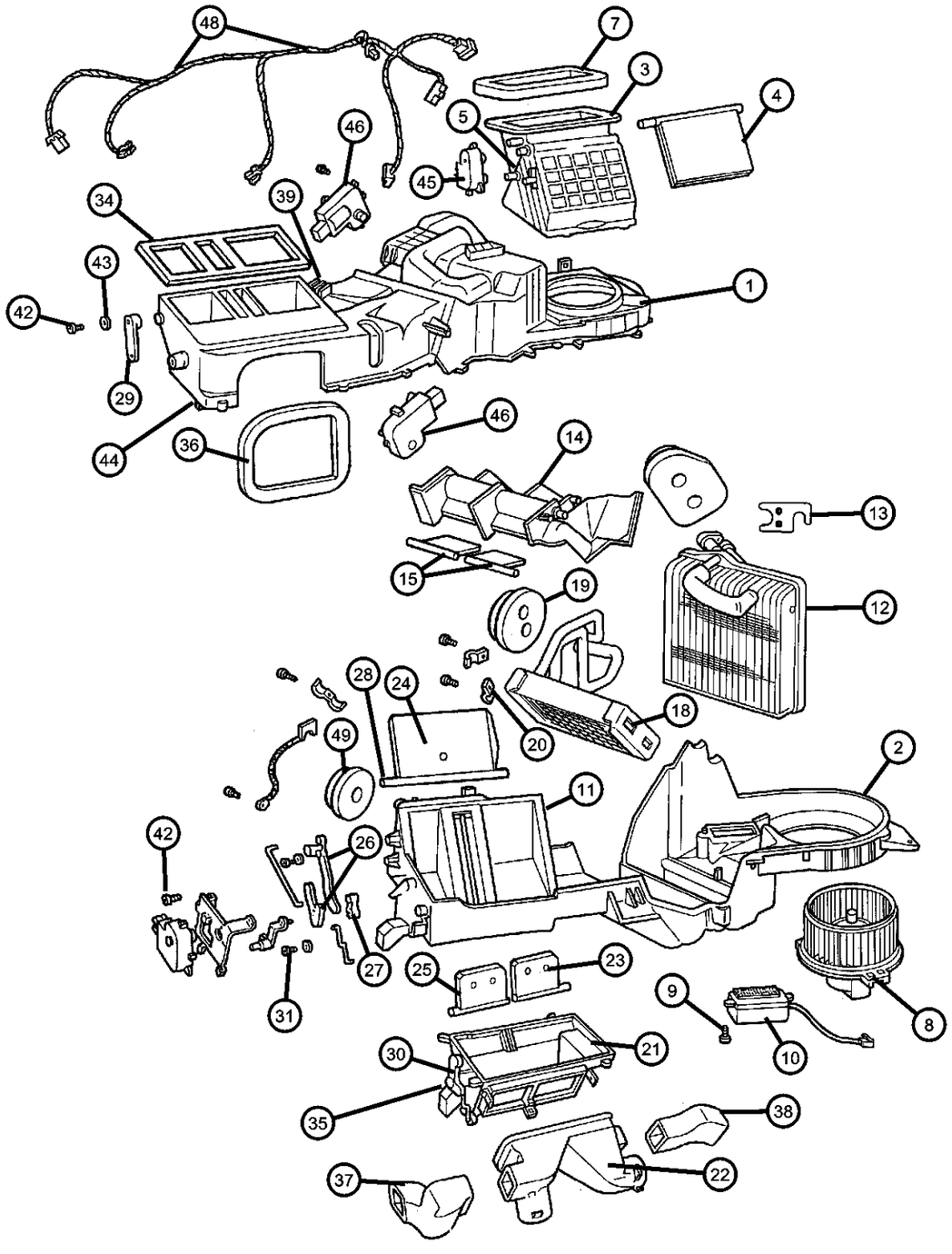


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines HAA = Air Conditioning									
1									CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper
	05073480AB	1							Middle
	05073483AC	1							Upper
2	05073487AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, LowerLower
3	05012754AC	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	05012712AA	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
5	05012753AA	1							LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
-6	05012752AA	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit, Fresh/Recirc
7	05012709AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet
8	05096256AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
9	05012729AA	1							SCREW, Tapping
10	05014212AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
11	05012698AB	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
12	05101786AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
13	04734125AB	1							PLATE, Evaporator, Evaporator Line Alignment Plate
14	05012762AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
15	05012751AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
-16	05012711AA	3							LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
-17	05012750AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
18	05102268AA	1							CORE, Heater
19	05073479AA	1							PACKINGHeater Tube
20	05012745AA	1							CLAMP, Heater
21	05012762AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
22	05012742AB	1							COVER, Heater
23	05012741AA	1							DOOR, Panel
24	05012740AB	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
25	05012739AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
26	05012738AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
27	05012735AB	1							LEVER, Panel Door
28	05012734AA	1							SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 24-170

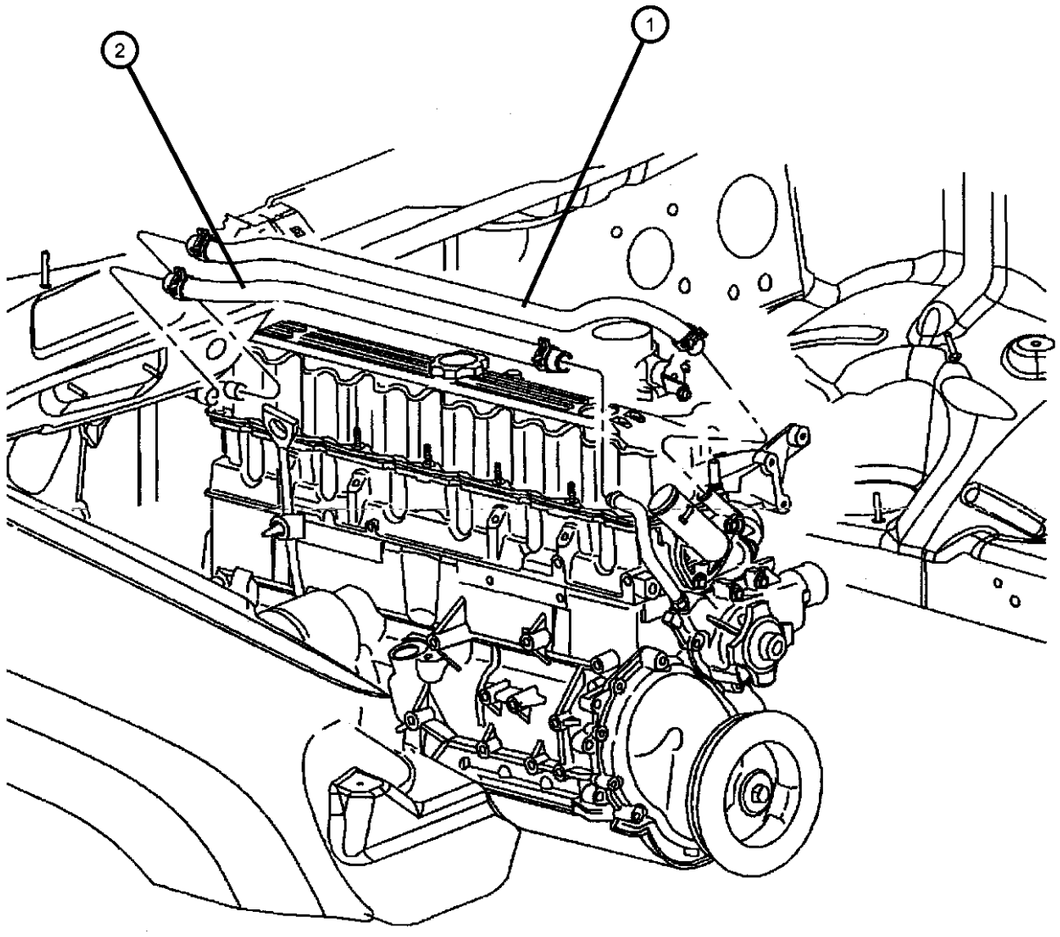


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	05012731AA	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
30	05012761AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
31	05012729AA	1							SCREW, Tapping
-32	05012760AA	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit, Panel
-33	05012759AA	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit, Defrost
34	05012727AA	1							SEAL, Demister
35	05012726AA	1							SEAL, Defroster Duct
36	05015355AA	1							SEAL, Panel
37	05012722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
38	05012722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
39	05012721AA	1							SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
-40	05101760AA	1							THERMISTOR, A/C Evaporator Air
-41	05012757AC	1							TUBE, Vacuum
42	04720533	32							SCREW, Heater Housing
43	04720534	3							SCREW, Pan Head
44	05012756AA	5							SPRING
45	05012710AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
46	05012710AA	2							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
-47	06504441	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, HEVAC Mounting
48	05102056AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
49	05073973AB	1							PACKINGDrain Tube

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-240

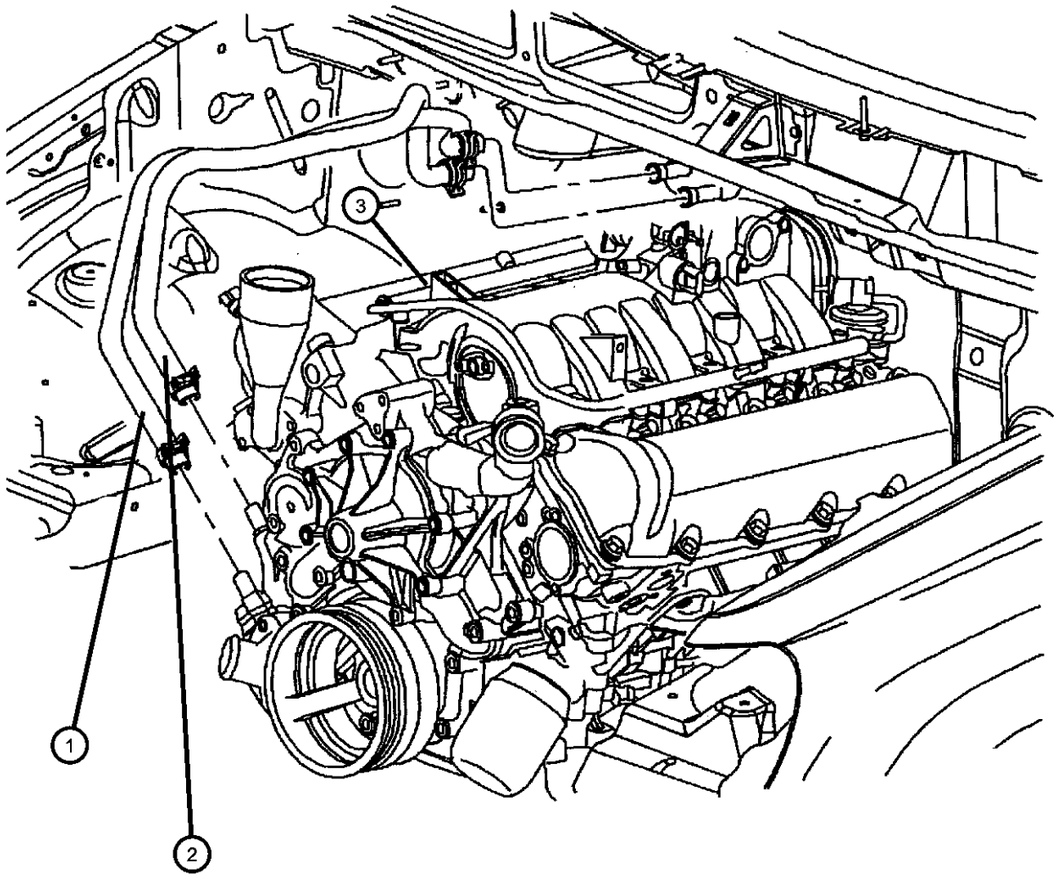


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
1	55115890	1				ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55115897AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
-3	HHR00034AA	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"
-4	05014206AA	1							CLAMP, Heater

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-245

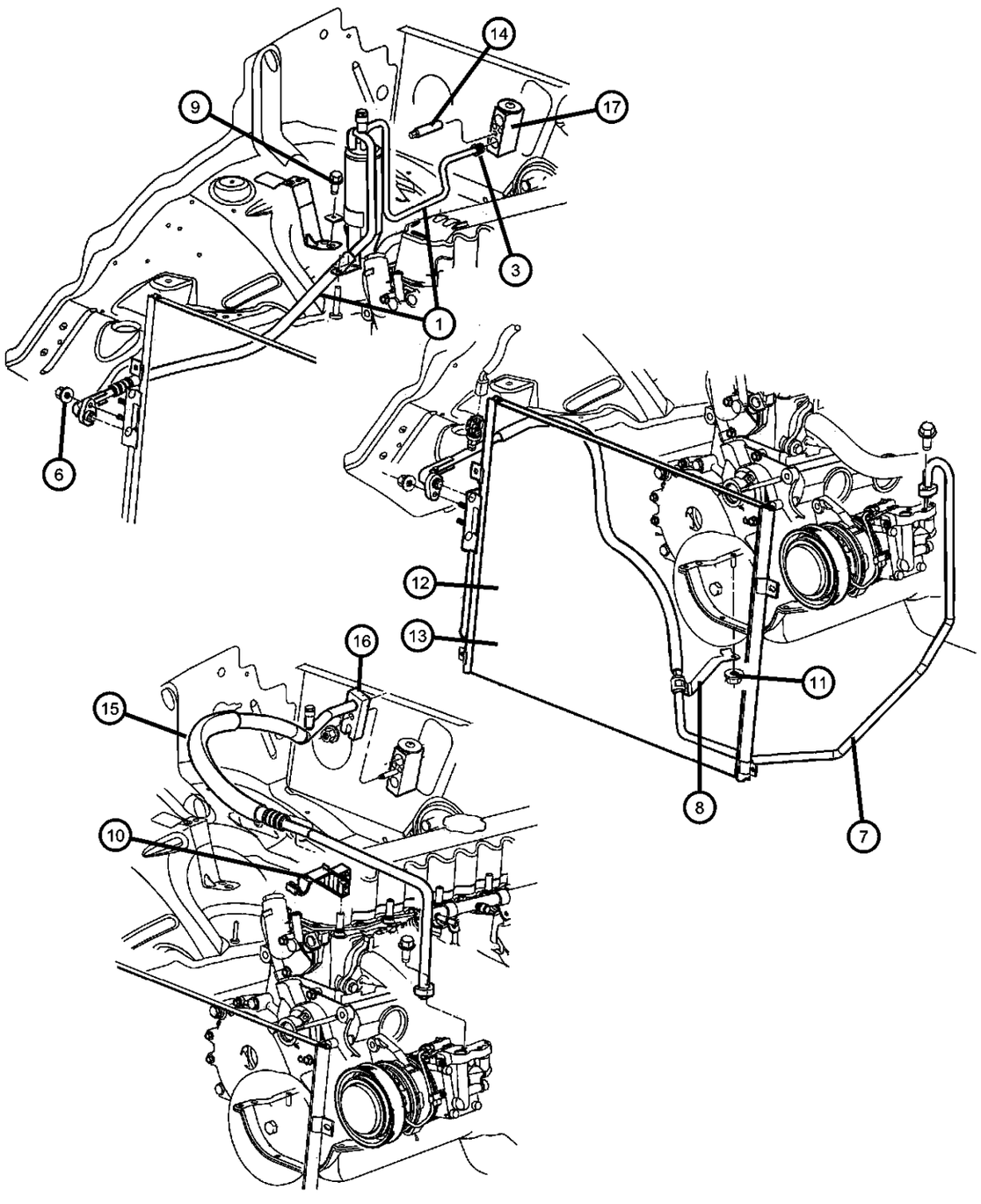


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	05102238AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	05102239AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Heater Return
3	05102318AA	1				EV0			CLIP, Heater Hose
-4	HHR00034AA	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4", HHR00034AA

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines
Figure 24-250

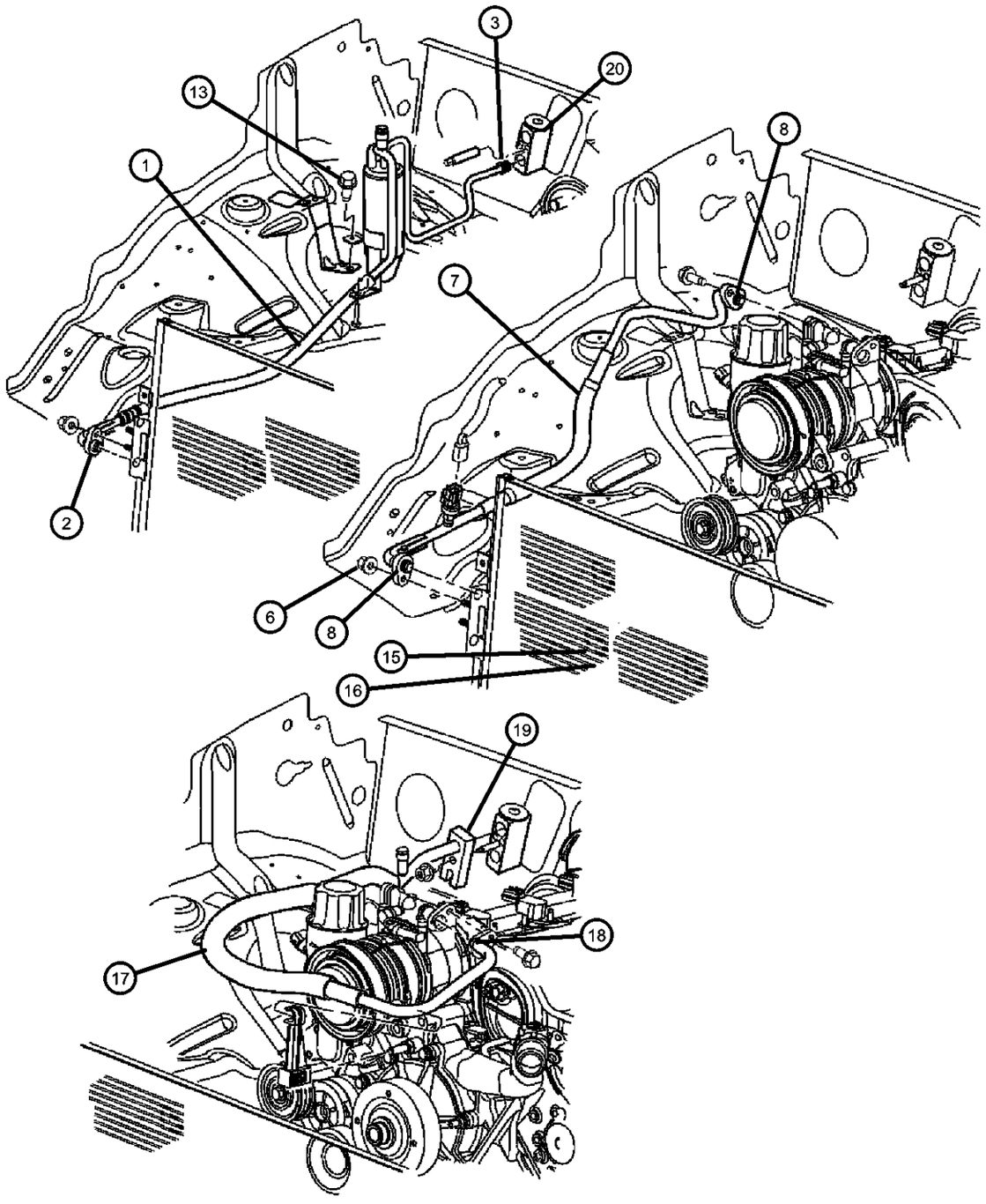


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ER0] = All 4.0L Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines [EX0] = All 3.1L Engines									
1	55116560AG	1				ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C
-2	05073291AA	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line
3	05073292AA	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-4	05073260AA	1				ER0			CAP
-5	05011346AA	1				ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
6	06101445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7	55117262AC	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
8	05012988AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
9	06102132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
10	55116419AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Hose
11	06033560	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
12	55115918AC	1				ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, Up To 2-20-03
	V8505918AA								Mopar Alternative Condenser (Without Shroud)
13	55116931AA	1				ER0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC, After 2-20-03
14	06507440AA	1							STUD
15	55116555AB	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
16	05066500AA	1	J, T		74	ER0			O RING, A/C Line, Suction Line to Expansion Valve
17	04885974AD	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
-18	05073617AA	1				ER0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-255

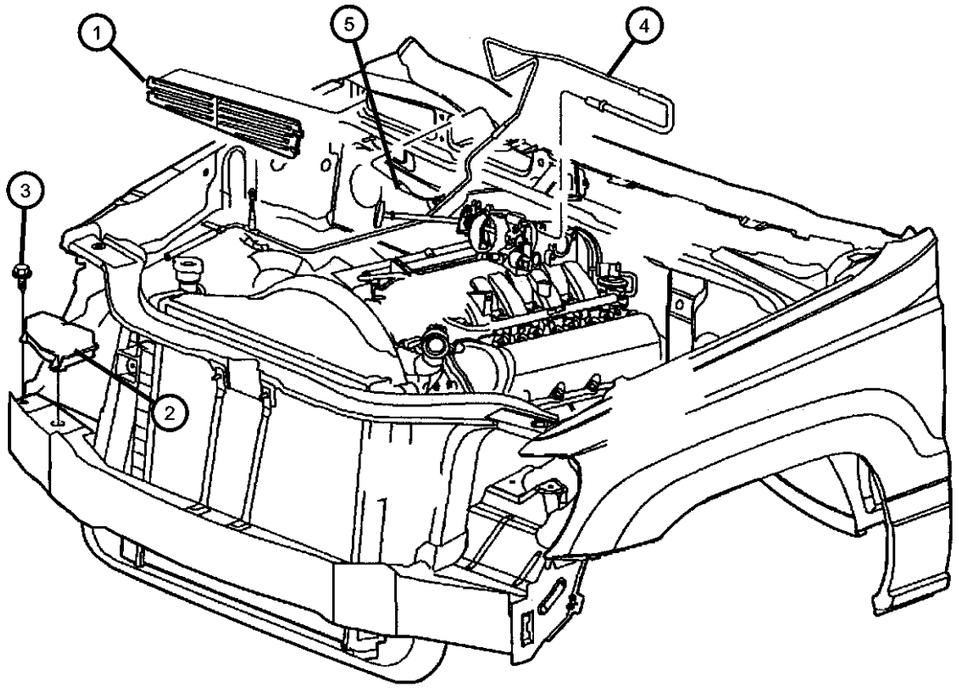


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	55116560AG	1				ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C
2	05073291AA	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line, Condenser End
3	05073292AA	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line, H-Valve End
-4	05073293AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP
-5	05073294AA	1				ER0, EV0			VALVE CORE, High Flow
6	06101445	1				ER0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7	55116467AC	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Discharge
8	04796565	2				EV0			O RING, A/C Line, 1/2 Red
-9	05073617AA	1				EV0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
-10	05080519AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-11	05011346AA	1				EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-12	05080520AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
13	06502064	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
-14	55116809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
15	55115918AC	1				EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, Up to 3-3-03
	V8505918AA								Mopar Alternative Condenser (Without Shroud)
16	55116931AA	1				EV0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC, After 3-3-03
17	55116556AB	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Suction
18	05012981AA	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line, 5/8 Green
19	05066500AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line, 5/8 Burgandy
20	04885974AC	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
-21									O RING, Expansion Valve, Valve to Evaperator
	04885802AA	1							15.54MM ID
	04885803AA	1							10.25MM ID
-22	05073260AA	1				EV0			CAPService And Charge Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls
Figure 24-260

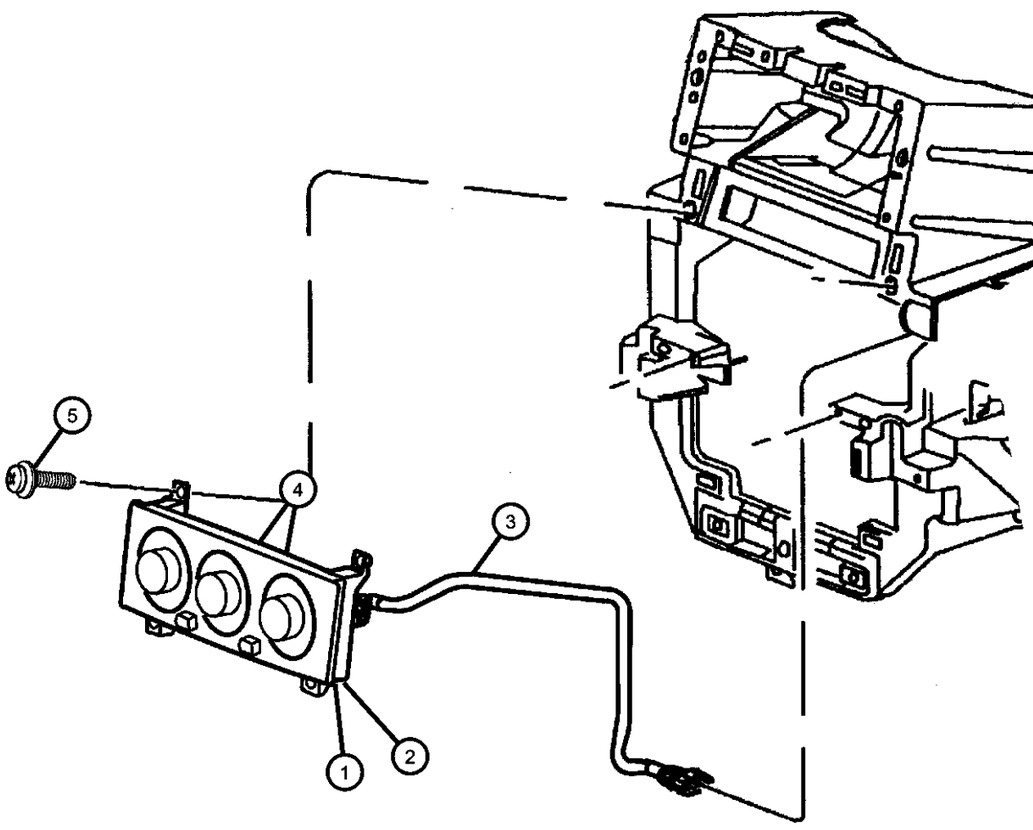


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55115885	1							BAFFLE, Air
2	55115899	1				ER0, EV0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
3	55115899	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	55115900AE	1				EV0			
	55115901AE	1				ER0			
5	03580172	1							CAP, Vacuum

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner
Figure 24-330

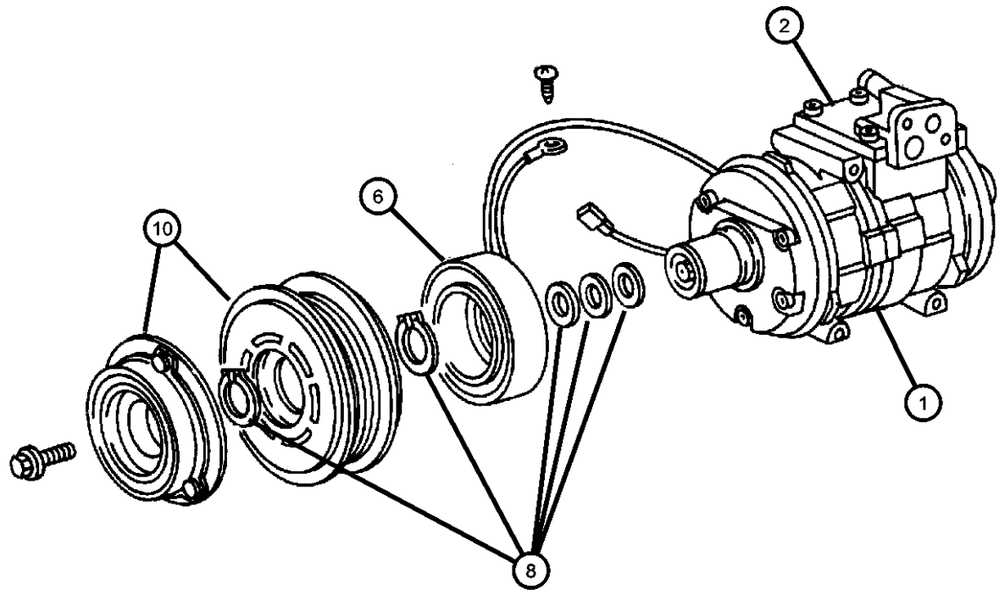


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	55115904AC	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	55116885AB	1							CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
3	05012977AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
4	05013124AA	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
5	05013124AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	05012976AA	1							KNOB, ATC Control

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-410

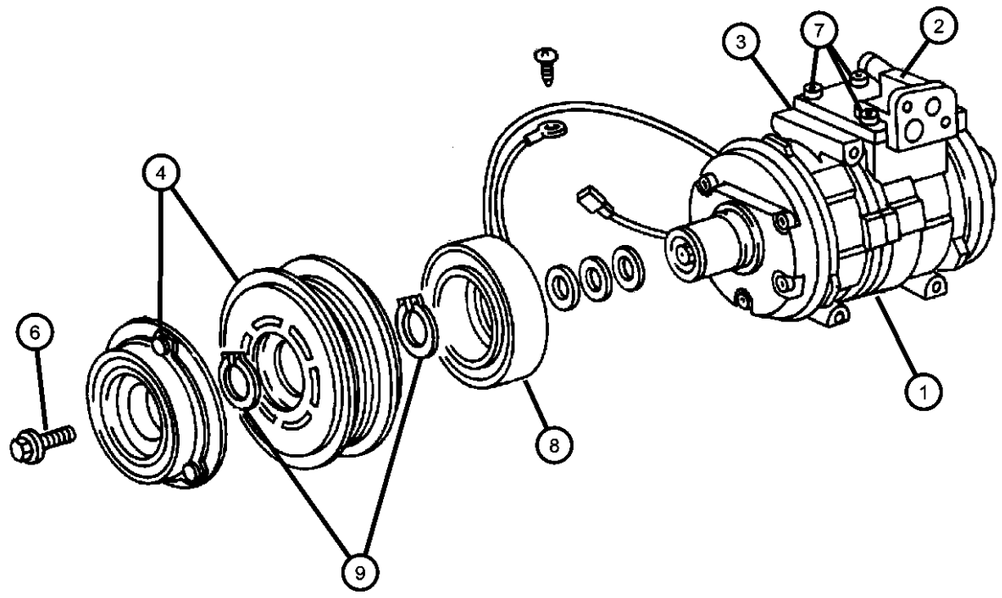


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
1	55116807AD	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	05014413AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	04728854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	55116423AA	1				ER0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	05264457	1				ER0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
6	05003681AA	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-7	05014415AA	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
8	05264454	1				ER0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	82300102	1				ER0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
10	04720834	1				ER0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-420

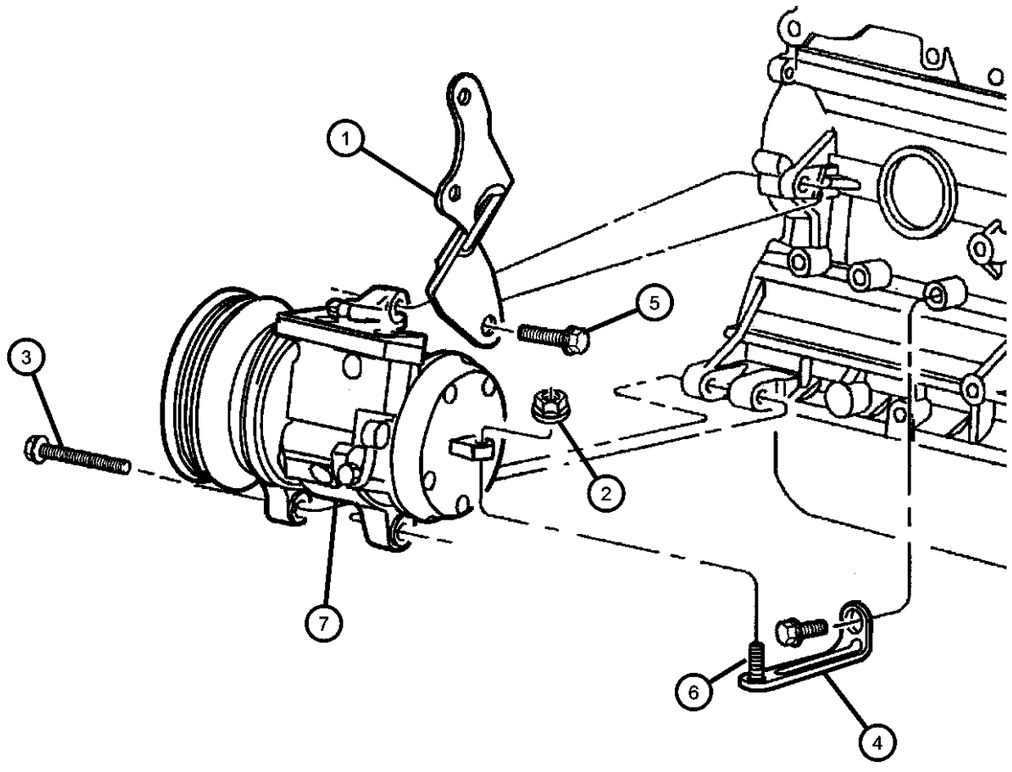


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55116806AD	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	05014414AA	1				EV0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
3	04728854	1				EV0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
4	04720834	1				EV0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
-5	05014416AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor, Consists of : Snap Rings and Shims
6	55116423AA	1				EV0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
7	05264457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
8	05003681AA	1				EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
9	05264454	1				EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-10	82300102	1				EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-11	53031709AA	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-510

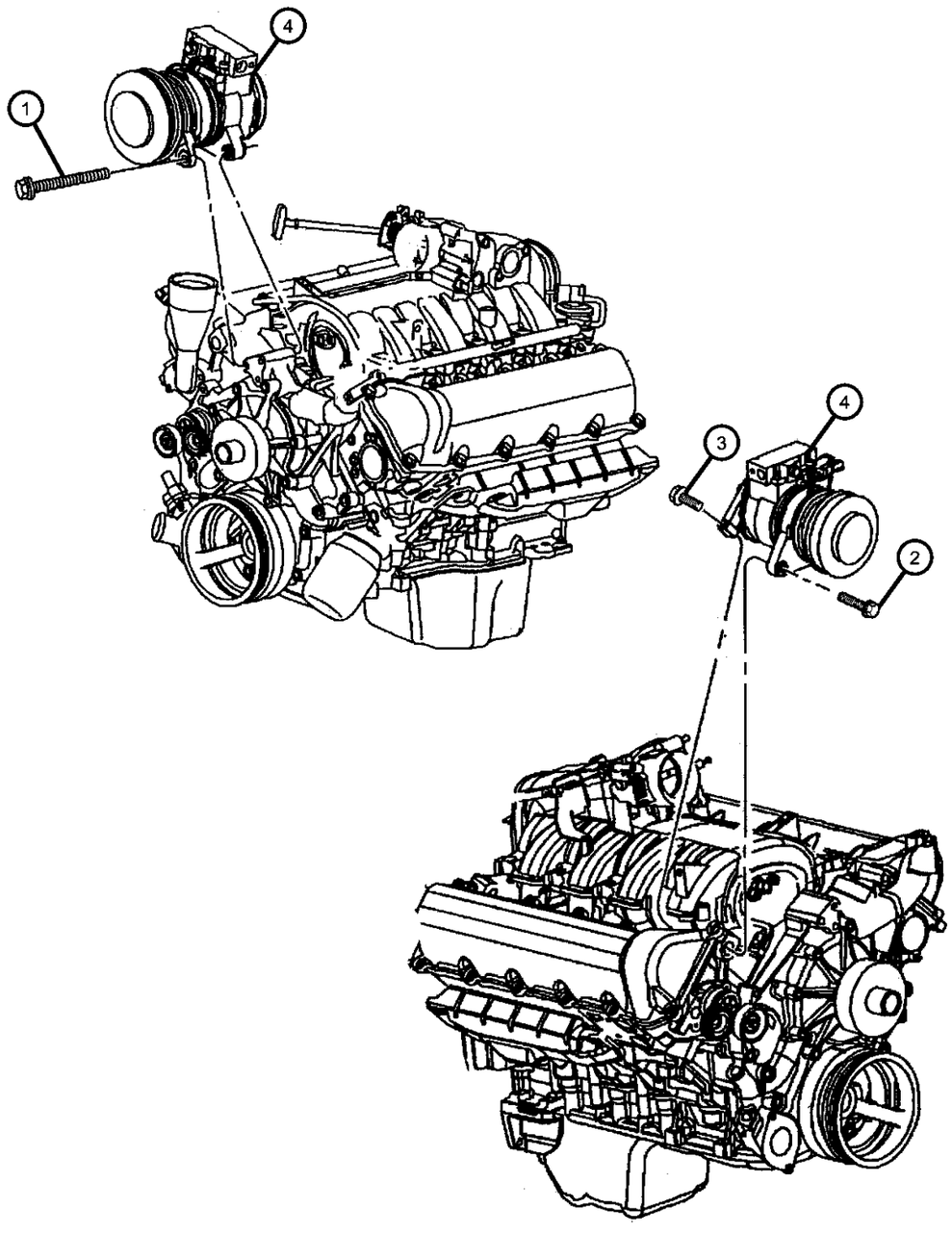


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	04854157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	06506929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	06101985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
6	06101985	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06101985	8							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT REQUIRED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-520

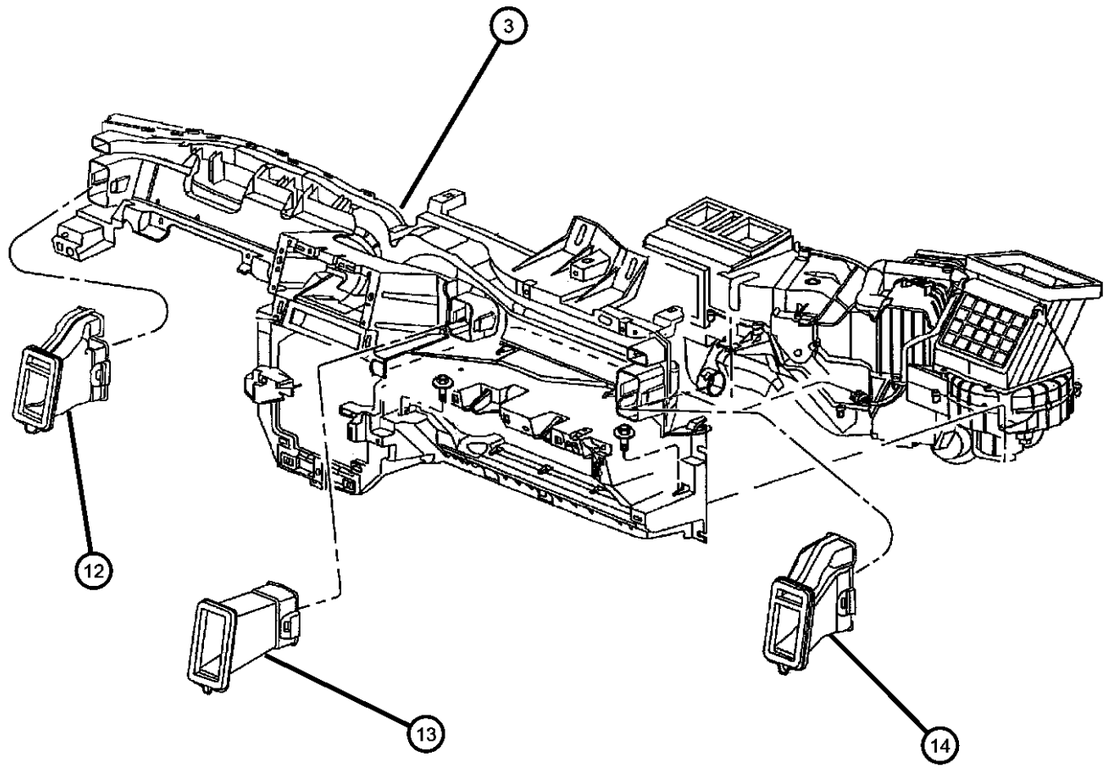


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	06504344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	06505487AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
3	06102047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	06102047AA	6							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT REQUIRED)
-5	53031709AA	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 24-610

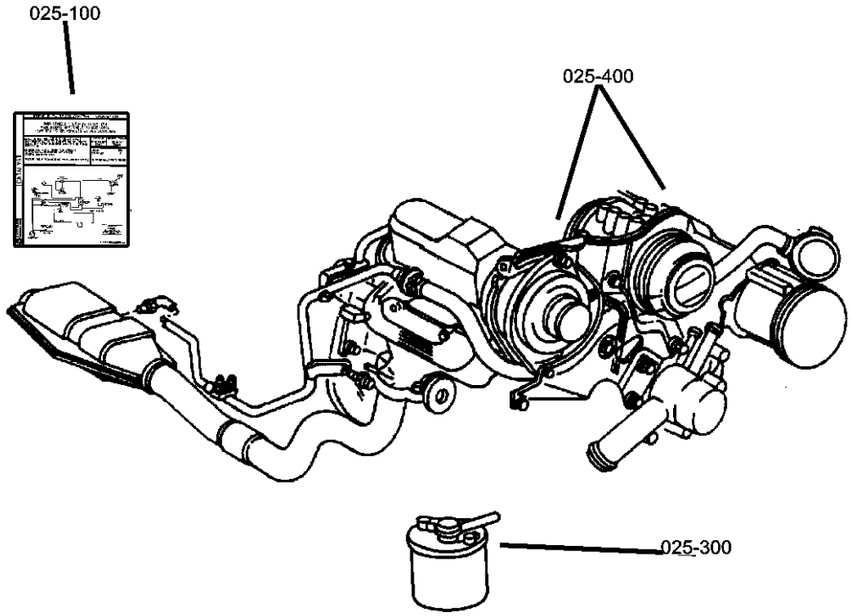


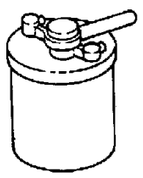
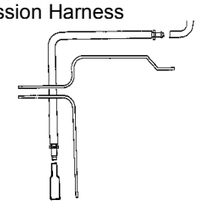
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	55116569AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
-2	06102141AA	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
3	55116407AE	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
-4	06034319	2							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
-5	06034833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-6	55116373AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/Channel Cover
-7	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-8	55116373AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
-9	55116041AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Center to Floor
-10	55116041AB	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	55116014	1							DUCT, Defroster
12	55116287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument PanelExtension, Left
13	55116285AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel
14	55116286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument PanelExtension, Right
-15									DUCT, Floor Distribution, Heat Front
	55196828AA	1							Right
	55196829AA	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Group - 25
Emission Systems



025-300 Vacuum Canister 	**025-400** Emission Harness 		

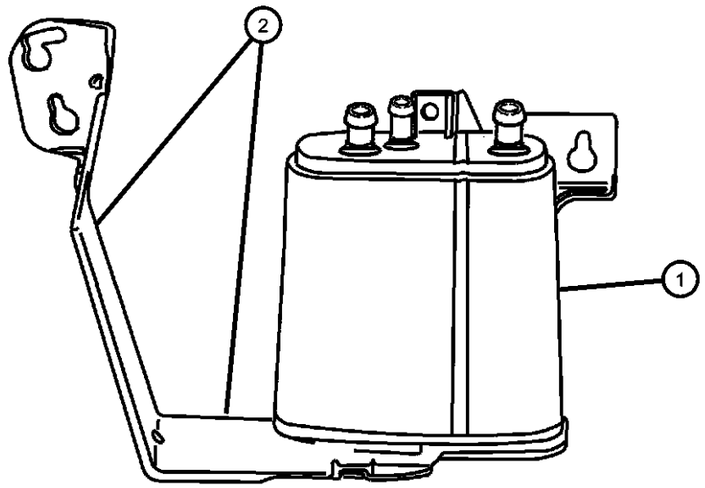
Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Vacuum Canister
Vacuum Canister, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 25 - 310

Emission Harness
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 25 - 410
Leak Detection Pump, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] ..... Fig. 25 - 420

Vacuum Canister, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 25-310

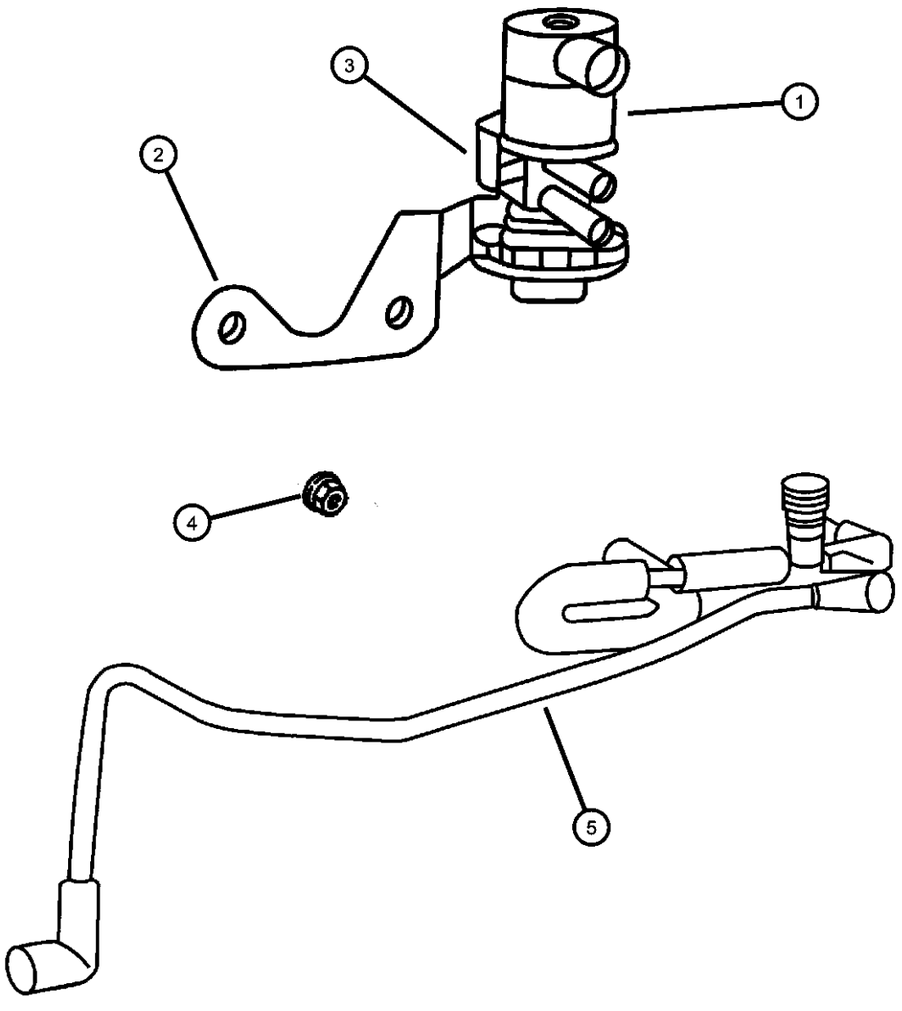


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes [ER0]= All, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	53013096AB	1				ER0, EV0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	53013463AH	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
-3	04669177	2				ER0, EV0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-4	52109720AD	1				ER0, EV0			BRACE
-5	06505242AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Canister To Sill

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 25-410

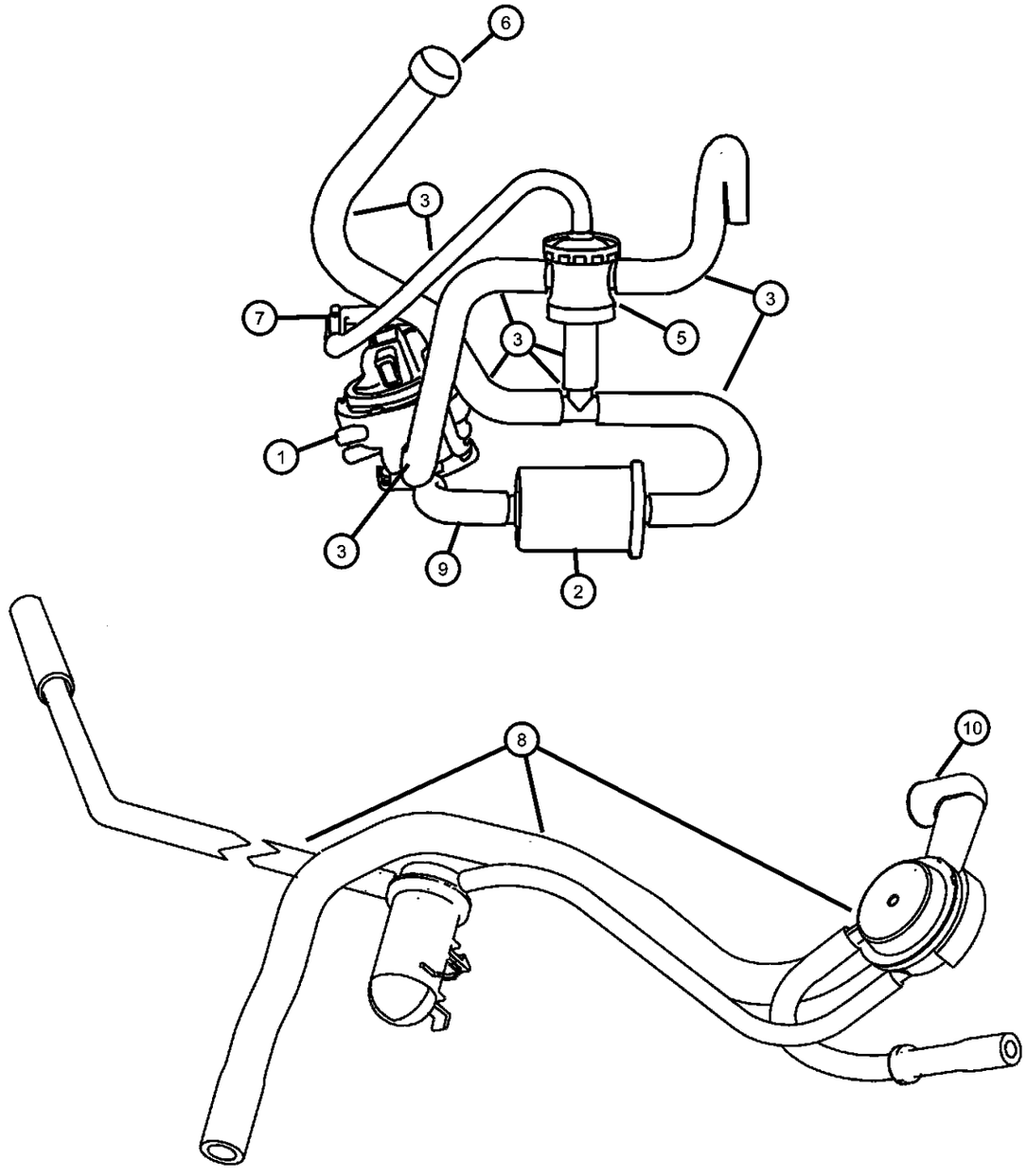


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1									SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
	52128550AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	53013421AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	53013012AA	2				ER0, EV0			GROMMET, Serviced With Item 1
4	06102160AA	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5									HARNESS, Vapor Purge, Also Includes Items 1,2,3
	53013632AD	1				ER0			
	53013636AD	1				EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Leak Detection Pump, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 25-420



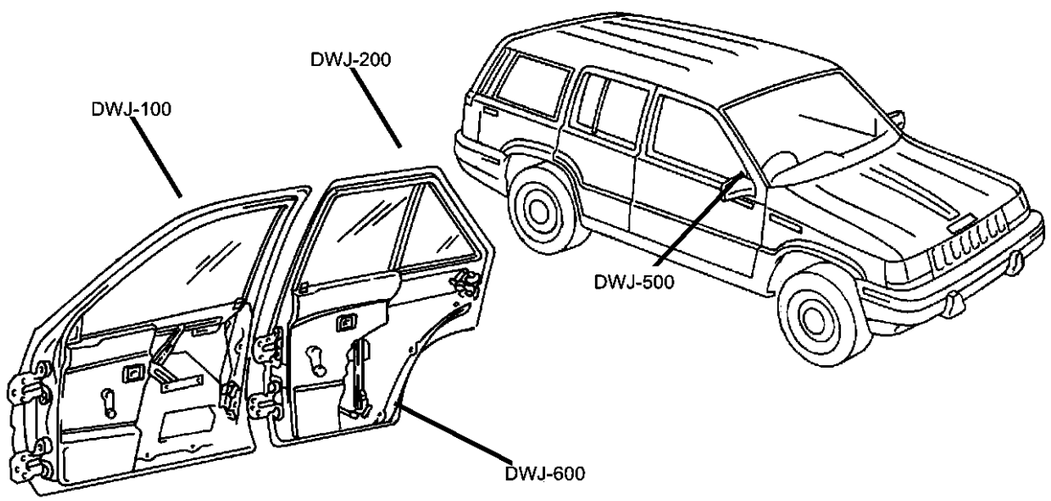
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	04891414AD	1				ER0, EV0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	53013376AB	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
3	53013640AE	1				EV0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
-4	04794205AA	2				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Hose
5	04669865	1				ER0, EV0			VALVE, Vent
6	53031643AA	1				ER0, EV0			CAP, Vent Tube
7	04306994	1				ER0, EV0			TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
8	52100468AG	1							HOSE, Fuel Vapor
9	53013646AB	1				ER0, EV0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Filter
10	52098655AJ	1							HOSE, Axle Vent, Contains a Set of Three Hoses, One Hose For Rear Axle Vent One For T On LDP and One For Outlet On The Center Of Canister

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - DWJ

Doors and Related Parts



Group - DWJ Doors and Related Parts

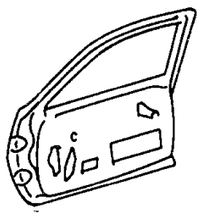
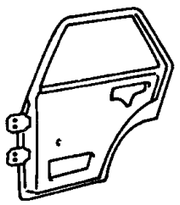
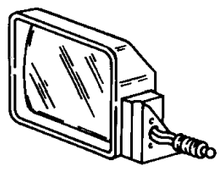
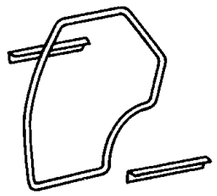
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Door
Door, Front Shell and Hinges ..... Fig. DWJ - 110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators ..... Fig. DWJ - 120
Door, Front Lock and Controls ..... Fig. DWJ - 130

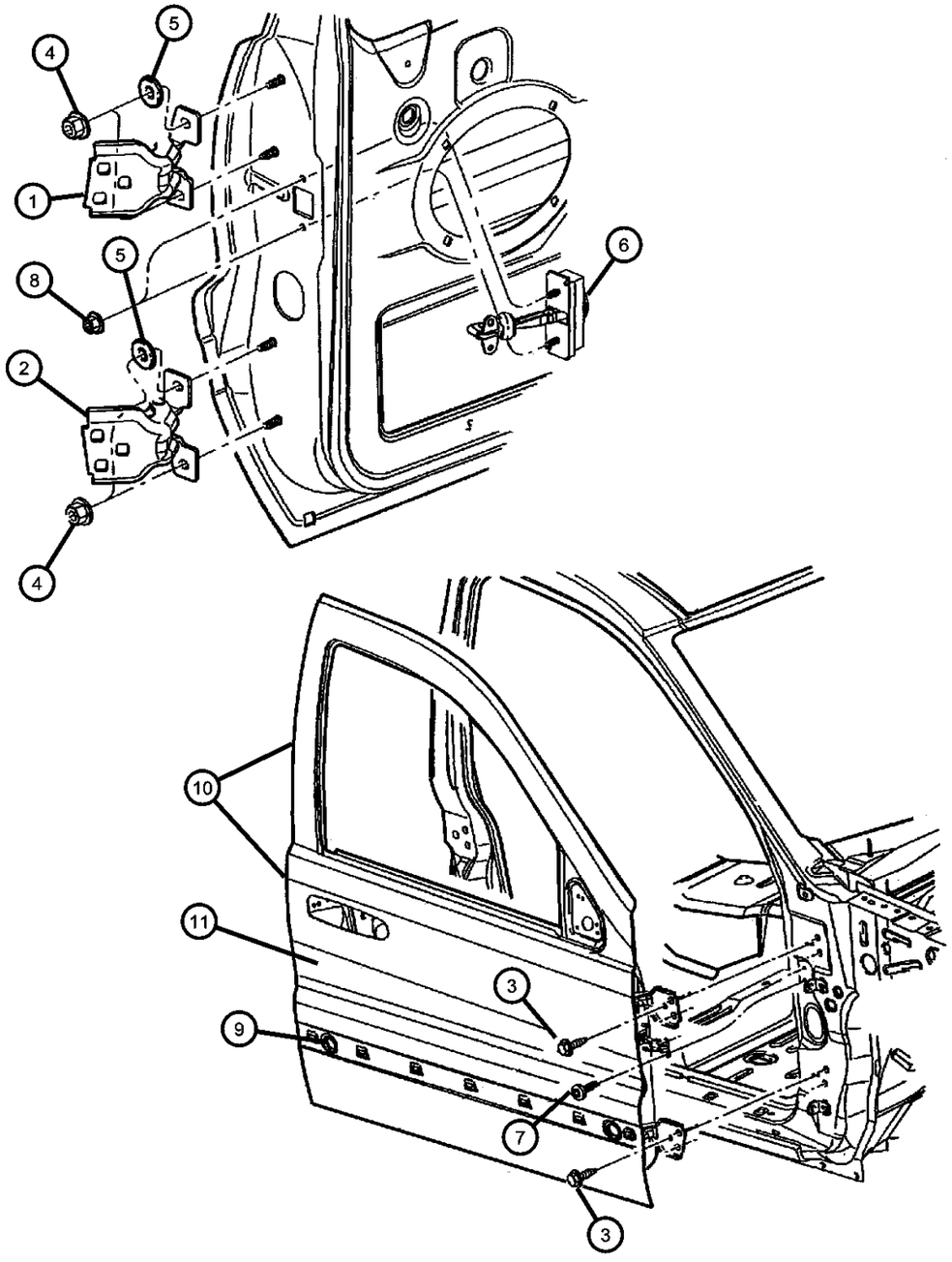
Rear Door
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges ..... Fig. DWJ - 210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators ..... Fig. DWJ - 220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls ..... Fig. DWJ - 230

Exterior Mirror
Mirrors, Exterior ..... Fig. DWJ - 510

Weatherstrips and Seals
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals ..... Fig. DWJ - 610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals ..... Fig. DWJ - 620
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals ..... Fig. DWJ - 630

DWJ-100 Front Door	**DWJ-200** Rear Door	**DWJ-500** Exterior Mirror	**DWJ-600** Weatherstrips and Seals
			

Door, Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DWJ-110

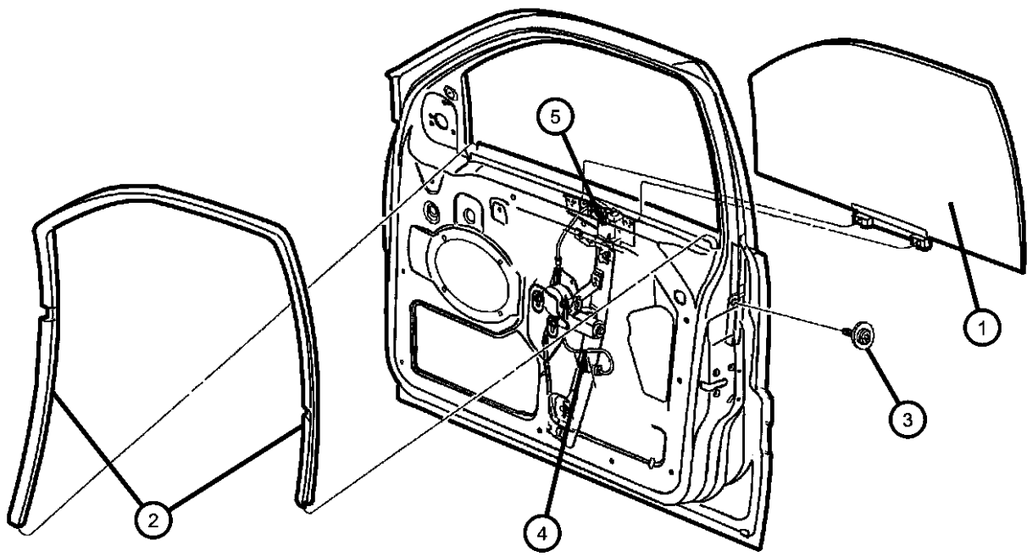


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55136481AE	2							Left
	55363417AB	2							Right
2									HINGE, Door, Lower
	55136481AE	2							Right
	55363417AB	2							Left
3	06503328	14							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	06503328	14							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55136971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Front Door
	55135590AC	1							Right
	55135591AC	1							Left
7	55135591AC	1							SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06503504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	55257380AB	12							PLUG
10									DOOR, Front
	55135920AG	1							Right
	55135921AG	1							Left
11									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55135922AC	1							Right
	55135923AC	1							Left
-12	06505201AA	2							NUT, M5x.080x26.41
-13									SEAL, Front Door, Lower
	55136114AC	1							Right
	55136115AC	1							Left
-14	55135934AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket Front Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-120

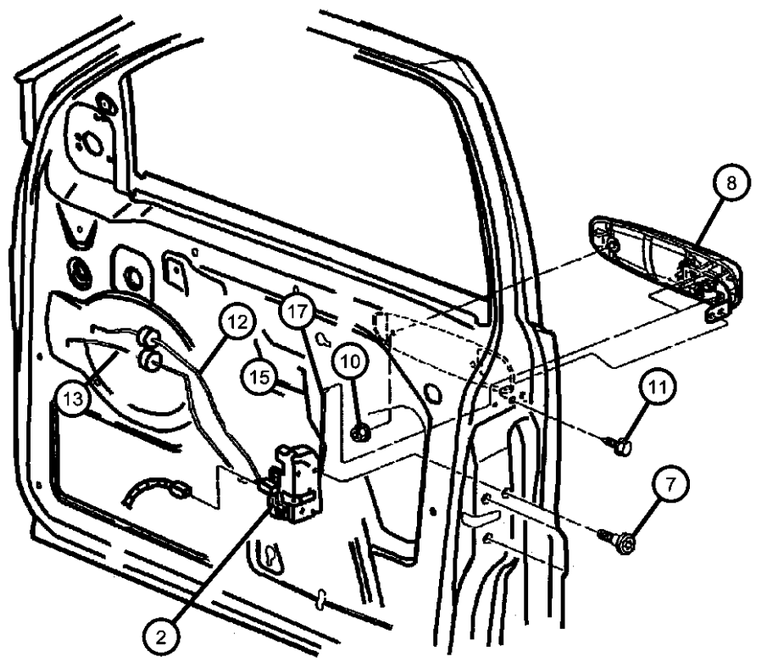


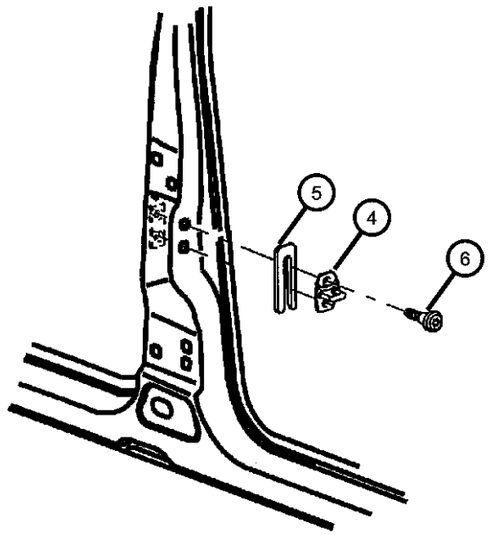
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	05019810AA	1							EXPORT, Right
	05019811AA	1							EXPORT, Left
	55136002AC	1							Right
	55136003AC	1							Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55136024AG	1							Right
	55136025AG	1							Left
3	06504987AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55363286AC	1							Right
	55363287AC	1							Left
5	55363287AC	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	55136016	1							Front
	55136017	1							Rear
-7	05086563AA	1							CLIP, Regulator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX721DVAC	1		H					[DV], Right
	5FX721L5AC	1		H					[L5], Right
	5FX721T5AC	1		H					[T5], Right
	5FX731DVAC	1		H					[DV], Left
	5FX731L5AC	1		H					[L5], Left
	5FX731T5AC	1		H					[T5], Left
	5FX741DBAD	1		S					[DB], Right
	5FX741DVAD	1		P					[DV], Right
	5FX741L5AD	1		P					[L5], Right
	5FX741T5AD	1		P					[T5], Right
	5FX751DBAD	1		S					[DB], Left
	5FX751DVAD	1		P					[DV], Left
	5FX751L5AD	1		P					[L5], Left
	5FX751T5AD	1		P					[T5], Left
2									LATCH, Front Door
	55363472AD	1							Right
	55363473AD	1							Left
-3									CLIP, Door Latch
	05086396AA	1		P					
		1	J	S					
		1	J	X					
4	04780607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
5	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
6	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
7	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
8									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	0QR38AXRAC	1	J	S					[XR], Right
	0QR38WELAC	1	J	S					[EL], Right
		1		P					[XR], Right
	0QR38BB8AC	1	J	S					[B8], Right
		1		P					[B8], Right
	0QR38BJTAC	1		P					[JT], Right

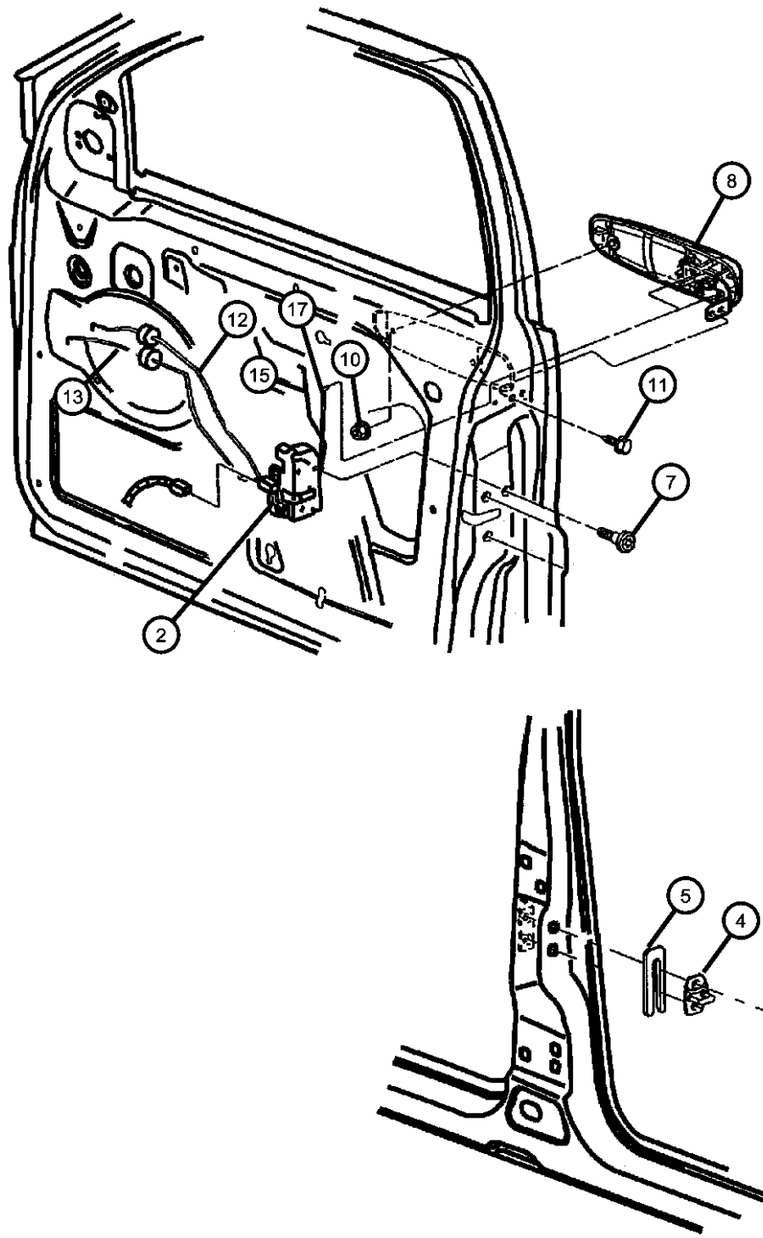
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130

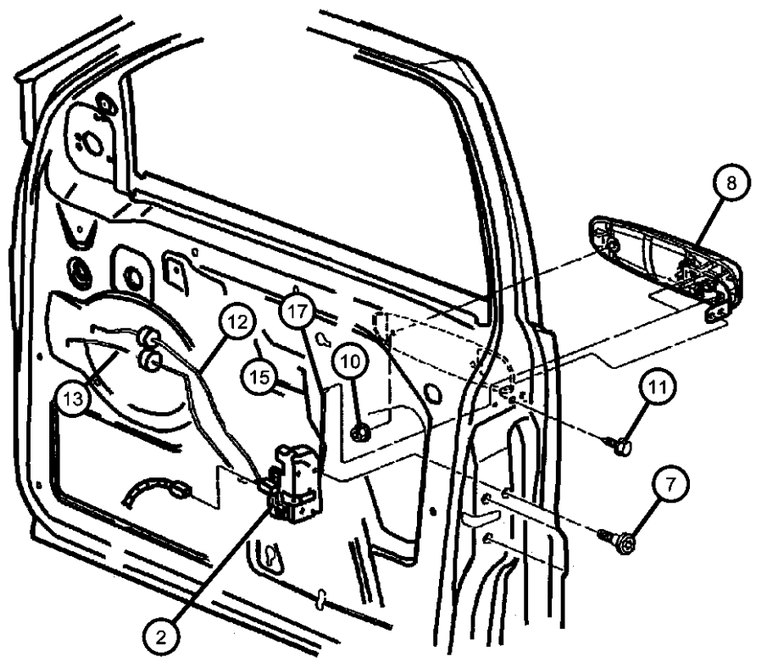


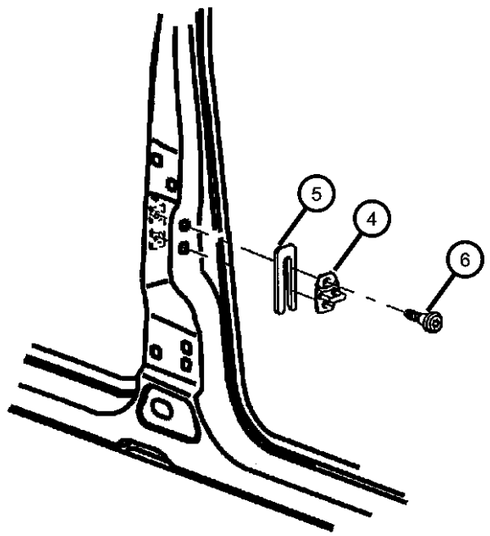
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QR38SW1AC	1		P					[W1], Right
		1		P					[EL], Right
	0QR38WS-BAC	1		P					[SB], Right
		1	J	S					[SB], Right
	0QR38XBQAC	1		P					[BQ], Right
	0QR38YFFAC	1		P					[FF], Right
	0QR38YJRAC	1		P					[JR], Right
		1	J	S					[JR], Right
	0QR38ZDRAC	1		P					[DR], Right
		1	J	S					[DR], Right
	0QR38ZMQAC	1		P					[MQ], Right
	55135636AD	1		H, M					Right
	55136351AD	1		H, M					Left
	5GG27AXRAB	1		P					[XR], Left
		1	J	S					[XR], Left
	5GG27BB8AB	1		P					[B8], Left
		1	J	S					[B8], Left
	5GG27BJTAB	1		P					[JT], Left
	5GG27SW1AB	1		P					[W1], Left
	5GG27WE-LAB	1		P					[EL], Left
		1	J	S					[EL], Left
	5GG27WS-BAB	1		P					[SB], Left
		1	J	S					[SB], Left
	5GG27XBQAB	1		P					[BQ], Left
	5GG27YFFAB	1		P					[FF], Left
	5GG27YJRAB	1		P					[JR], Left
		1	J	S					[JR], Left
	5GG27ZDRAB	1		P					[DR], Left
		1	J	S					[DR], Left
	5GG27ZMQAB	1		P					[MQ], Left
-9	04615346	1							CLIP, Outside Door Handle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



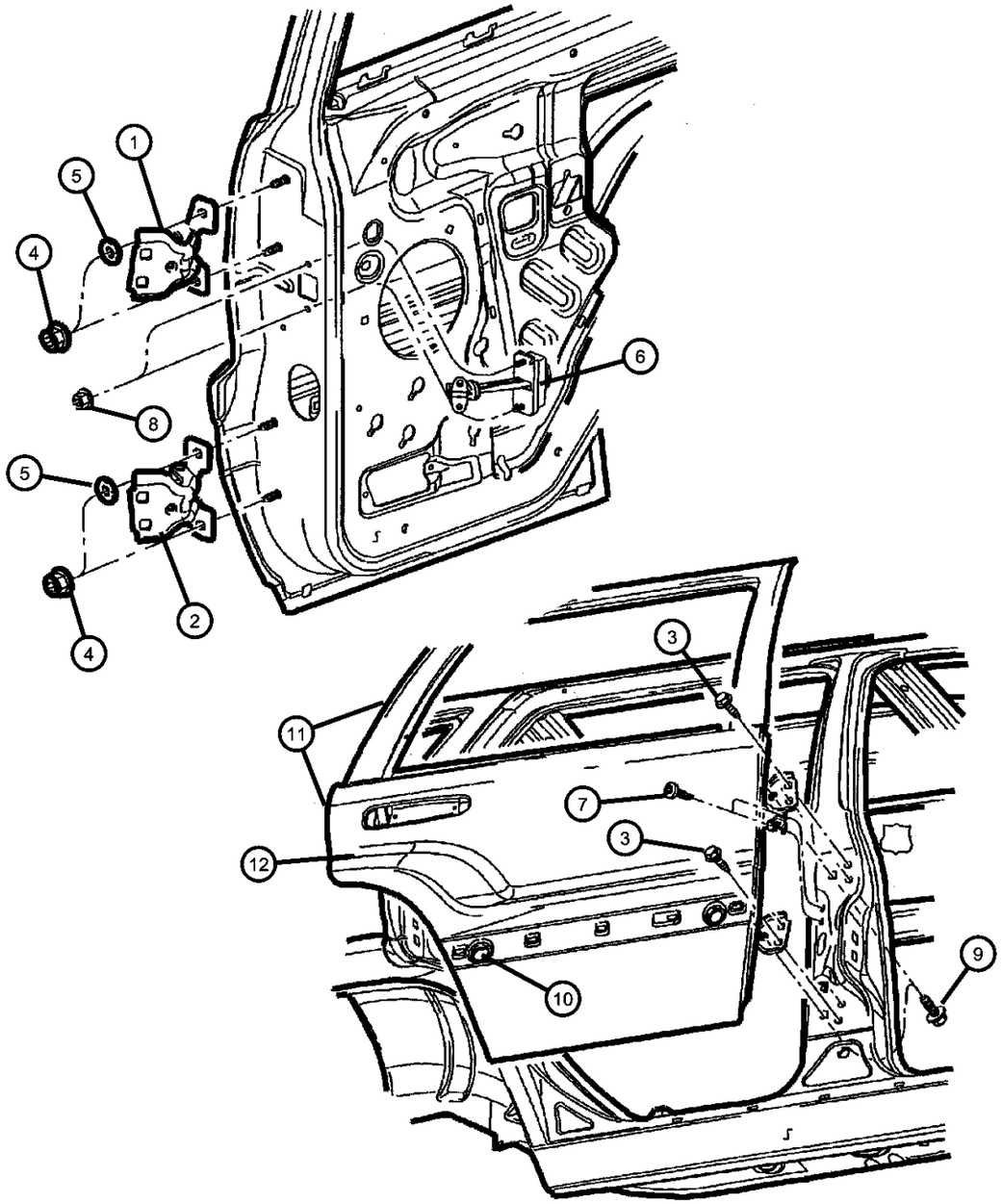


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
11	06505365AA	2							SCREW
12	05014378AA	1							ROD, Inside Handle to LatchRight
13									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	05014380AA	1							Right
	05014381AA	1							Left
-14	05071063AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
15									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05014372AA	1							Right
	05014372AB	1							Left
-16	04615346	1							CLIP, Outside Door Handle
17	05014386AA	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To LatchRight

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DWJ-210

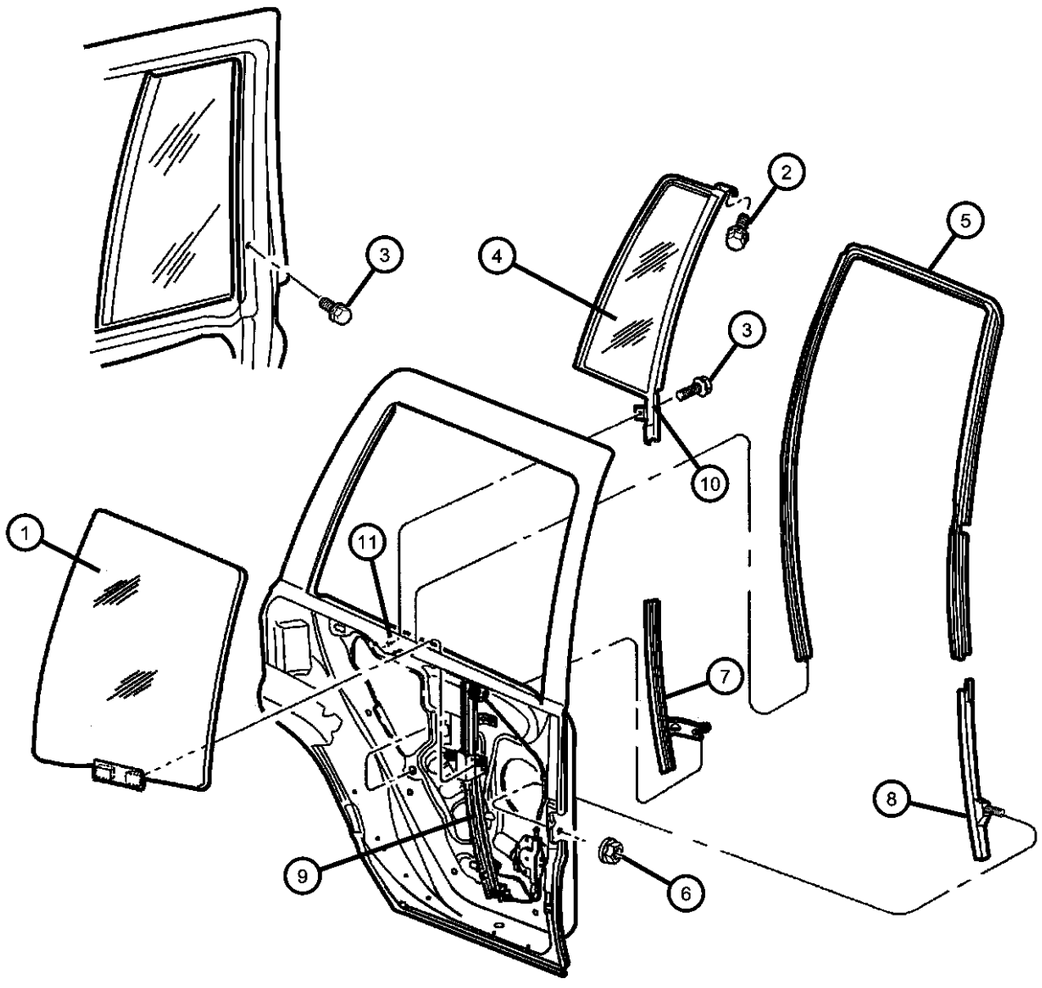


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55135575AE	2							Left
	55363416AC	2							Right
2									HINGE, Door Half, Lower
	55135575AE	2							Right
	55363416AC	2							Left
3	06503328	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	06503328	8							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55136971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135658AB	1							Right
	55135659AB	1							Left
7	55135659AB	1							SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06503504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	06503538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	55257380AB	12							PLUG
11									DOOR, Rear
	55136700AG	1							Right
	55136701AG	1							Left
12									PANEL, Rear Door
	55136702AC	1							Right
	55136703AC	1							Left
-13	55136703AC	1							NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED)
-14									SEAL, Rear Door, Retainer
	55136900AB	1							Right
	55136901AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Door, Rear Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-220

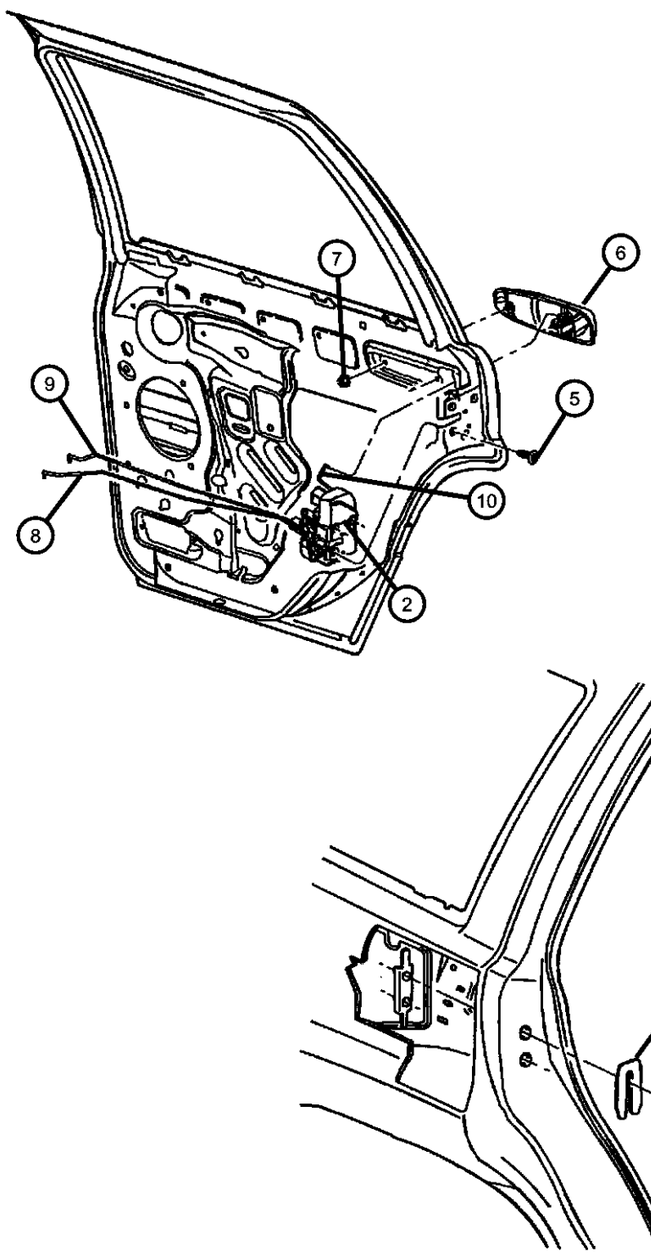


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	05019686AA	1							EXPORT, Right
	05019687AA	1							EXPORT, Left
	55136064	1							Sunscreen, Right
	55136065	1							Sunscreen, Left
2	55136065	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75, (NOT SERVICED),
3	55136065	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [.164-18x.75], (NOT SERVICED)
4									GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qtr
	05016914AG	1							Right
	DV09683YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	05016915AG	1							Left
	DV09684YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
5									SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55136080AI	1							Right
	55136081AI	1							Left
6	06503504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55137102AA	1							Right
	55137103AA	1							Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55136716	1							Right
	55136717	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55363284AC	1							Right
	55363285AC	1							Left
10	55137006AB	2							CLIP
11	06505223AA	2							NUT, Spring, M6
-12	05086563AA	1							CLIP, Regulator
-13	55156736AA	2			P, S				TAPE, Anti Chip

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230

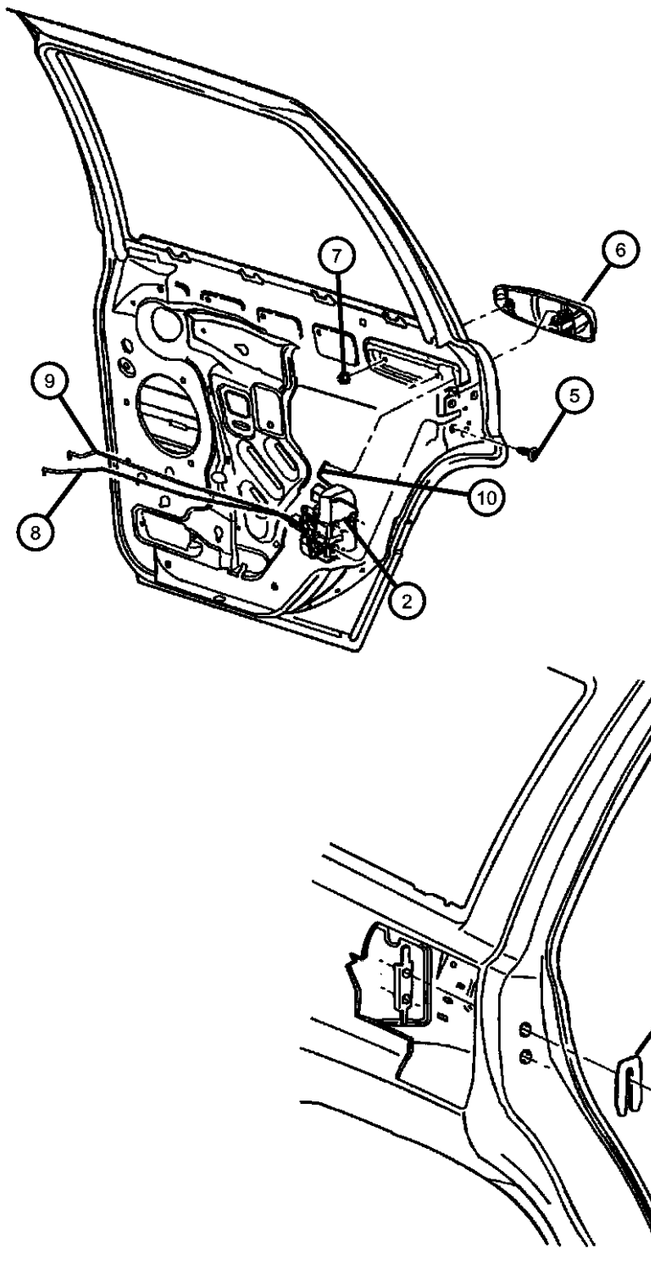


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX721DVAC	1		H					[DV], Right
	5FX721L5AC	1		H					[L5], Right
	5FX721T5AC	1		H					[T5], Right
	5FX731DVAC	1		H					[DV], Left
	5FX731L5AC	1		H					[L5], Left
	5FX741DBAD	1		S					[DB], Right
	5FX741DVAD	1		P					[DV], Right
	5FX741L5AD	1		P					[L5], Right
	5FX741T5AD	1		P					[T5], Right
	5FX751DBAD	1		S					[DB], Left
	5FX751DVAD	1		P					[DV], Left
	5FX751L5AD	1		P					[L5], Left
	5FX751T5AD	1		P					[T5], Left
	5FX731T5AC	1		H					[T5], Left
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	55363474AC	1							Right
	55363475AC	1							Left
3	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
4	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
5	06506749AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, (NOT SERVICED)
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135838AD	1		H, M					Right
	5FW46BJTAC	1		P, S					[JT], Right
	5FW46SW1AC	1		P, S					[W1], Right
	5FW46WELAC	1		P, S					[EL], Right
	5FW46WS-BAC	1		P, S					[SB], Right
	5FW46XBQAC	1		P, S					[BQ], Right
	55135839AD	1		M, H					Left
	5FW46AXRAC	1		P, S					[XR], Right
	5FW46BB8AC	1		P, S					[B8], Right
	5FW47BB8AC	1		P, S					[B8], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230

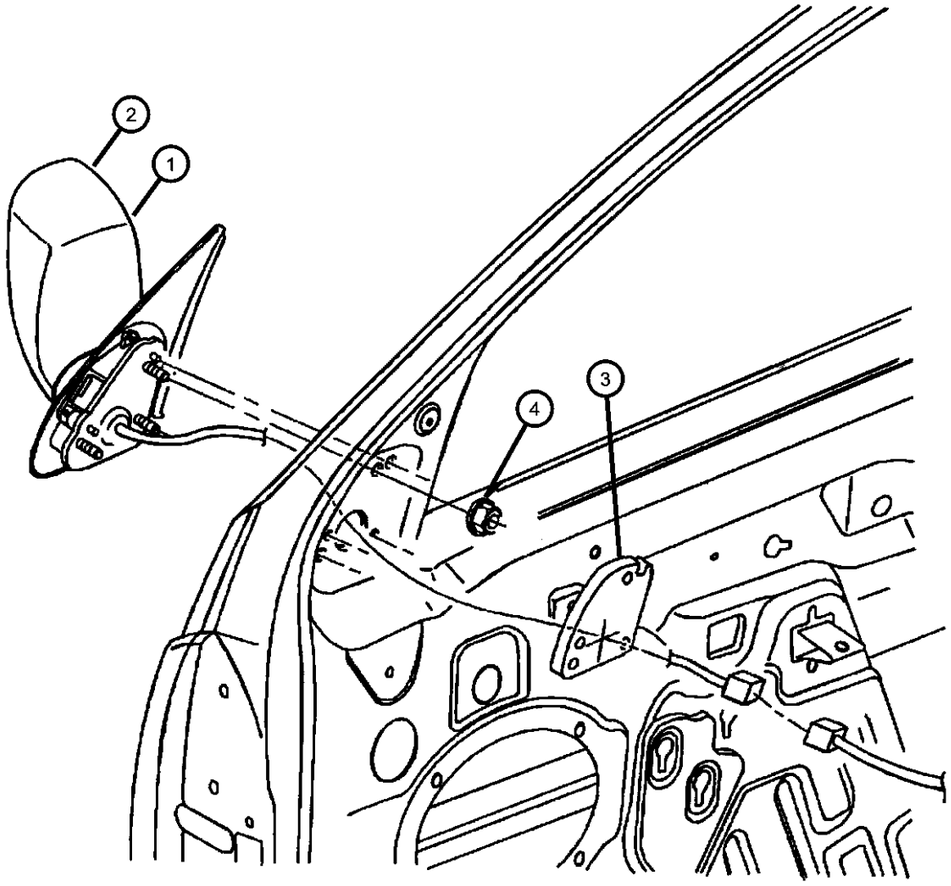


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW47BJTAC	1		P, S					[JT], Left
	5FW47SW1AC	1		P, S					[W1], Left
	5FW46YFFAC	1		P, S					[FF], Right
	5FW46YJRAC	1		P, S					[JR], Right
	5FW46ZDRAC	1		P, S					[DR], Right
	5FW46ZMQAC	1		P, S					[MQ], Right
	5FW47AXRAC	1		P, S					[XR], Left
	5FW47ZMQAC	1		P, S					[MQ], Left
	5FW47WELAC	1		P, S					[EL], Left
	5FW47WS-BAC	1		P, S					[SB], Left
	5FW47XBQAC	1		P, S					[BQ], Left
	5FW47YFFAC	1		P, S					[FF], Left
	5FW47YJRAC	1		P, S					[JR], Left
	5FW47ZDRAC	1		P, S					[DR], Left
7	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05014384AB	1							Right
	05014385AB	1							Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	05014382AB	1							Right
	05014383AB	1							Left
10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05014372AA	1							Right
	05014372AB	1							Left
-11	04615346	1							CLIP, Outside Door Handle
12	04780607AA	2							STRIKER, Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DWJ-510

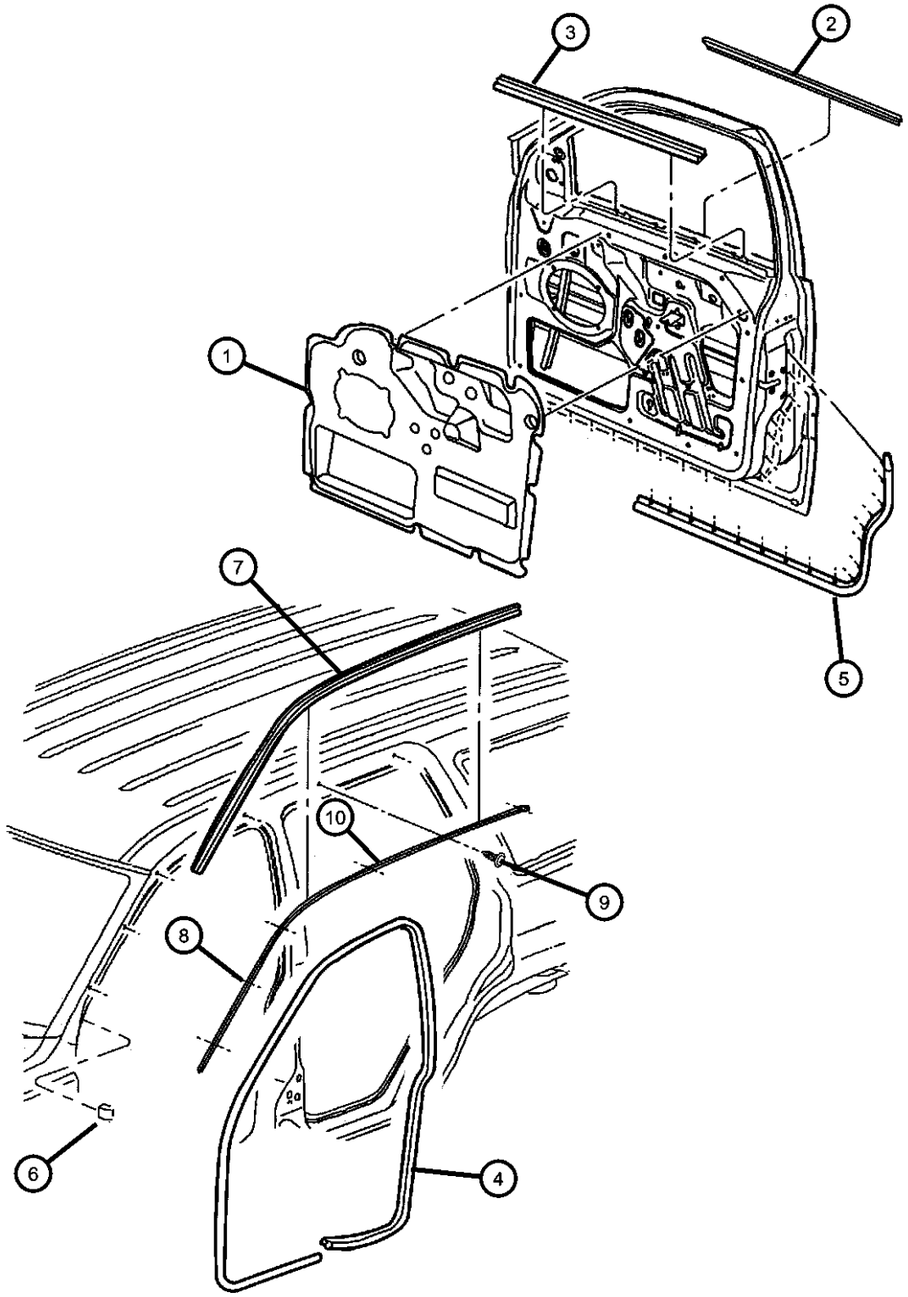


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code GTF = Power Fold-Away									
Note: Sales Code GTN = Power Fold-Away									
Note: Sales Code GTM = Power Fold-Away Heated									
Note: Sales Code GTR = Power Fold-Away									
Note: Sales Code GTW = Power Fold-Away Black									
Note: Sales Code GT3 = Power Fold-Away Hea									
1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	55155231AI	1							[GT3], Left
	55155233AE	1							[GTM], [Up To 9-12-02], Left
	55155233AG	1							[GTM], [After 9-12-02], Left
	55156880AA	1							[GTM], Right
		1							[GT3], Right
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55155446AG	1							[GTN], Right
	55155447AF	1							[GTN], Left
3									SEAL, Mirror
	55136274AB	1							Right
	55136275AB	1							Left
4	J4200408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-5									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05013636AA	1							[GTN], Right
	05013637AA	1							[GTN], Left
	05017072AA	1							[GTM], Right
		1							[GT3], Right
	05017073AA	1							[GTM], Left
	05017075AB	1							[GT3], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWJ-610

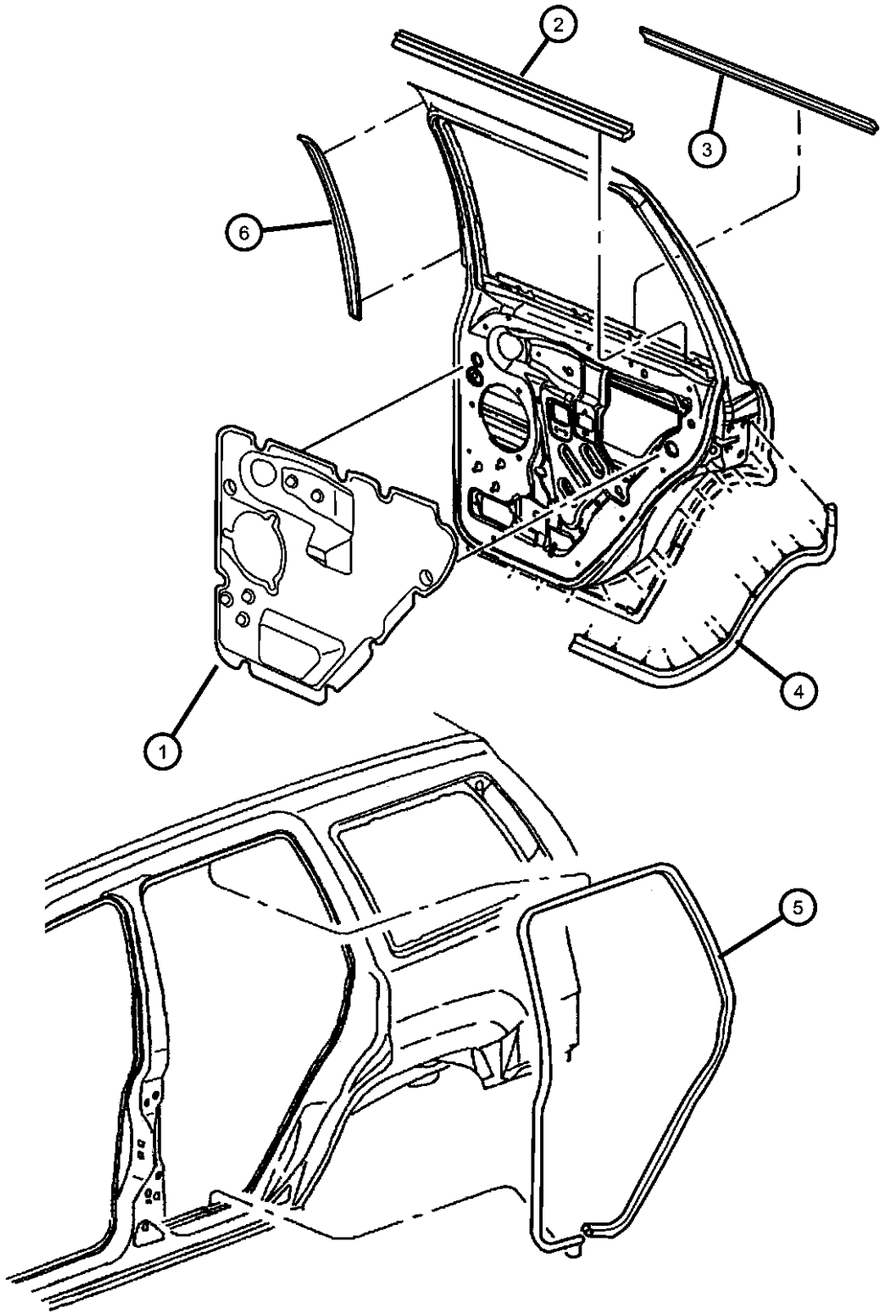


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55135874AI	1							Right
	55135875AI	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135878AD	1							Right
	55135879AD	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135898AD	1							Right
	55135899AD	1							Left
4	55135918AI	2							SEAL, Front Door
5									SEAL, Front Door
	55136115AC	1							Right
		1							Left
6									BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar
	55363144AB	1							Right
	55363145AB	1							Left
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55135869AF	1							Right
	55135872AF	1							Left
8									MOLDING, Windshield, Retainer
	55136902AE	1							Right
	55136903AE	1							Left
9	55136903AE	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED)
10									RETAINER
	55136900AB	1							Right Rear
	55136901AB	1							Left Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWJ-620

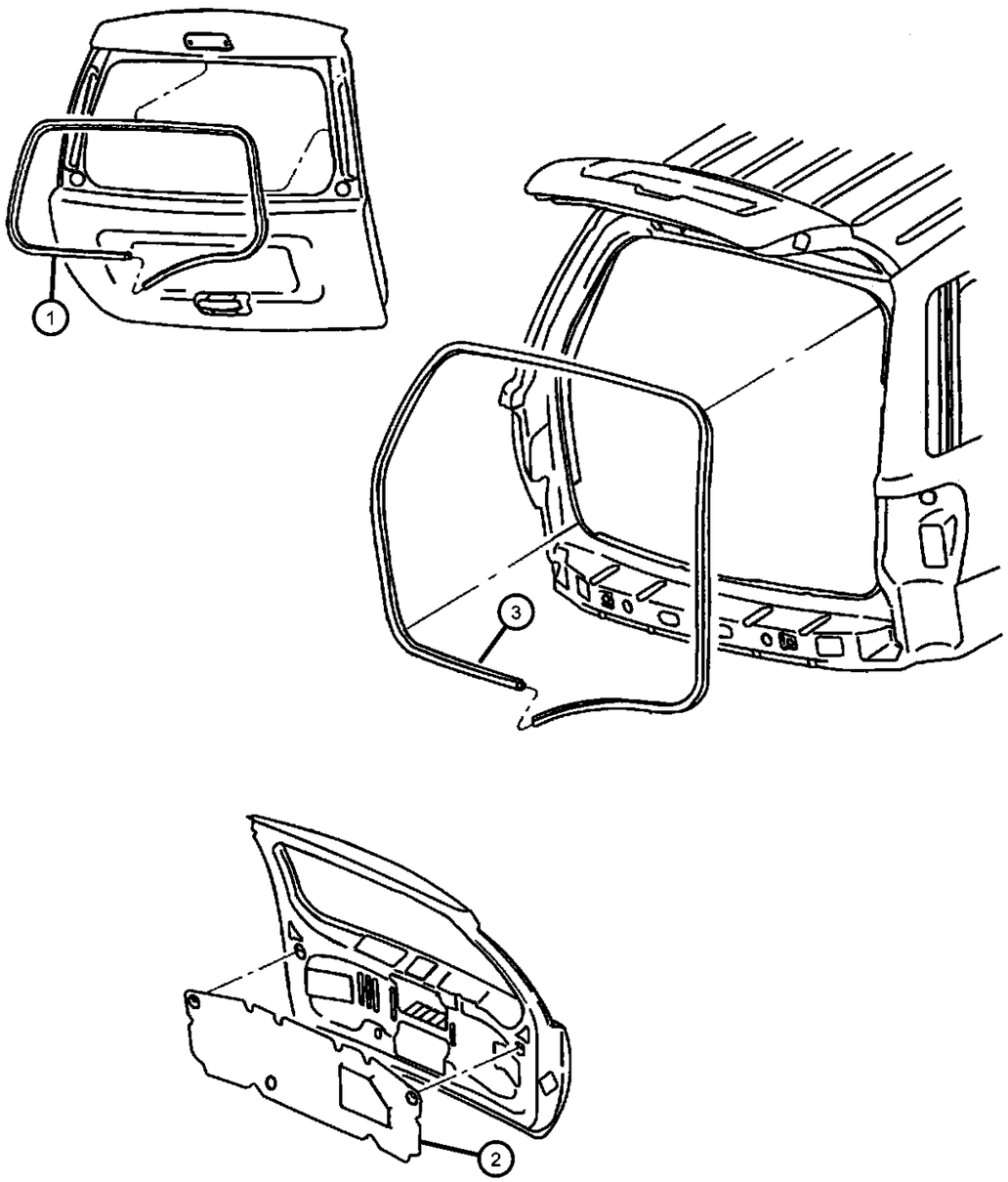


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Rear Door
	55135876AF	1							Right
	55135877AF	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner
	55135888AD	1							Right
	55135889AD	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer
	55135890AD	1							Right
	55135891AD	1							Left
4									SEAL, Rear Door
	55136116AD	1							Right
	55136117AD	1							Left
5	55135958AI	2							SEAL, Rear Door
6									SEAL, B-Pillar
	55136118AD	1							Right
	55136119AD	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWJ-630



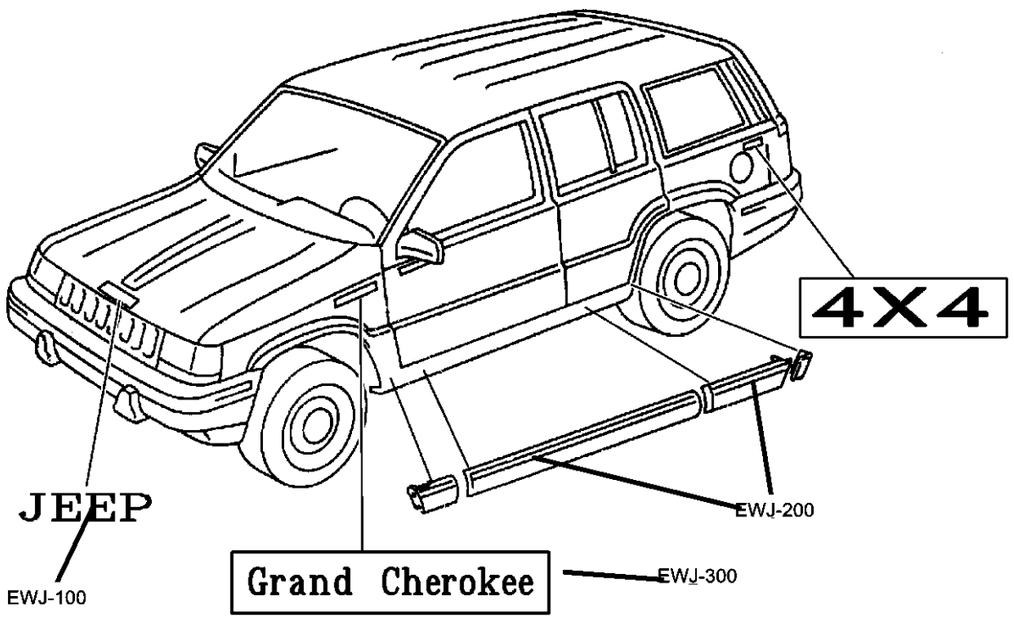
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55363160AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
2	55136185AC	1							INSULATION, Liftgate
3	55135388AD	1							SEAL, Liftgate

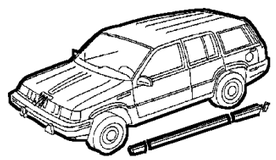
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - EWJ

Exterior Ornamentation



EWJ-100 Nameplates Grand Cherokee JEEP	**EWJ-200** Moldings and Ornamentation 		

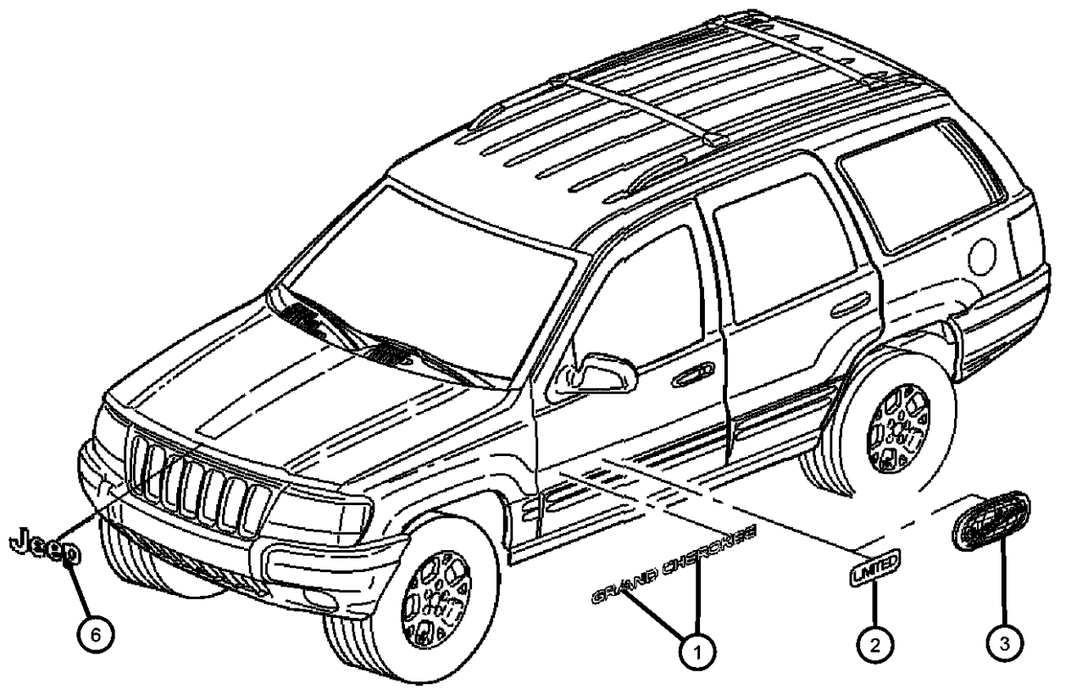
Group - EWJ Exterior Ornamentation

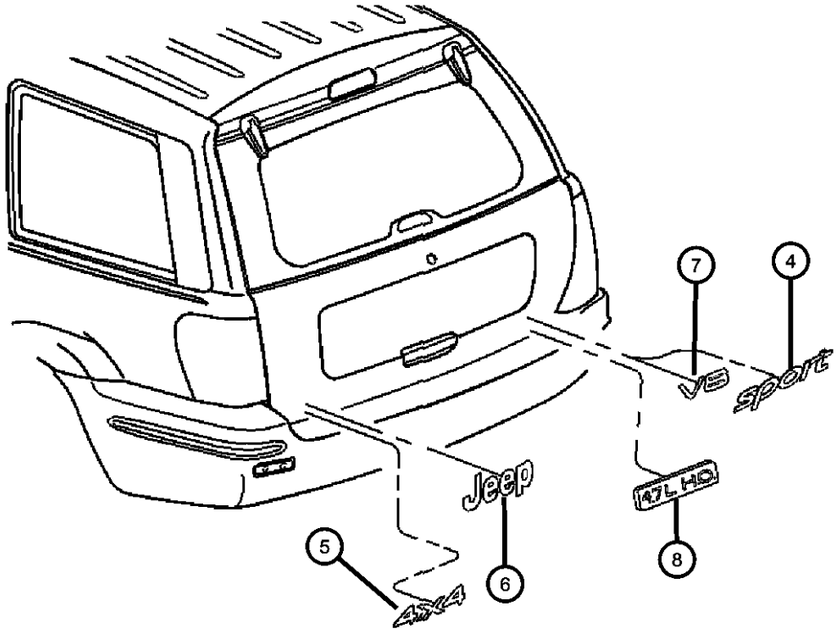
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates
Nameplates and Decals ..... Fig. EWJ - 120

Moldings and Ornamentation
Moldings, Upper ..... Fig. EWJ - 210
Cladding and Sill Moldings ..... Fig. EWJ - 220

Nameplates and Decals
Figure EWJ-120



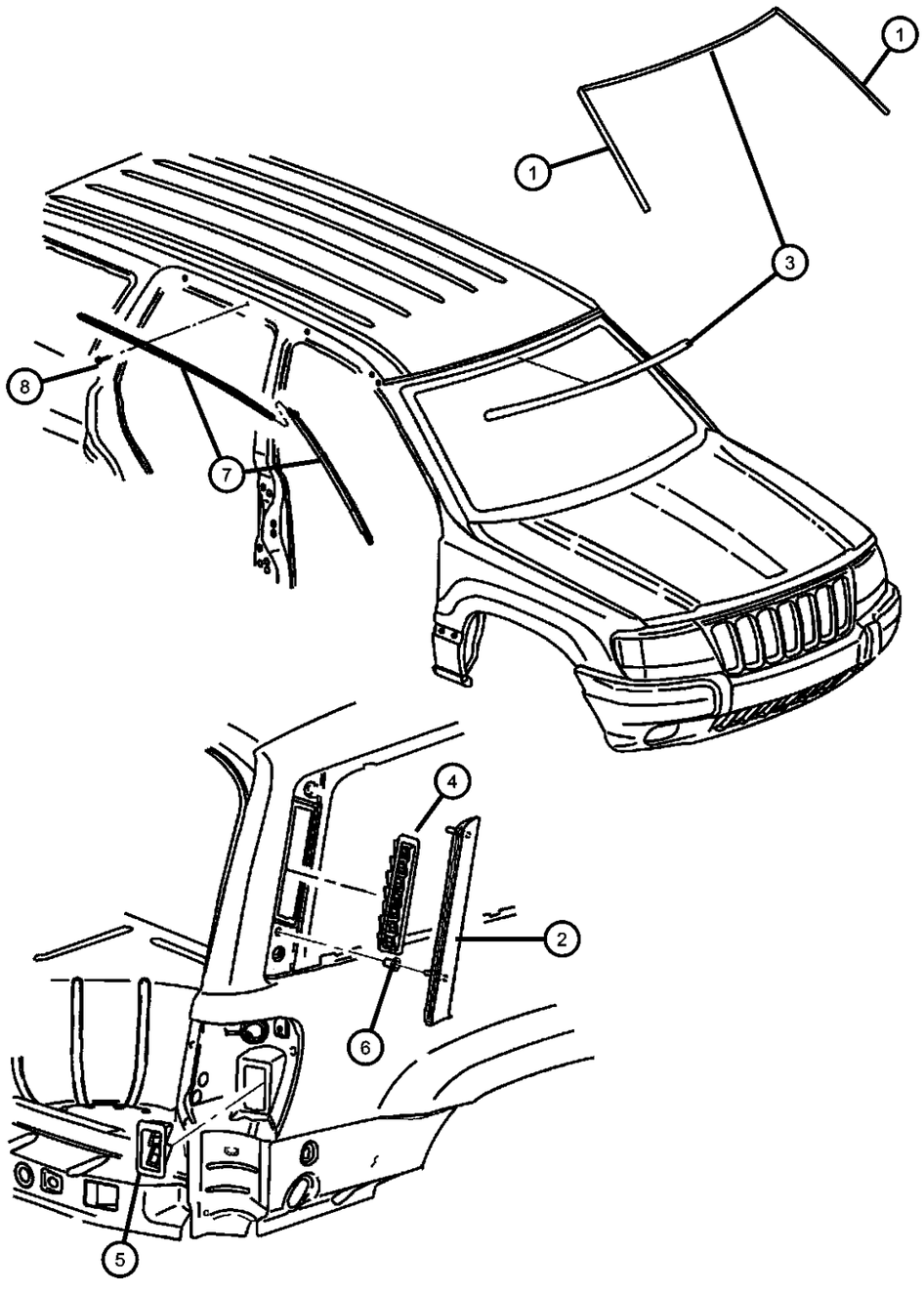


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee
	55155621	2							[MVB]
	5JM98CA1AA	2							[KWS]
2									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited
	55156043AA	2		P					[MVA], Up To 12-5-02 Small
	55156043AB	2		P					[MVA], After 12-5-02 Large
3	55156590AA	2	J						NAMEPLATE, Overland, [MZM]
4	55156273AF	1							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Sport, [MVJ]
5									NAMEPLATE, 4 x 4
	55155623	1	J						[MWT]
	5JN00CA1AA	1	J						[KRS]
6	55155622	2							NAMEPLATE, Jeep, Jeep, [MVC]
7									NAMEPLATE, V8
	55155620	1							[MVE]
	5JM89CA1AA	1							[KSS]
8	55156208AA	2							NAMEPLATE, 4.7L HO, [MTB]
-9	55156867AA	2		H					DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Special Edition, [MZ7]
-10	55155994AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Quadra Drive, [MZB]
-11	55156895AA	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Freedom Edition, [MS1]
-12									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Rockey Mountain
	55157022AA	2							[MZW] Canada
	55157022AB	2							[MZW] U.S.
-13	55157106AA	1							DECAL, Trail Rated, MT2
-14	55157099AA	2							NAMEPLATE, Columbia Edition, [MTS]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Moldings, Upper
Figure EWJ-210

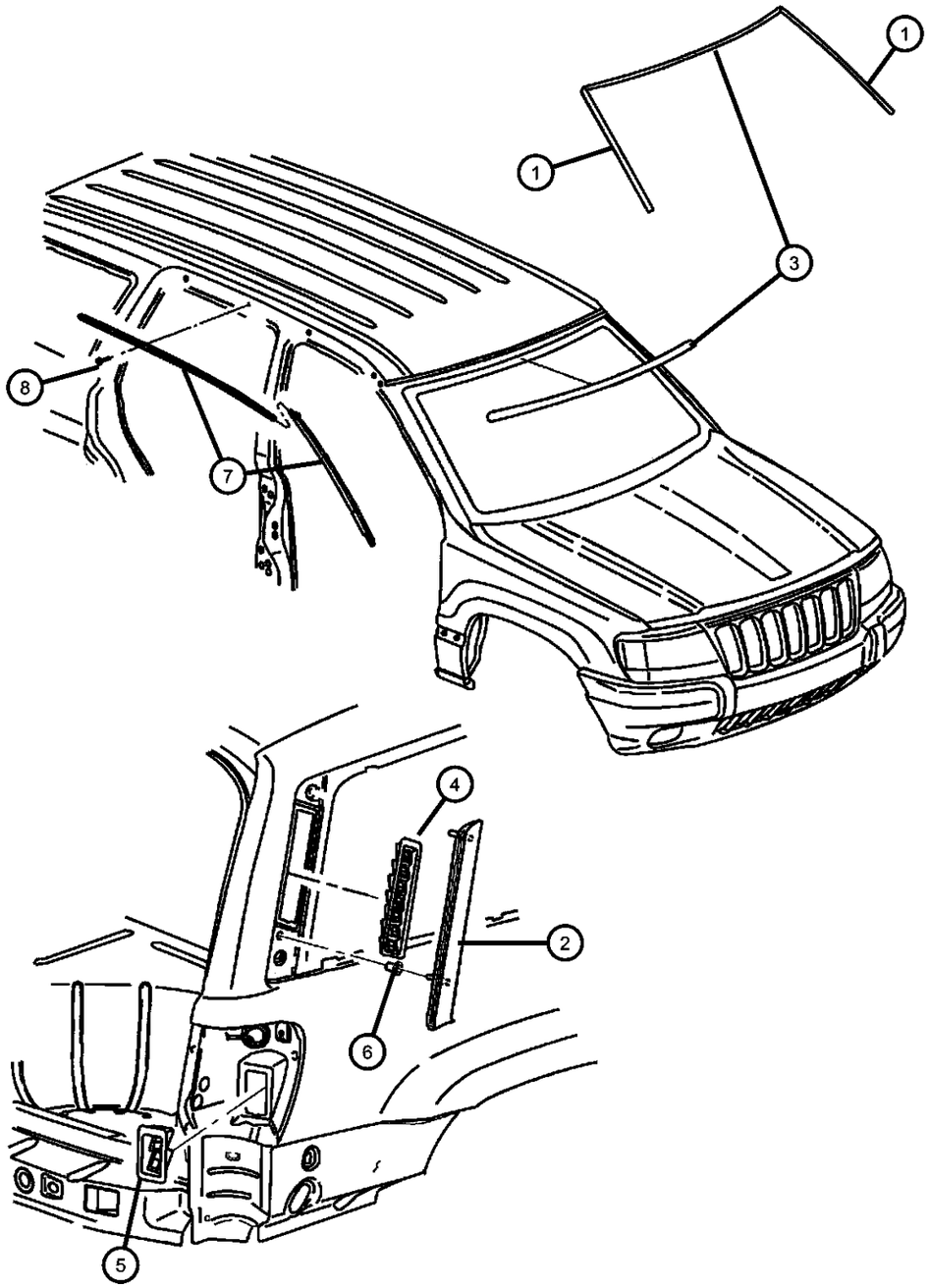


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55136902AE	1							Right
	55136903AE	1							Left
2									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5EZ20AXRAE	1		P, S					[XR], Right
	5EZ20BB8AE	1		P, S					[B8], Right
	5EZ20SW1AE	1		P, S					[W1], Right
	5EZ20WELAE	1		P, S					[EL], Right
	5EZ20WS-BAE	1		P, S					[SB], Right
	5EZ20XBQAE	1		P, S					[BQ], Right
	5EZ20YFFAE	1		P, S					[FF], Right
	5EZ20YJRAE	1		P, S					[JR], Right
	5EZ20ZDRAE	1		P, S					[DR], Right
	5EZ20ZMQAE	1		P, S					[MQ], Right
	5EZ21AXRAE	1		P, S					[XR], Left
	5EZ21SW1AE	1		P, S					[W1], Left
	5EZ21WELAE	1		P, S					[EL], Left
	5EZ21WS-BAE	1		P, S					[SB], Left
	5EZ21XBQAE	1		P, S					[BQ], Left
	5EZ21YFFAE	1		P, S					[FF], Left
	5EZ21YJRAE	1		P, S					[JR], Left
	5EZ21ZDRAE	1		P, S					[DR], Left
	5EZ21ZMQAE	1		P, S					[MQ], Left
	5JG18RXFAB	1		H					Right
	5EZ21BB8AE	1		P, S					[B8], Left
	5JG19RXFAB	1		H					Left
3	55135592AD	1							MOLDING, WindshieldUpper
4	55136278AF	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter PanelRight
5	55136280AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
6	06004512	4							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55135869AC	1							Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Moldings, Upper
Figure EWJ-210

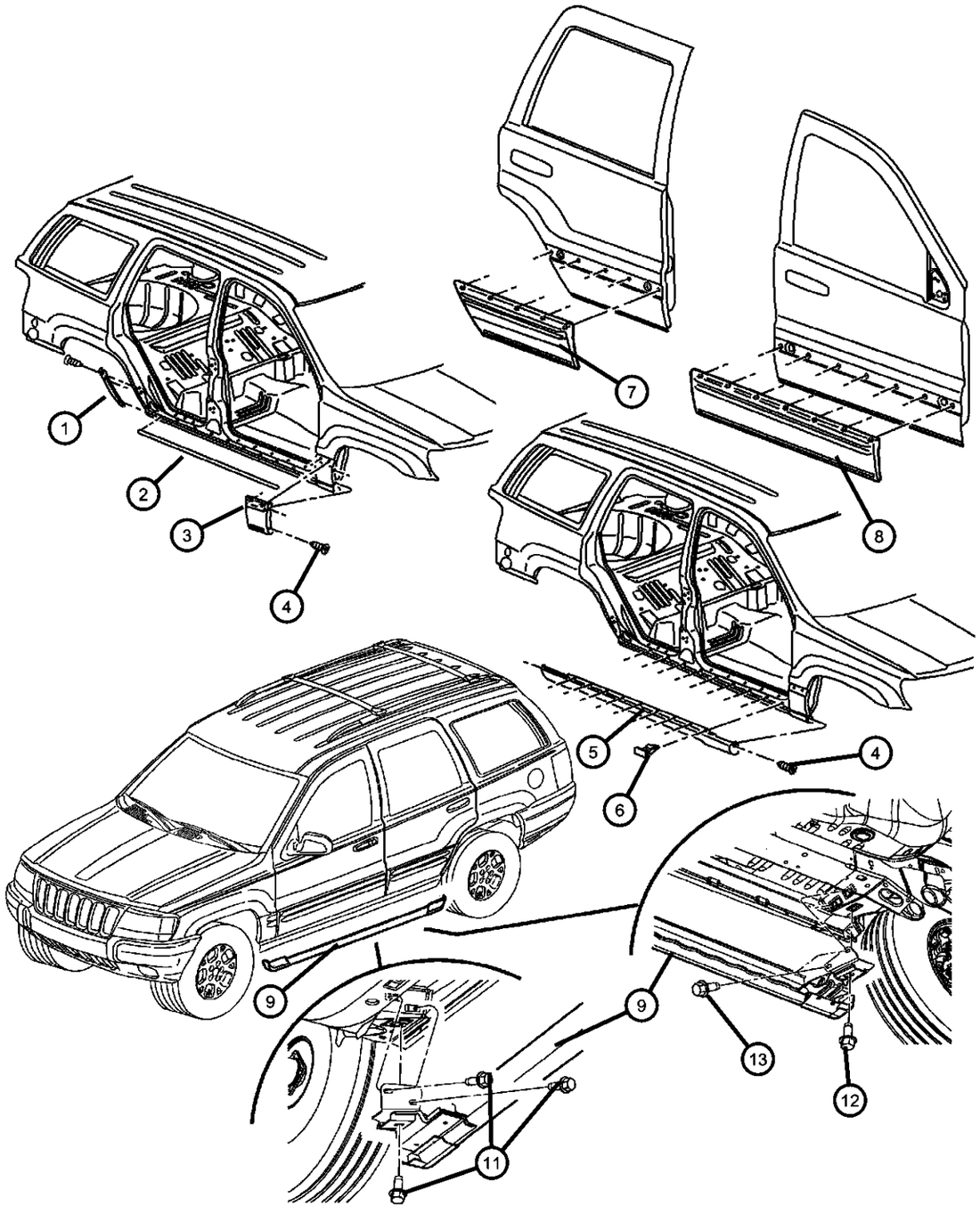


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55135872AC	1							Left
8	55135872AC	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220

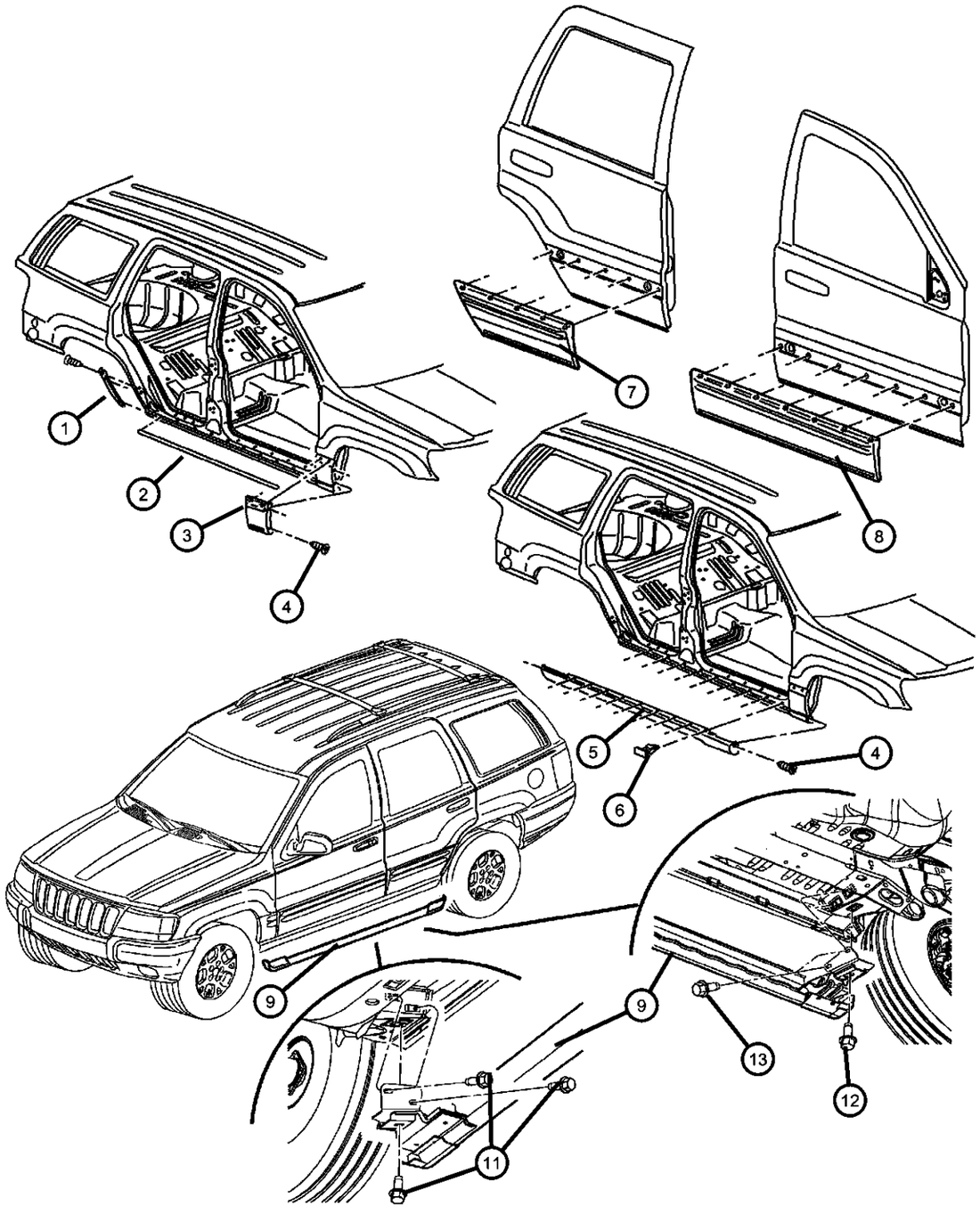


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ADX] = Special Apperance Package									
1									CLADDING, Quarter Panel
	5EY78WLPAB	1		M					[K4H], Right
	5EY78ZSPAB	1		H					[K4S], Right
		1		M					[K4S], Right
	5EY79RXFAB	1		H					[K4X], Left
	5EY79WLPAB	1		H					[K4H], Left
		1		M					[K4H], Left
	5EY79ZSPAB	1		H					[K4S], Left
	5EY78RXFAB	1		H					[K4X], Right
		1		H					[K4H], Right
	5EY88BB8	1		P					[K4M], Right
		1		H					[K4M][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
		1		M					[K4S], Left
	5EY88AXR	1		P					[K4B], Right
		1		H					[K4B][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY88SW1	1		P					[K4N], Right
		1		H					[K4N][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY88XBQ	1		P					[K4Q], Right
		1		H					[K4Q][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY88WEL	1		P					[K4W], Right
		1		H					[K4W][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY88WSB	1		P					[K4L], Right
		1		H					[K4L][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY88YFF	1		H					[K4F][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY88YJR	1		P					[K4J], Right
		1		P					[K4F], Right
		1		H					[K4J][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY88ZDR	1		P					[K4D], Right
		1		H					[K4D][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY88ZMQ	1		P					[K4Z], Right
		1		H					[K4Z][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Right
	5EY89AXR	1		P					[K4B], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220

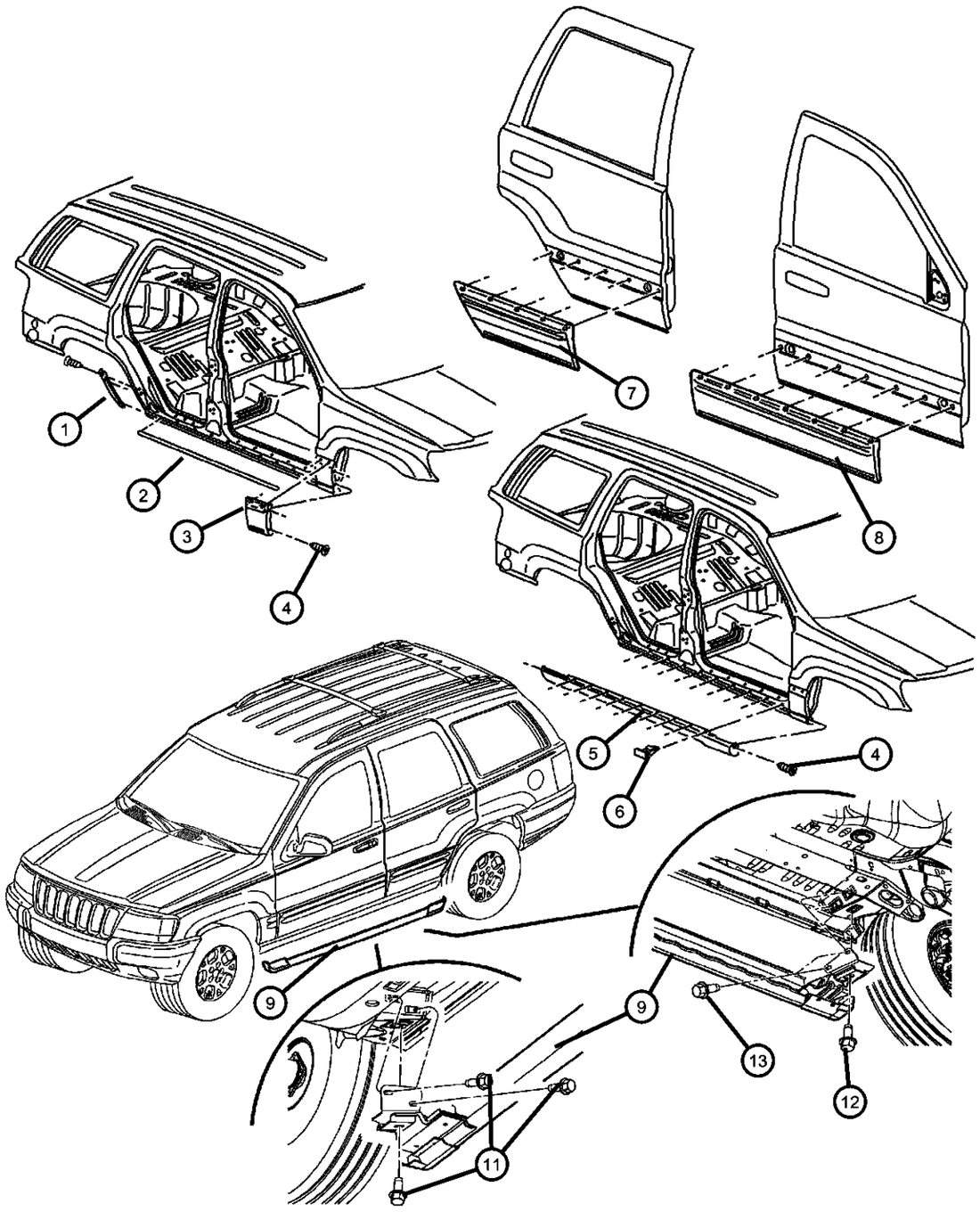


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		H					[K4B][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY89BB8	1		P					[K4M], Left
		1		H					[K4M][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY89SW1	1		P					[K4N], Left
		1		H					[K4N][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY89WSB	1		P					[K4L], Left
		1		H					[K4L][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY89XBQ	1		P					[K4Q], Left
		1		H					[K4Q][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY89WEL	1		P					[K4W], Left
		1		H					[K4W][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY89YFF	1		P					[K4F], Left
		1		H					[K4F][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY89YJR	1		P					[K4J], Left
		1		H					[K4J][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY89ZDR	1		P					[K4D], Left
		1		H					[K4D][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5EY89ZMQ	1		P					[K4Z], Left
		1		H					[K4Z][ALZ,ADZ,AYG], Left
	5HB04AXRAB	1	J	S					[K4B], Right
	5HB04BB8AB	1	J	S					[K4M], Right
	5HB04WE-LAB	1	J	S					[K4W], Right
	5HB04WS-BAB	1	J	S					[K4L], Right
	5HB04YJRAB	1	J	S					[K4J], Right
	5HB05AXRAB	1	J	S					[K4B], Left
	5HB05BB8AB	1	J	S					[K4M], Left
	5HB05WE-LAB	1	J	S					[K4W], Left
	5HB04ZDRAB	1	J	S					[K4D], Right
	5HB05YJRAB	1	J	S					[K4J], Left
	5HB05ZDRAB	1	J	S					[K4D], Left
	5HB05WS-BAB	1	J	S					[K4L], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	55156736AA	2							TAPE, Anti Chip
3									CLADDING, Fender
	05015766AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
		1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer Paint], Right
	05015767AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
		1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5FR16WL-PAC	1		H					[K4H], Right
		1		M					[K4H], Right
	5FR16ZSPAC	1		H					[K4S], Right
		1		M					[K4S], Right
	5FR16RXFAC	1		H					[K4X], Right
	5FR17RXFAC	1		H					[K4X], Left
	5FR17WL-PAC	1		H					[K4H], Left
		1		M					[K4H], Left
	5FR17ZSPAC	1		H					[K4S], Left
		1		M					[K4S], Left
	5HA94TZZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5HA95TZZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
4	06035217	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5
5									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY64RXFAC	1		H					[K5X], Right
	5EY64WL-PAC	1		M					[K5H], Right
		1		H					[K5H], Right
	5EY64ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Right
		1		M					[K5S], Right
	5EY65RXFAC	1		H					[K5X], Left
	5EY65WL-PAC	1		M					[K5H], Left
		1		H					[K5H], Left
	5EY65ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Left
		1		M					[K5S], Left

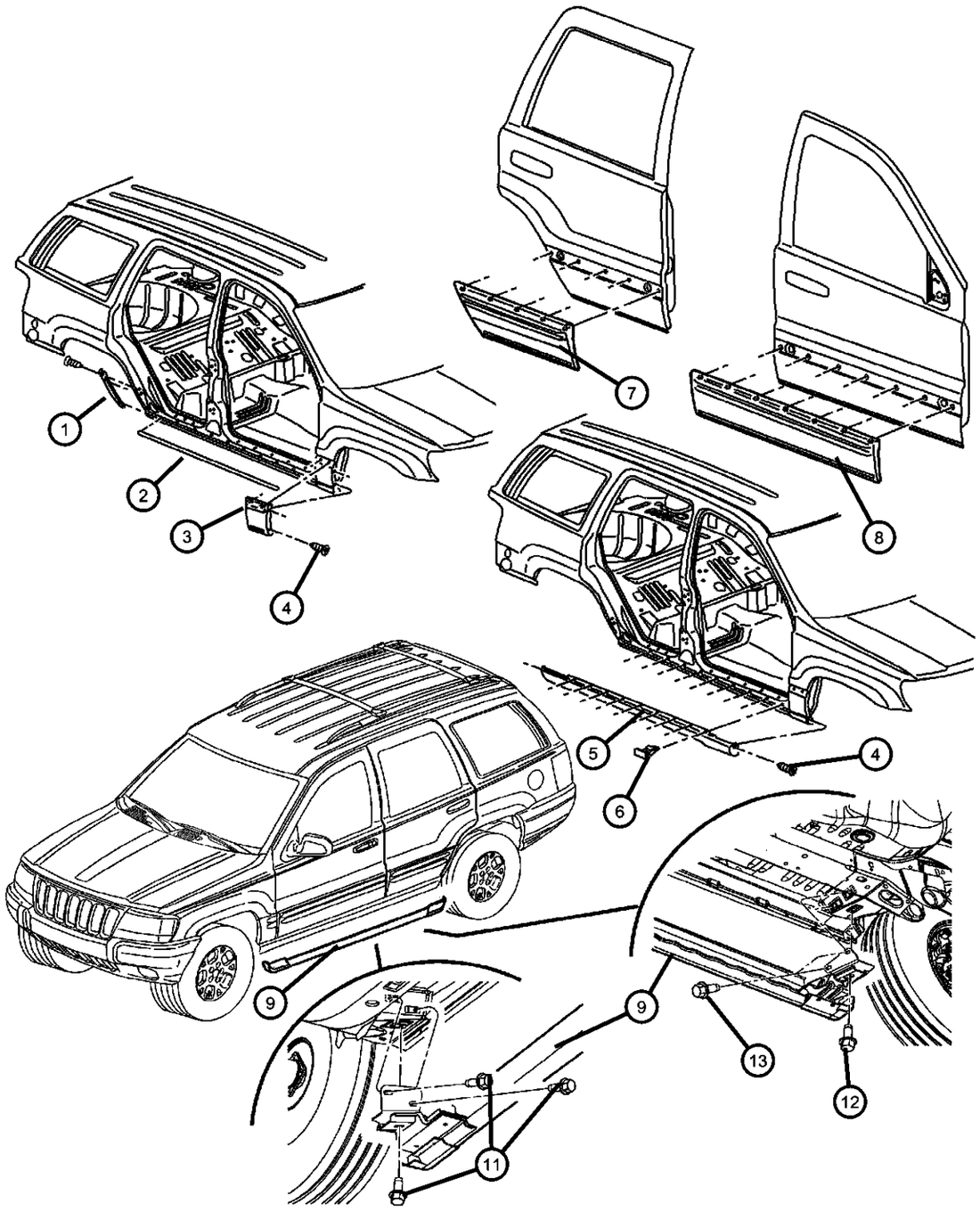
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220

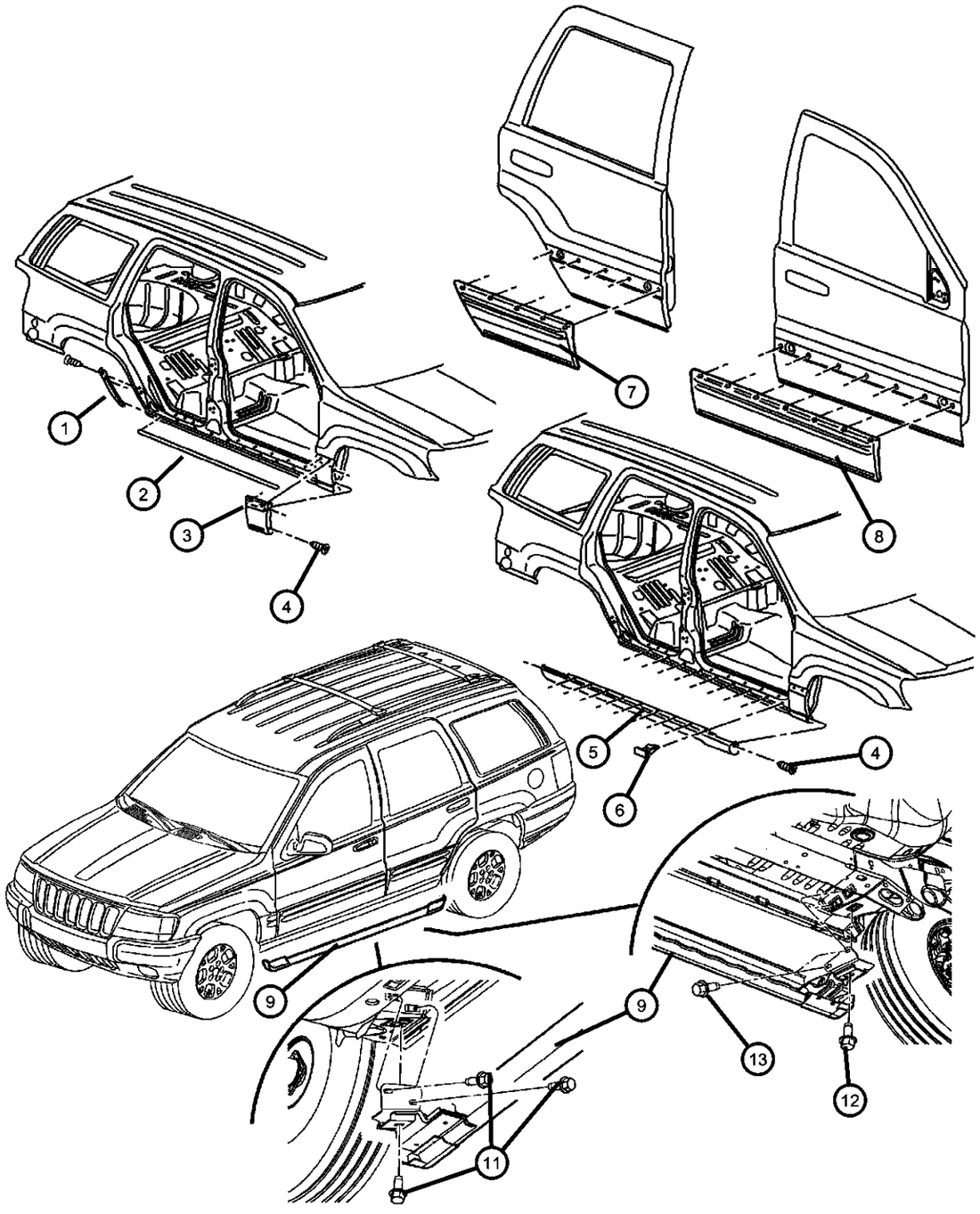


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									RETAINER
	5FR56XXXAB	18		H					
		18		M					
7									CLADDING, Rear Door
	05015772AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
		1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer Paint], Right
	05015773AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
		1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5EY74RXFAF	1		H					[K4X], Right
	5EY74WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Right
		1		M					[K4H], Right
	5EY75WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Left
	5EY75ZSPAF	1		M					[K4S], Left
		1		H					[K4S], Left
	5EY74ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Right
		1		M					[K4S], Right
	5EY75RXFAF	1		H					[K4X], Left
		1		M					[K4H], Left
	5HB30TZZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5HB31TZZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
8									CLADDING, Front Door
	05015771AB	1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5FR20RXFAF	1		H					[K4X], Right
	5FR20WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Right
		1		M					[K4H], Right
	05015770AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
		1		H					[ALZ,ADZ,AYG][Service Dealer Paint], Right
		1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5HB28TZZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5FR20ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Right
		1		M					[K4S], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



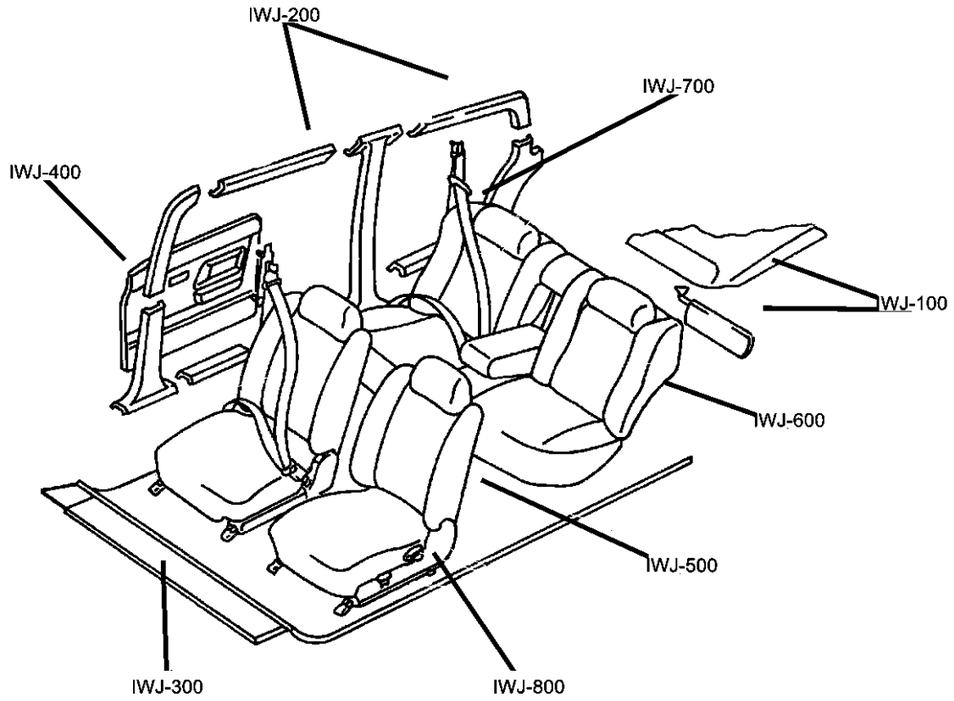
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FR21RXFAF	1		H					[K4X], Left
	5FR21WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Left
		1		M					[K4H], Left
	5FR21ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Left
		1		M					[K4S], Left
	5HB29TZZAB	1	J	S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
9									RAIL, Rocker Panel
	0YY33WS2AC	1							[K1S], Left
	5HU38VF7AG	1							[K9K], Right
	0YY32WS2AC	1							[K1S], Right
	5HU39VF7AG	1							[K9K], Left
-10									CAP
	5HU42VF7AC	1							[K9K], Front Right
	5HU43VF7AC	1							[K9K], Front Left
	5HU44VF7AC	1							[K9K], Rear Right
	5HU45VF7AC	1							[K9K], Rear Left
11	06507331AA	12							SCREW
12	06507332AA	2							SCREW
13	06507333AA	2							SCREW
-14	55156736AA	2		P, S					TAPE, Anti Chip, To Cover The Holes In The Sill

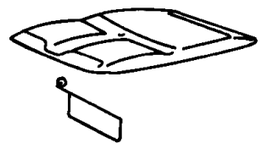
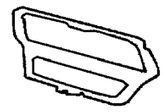
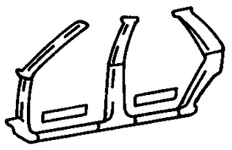
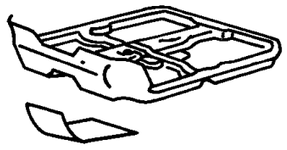
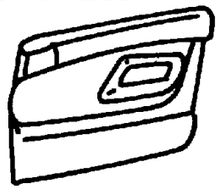
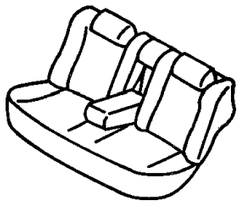
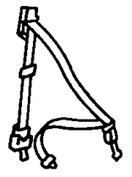
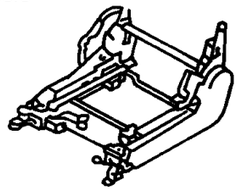
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - IWJ

Interior Trim



IWJ-100 Headliner and Visor 	**IWJ-1000** Lift Gate Trim 	**IWJ-200** Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates 	**IWJ-300** Carpet 
IWJ-400 Door Trim Panels 	**IWJ-500** Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	**IWJ-600** Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	**IWJ-700** Seat Belts - Front and Rear 
IWJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers 			

Group - IWJ Interior Trim

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor
Headliner and Assist Handle ..... Fig. IWJ - 110
Sunvisor ..... Fig. IWJ - 120

Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates ..... Fig. IWJ - 210
Rear Trim Panels ..... Fig. IWJ - 220
Side Air Bag Curtain ..... Fig. IWJ - 230

Carpet
Carpet and Insulation ..... Fig. IWJ - 310

Door Trim Panels
Door Trim Panels ..... Fig. IWJ - 410

Front Seats and Attaching Parts
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7] ..... Fig. IWJ - 510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL] ..... Fig. IWJ - 520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL] ..... Fig. IWJ - 530
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [TL] ..... Fig. IWJ - 540
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] ..... Fig. IWJ - 550
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [T5] ..... Fig. IWJ - 560
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [L7] ..... Fig. IWJ - 570

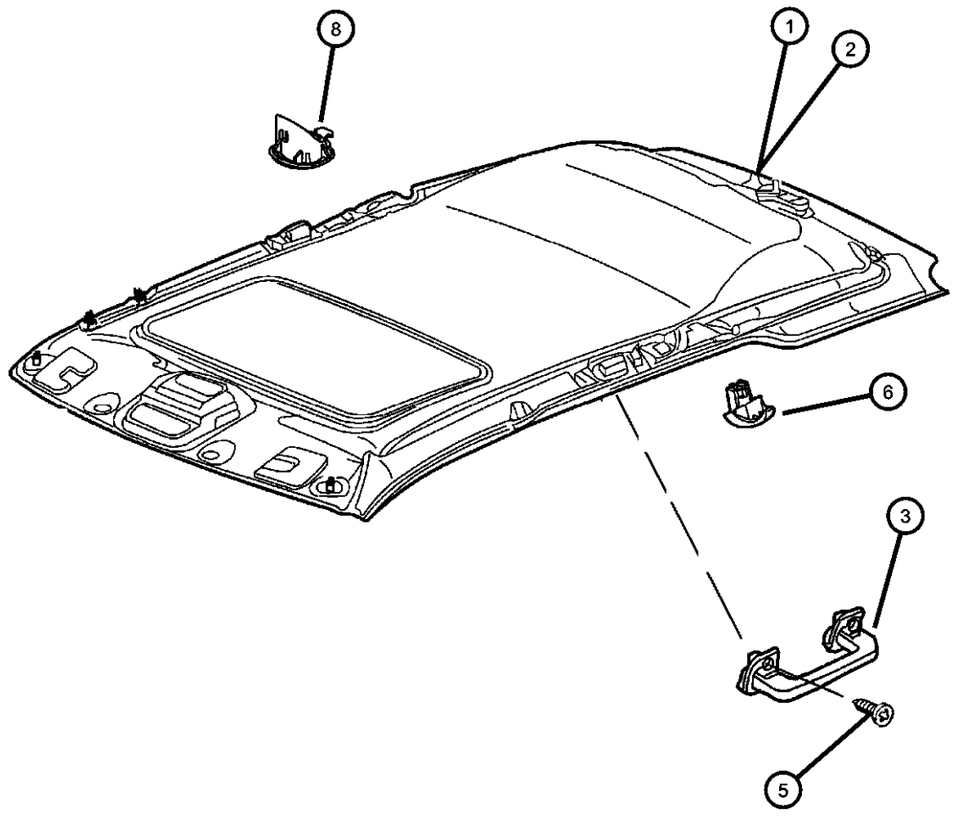
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts
Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7] ..... Fig. IWJ - 610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL] ..... Fig. IWJ - 620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL] ..... Fig. IWJ - 630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [TL] ..... Fig. IWJ - 640
Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5] ..... Fig. IWJ - 650
Rear Seat, Trim Code [T5] ..... Fig. IWJ - 660
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7] ..... Fig. IWJ - 670

Seat Belts - Front and Rear
Front Seat ..... Fig. IWJ - 710
Rear Seat Belt ..... Fig. IWJ - 720

Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers
Recliner and Adjusters ..... Fig. IWJ - 810

Lift Gate Trim
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate ..... Fig. IWJ - 1010

Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110

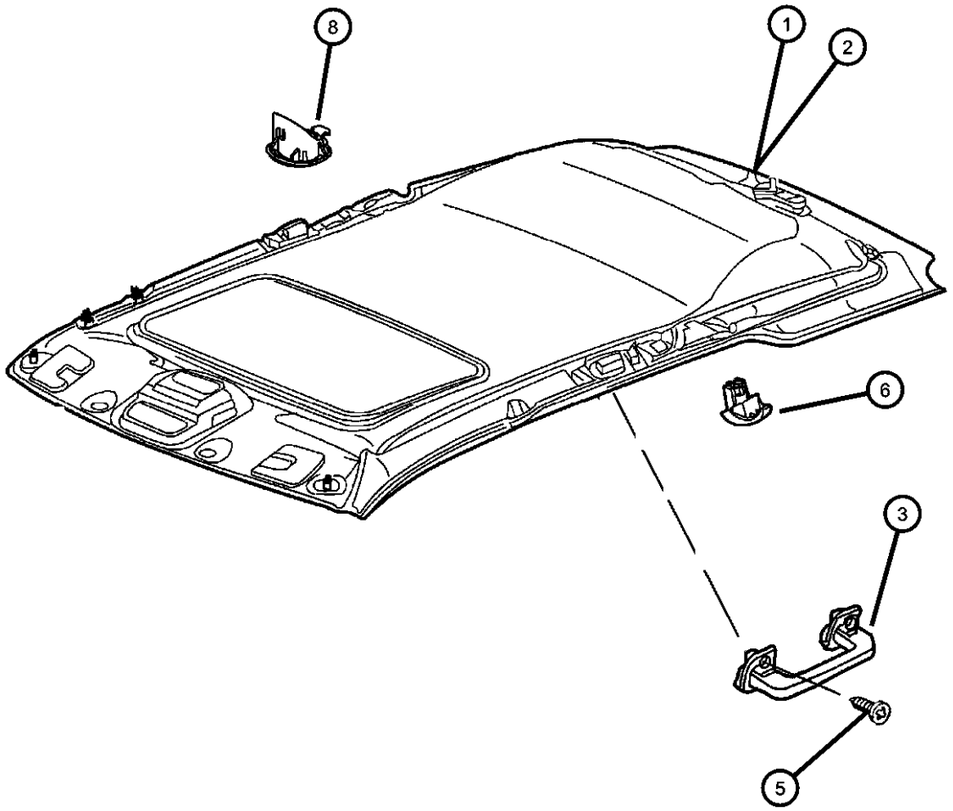


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes : [CGS] = With Side Airbags [GWA] = Sunroof [JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive									
1									HEADLINER, Without Sunroof
	5HG77TL2AE	1						*O0	Without Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG86TL2AE	1						*O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG87TL2AE	1						*O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG90TL2AE	1						*O0	With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
2									HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]
	5HG93TL2AE	1						*O0	Without Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG94TL2AE	1						*O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG95TL2AE	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG95XD-BAE	1						*O0	[DB], With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG99TL2AE	1						*O0	With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
3									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5FS60TL2AB	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Right
	5FS60XDBAB	1						*O0	[DB], Right
	5FS61TL2AB	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left
	5FS61XDBAB	1						*O0	[DB], Left
-4	04746232	2						*O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	06035324	2						*O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
6									HOOK, Coat
	5FS52TL2AB	2						*O0	[DV, L5, T5]
	5FS52XDBAB	2						*O0	[DB]
-7	05028203AA	1						*O0	CLIP, Roof Rail, Headliner Mounting, 'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retension
8									BEZEL, Tether anchor, Rear Sides

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110

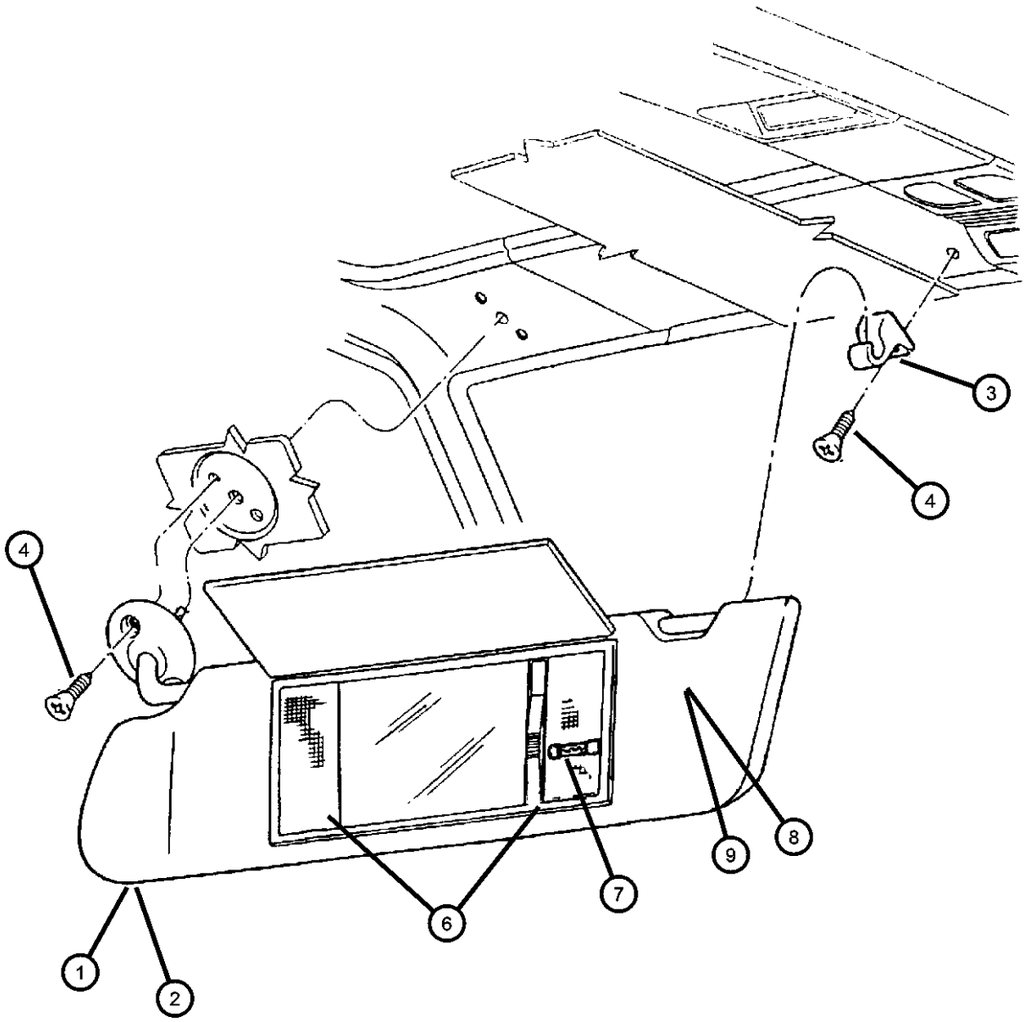


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GX261DBAB	1						*O0	[DB], Right
	5GX261L2AB	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Right
	5GX271DBAB	1						*O0	[DB], Left
	5GX271L2AB	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Sunvisor
Figure IWJ-120

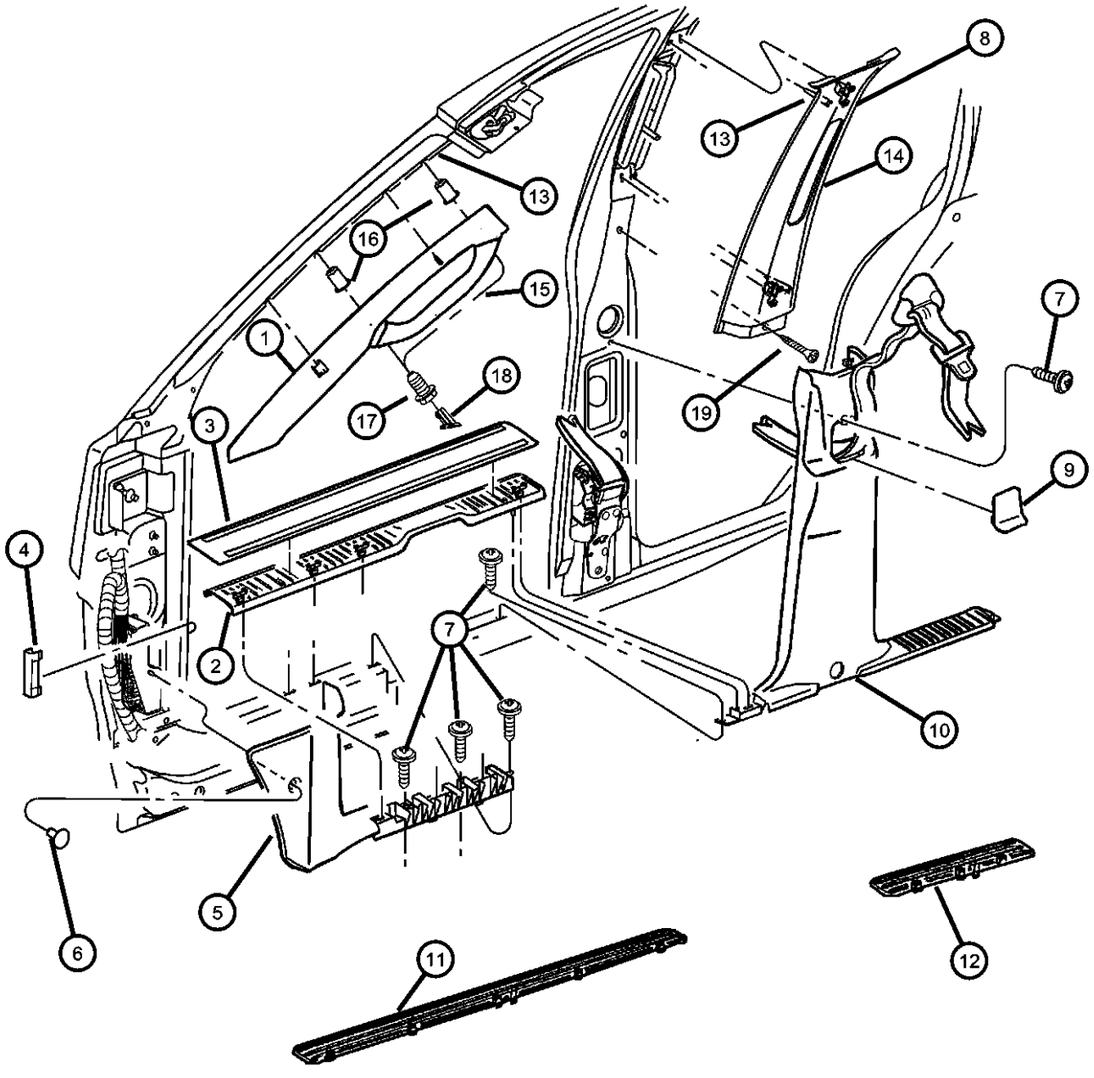


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	5HG78TL2AC	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Up to 8/7/03, Right
	5HG78XD-BAC	1						*O0	[DB], Up to 8/7/03, Right
		1						*O0	[DB], After 8/7/03, Right
	5HG78TL2AD	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], After 8/7/03, Right
	5HG79TL2AC	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Up to 8/7/03, Left
	5HG79XD-BAC	1						*O0	[DB], Up to 8/7/03, Left
		1						*O0	[DB], After 8/7/03, Left
	5HG79TL2AD	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], After 8/7/03, Left
2									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5HG82TL2AC	1						*O0	Up to 8/7/03, Right
	5HG82TL2AD	1						*O0	After 8/7/03, Right
	5HG83TL2AC	1						*O0	Up to 8/7/03, Left
	5HG83TL2AD	1						*O0	After 8/7/03, Left
3									SUPPORT, Visor
	5FS40TL2AB	2						*O0	[DV, L5, T5]
	5FS40XDBAB	2						*O0	[DB]
4	06035324	2						*O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
-5	04746232	2						*O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
6	04778794	1						*O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
7	06501966	1						*O0	BULB, Sunvisor
8	04787437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
9	55352825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, CANADA ONLY, High Rollover Risk

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWJ-210

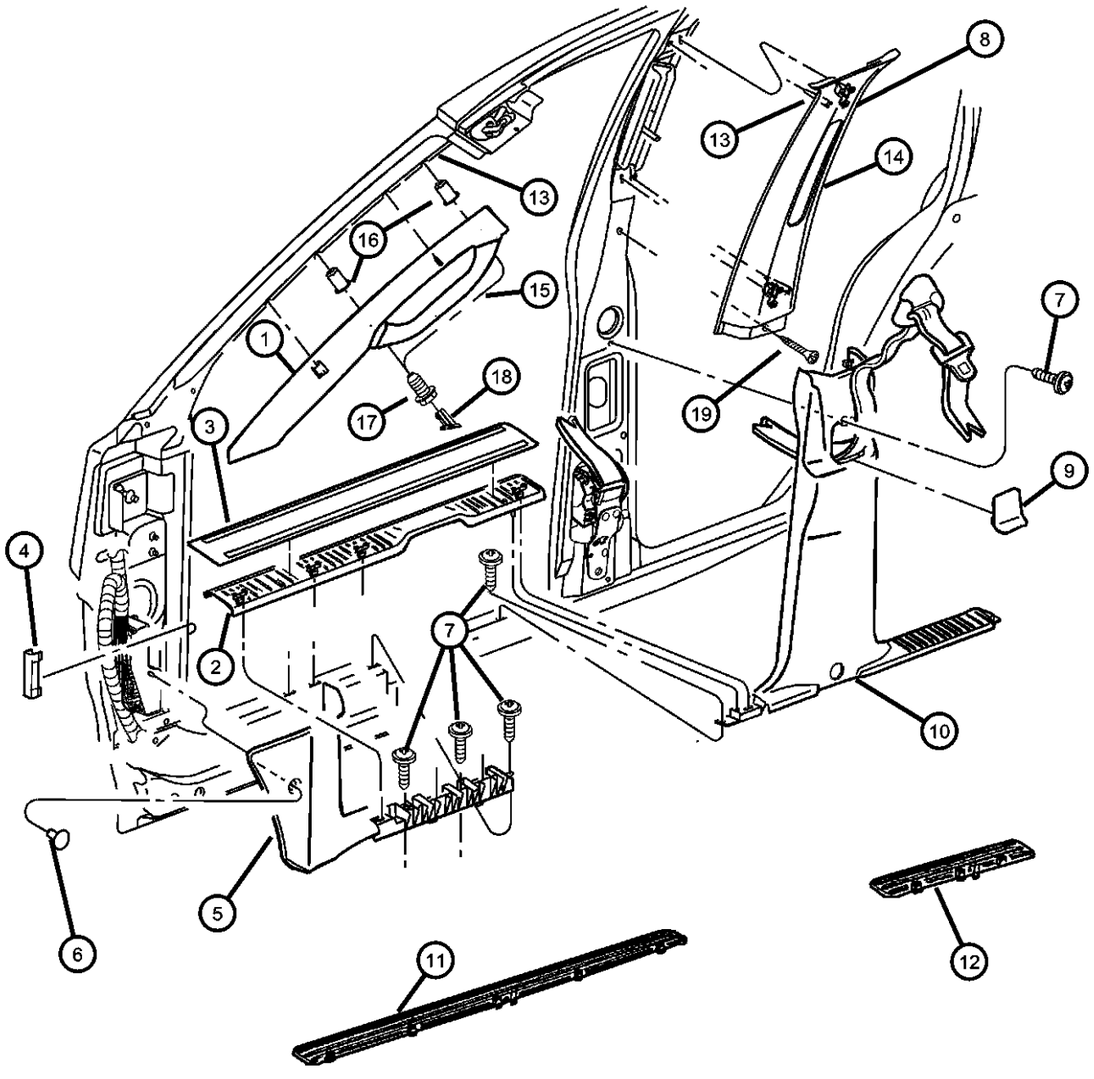


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5HF62TL2AD	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5HF62XDBAD	1						*O0	[DB], Right
	5HF62XT5AD	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5HF63TL2AD	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5HF63XDBAD	1						*O0	[DB], Left
	5HF63XT5AD	1						*O0	[T5], Left
2									SILL COVER, Interior
	5FX10WL5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5FX10XDVAC	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FX10XT5AC	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5FX11WL5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5FX11XDVAC	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FX11XT5AC	1						*O0	[T5], Left
3	5FX11XT5AC	1							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED),
4	55196878AC	2							CLIP, Trim Panel
5									PANEL, Cowl
	5FA60WL5AE	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5FA60XDVAE	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA60XT5AE	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5HM22WL5AB	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5HM22XDVAB	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5HM22XT5AB	1						*O0	[T5], Left
6	06503339	2							NUT, Plastic
7	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8									PANEL, B Pillar
	5GY46TL2AI	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5GY46XDBAI	1						*O0	[DB], Right
	5GY46XT5AI	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5GY47TL2AI	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5GY47XDBAI	1						*O0	[DB], Left
	5GY47XT5AI	1						*O0	[T5], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWJ-210

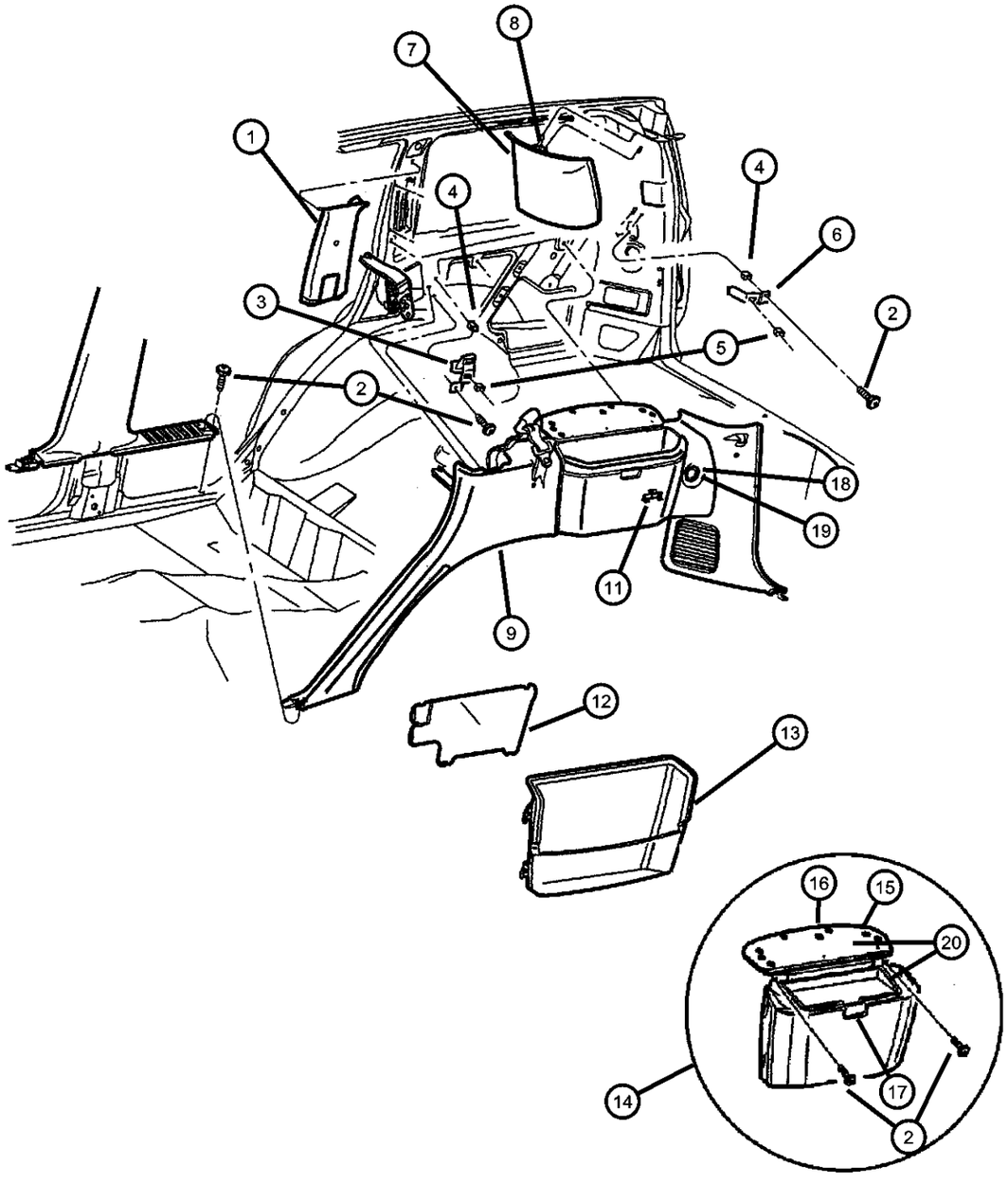


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5FP86WL5	2						*O0	[L5]
	5FP86XDV	2						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FP86XT5	2						*O0	[T5]
10									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5FW54WL5AB	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5FW54XDVAB	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FW54XT5AB	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5FW55WL5AB	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5FW55XDVAB	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FW55XT5AB	1						*O0	[T5], Left
11	5GH22DX9AA	2						*O0	PLATE, Front Door Scuff
12	5GH23DX9AA	2						*O0	PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
13	06507014AA	1						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
14									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider, Also serviced in B Trim Panel, Item #8
	5HD92TL2AD	1						*O0	[DV, L5]
	5HD92XD-BAD	1						*O0	[DB]
	5HD92XT5AD	1						*O0	[T5]
15									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5HD63TL2AC	1						*O0	[DV, L5]
	5HD63XD-BAC	1						*O0	[DB]
	5HD63XT5AC	1						*O0	[T5]
16	06505201AA	4							NUT
17	06507518AA	4							SCREW
18									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	5HK67TL2AB	4						*O0	[DV, L5]
	5HK67XDBAB	4						*O0	[DB]
	5HK67XT5AB	4						*O0	[T5]
19	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-220

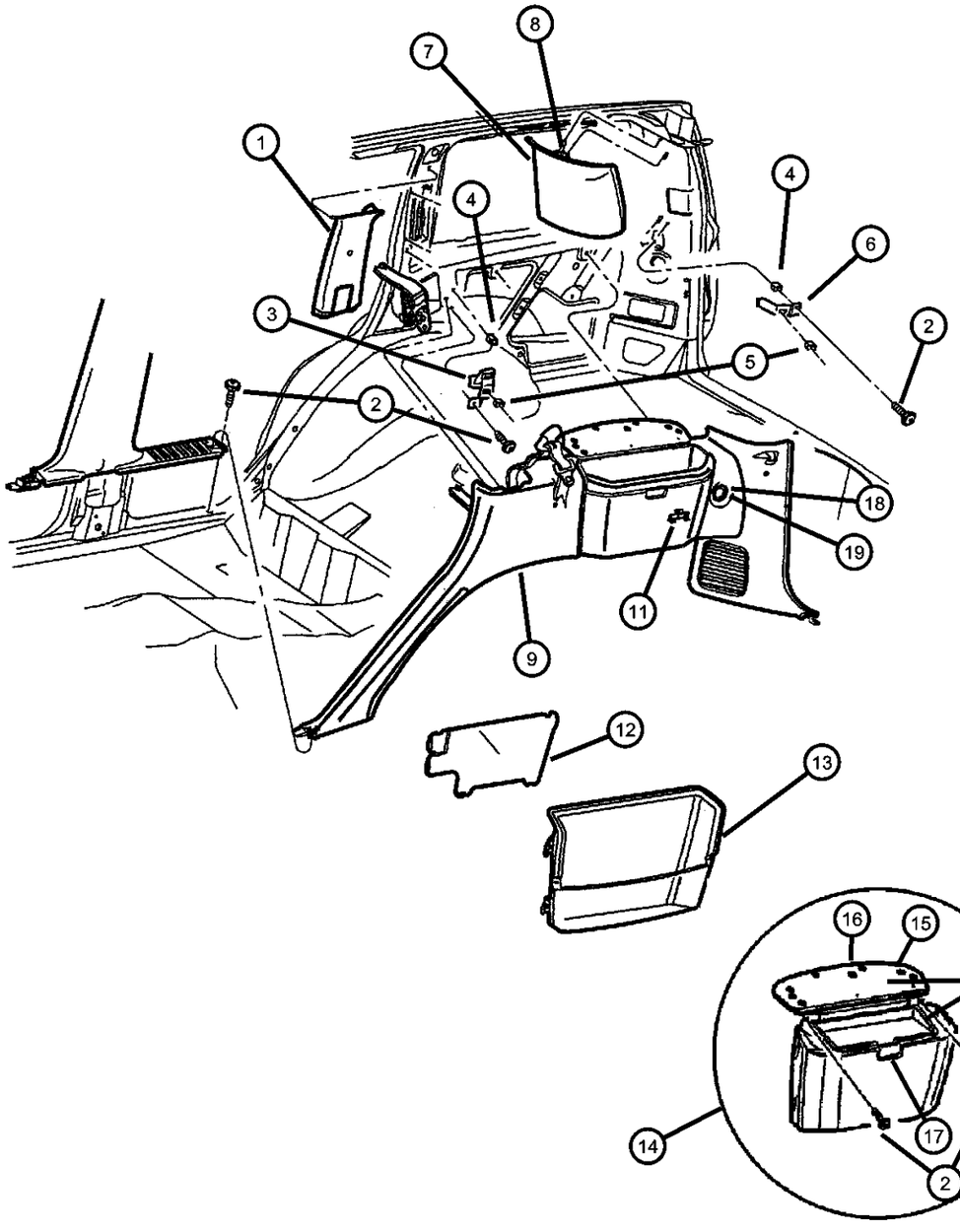


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GY48TL2AH	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5GY48XD-BAH	1						*O0	[DB], Right
	5GY48XT5AH	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5GY49TL2AH	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5GY49XD-BAH	1						*O0	[DB], Left
	5GY49XT5AH	1						*O0	[T5], Left
2	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
3	55196742AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter TrimFront
4	06035498	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
5	06035773	2							NUT
6	55196744AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter TrimRear
7									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5FA72WL5AD	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5FA72XDVAD	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA72XT5AD	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5FA73WL5AD	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5FA73XDVAD	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FA73XT5AD	1						*O0	[T5], Left
8	55214846	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
9									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HD131DVAF	1						*O0	[DV, DB], Left
	5HD13WL5AF	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5HD13XT5AF	1						*O0	[T5], Left
	5HD141DVAF	1						*O0	[DV, DB], Right
	5HD141L5AF	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5HD141T5AF	1						*O0	[T5], Right
-10	06505675AA	1						*O0	CLIP, Molding
11	55196901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
12									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38WL5AA	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FY38XDVAA	1						*O0	[DB, DV]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-220

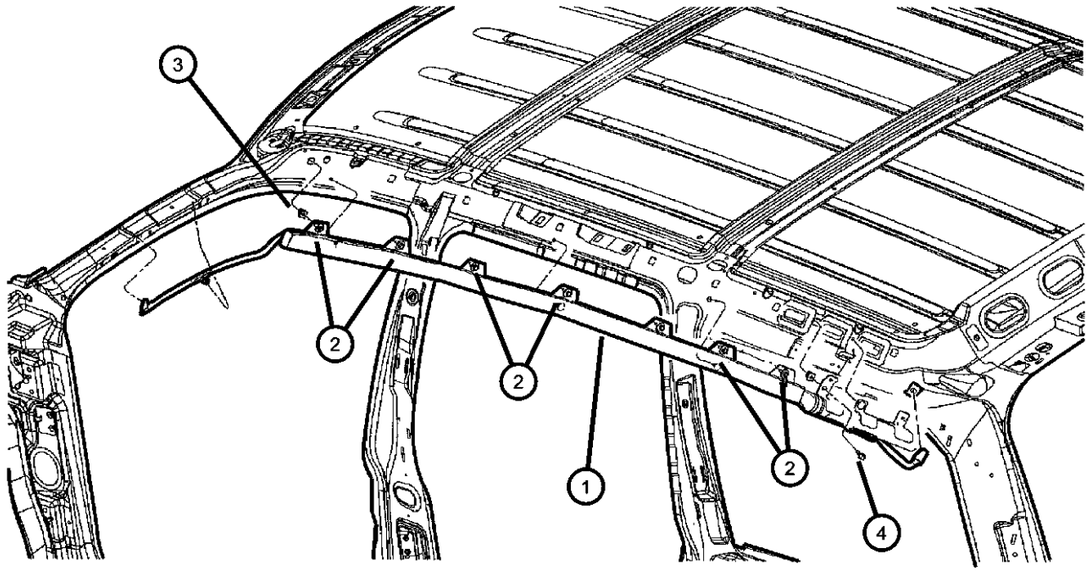


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FY38XT5AA	1						*O0	[T5]
13									BIN, Storage, Cover
	5FS14WL5	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FS14XDV	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS14XT5	1						*O0	[T5]
14									BIN, Storage, Quarter Panel
	5FW371DVAD	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FW371L5AD	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FW371T5AD	1						*O0	[T5]
15	04754478	4						*O0	BUMPER, Armrest Lid
16									DOOR
	5FS201DV	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS201L5	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FS201T5	1						*O0	[T5]
17	55196620	1						*O0	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
18	04685591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet, Rear
19	0HX32DX9AB	1						*O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
20	5FS21DX9AC	1						*O0	LID, Storage Bin

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Side Air Bag Curtain
Figure IWJ-230

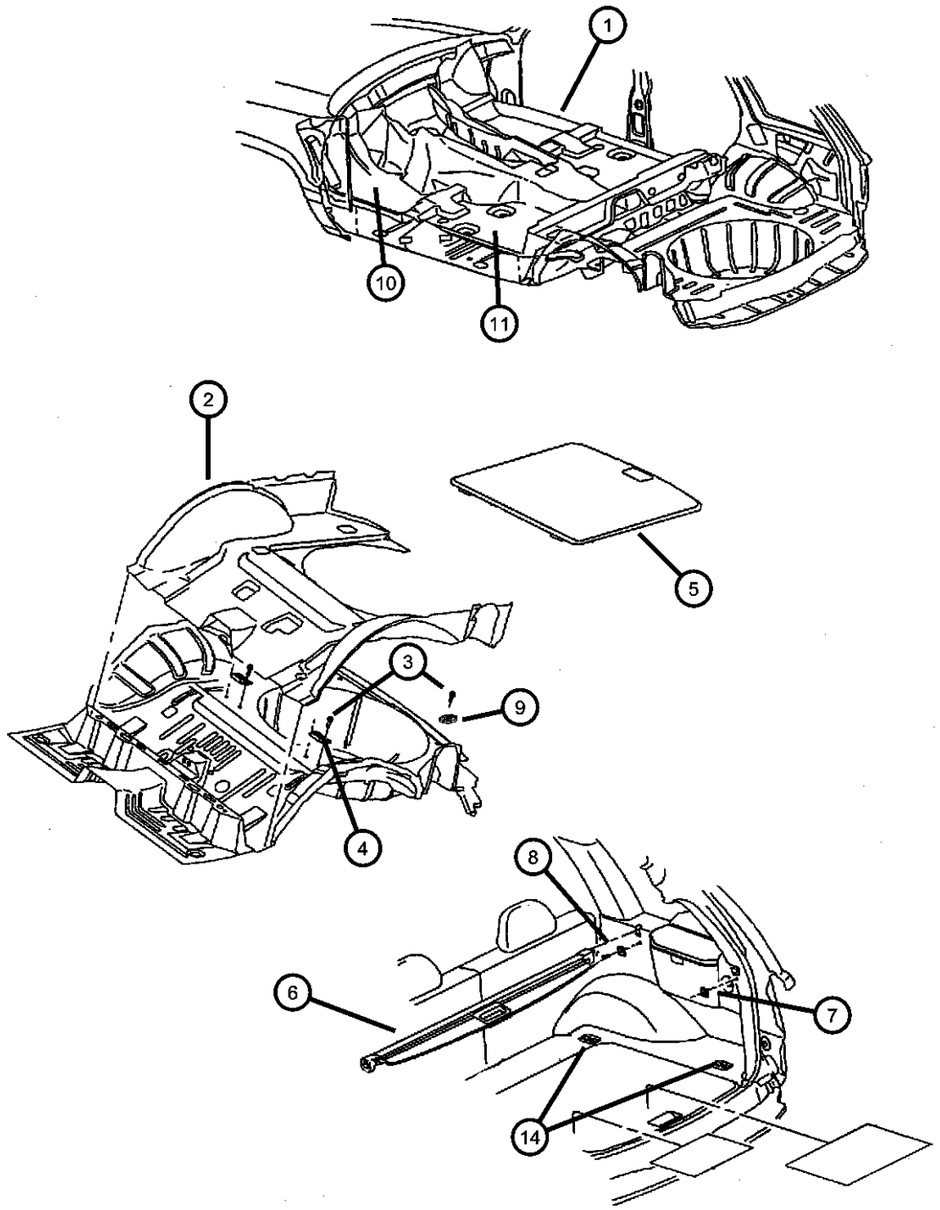


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116436AJ	1							Right
	55116437AJ	1							Left
2	55116437AJ	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x18.50, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55116437AJ	1							NUT, 22.0 Wide x 14.7 x 10.2 Height, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55116437AJ	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x26.50, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Carpet and Insulation
Figure IWJ-310

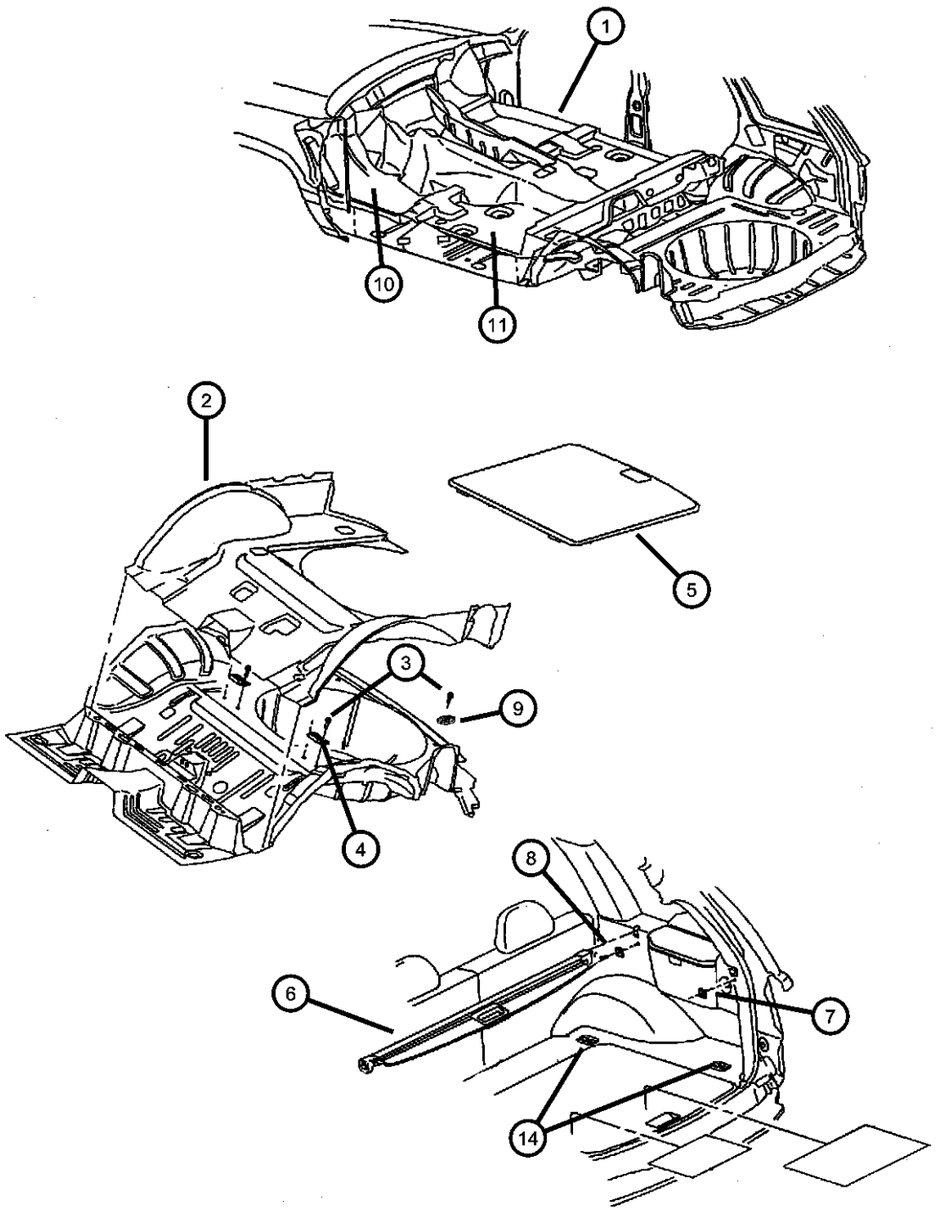


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FA14WL8AI	1						*O0	[L5], With Heal Pad
	5FA14XDVAI	1						*O0	[DB, DV], With Heal Pad
	5FA14XTMAI	1						*O0	[T5], With Heal Pad
	5FA14WL8AK	1						*O0	[L5], Without Heal Pad
	5FA14XDVAK	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Without Heal Pad
	5FA14XTMAK	1						*O0	[T5], Without Heal Pad
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FS70WL8AL	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FS70XDVAL	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS70XTMAL	1						*O0	[T5]
3	06035122	8							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
4	55196748AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Hinge Cover
5									COVER, Spare Tire
	5HB541DVAD	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5HB541L8AD	1						*O0	[L5]
	5HB541TMAD	1						*O0	[T5]
6									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FS271DVAB	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS271L5AB	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FS271T5AB	1						*O0	[T5]
7	55196901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8	55196901AB	4							SCREW, [.164-18x1.625], (NOT SERVICED)
9	55196832AB	2							RETAINER, Dual Lock
10									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	82204402	1			74				[L5], Slush
	82204571	1			74				[L5], Molded Carpeted With Logo
	82206756	1			74				[T5], Slush
	82206758	1			74				[T5], Molded Carpeted With Logo
	82207426	1							[DV], Slush
	82207429	1							[DV], Molded Carpeted With Logo
	82208237	1							[L5], Carpeted Without Logo

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Carpet and Insulation
Figure IWJ-310

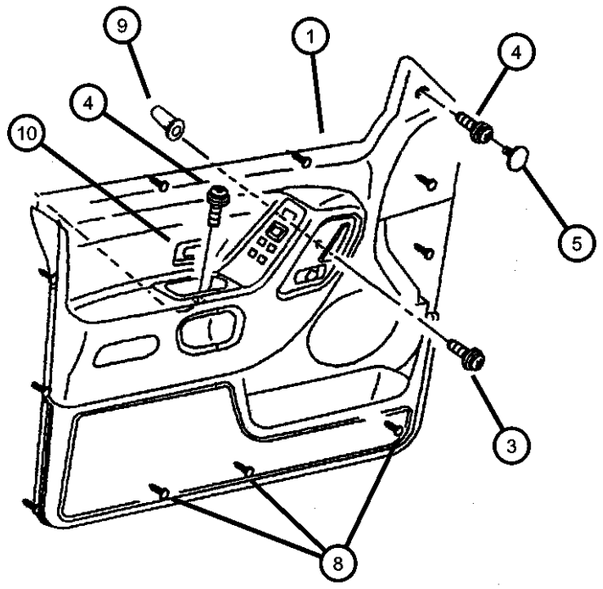


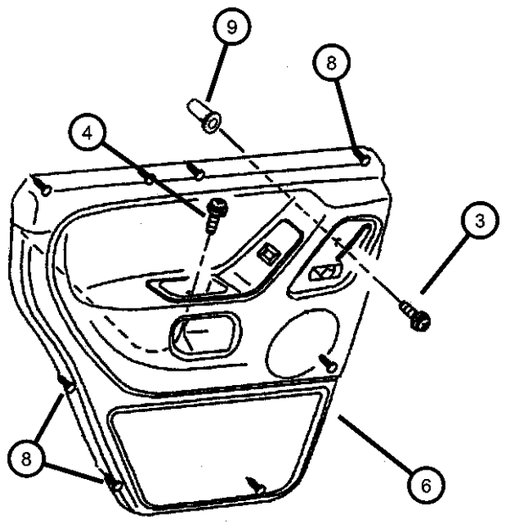
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	82208238	1							[DV], Carpeted Without Logo
	82208239	1							[T5], Carpeted Without Logo
11									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	82204405	1			74				[L5], Slush
	82204574	1			74				[L5], Molded Carpeted
	82206757	1			74				[T5], Slush
	82206759	1			74				[T5], Molded Carpeted
	82207425	1							[DV], Slush
	82207430	1							[DV], Molded Carpeted
	82208240	1			74				[L5], Carpeted
	82208241	1							[DV], Carpeted
	82208242	1			74				[T5], Carpeted
-12									MAT KIT, Floor, Overland
	5GJ93XDVAA	1	J	S				*O0	Up to 2/11/03
	5JQ58XDVAA	1	J	S				*O0	After 2/11/03
-13	55196834AA	1						*O0	CLIP, Carpet
14	05086138AA	4						*O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-15	82207426	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Freedom Edition
-16	82207425	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Rear, Freedom Edition

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



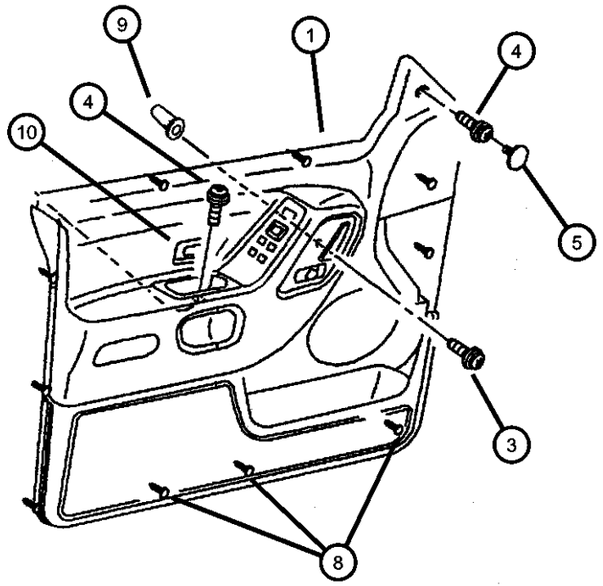


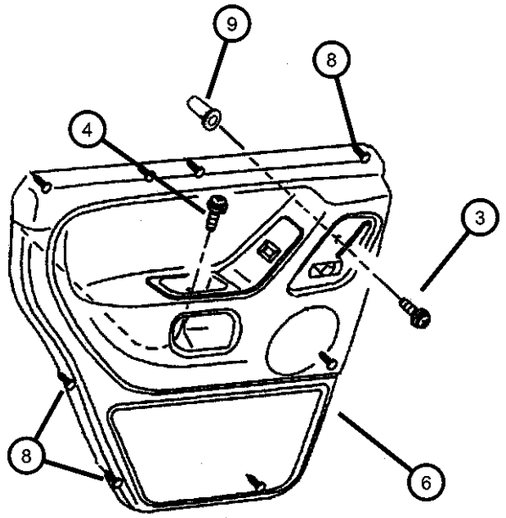
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	0WY631DVAA	1		H				*O0	[DV], Laredo, Left
	0WY631L5AA	1		H				*O0	[L5], Laredo, Left
	0WY631T5AA	1		H				*O0	[T5], Laredo, Left
	0XE841DVAA	1		H				*O0	[DV], Laredo, Right
	0XE841L5AA	1		H				*O0	[L5], Laredo, Right
	0XE841T5AA	1		H				*O0	[T5], Laredo, Right
	0YX941DVAA	1		P				*O0	[DV], Limited, Right
	0YX941L5AA	1		P				*O0	[L5], Limited, Right
	0YX941T5AA	1		P				*O0	[T5], Limited, Right
	0YX951DVAA	1		P				*O0	[DV], Limited, Left
	0YX951L5AA	1		P				*O0	[L5], Limited, Left
	0YX951T5AA	1		P				*O0	[T5], Limited, Left
	0YX981DBAA	1		S				*O0	[DB], Overland, Right
	0YX991DBAA	1		S				*O0	[DB], Overland, Left
-2									MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain
	5GY85AAAAA	1		S				*O0	Left
	5GY86AAAAA	1		S				*O0	Right
3	06505156AA	2							SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00
4	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
5									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	5FC11WL8	2						*O0	[L5]
	5FC11XDV	2						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FC11XTM	2						*O0	[T5]
6									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	0XE761DBAA	1		S				*O0	[DB], Overland, Right
	0XE771DBAA	1		S				*O0	[DB], Overland, Left
	0XE901DVAA	1		P				*O0	[DV], Limited, Right
	0XE901L5AA	1		P				*O0	[L5], Limited, Right
	0XE901T5AA	1		P				*O0	[T5], Limited, Right
	0XE911DVAA	1		P				*O0	[DV], Limited, Left
	0XE911L5AA	1		P				*O0	[L5], Limited, Left
	0XE911T5AA	1		P				*O0	[T5], Limited, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



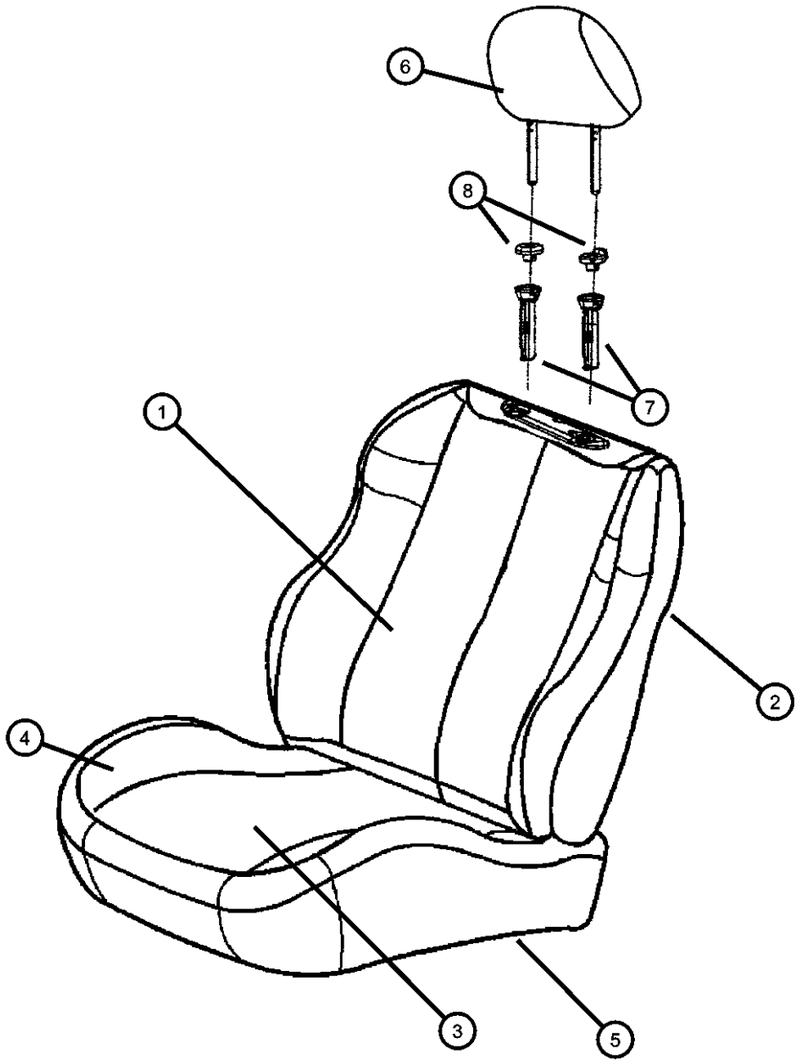


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XF161DVAA	1		H				*O0	[DV], Laredo, Right
	0XF161L5AA	1		H				*O0	[L5], Laredo, Right
	0XF161T5AA	1		H				*O0	[T5], Laredo, Right
	0XF171DVAA	1		H				*O0	[DV], Laredo, Left
	0XF171L5AA	1		H				*O0	[L5], Laredo, Left
	0XF171T5AA	1		H				*O0	[T5], Laredo, Left
-7									MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain
	5GY87AAAAA	1		S				*O0	[DB], Overland, Left
	5GY88AAAAA	1		S				*O0	[DB], Overland, Right
8									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	06507686AA	9		H				*O0	Rear Door
		9		P				*O0	Rear Door
		9		S				*O0	Rear Door
		11		S				*O0	Front Door
		11		H				*O0	Front Door
		11		P				*O0	Front Door
9	06505201AA	2							NUT
10									BEZEL, Switch, Memory Seats
	0UH631DBAA	1		S				*O0	[DB]
	0UH631DVAA	1		P				*O0	[DV]
	0UH631L5AA	1		P				*O0	[L5]
	0UH631T5AA	1		P				*O0	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-510

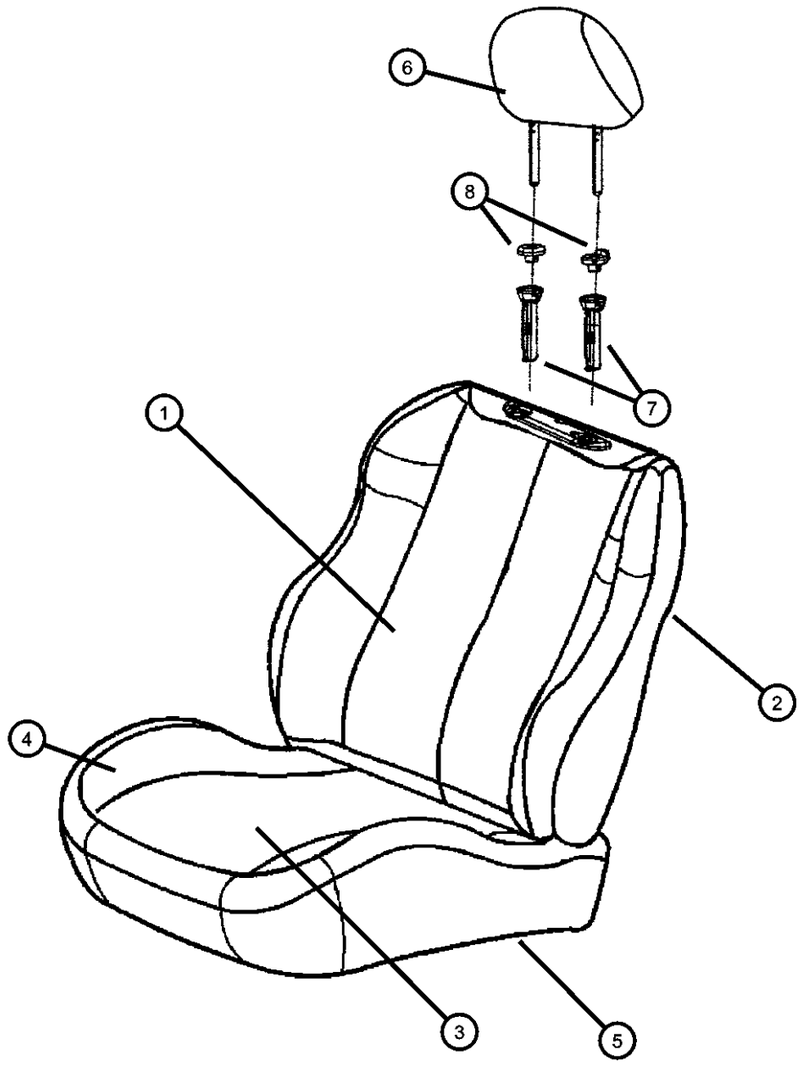


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0XQ241DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Left
	0XQ241L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Left
	0XQ241T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Left
	0XR821DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Right
	0XR821L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Right
	0XR821T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Right
2									BACK, Front Seat
	0XQ231DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Left
	0XQ231L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Left
	0XQ231T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Left
	0XR841DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Right
	0XR841L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Right
	0XR841T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Right
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0YE901DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Right
	0YE901L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Right
	0YE901T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Right
	0YE911DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Left
	0YE911L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Left
	0YE911T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093494AA	1						*E7	Right
	05093495AA	1						*E7	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470	1						*E7	Right
	04856471	1						*E7	Left
6									HEADREST, Front
	0XZ851DVAA	2						*E7	[DV]
	0XZ851L5AA	2						*E7	[L5]
	0XZ851T5AA	2						*E7	[T5]
7	05013152AA	2						*E7	CYLINDER, Headrest
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-510

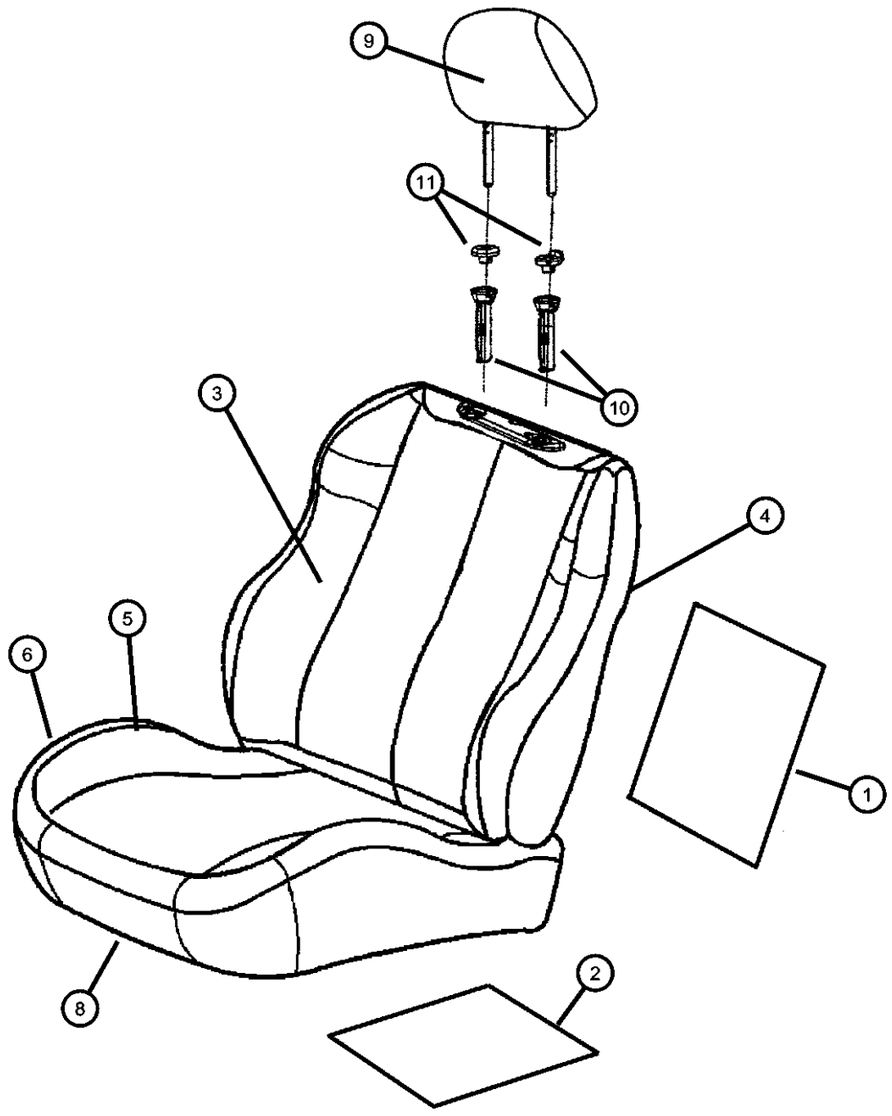


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UK041DVAA	4						*E7	[DV], Flush Button
	0UK041L5AA	4						*E7	[L5], Flush Button
	0UK041T5AA	4						*E7	[T5], Flush Button
	0UK051DVAA	4						*E7	[DV], Protruding Button
	0UK051L5AA	4						*E7	[L5], Protruding Button
	0UK051T5AA	4						*E7	[T5], Protruding Button
-9	05093493AA	2						*E7	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-10	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-520

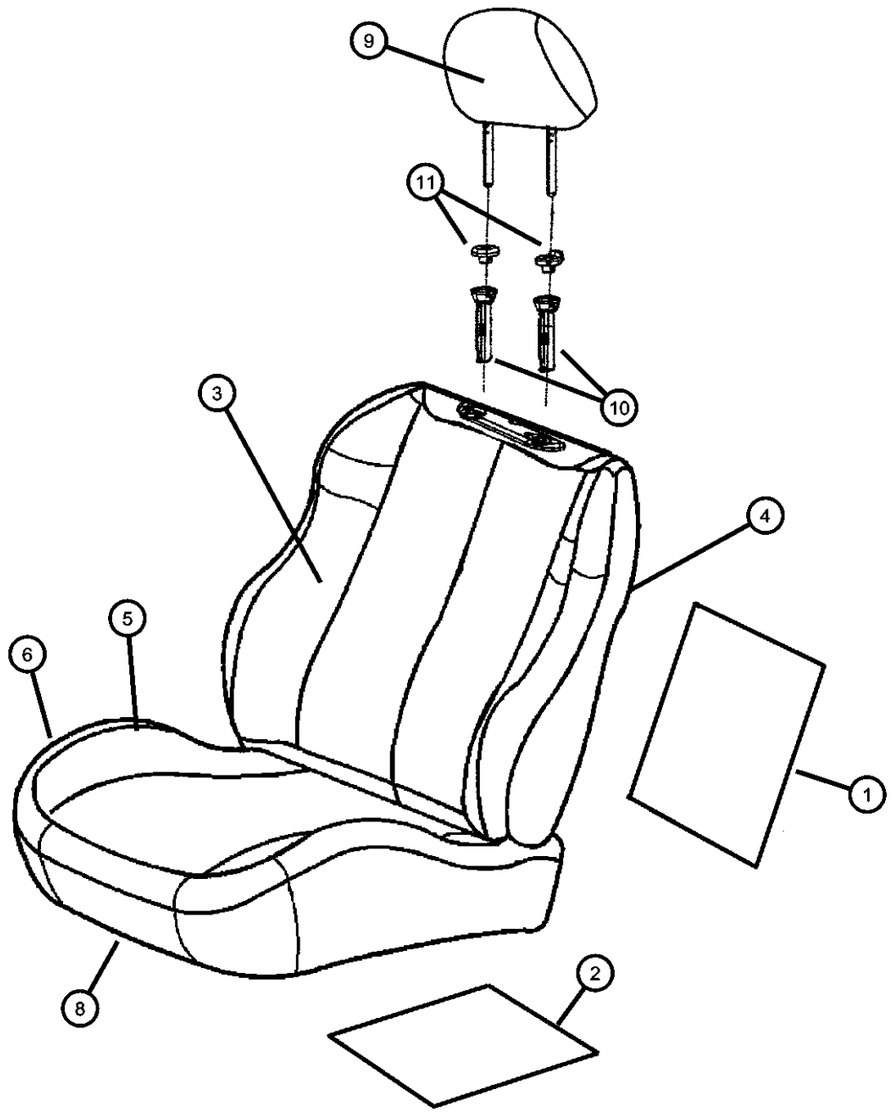


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [JTG] = Power Heated									
1	05102314AA	1						*JL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back
2	05102315AA	2						*JL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0WK361DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0WK361L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0WK361T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
4									BACK, Front Seat
	0WK521DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Non-Heated, Right
	0WK521L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Non-Heated, Right
	0WK521T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Non-Heated, Right
	0WK531DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Non-Heated, Left
	0WK531L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Non-Heated, Left
	0WK531T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Non-Heated, Left
	0YM021DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTG], Right
	0YM021L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTG], Right
	0YM021T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTG], Right
	0YM031DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTG], Left
	0YM031L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTG], Left
	0YM031T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTG], Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XR521DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Right, Power
	0XR521L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Right, Power
	0XR521T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Right, Power
	0XR531DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Left
	0XR531L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Left
	0XR531T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Left
	0ZJ661DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Right, Manual
	0ZJ661L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Right, Manual
	0ZJ661T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Right, Manual

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-520

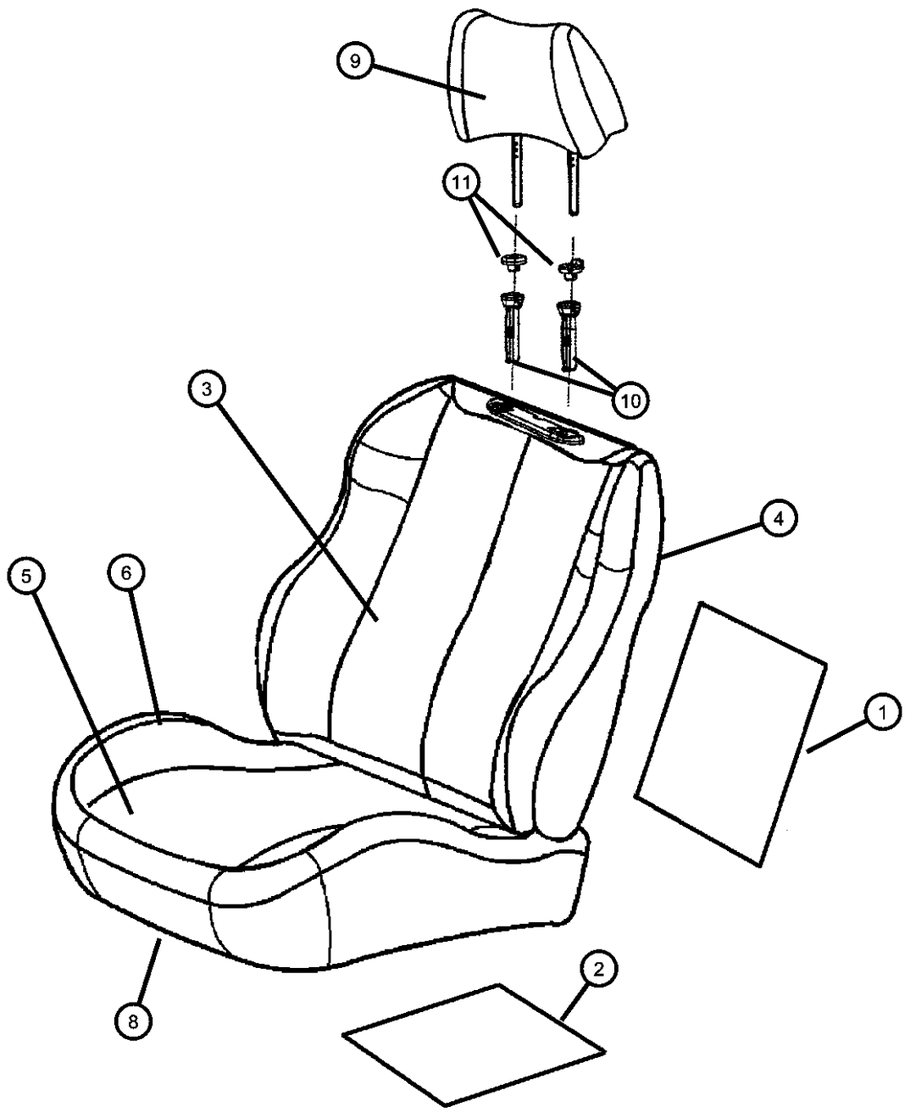


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093494AA	1						*JL	Right
	05093495AA	1						*JL	Left
-7	05093493AA	1						*JL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
8									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470	1						*JL	Right
	04856471	1						*JL	Left
9									HEADREST, Front
	0XZ831DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0XZ831L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0XZ831T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
10	05013152AA	2						*JL	CYLINDER, Headrest
11									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Flush Button
	0UK041L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Flush Button
	0UK041T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Flush Button
	0UK051DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Protruding Button
	0UK051L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Protruding Button
	0UK051T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Protruding Button
-12	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

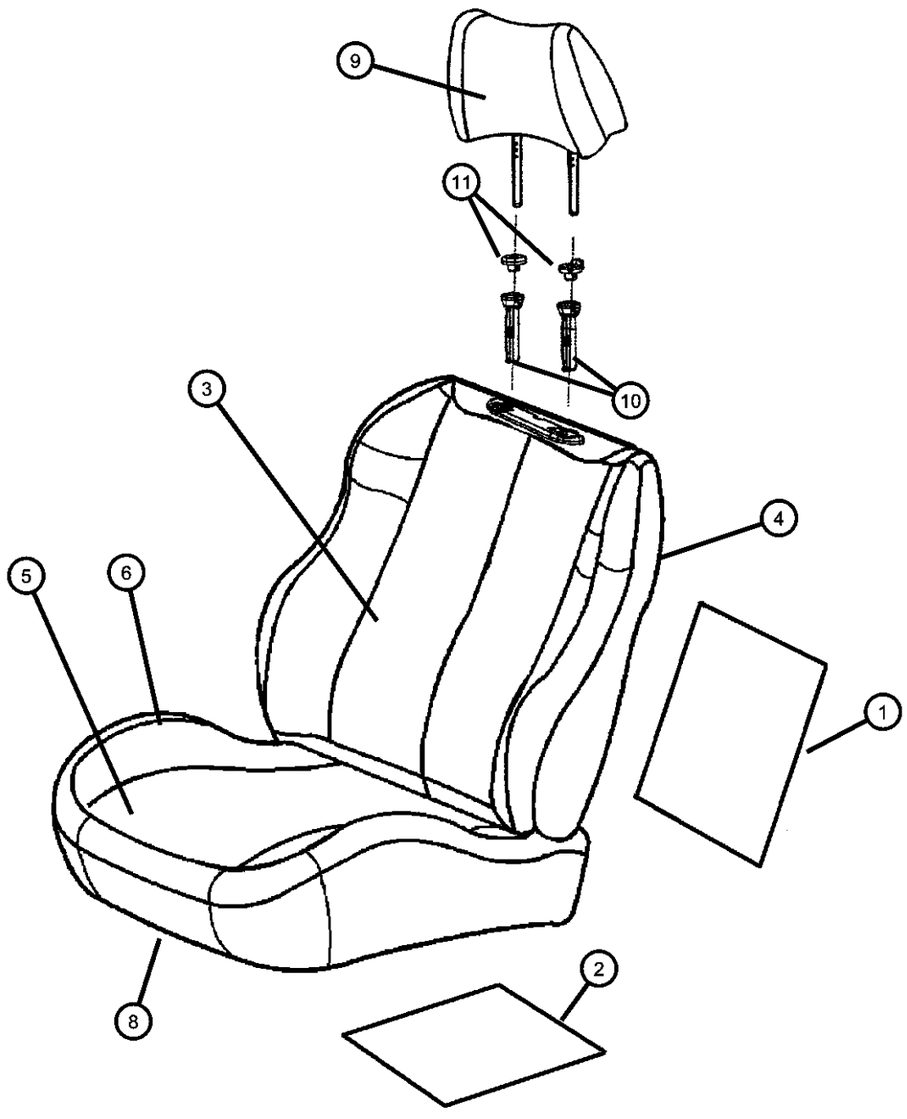
Sales Codes:
[JRF] = Power 10 Way,Memory Driver Non-Heated, 6 way Passenger.
[JRH] = Power 10 Way,Memory Driver Heated, 6 way Passenger.
[JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.

1	05102314AA	2	*XL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back
2	05102315AA	2	*XL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion
3				COVER, Front Seat Back
	0WN521L5AA	2	*XL	[L5]
	0WN521T5AA	2	*XL	[T5]
	0WN521DVAA	2	*XL	[DV]
4				BACK, Front Seat
	0WN491T5AA	1	*XL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	0XC501DVAA	1	*XL	[DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	0XC501L5AA	1	*XL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	0XC501T5AA	1	*XL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	0WN491DVAA	1	*XL	[DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	0WN491L5AA	1	*XL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	0YM041DVAA	1	*XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Right
	0YM041L5AA	1	*XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Right
	0YM041T5AA	1	*XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Right
	0YM061DVAA	1	*XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Right
	0YM061L5AA	1	*XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Right
	0YM061T5AA	1	*XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Right
	0YM051DVAA	1	*XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Left
	0YM051L5AA	1	*XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Left
	0YM051T5AA	1	*XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Left
5				COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XR161DVAA	1	*XL	[DV], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-530

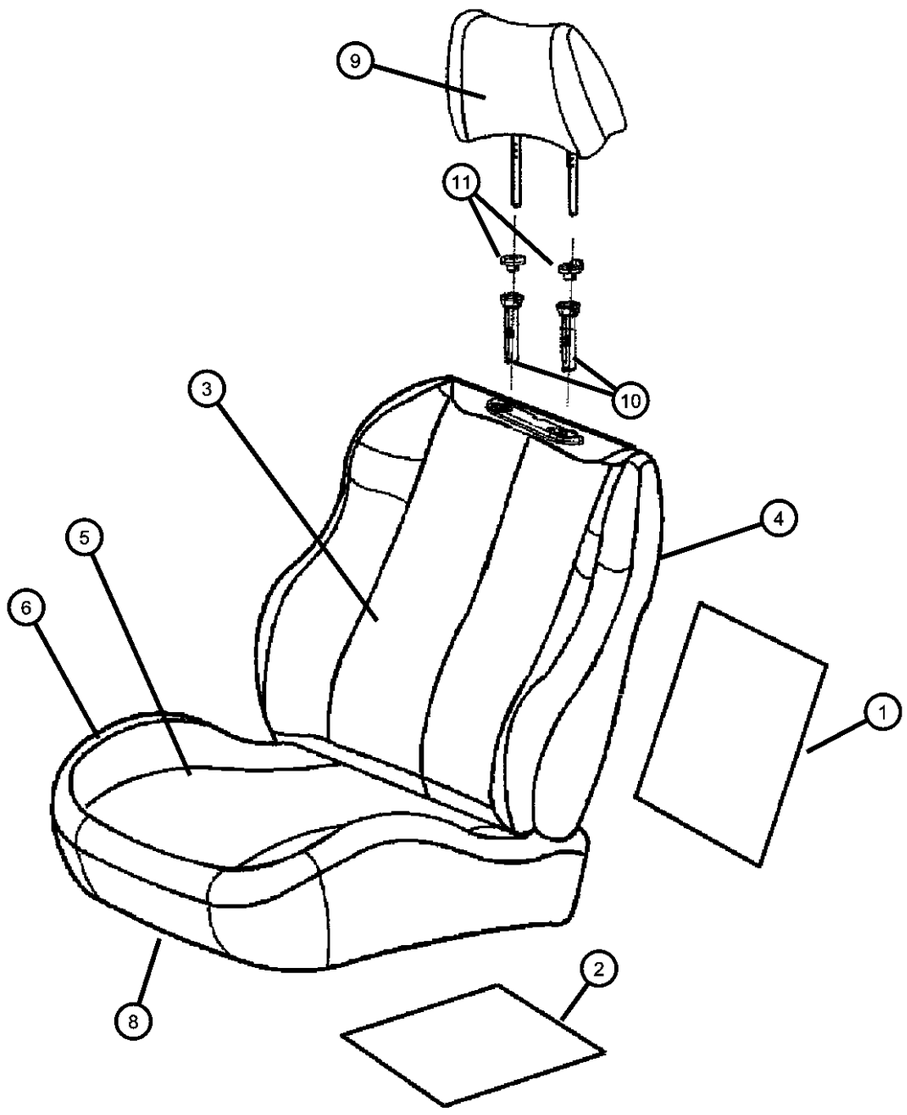


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XR161L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Right
	0XR171L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Left
	0XR171T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Left
	0XR161T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Right
	0XR171DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Left
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093494AA	1						*XL	Right
	05093495AA	1						*XL	Left
-7	05093493AA	2						*XL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
8									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470AB	1						*XL	Right
	04856471AB	1						*XL	Left
9									HEADREST, Front
	0XZ841DVAA	2						*XL	[DV]
	0XZ841L5AA	2						*XL	[L5]
	0XZ841T5AA	2						*XL	[T5]
10	05013152AA	8						*XL	CYLINDER, Headrest
11									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	4						*XL	[DV], Flush Button
	0UK041L5AA	4						*XL	[L5], Flush Button
	0UK051DVAA	4						*XL	[DV], Protruding Button
	0UK041T5AA	4						*XL	[T5], Flush Button
	0UK051L5AA	4						*XL	[L5], Protruding Button
	0UK051T5AA	4						*XL	[T5], Protruding Button
-12	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [TL]
Figure IWJ-540

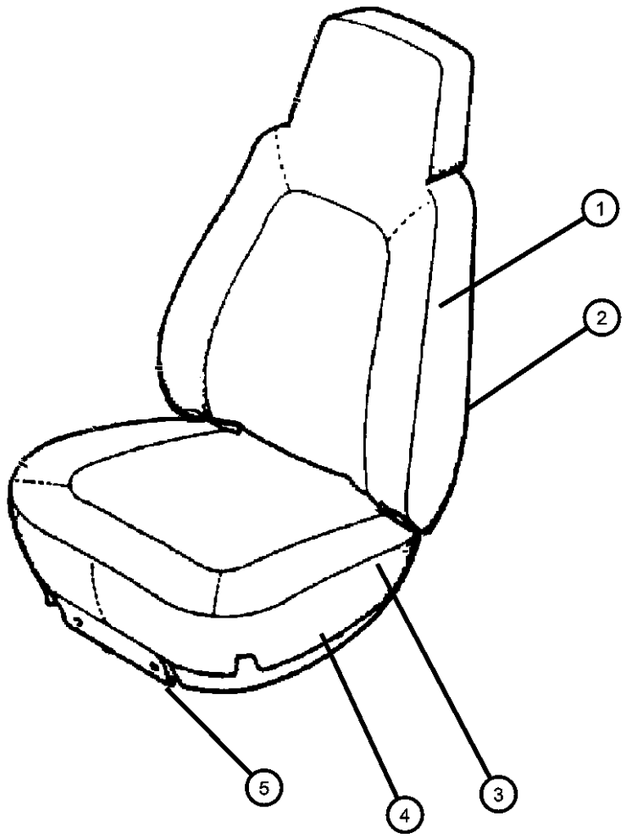


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05102314AA	2	J	S	74			*TL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, BackBack
2	05102315AA	2	J	S	74			*TL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, CushionCushion
3	0YL871DVAA	2	J	S	74			*TL	COVER, Front Seat Back
4									BACK, Front Seat
	0YL881DVAA	1	J	S	74			*TL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Right
	0YL891DVAA	1	J	S	74			*TL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0YL901DVAA	1	J	S	74			*TL	Right
	0YL911DVAA	1	J	S	74			*TL	Left
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093494AA	1						*TL	Right
	05093495AA	1						*TL	Left
-7	05093493AA	2						*TL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
8									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470	1						*TL	Right
	04856471	1						*TL	Left
9	0XZ821DVAA	2						*TL	HEADREST, Front
10	05013152AA	2						*TL	CYLINDER, Headrest
11									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	1						*TL	Flush Button
	0UK051DVAA	1						*TL	Protruding Button
-12	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure IWJ-550

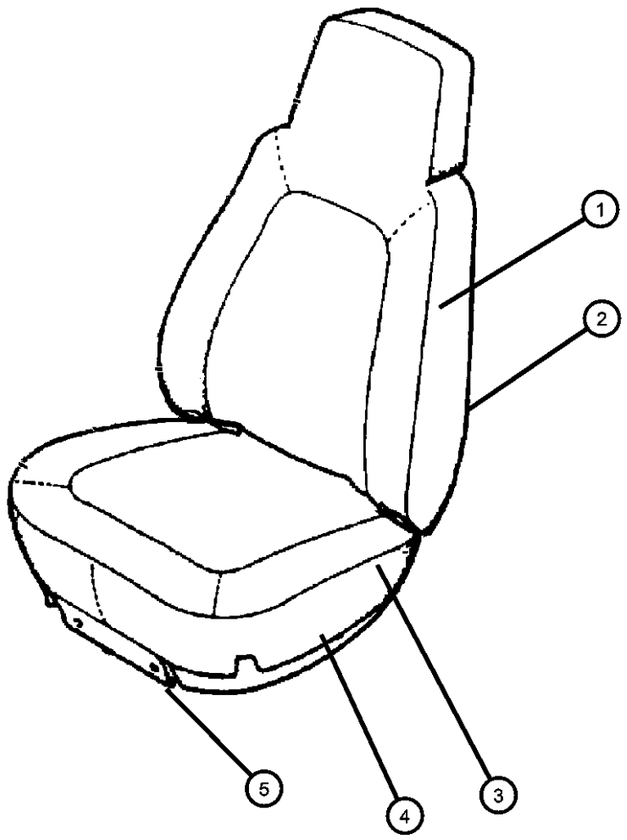


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0XS001DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Right & Left
	0XS001L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Right & Left
	0XS001T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Right & Left
2									BACK, Front Seat
	0XR981DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Right
	0XR981L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Right
	0XR981T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Right
	0XR991DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Left
	0XR991L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Left
	0XR991T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0YE901DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Right
	0YE901L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Right
	0YE901T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Right
	0YE911DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Left
	0YE911L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Left
	0YE911T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093494AA	1						*S5	Right
	05093495AA	1						*S5	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470	1						*S5	Right
	04856471	1						*S5	Left
-6	05093493AA	2						*S5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-7	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [T5]
Figure IWJ-560

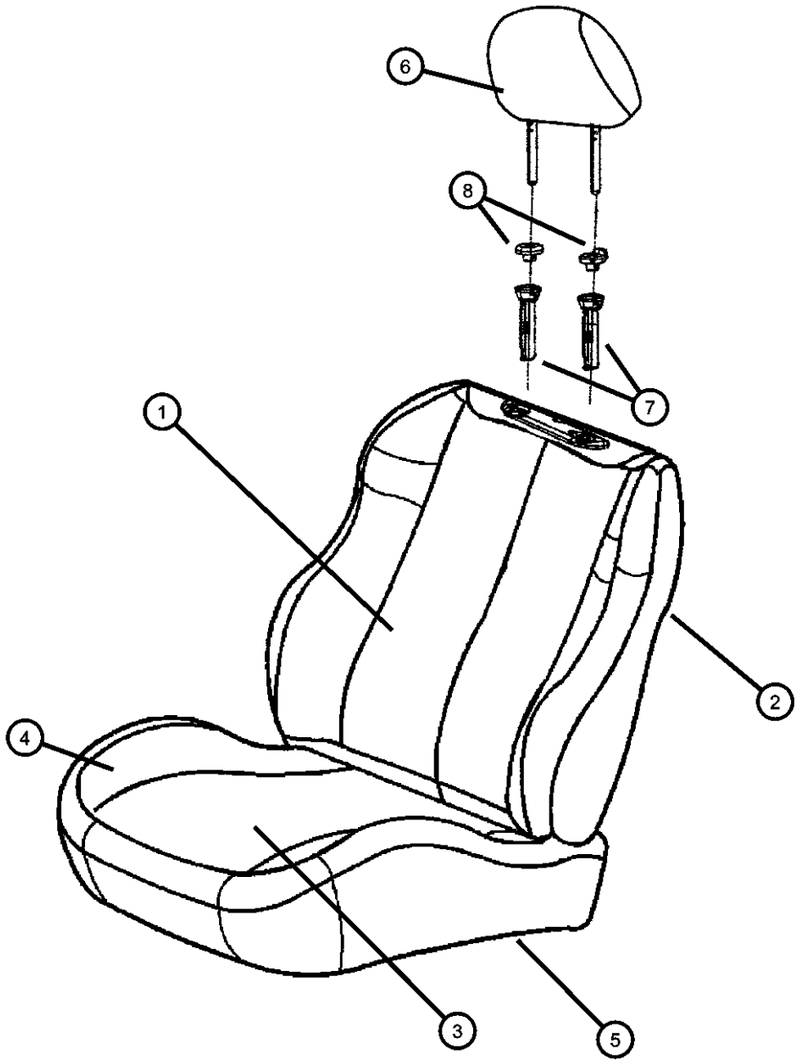


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0ZA951DVAA	1						*T5	COVER, Front Seat BackRight & Left
2									BACK, Front Seat
	0ZA961DVAA	1						*T5	Right
	0ZA971DVAA	1						*T5	Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0YE901DVAA	1						*T5	Right
	0YE911DVAA	1						*T5	Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093494AA	1						*T5	Right
	05093495AA	1						*T5	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470	1						*T5	Right
	04856471	1						*T5	Left
-6	05093493AA	2						*T5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-7	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [L7]
Figure IWJ-570

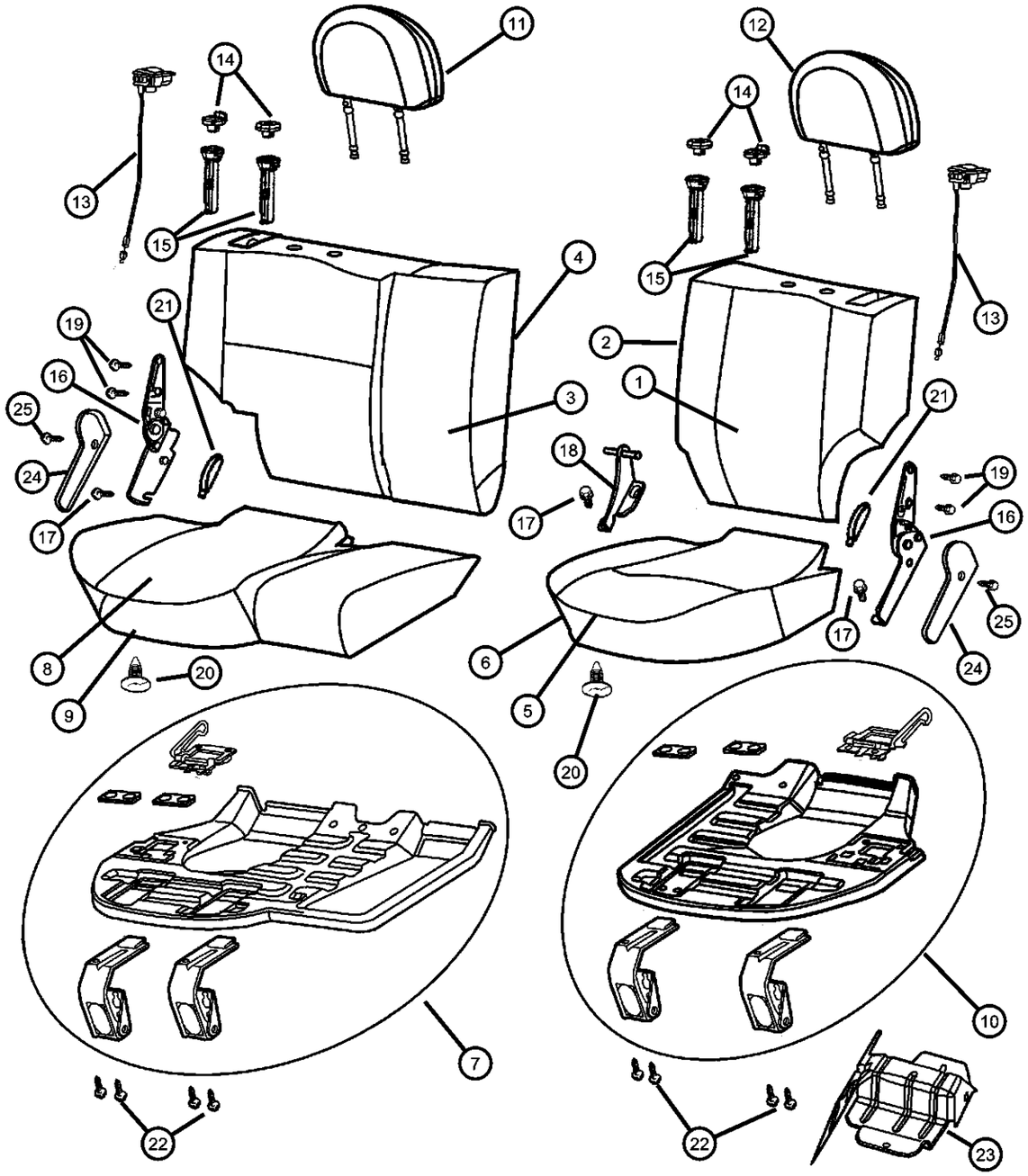


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1AC521DVAA	1						*L7	With Columbia Logo, Right
	1AC531DVAA	1						*L7	With Columbia Logo, Left
	1BC521DVAA	1						*L7	With Jeep Logo, Right
	1BC531DVAA	1						*L7	With Jeep Logo, Left
2									BACK, Front Seat
	1AC541DVAA	1						*L7	With Columbia Logo, Right
	1AC551DVAA	1						*L7	With Columbia Logo, Left
	1BC581DVAA	1						*L7	With Jeep Logo, Right
	1BC591DVAA	1						*L7	With Jeep Logo, Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1AC381DVAA	1						*L7	Right
	1AC391DVAA	1						*L7	Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093494AA	1						*L7	Right
	05093495AA	1						*L7	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470AB	1						*L7	Right
	04856471AB	1						*L7	Left
6	1AG911DVAA	2						*L7	HEADREST, Front
7	05013152AA	2						*L7	CYLINDER, Headrest
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	1						*L7	Flush Button
	0UK051DVAA	1						*L7	Protruding Button
-9	05093493AA	2						*JL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-10	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-610

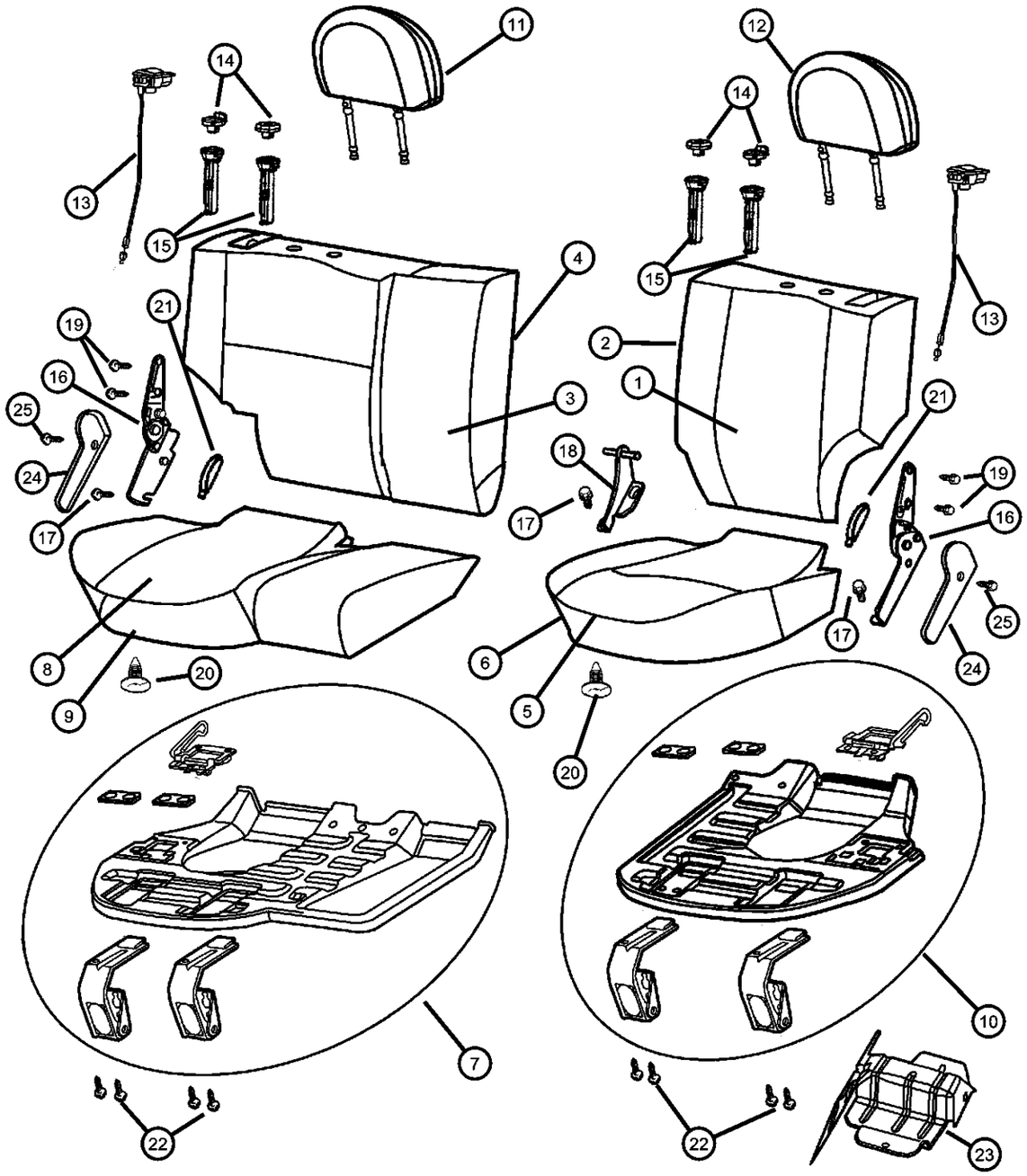


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	0XR911DVAA	1						*E7	[DV]
	0XR911L5AA	1						*E7	[L5]
	0XR911T5AA	1						*E7	[T5]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XR971DVAA	1						*E7	[DV]
	0XR971L5AA	1						*E7	[L5]
	0XR971T5AA	1						*E7	[T5]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	0XR901DVAA	1						*E7	[DV]
	0XR901L5AA	1						*E7	[L5]
	0XR901T5AA	1						*E7	[T5]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XR961DVAA	1						*E7	[DV]
	0XR961L5AA	1						*E7	[L5]
	0XR961T5AA	1						*E7	[T5]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0YE891DVAA	1						*E7	[DV]
	0YE891L5AA	1						*E7	[L5]
	0YE891T5AA	1						*E7	[T5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0XR891DVAA	1						*E7	[DV]
	0XR891L5AA	1						*E7	[L5]
	0XR891T5AA	1						*E7	
7	05093498AA	1						*E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	0YE881DVAA	1						*E7	[DV]
	0YE881L5AA	1						*E7	[L5]
	0YE881T5AA	1						*E7	[T5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0XR881DVAA	1						*E7	[DV]
	0XR881L5AA	1						*E7	[L5]
	0XR881T5AA	1						*E7	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-610

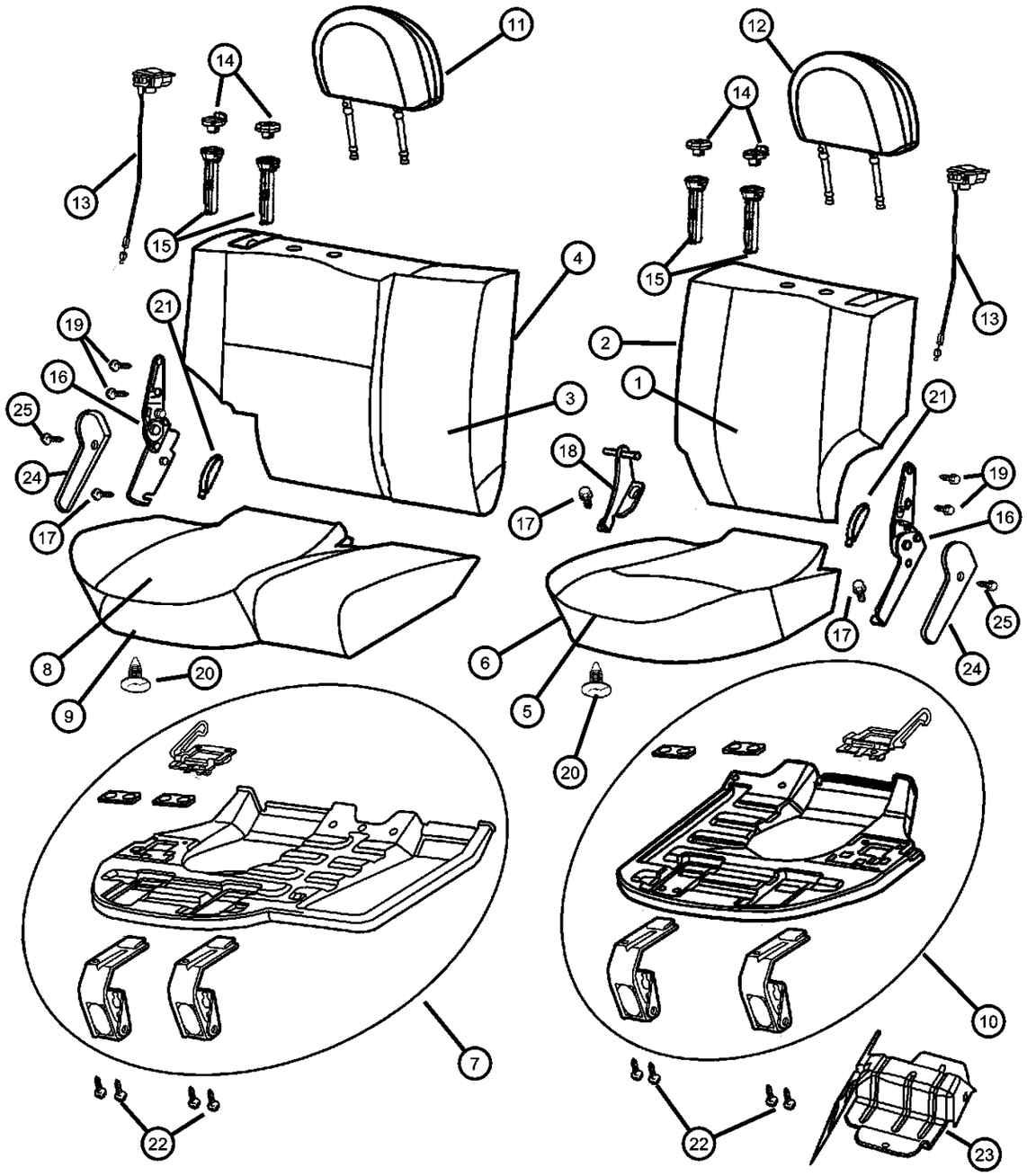


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05093499AA	1						*E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	0XR831DVAA	2						*E7	[DV]
	0XR831L5AA	2						*E7	[L5]
	0XR831T5AA	2						*E7	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	0XR831DVAA	2						*E7	[DV]
	0XR831L5AA	2						*E7	[L5]
	0XR831T5AA	2						*E7	[T5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	0SX641DVAA	2						*E7	[DV]
	0SX641L5AA	2						*E7	[L5]
	0SX641T5AA	2						*E7	[T5]
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	4						*E7	[DV], Flush Button
	0UK041L5AA	4						*E7	[L5], Flush Button
	0UK041T5AA	4						*E7	[T5], Flush Button
	0UK051DVAA	4						*E7	[DV], Protruding Button
	0UK051L5AA	4						*E7	[L5], Protruding Button
	0UK051T5AA	4						*E7	[T5], Protruding Button
15	05013152AA	2						*E7	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	05093500AA	1						*E7	Right
	05093501AA	1						*E7	Left
17	06507385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	05080268AB	1						*E7	BRACKET, Pivot
19	04720768	4						*E7	BOLT, Seat
20	05019522AA	1						*E7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21									STRAP, Seat Pull
	0SL001DVAA	1						*E7	[DV]
	0SL001L5AA	1						*E7	[L5]
	0SL001T5AA	1						*E7	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-610

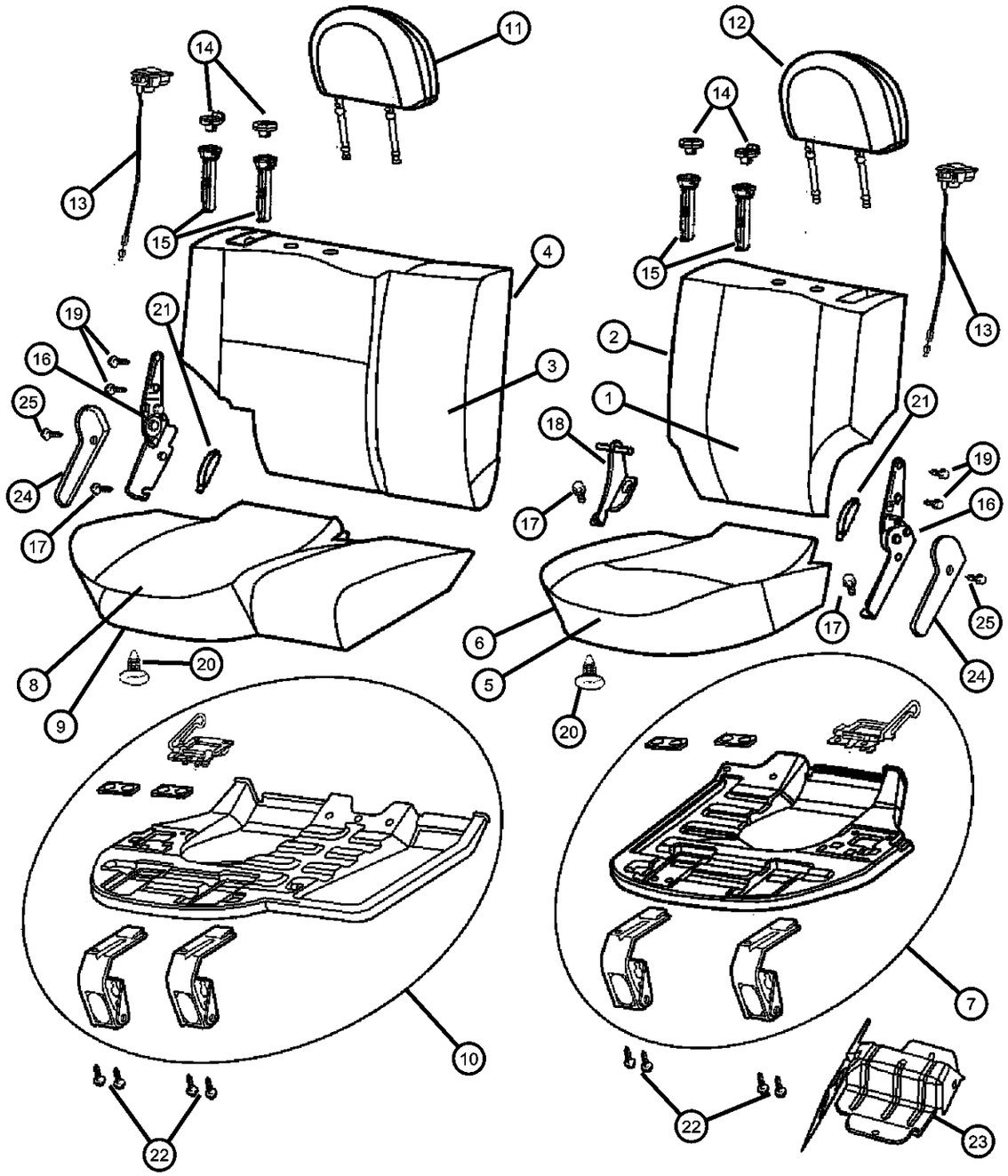


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Right
	0UN701L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Right
	0UN701T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Right
	0UN711DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Left
	0UN711L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Left
	0UN711T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Left
25	05072471AA	2						*E7	RIVET
-26	06504438	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35, Child Tether Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-620

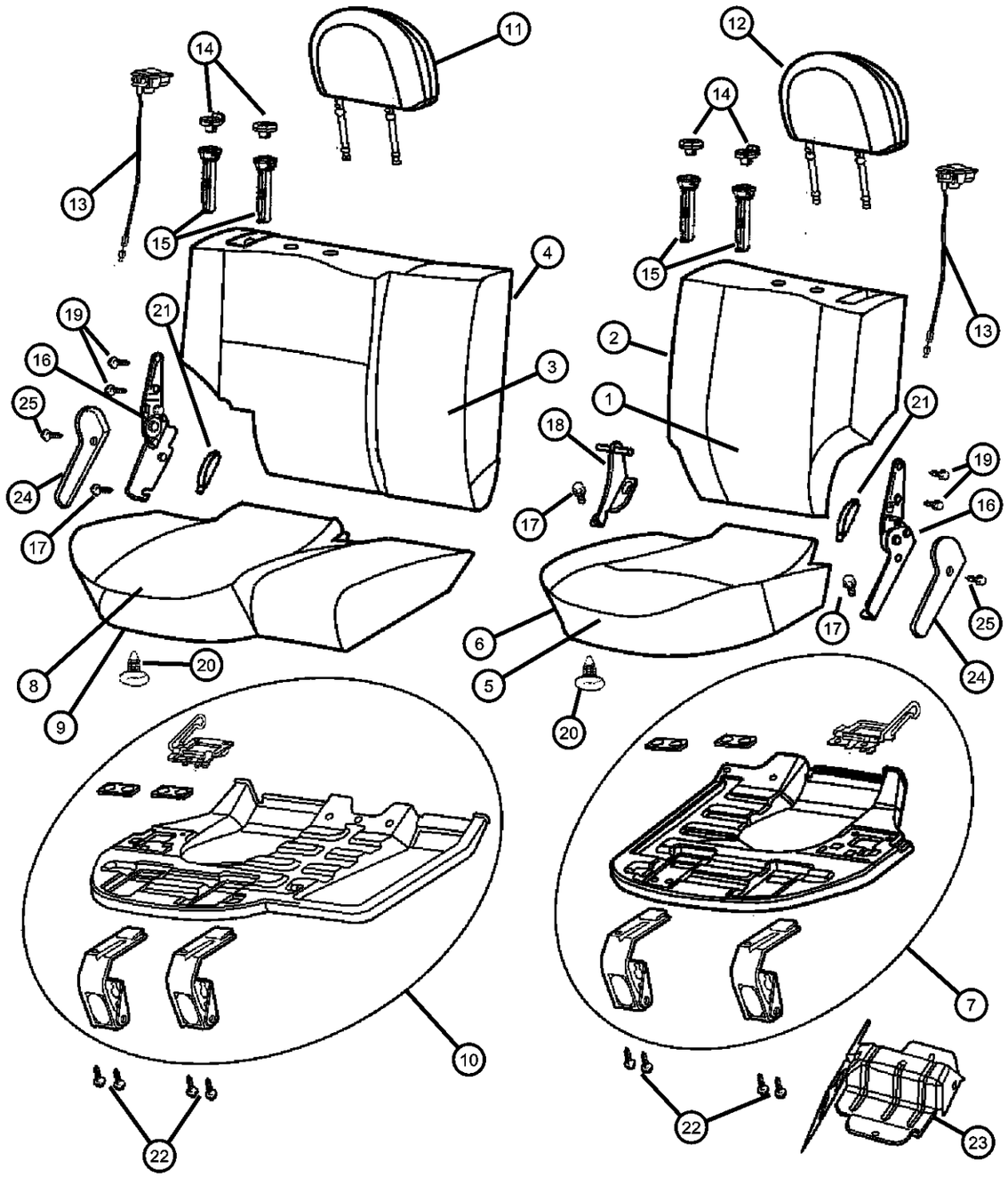


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	0XR751DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0XR751L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0XR751T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XR731DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0XR731L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0XR731T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	0XR741DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0XR741L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0XR741T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XR721DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0XR721L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0XR721T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0WK331DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0WK331L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0WK331T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0XR711DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0XR711L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0XR711T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
7	05093499AA	1						*JL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	0WK321DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0WK321L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0WK321T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0XR701DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0XR701L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0XR701T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-620

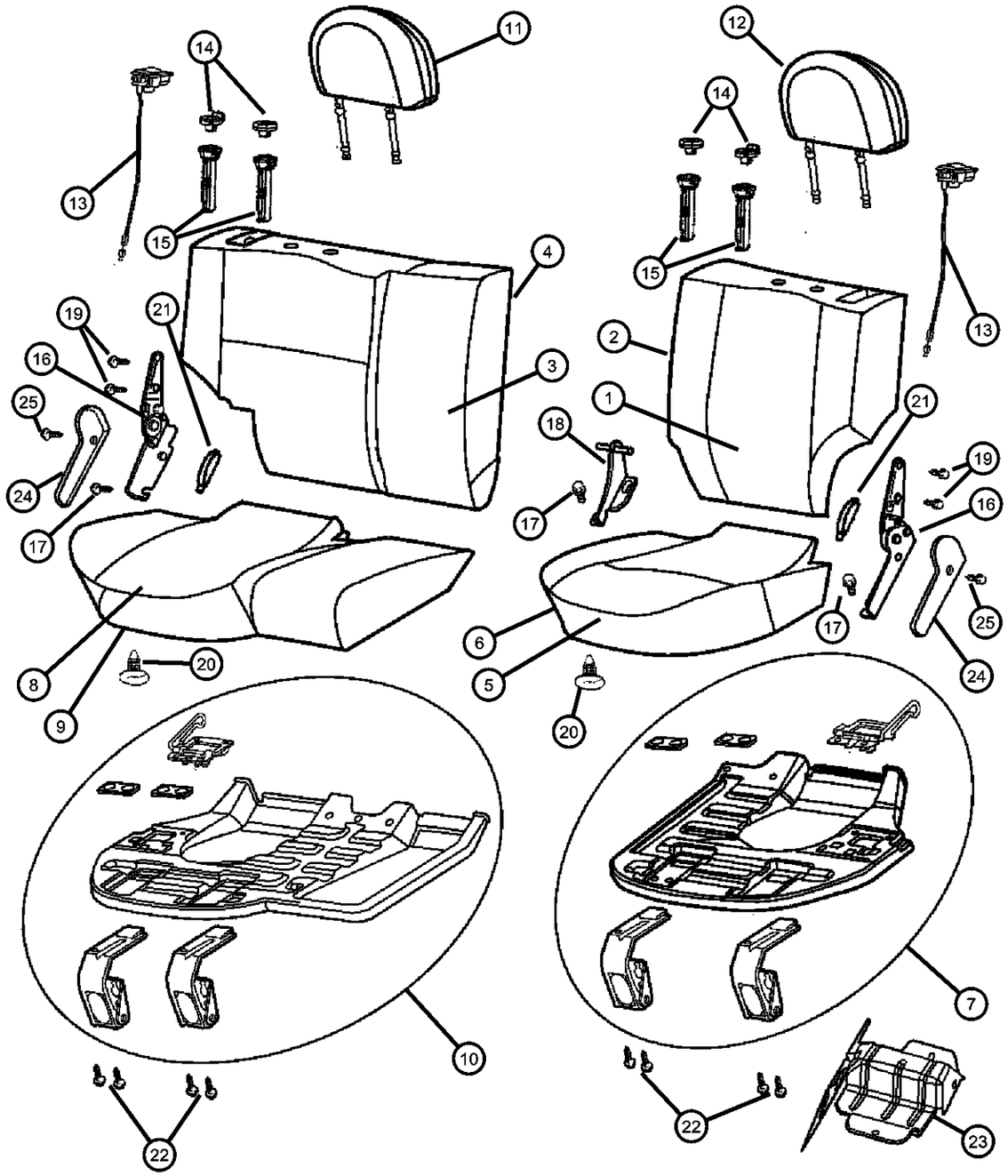


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05093498AA	1						*JL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	0XR691DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0XR691L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0XR691T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	0XR691DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0XR691L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0XR691T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	0SX641DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0SX641L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0SX641T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Flush Button
	0UK041L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Flush Button
	0UK041T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Flush Button
	0UK051DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Protruding Button
	0UK051L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Protruding Button
	0UK051T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Protruding Button
15	05013152AA	1						*JL	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	05093500AA	1						*JL	Right
	05093501AA	1						*JL	Left
17	06507385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	05080268AB	1						*JL	BRACKET, Pivot
19	04720768	1						*JL	BOLT, Seat
20	05019522AA	1						*JL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21									STRAP, Seat Pull
	0SL001DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0SL001L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0SL001T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-620

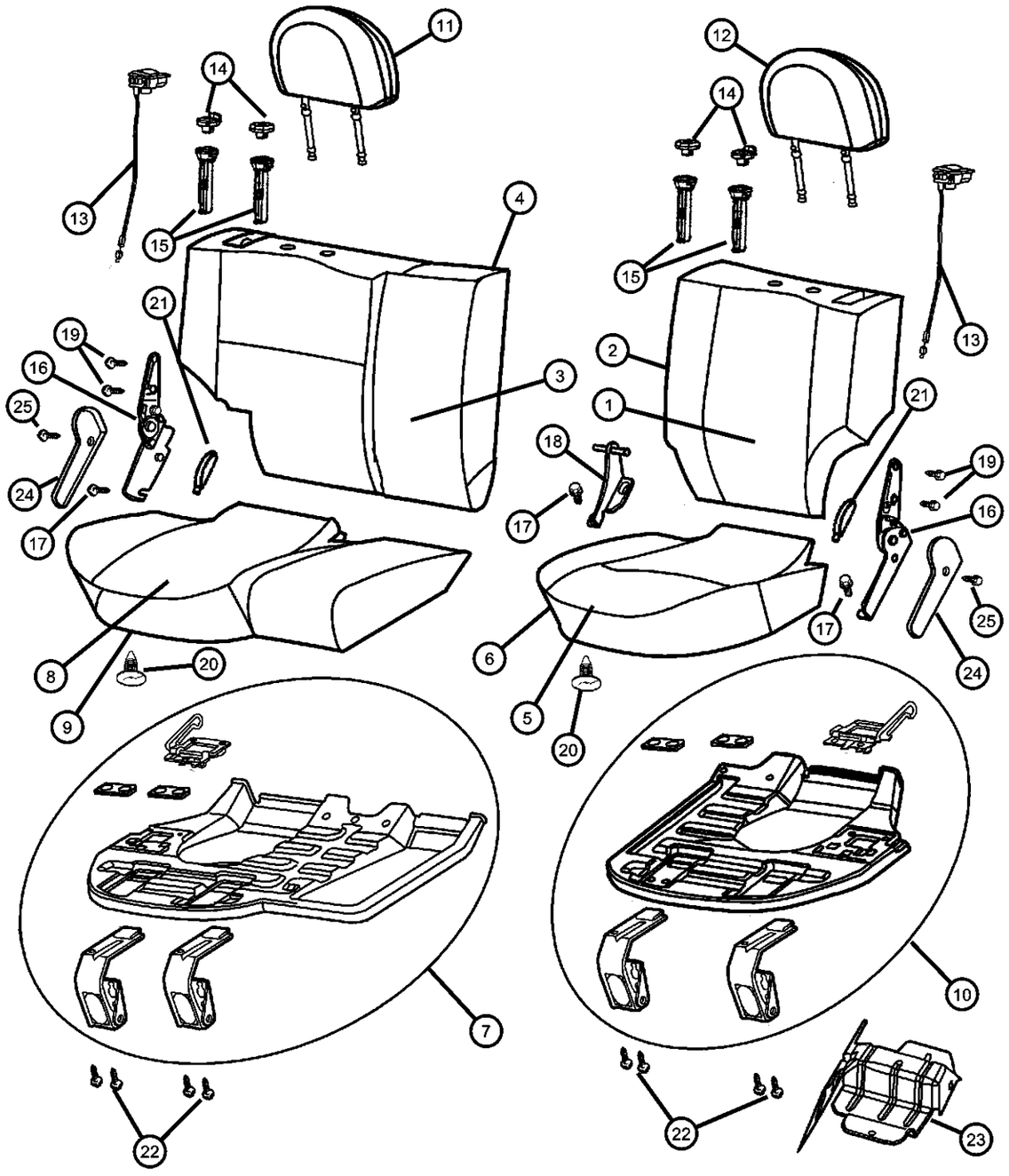


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Right
	0UN701L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Right
	0UN701T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Right
	0UN711DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Left
	0UN711L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Left
	0UN711T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Left
25	05072471AA	2						*JL	RIVET

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-630

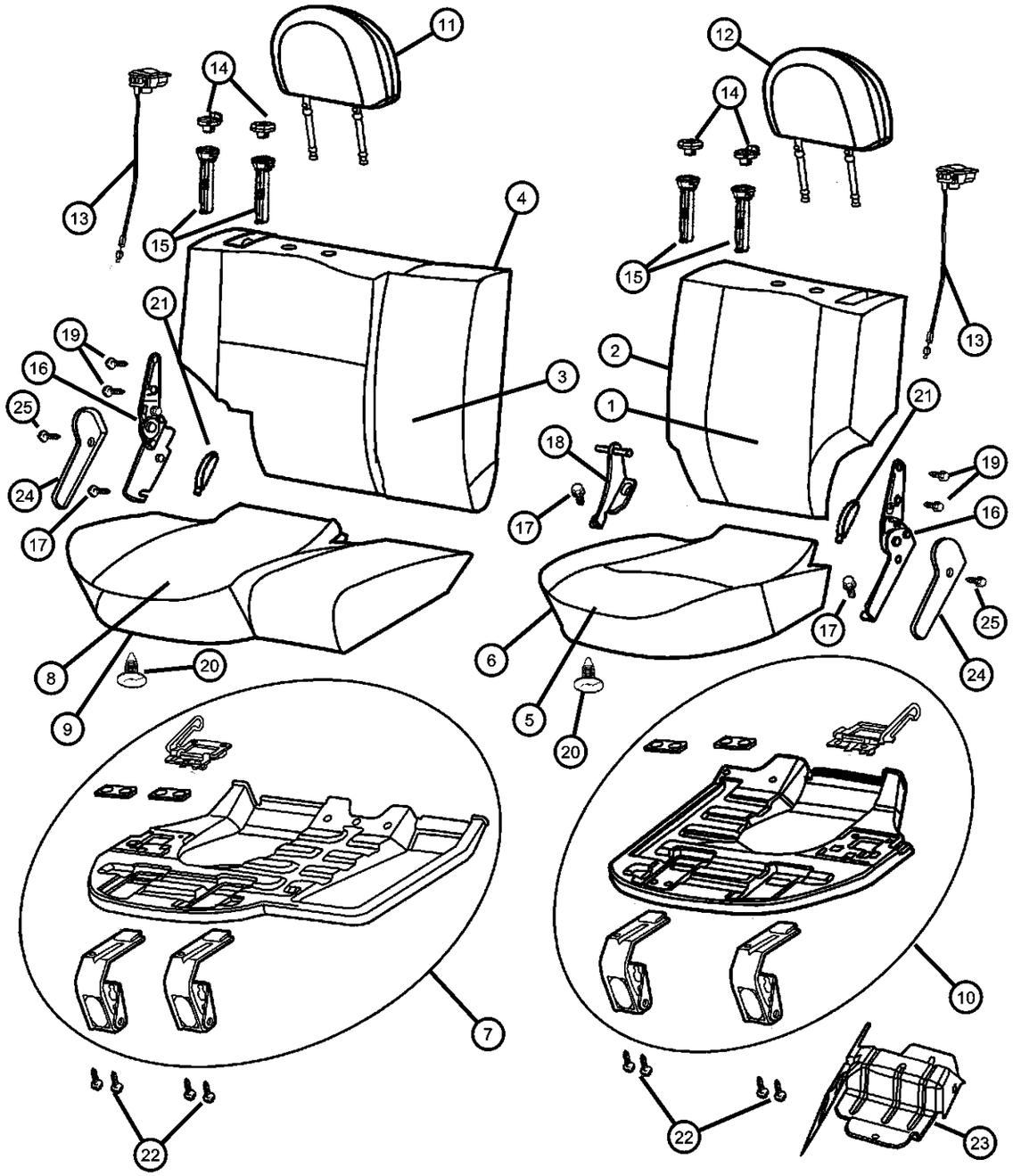


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	0XR211DVAA	1						*XL	[DV]
	0XR211L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0XR211T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XR231DVAA	1						*XL	[DV]
	0XR231L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0XR231T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	0XR201DVAA	1						*XL	[DV]
	0XR201L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0XR201T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XR221DVAA	1						*XL	[DV]
	0XR221L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0XR221T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0WN571DVAA	1						*XL	[DV]
	0WN571L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0WN571T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0XR191DVAA	1						*XL	[DV]
	0XR191L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0XR191T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
7	05093498AA	1						*XL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	0WN561DVAA	1						*XL	[DV]
	0WN561L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0WN561T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0XR181DVAA	1						*XL	[DV]
	0XR181L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0XR181T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-630

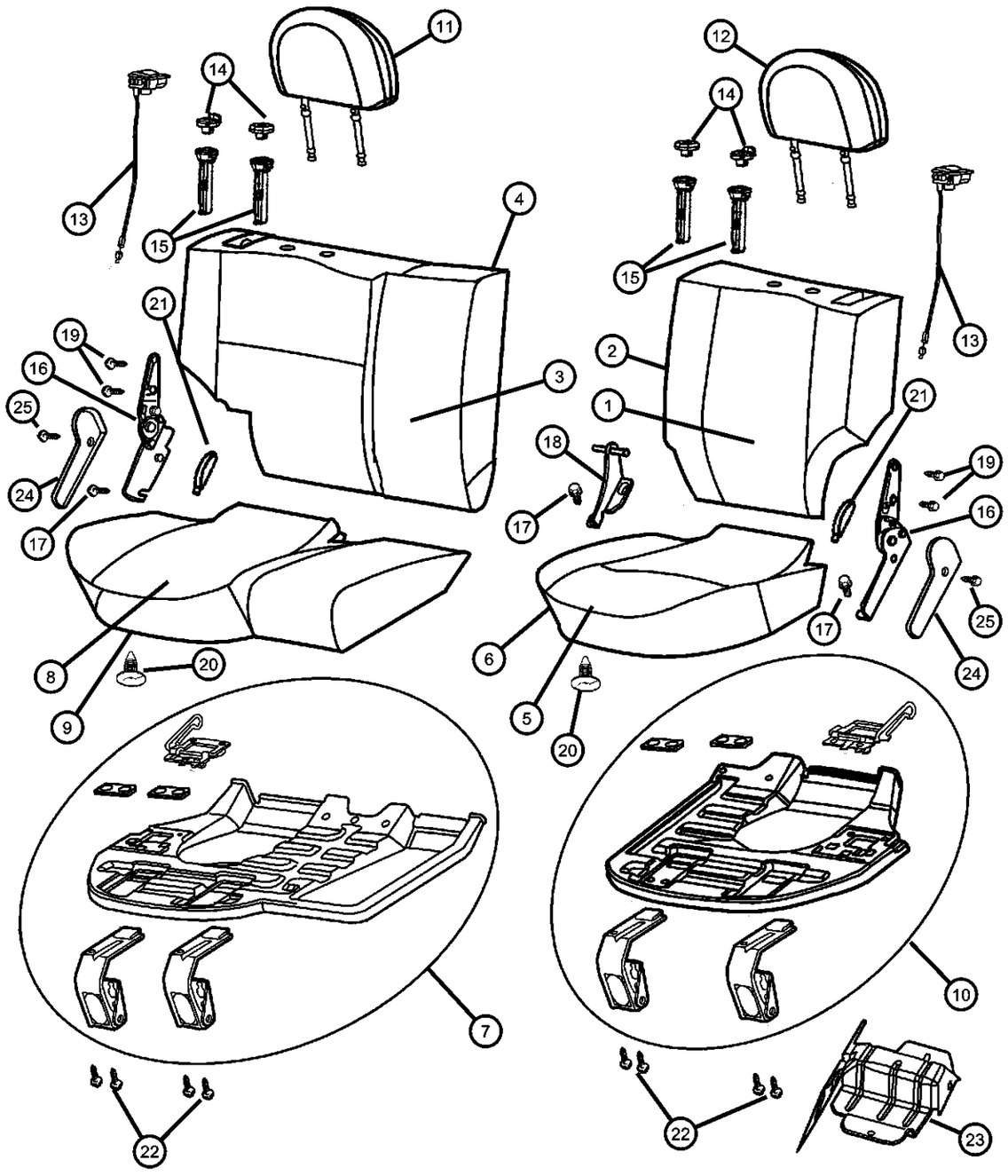


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05093499AA	1						*XL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	0XR001DVAA	2						*XL	[DV]
	0XR001L5AA	2						*XL	[L5]
	0XR001T5AA	2						*XL	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	0XR001DVAA	2						*XL	[DV]
	0XR001L5AA	2						*XL	[L5]
	0XR001T5AA	2						*XL	[T5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	0SX641DVAA	2						*XL	[DV]
	0SX641L5AA	2						*XL	[L5]
	0SX641T5AA	2						*XL	[T5]
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	4						*XL	[DV], Flush Button, Right
	0UK041L5AA	4						*XL	[L5], Flush Button, Right
	0UK041T5AA	4						*XL	[T5], Flush Button, Right
	0UK051DVAA	4						*XL	[DV], Protruding Button, Left
	0UK051L5AA	4						*XL	[L5], Protruding Button, Left
	0UK051T5AA	4						*XL	[T5], Protruding Button, Left
15	05013152AA	8						*XL	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	05093500AA	1						*XL	Right
	05093501AA	1						*XL	Left
17	06507385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	05080268AB	1						*XL	BRACKET, Pivot
19	04720768	4						*XL	BOLT, Seat
20	05019522AA	6						*XL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21									STRAP, Seat Pull
	0SL001DVAA	2						*XL	[DV]
	0SL001L5AA	2						*XL	[L5]
	0SL001T5AA	2						*XL	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-630

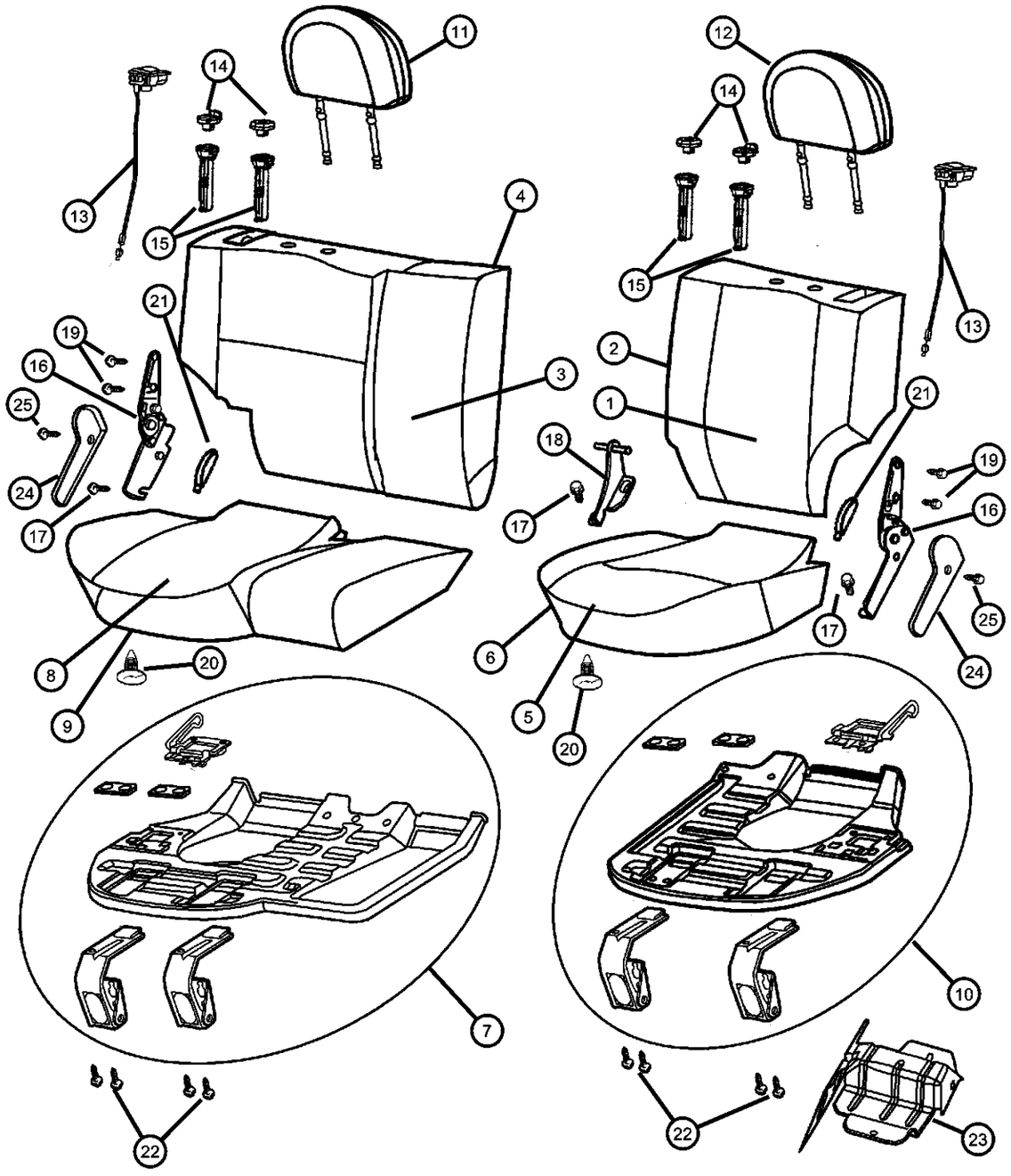


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Right
	0UN701L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Right
	0UN701T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Right
	0UN711DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Left
	0UN711L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Left
	0UN711T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Left
25	05072471AA	2						*XL	RIVET

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [TL]
Figure IWJ-640

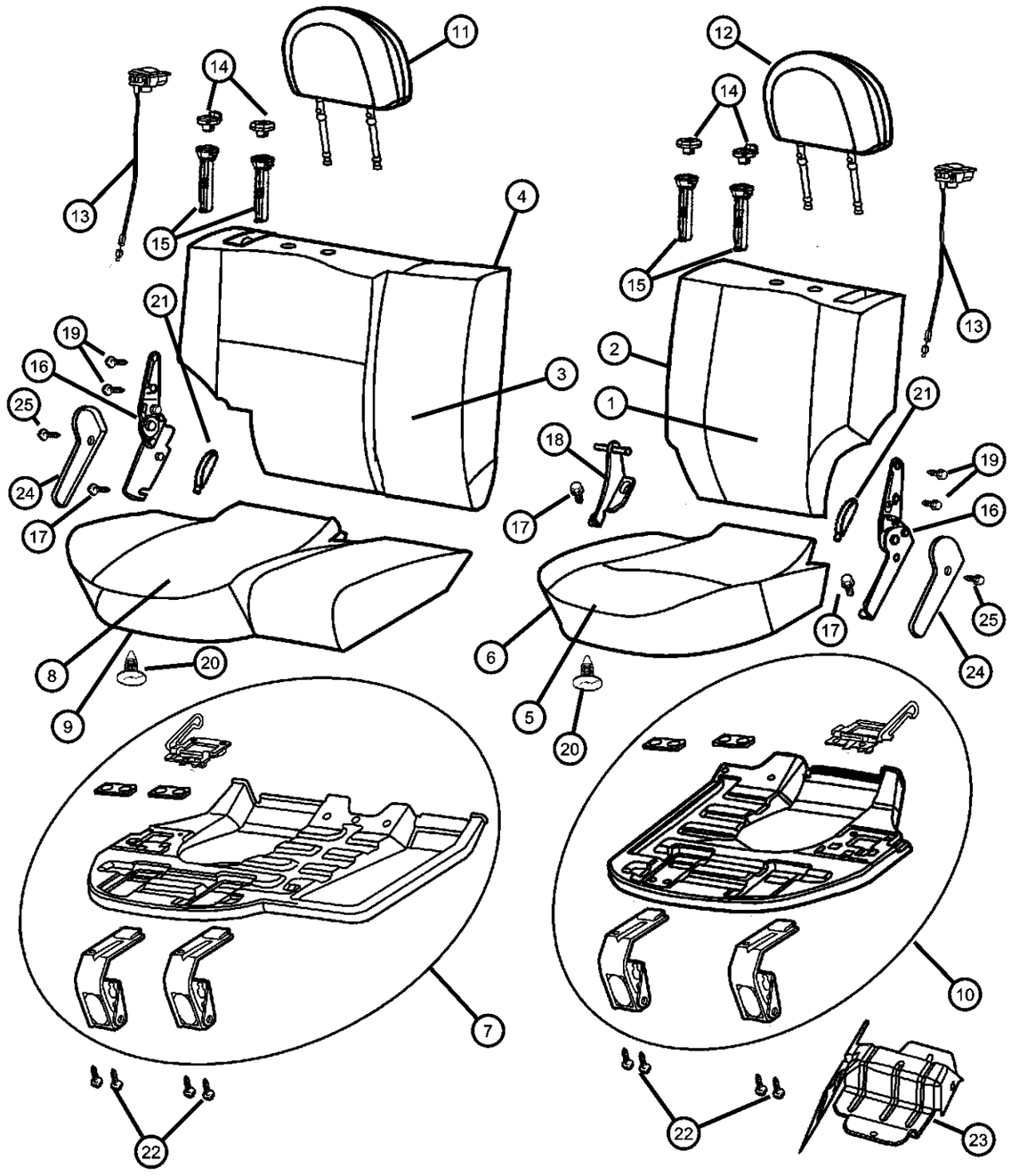


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0YL991DVAA	1	J	S	74			*TL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
2	0YL971DVAA	1	J	S	74			*TL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
3	0YL981DVAA	1	J	S	74			*TL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
4	0YL961DVAA	1	J	S	74			*TL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	0YL951DVAA	1	J	S	74			*TL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
6	0YL931DVAA	1	J	S	74			*TL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
7	05093498AA	1						*TL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	0YL941DVAA	1	J	S	74			*TL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
9	0YL921DVAA	1	J	S	74			*TL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
10	05093499AA	1						*TL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	0XU081DVAA	2						*TL	HEADREST, Rear, Right
12	0XU081DVAA	2						*TL	HEADREST, Rear, Left
13	0SX641DVAA	2						*TL	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	1						*TL	Flush Button
	0UK051DVAA	1						*TL	Protruding Button
15	05013152AA	2						*TL	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	05093500AA	1						*TL	Right
	05093501AA	1						*TL	Left
17	06507385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	05080268AB	1						*TL	BRACKET, Pivot
19	04720768	4						*TL	BOLT, Seat
20	05019522AA	1						*TL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21	0SL001DVAA	2						*TL	STRAP, Seat Pull
22	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701DVAA	1						*TL	Right
	0UN711DVAA	1						*TL	Left
25	05072471AA	1						*TL	RIVET

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]
Figure IWJ-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	0XR911DVAA	1						*S5	[DV]
	0XR911L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0XR911T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XR971DVAA	1						*S5	[DV]
	0XR971L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0XR971T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	0XR901DVAA	1						*S5	[DV]
	0XR901L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0XR901T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XR961DVAA	1						*S5	[DV]
	0XR961L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0XR961T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0YE891DVAA	1						*S5	[DV]
	0YE891L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0YE891T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0XR891DVAA	1						*S5	[DV]
	0XR891L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0XR891T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
7	05093498AA	1						*S5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	0YE881DVAA	1						*S5	[DV]
	0YE881L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0YE881T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0XR881DVAA	1						*S5	[DV]
	0XR881L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0XR881T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]

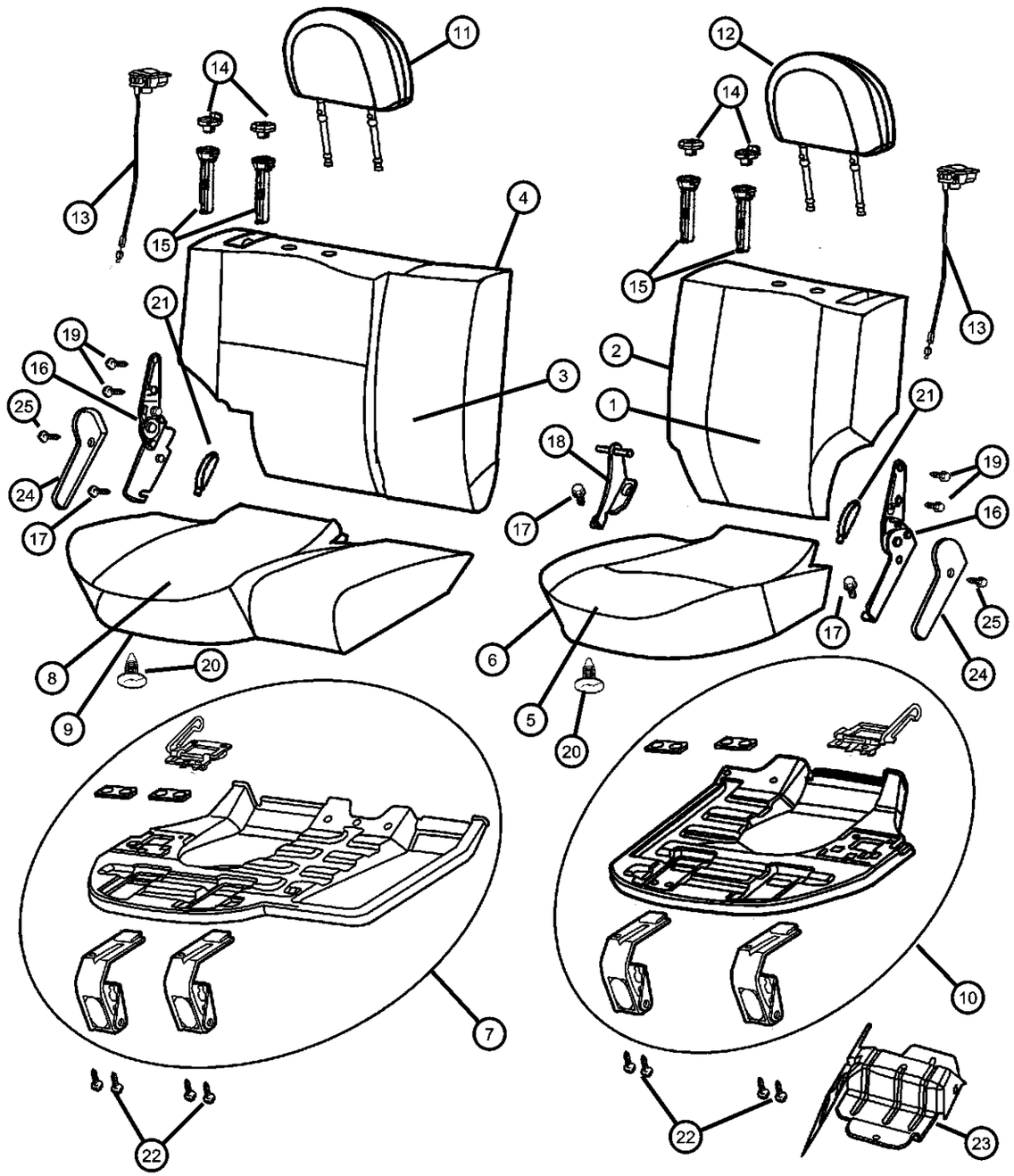
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]
Figure IWJ-650

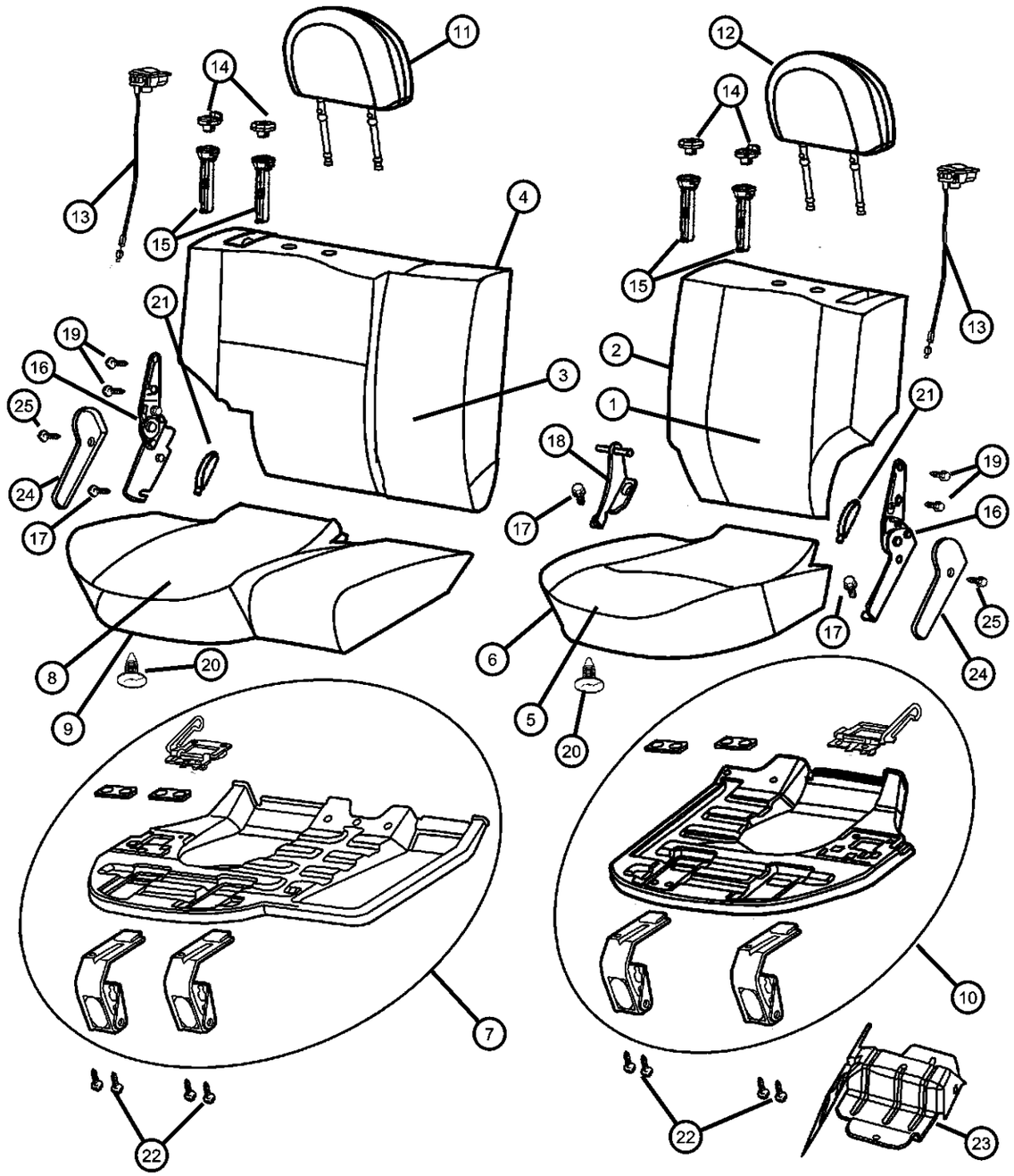


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05093499AA	1						*S5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	0XR831DVAA	1						*S5	[DV]
	0XR831L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0XR831T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	0XR831DVAA	1						*S5	[DV]
	0XR831L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0XR831T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	0SX641DVAA	1						*S5	[DV]
	0SX641L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0SX641T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Flush Button
	0UK041L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Flush Button
	0UK041T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Flush Button
	0UK051DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Protruding Button
	0UK051L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Protruding Button
	0UK051T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Protruding Button
15	05013152AA	2						*S5	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	05093500AA	1						*S5	Right
	05093501AA	1						*S5	Left
17	06507385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	05080268AB	1						*S5	BRACKET, Pivot
19	04720768	1						*S5	BOLT, Seat
20	05019522AA	1						*S5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21									STRAP, Seat Pull
	0SL001DVAA	1						*S5	[DV]
	0SL001L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0SL001T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]
Figure IWJ-650

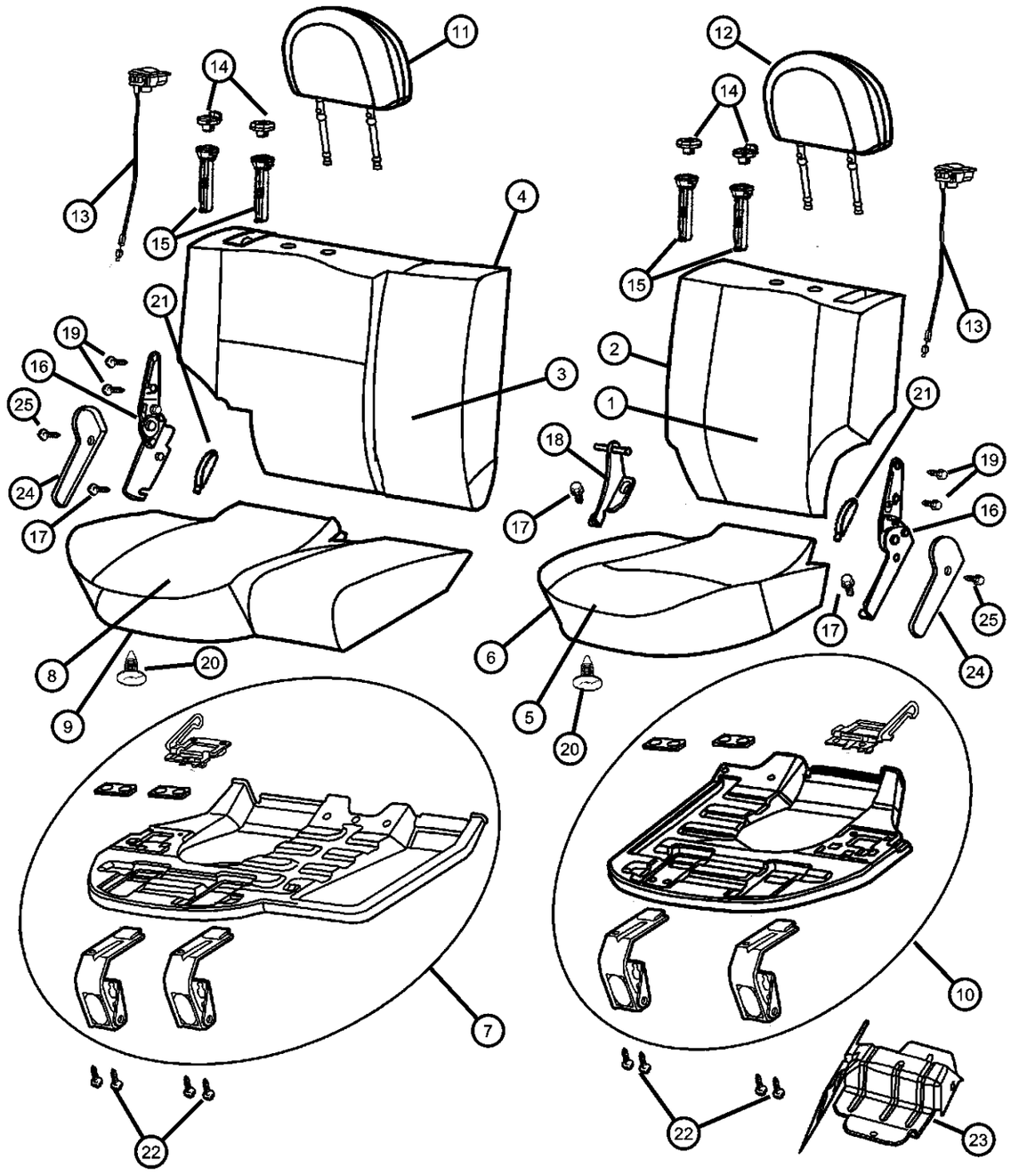


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Right
	0UN701L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Right
	0UN701T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Right
	0UN711DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Left
	0UN711L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Left
	0UN711T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Left
25	05072471AA	1						*S5	RIVET

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [T5]
Figure IWJ-660

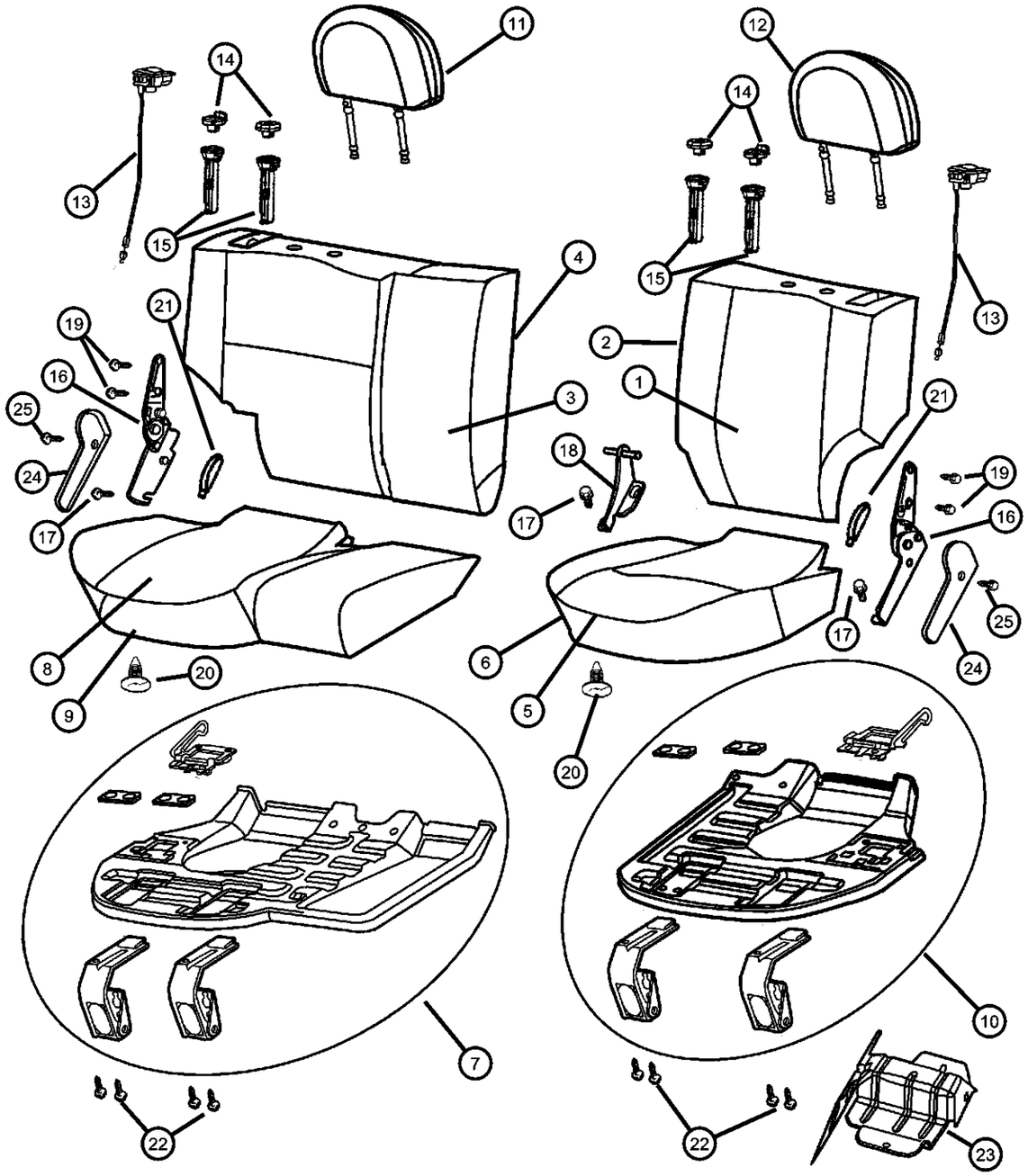


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XR911DVAA	1						*T5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
2	0XR971DVAA	1						*T5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
3	0XR901DVAA	1						*T5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
4	0XR961DVAA	1						*T5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	0YE891DVAA	1						*T5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
6	0XR891DVAA	1						*T5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
7	05093498AA	1						*T5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	0YE881DVAA	1						*T5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
9	0XR881DVAA	1						*T5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
10	05093499AA	1						*T5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	0XR831DVAA	2						*T5	HEADREST, Rear, Right
12	0XR831DVAA	2						*T5	HEADREST, Rear, Left
13	0SX641DVAA	1						*T5	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	1						*T5	Flush Button
	0UK051DVAA	1						*T5	Protruding Button
15	05013152AA	2						*T5	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	05093500AA	1						*T5	Right
	05093501AA	1						*T5	Left
17	06507385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	05080268AB	1						*T5	BRACKET, Pivot
19	04720768	4						*T5	BOLT, Seat
20	05019522AA	1						*T5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21	0SL001DVAA	1						*T5	STRAP, Seat Pull
22	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701DVAA	1						*T5	Right
	0UN711DVAA	1						*T5	Left
25	05072471AA	1						*T5	RIVET

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7]
Figure IWJ-670

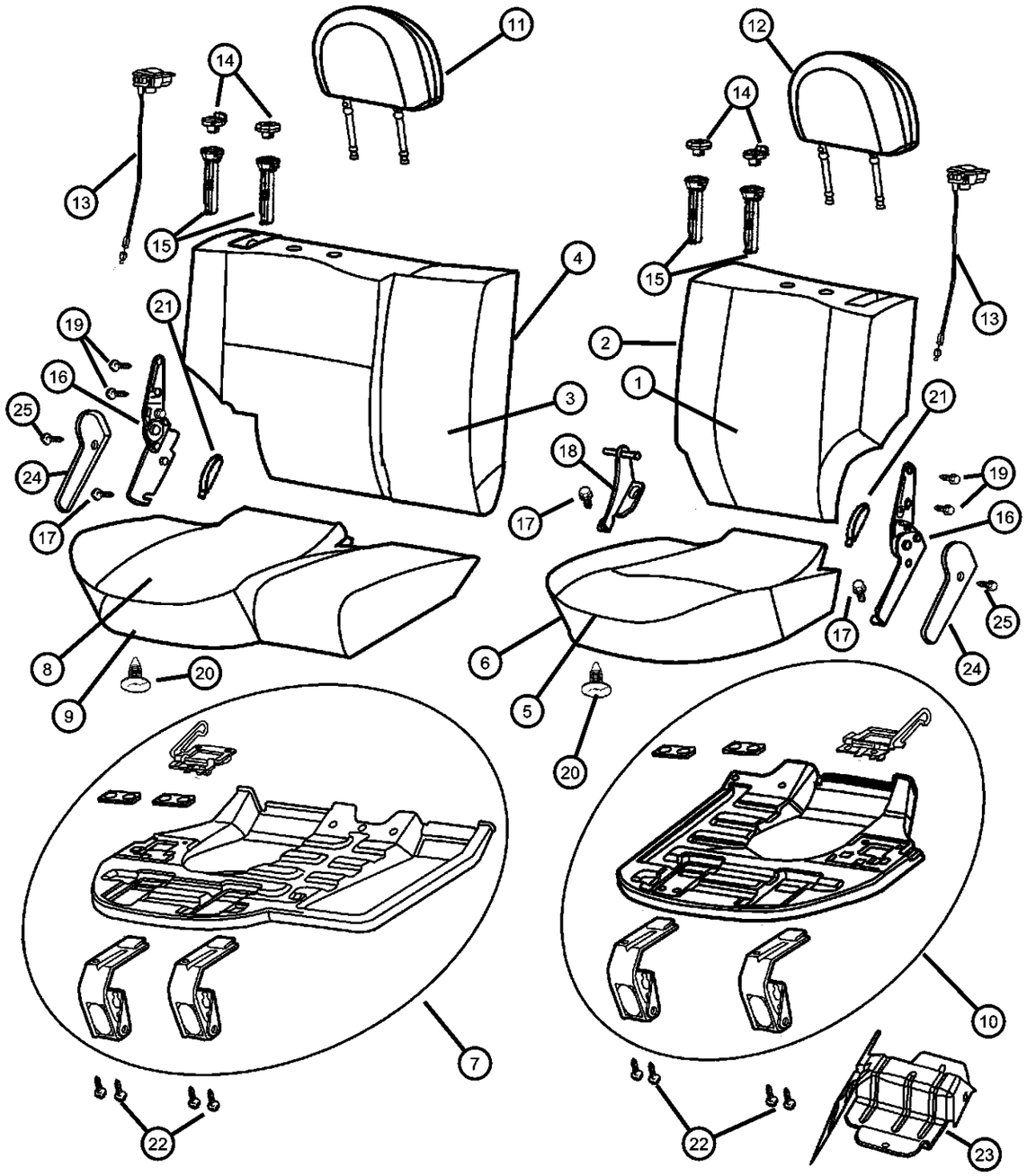


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AC611DVAA	1						*L7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
2	1AC631DVAA	1						*L7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
3	1AC601DVAA	1						*L7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
4	1AC621DVAA	1						*L7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	1AC571DVAA	1						*L7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
6	1AC591DVAA	1						*L7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
7	05093498AA	1						*L7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	1AC561DVAA	1						*L7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
9	1AC581DVAA	1						*L7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
10	05093499AA	1						*L7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	1AG921DVAA	2						*L7	HEADREST, Rear, Right
12	1AG921DVAA	2						*L7	HEADREST, Rear, Left
13	0SX641DVAA	1						*L7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	1						*L7	Flush Button
	0UK051DVAA	1						*L7	Protruding Button
15	05013152AA	2						*L7	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	05093500AA	1						*L7	Right
	05093501AA	1						*L7	Left
17	06507385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	05080268AB	1						*L7	BRACKET, Pivot
19	04720768	4						*L7	BOLT, Seat
20	05019522AA	1						*L7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21	0SL001DVAA	1						*L7	STRAP, Seat Pull
22	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701DVAA	1						*L7	Right
	0UN711DVAA	1						*L7	Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7]
Figure IWJ-670

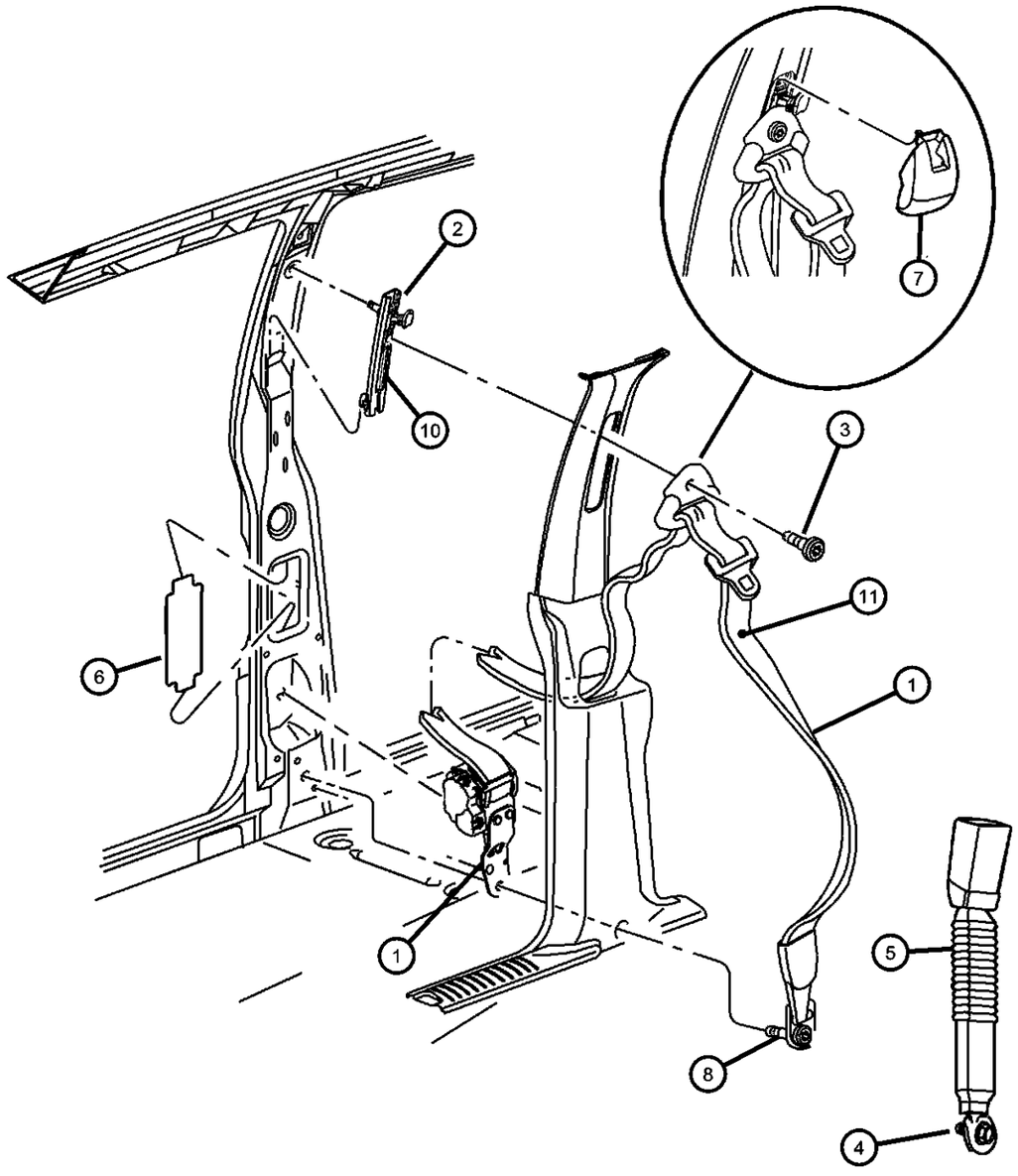


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	05072471AA	1						*L7	RIVET
-26	06504438	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35, Child Tether Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Seat
Figure IWJ-710

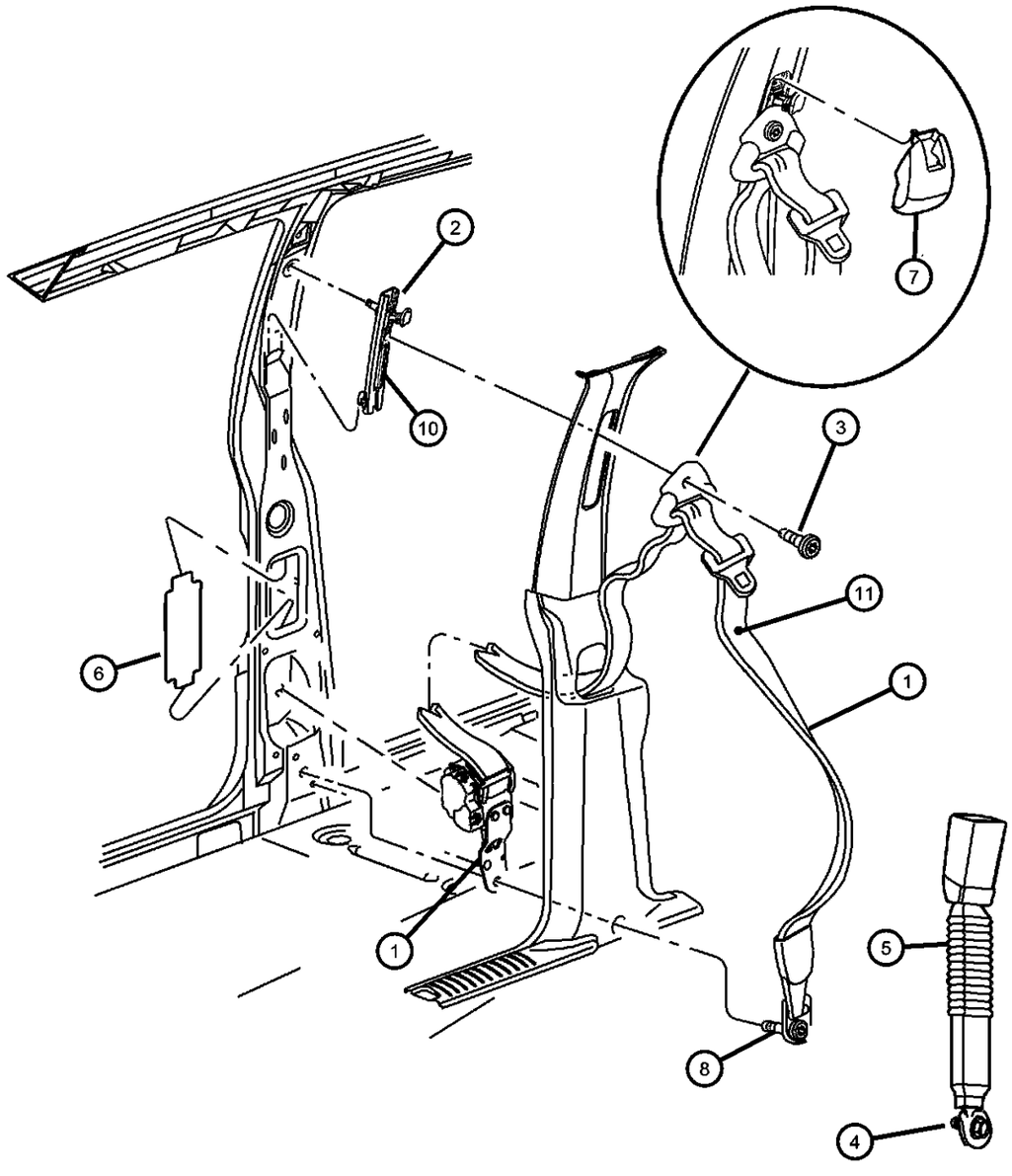


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GX991L5AD	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5GX99XD-VAD	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5GX99XT5AD	1						*O0	[T5], Left
	5GY021L5AD	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5GY02XD-VAD	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5GY02XT5AD	1						*O0	[T5], Right
2									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	5HP56TL2AD	2						*O0	[DV, L5]
	5HP56XD-BAD	2						*O0	[DB]
	5HP56XT5AD	2						*O0	[T5]
3	06035888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
4	06505882AA	1						*O0	SCREW
5									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5GY001DVAC	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5GY001L5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5GY001T5AC	1						*O0	[T5], Left
	5JQ221DVAA	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5JQ221L5AA	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5JQ221T5AA	1						*O0	[T5], Right
6	55116545AB	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
7									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GZ63TL2AB	2						*O0	[L5, DV]
	5GZ63XDBAB	2						*O0	[DB]
	5GZ63XT5AB	2						*O0	[T5]
8	06504867AA	1						*O0	SCREW
-9	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider,Cover that goes over item number #2
	5HD92TL2AH	1						*O0	[L5, DV]
	5HD92XD-BAH	1						*O0	[DB]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Seat
Figure IWJ-710

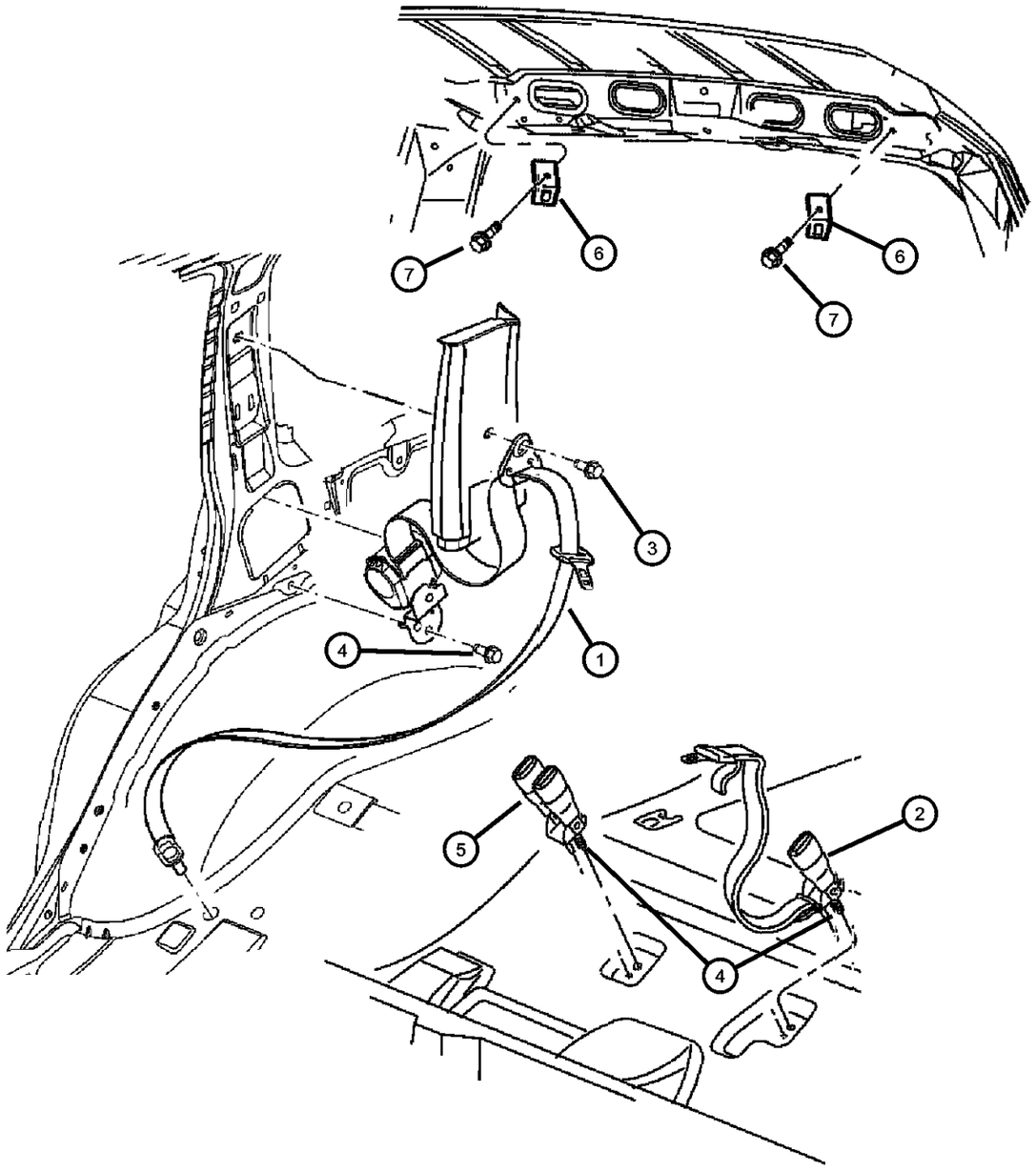


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HD92XT5AH	1						*O0	[T5]
11									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	05093280AA	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	05093282AA	1						*O0	[L5]
	05093283AA	1						*O0	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat Belt
Figure IWJ-720

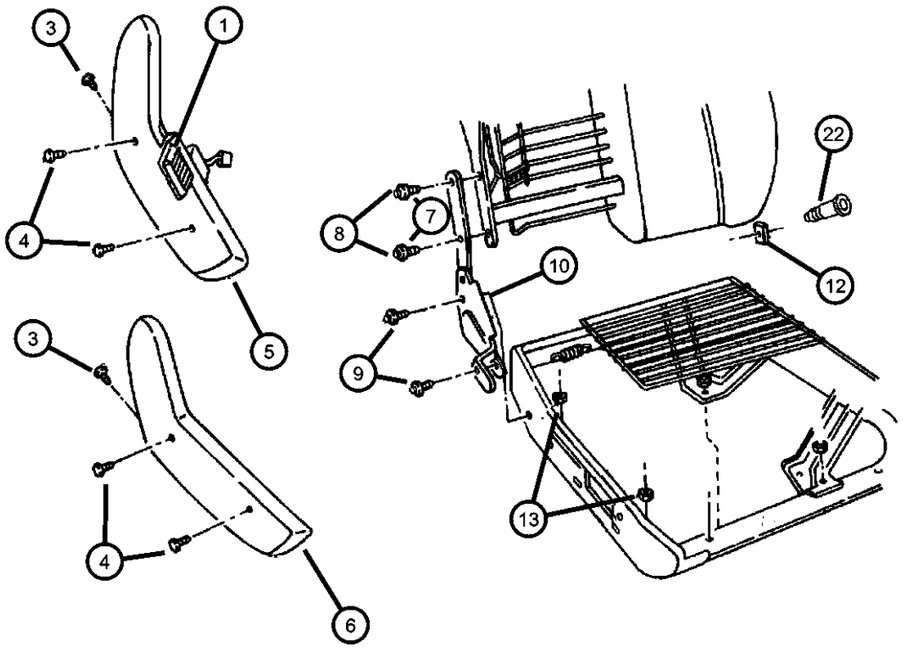


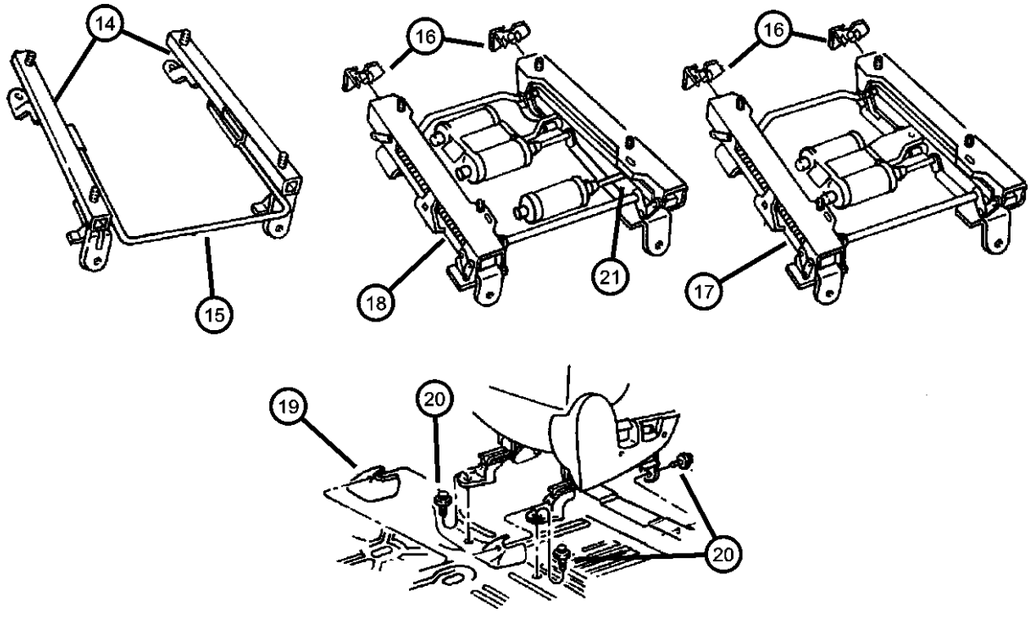
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GY041L5AD	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5GY04XD-VAD	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5GY04XT5AD	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5GY051L5AD	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5GY05XD-VAD	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5GY05XT5AD	1						*O0	[T5], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
	5GY091DVAE	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY091L5AE	1						*O0	[L5], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY091T5AE	1						*O0	[T5], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY091DVAF	1						*O0	[DB, DV], After 5/27/03
	5GY091L5AF	1						*O0	[L5], After 5/27/03
	5GY091T5AF	1						*O0	[T5], After 5/27/03
3	06036294AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
4	06507855AA	1						*O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
5									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
	5GY081DVAE	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY081L5AE	1						*O0	[L5], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY081T5AE	1						*O0	[T5], Up to 5/27/03
	5GY081DVAF	1						*O0	[DB, DV], After 5/27/03
	5GY081L5AF	1						*O0	[L5], After 5/27/03
	5GY081T5AF	1						*O0	[T5], After 5/27/03
6	55196861AB	2							BRACKET
7	06504438	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35
-8									BEZEL, Tether anchor
	5GX261DBAB	1						*O0	[DB], Right
	5GX261L2AB	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Right
	5GX271DBAB	1						*O0	[DB], Left
	5GX27TL2AB	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



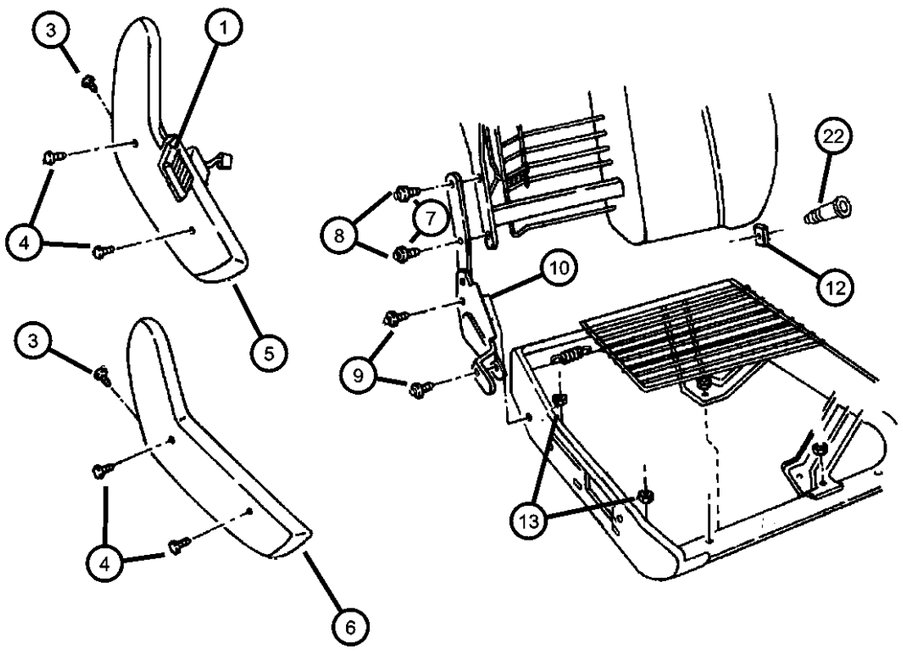


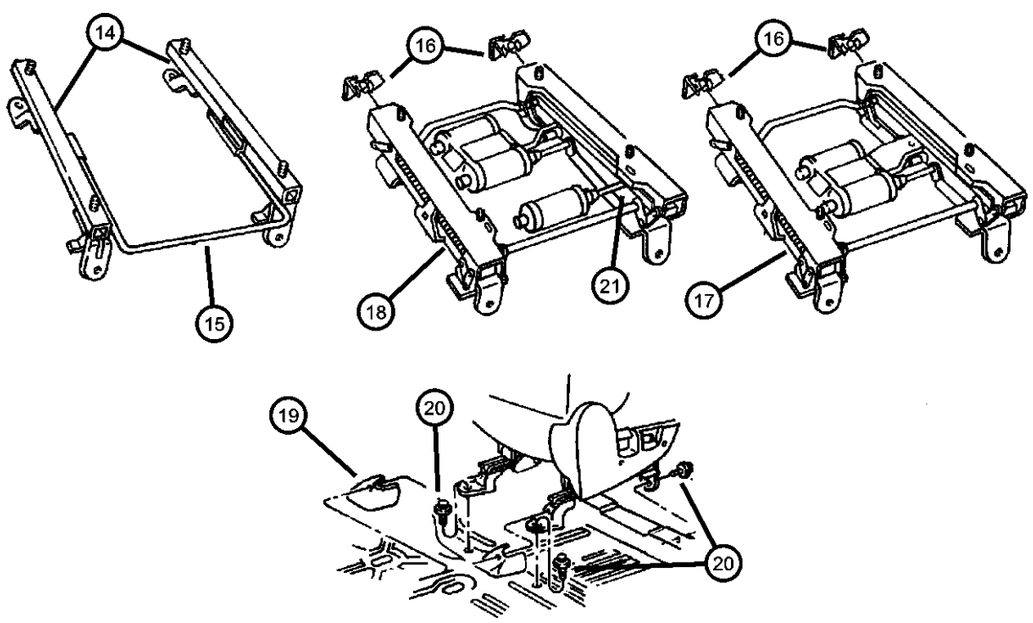
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Seat
	04373666	2						*E7	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						*JL	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						*S5	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		1						*XL	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner, Right
		2						*T5	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						*L7	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
	04601756AB	1						*TL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Right
		1						*XL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Right
	04601757AB	1						*TL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Left
		1						*XL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Left
-2									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	04607042AB	1						*TL	Right
		1						*XL	Right
	04607043AB	1						*TL	Left
		1						*XL	Left
3									SCREW, Trim
	04720769	2						*TL	
		2						*T5	
4									SCREW, Trim
	04720770	4						*E7	
		4						*JL	
		4						*TL	
		4						*S5	
		4						*XL	
		4						*T5	
		4						*L7	
5									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	0SL041DVAA	1						*TL	[DB], 10 Way Power, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



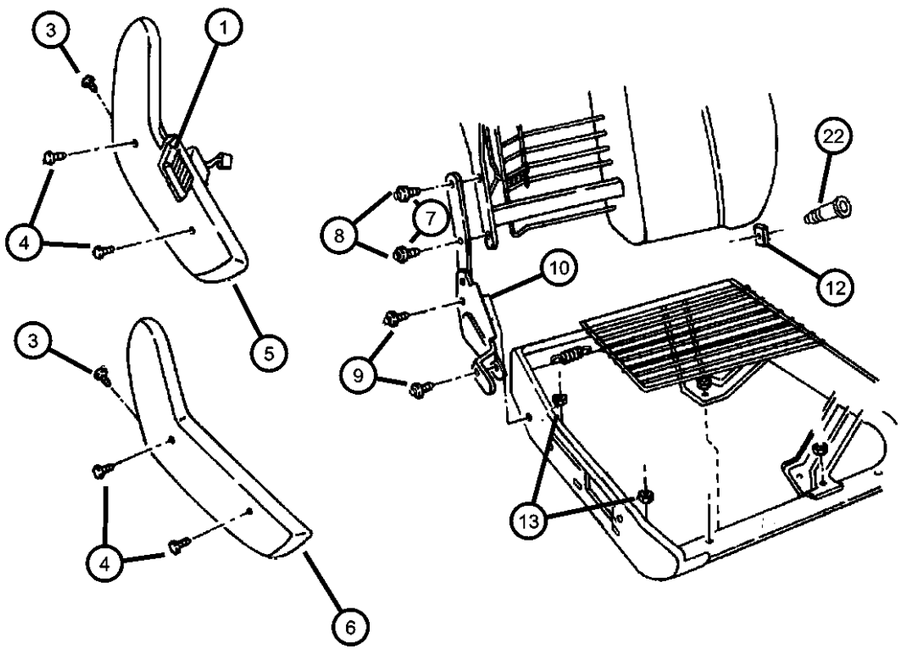


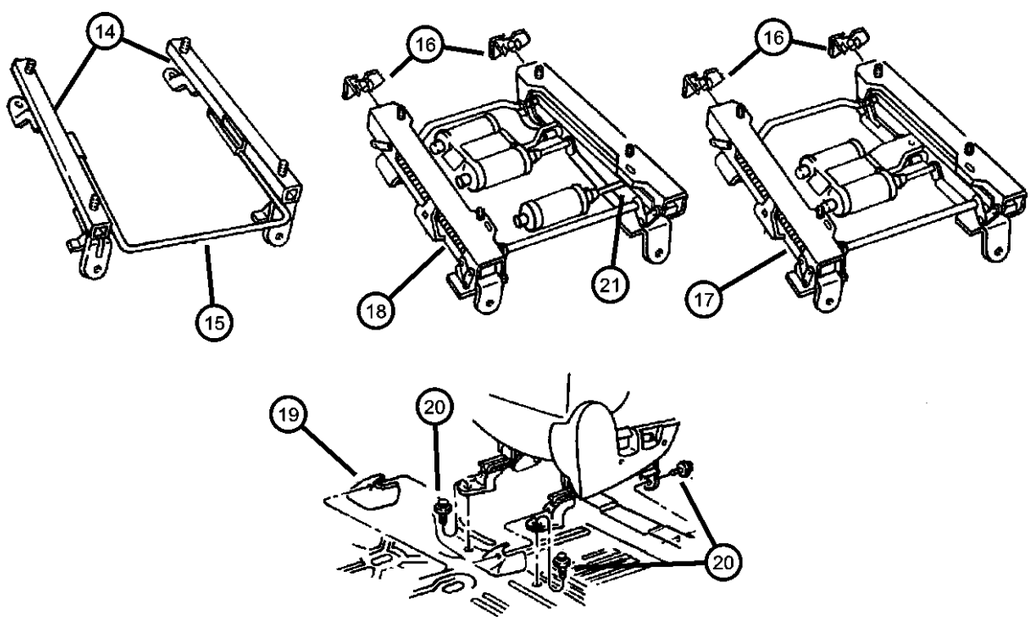
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*XL	[DV], 10 Way Power, Right
	0SL041L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Right
	0SL041T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Right
	0SL051DVAA	1						*TL	[DB], 10 Way Power, Left
		1						*XL	[DV], 10 Way Power, Left
	0SL051L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Left
	0SL051T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Left
	0SL061DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*E7	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*JL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*XL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*T5	Right
		1						*L7	Right
	0SL061L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*E7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*JL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*XL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	0SL061T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*S5	T5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*E7	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*XL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
	0SL071DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left
		1						*E7	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left
		1						*JL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left
		1						*T5	Left
		1						*L7	Left
	0SL071L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
		1						*E7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
		1						*JL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
	0SL071T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
		1						*S5	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
		1						*JL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
6									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



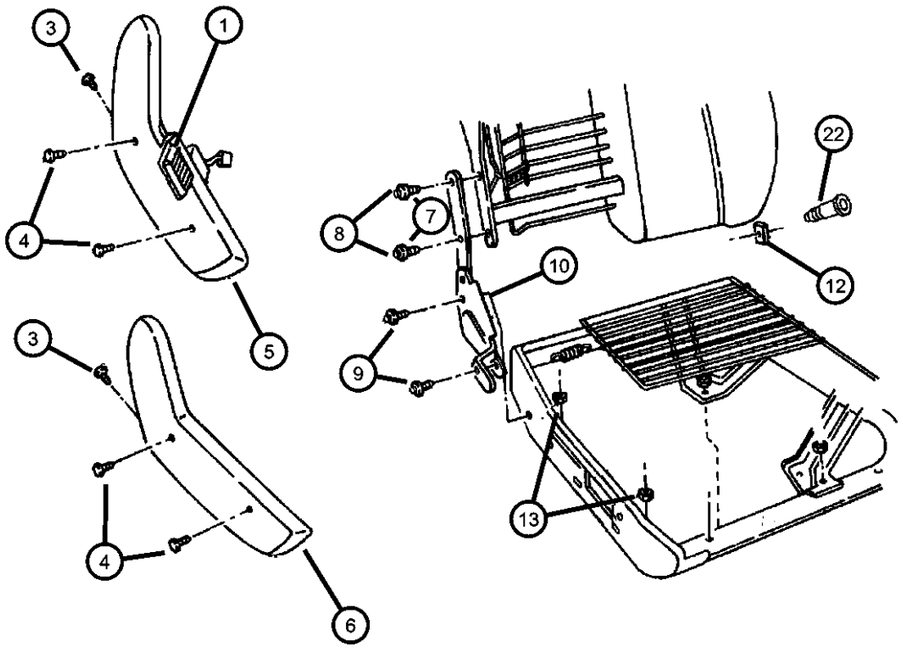


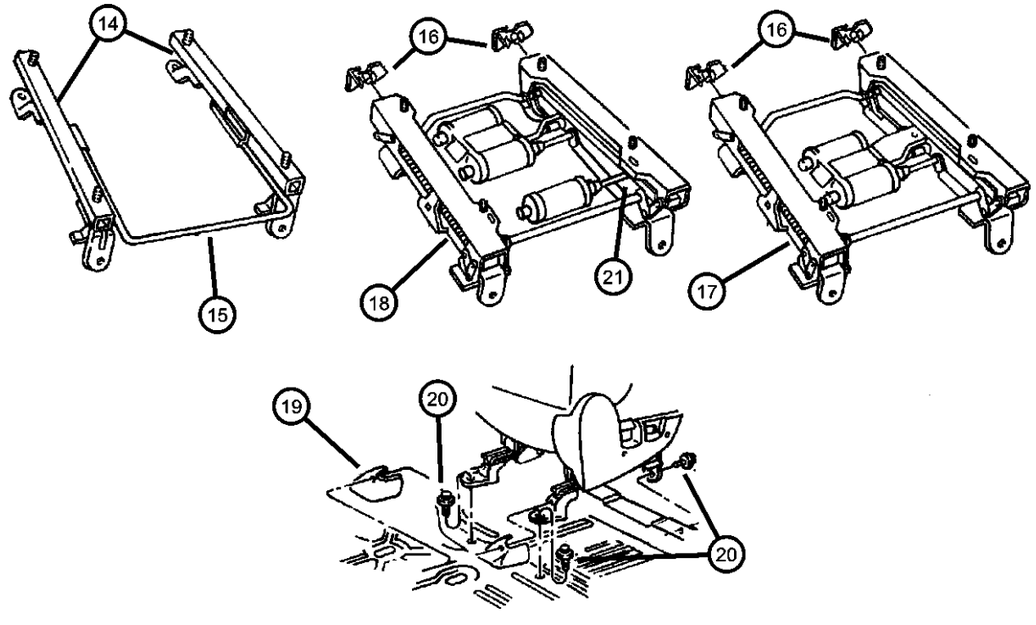
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SL021DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Manual
		1						*S5	[DV], Manual
		1						*T5	Manual
		1						*JL	[DV], Manual
	0SL021L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Manual
		1						*S5	[L5], Manual
		1						*JL	[L5], Manual
	0SL021T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Manual
		1						*S5	[T5], Manual
		1						*JL	[T5], Manual
7									BOLT, Seat, Manual Upper
	04720768	4						*E7	
		4						*S5	
		4						*JL	
		4						*T5	
		4						*L7	
8									BOLT, Recliner, Power
	05093647AA	4						*E7	
		4						*JL	
		4						*S5	
		4						*TL	
		4						*XL	
		4						*T5	
		4						*L7	
9									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
	04796793	4						*E7	
		4						*JL	
		4						*S5	
		4						*TL	
		4						*T5	
		4						*L7	
10									RECLINER, Seat Back

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



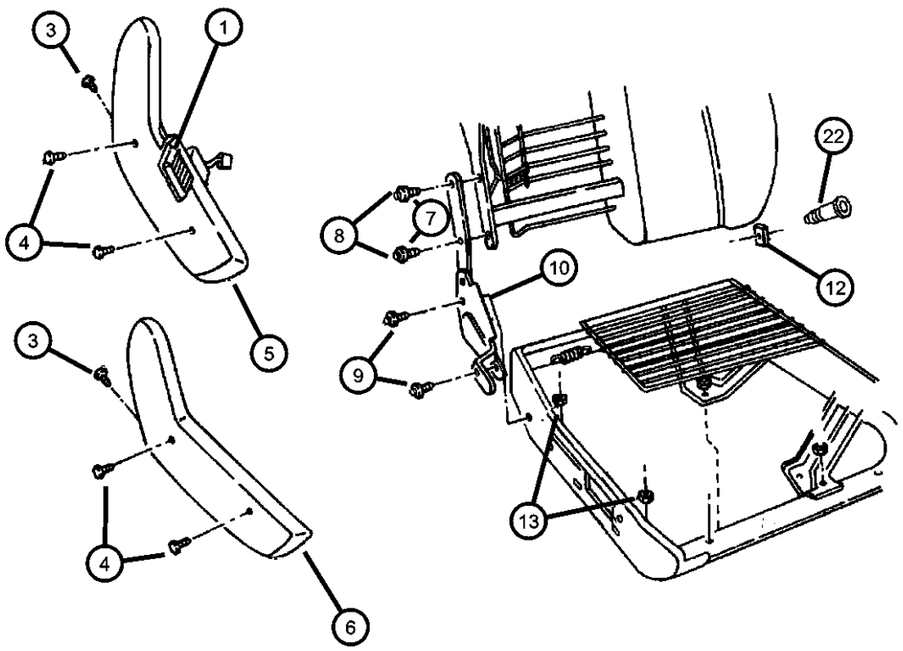


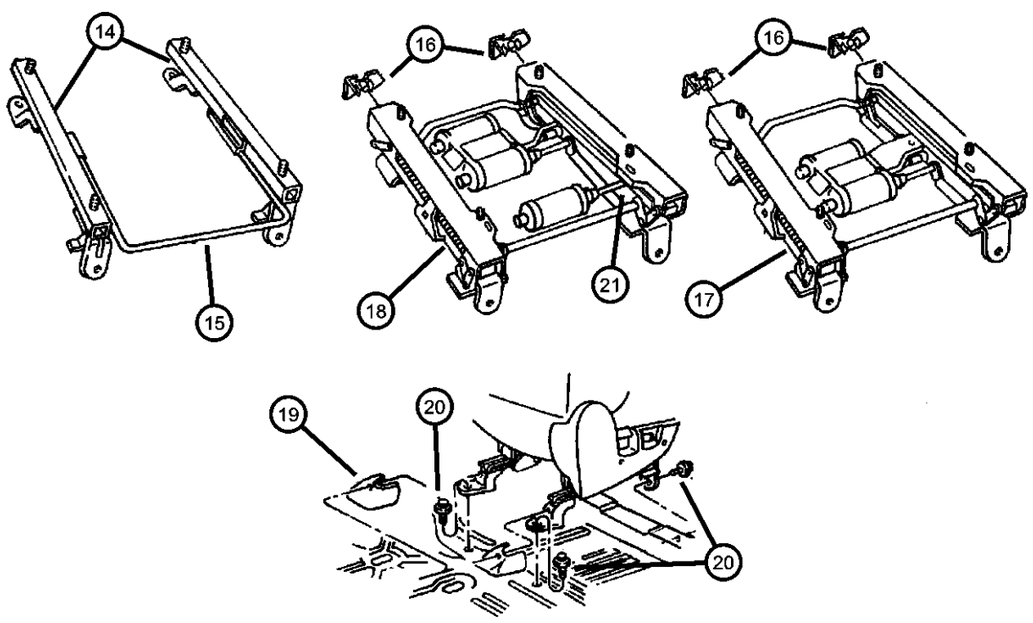
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04796714	1						*E7	Manual, Right
		1						*S5	Manual, Right
		1						*JL	Manual, Right
		1						*XL	Manual, Right
		1						*T5	Manual, Right
		1						*L7	Manual, Right
	04796715	1						*E7	Manual, Left
		1						*S5	Manual, Left
		1						*JL	Manual, Left
		1						*T5	Manual, Left
		1						*L7	Manual, Left
	05080510AA	1						*TL	Power Without Memory, Right
		1						*XL	Power Without Memory, Right
	05080513AA	1						*TL	Power With Memory, Left
		1						*XL	Power With Memory, Left
-11									KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Power Recliner
	04607044AB	1						*TL	Right
		1						*XL	Right
	04607045AB	1						*TL	Left
		1						*XL	Left
12									U-NUT, Seat Back
	04713982	1						*E7	
		1						*S5	
		1						*JL	
		1						*TL	
		2						*XL	
		1						*T5	
		1						*L7	
13									NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
	05101925AA	8						*E7	
		8						*TL	
		8						*JL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



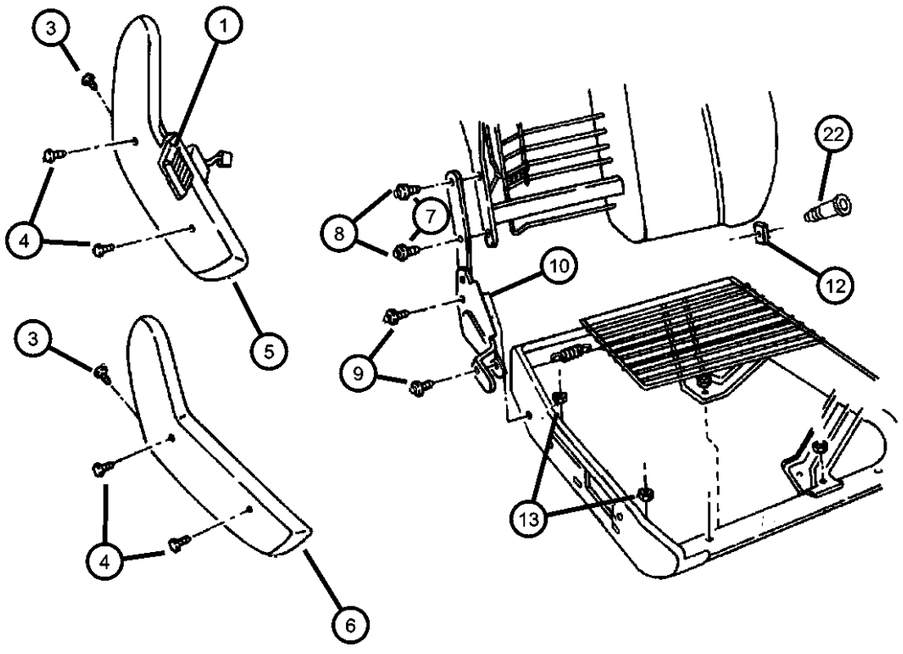


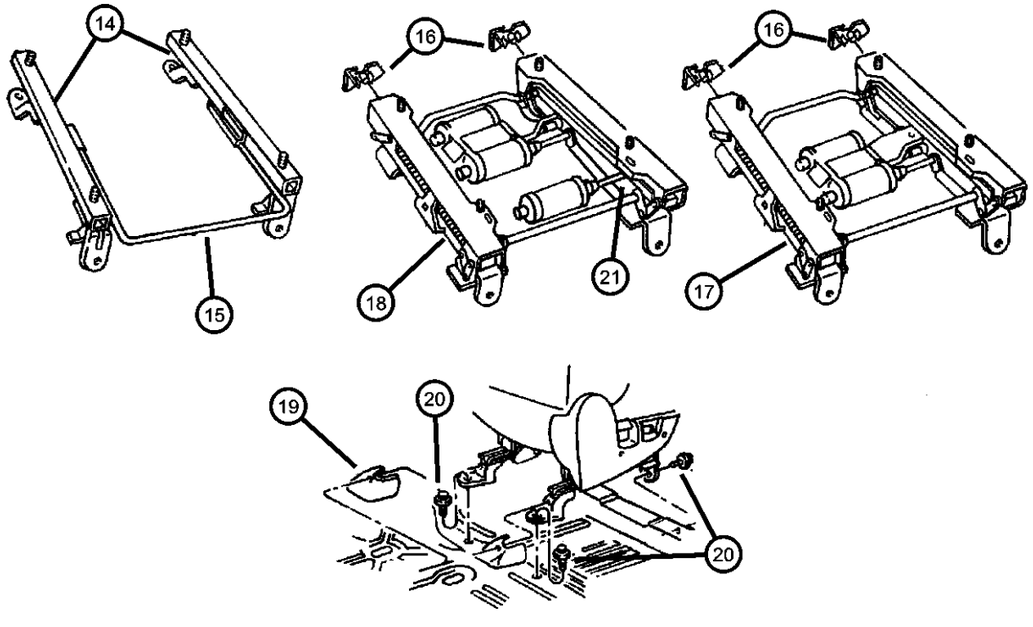
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8						*S5	
		8						*XL	
		8						*T5	
		4						*L7	
14									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05015564AA	1						*E7	Passenger Outboard
		1						*S5	Passenger Outboard
		1						*T5	Passenger Outboard
		1						*JL	Passenger Outboard
	05015566AA	1						*S5	Passenger Inboard
		1						*E7	Passenger Inboard
		1						*T5	Passenger Inboard
		1						*JL	Passenger Inboard
15									HANDLE, Seat Release
	04713930	1						*E7	
		1						*S5	
		1						*T5	
		1						*JL	
16									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	04723888	2						*E7	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						*S5	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						*JL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						*TL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						*XL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						*T5	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						*L7	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	04723889	2						*E7	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						*S5	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



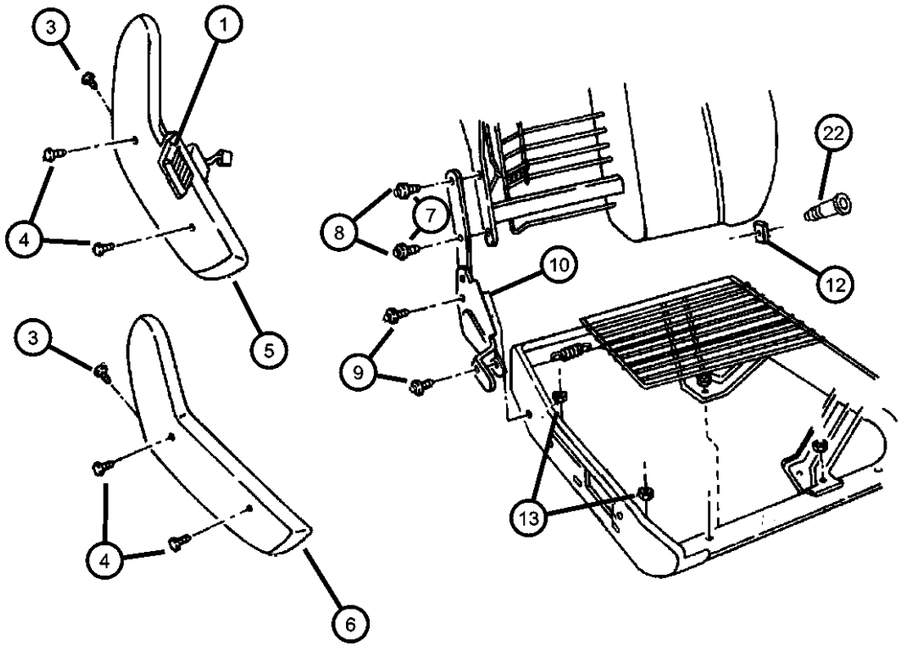


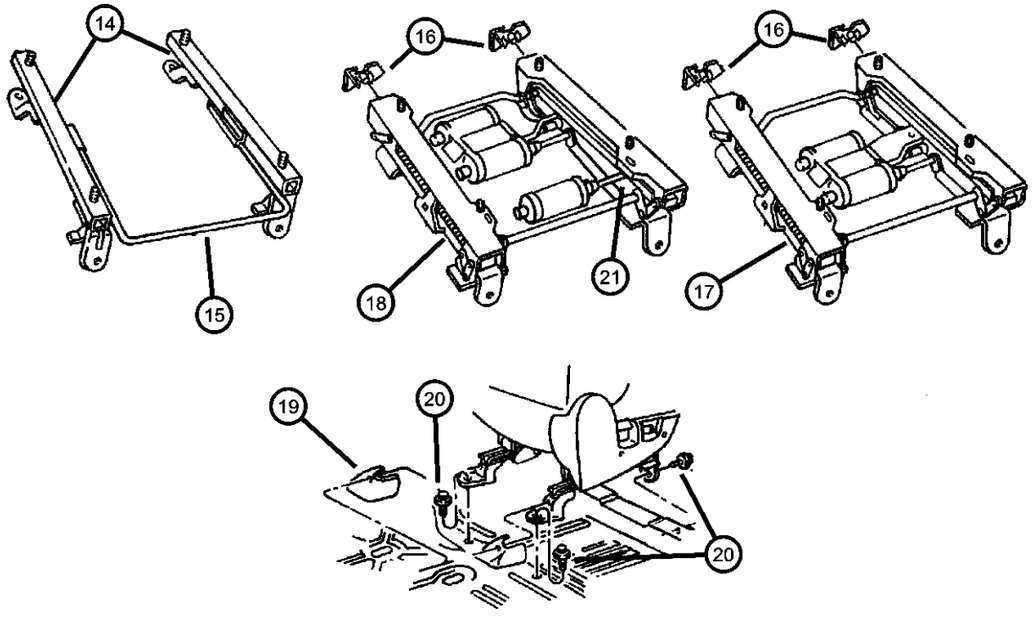
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2						*TL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						*JL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						*XL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
		1						*T5	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						*L7	Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard
17									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without Memory
	05015570AA	1						*E7	Right
		1						*JL	Right
		1						*TL	Right
		1						*S5	Right
		1						*XL	Right
		1						*T5	Right
		1						*L7	Right
	05015571AA	1						*E7	Left
		1						*S5	Left
		1						*JL	Left
		1						*T5	Left
		1						*L7	Left
18									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With Memory
	05015569AA	1						*TL	
		1						*XL	
19									COVER, Power Seat Track
	5FZ19WL8AA	4						*O0	[L5]
	5FZ19XDVAA	4						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FZ19XTMAA	4						*O0	[T5]
20	06505040AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
21									BRACKET, Module, With Memory
	05013125AA	1						*JL	
		1						*TL	
		1						*XL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



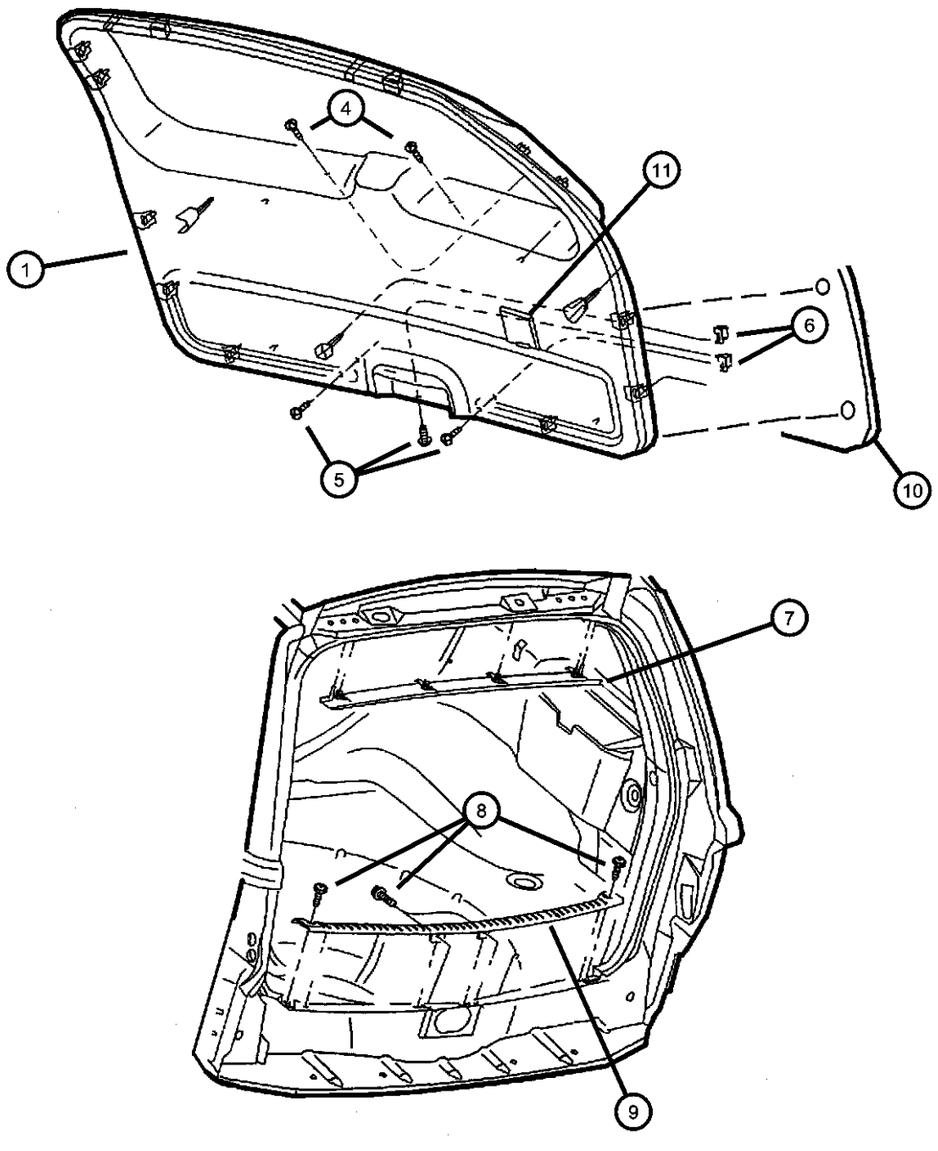


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	05016212AA	2						*E7	
		2						*JL	
		2						*TL	
		2						*S5	
		2						*XL	
		2						*T5	
		2						*L7	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IWJ-1010



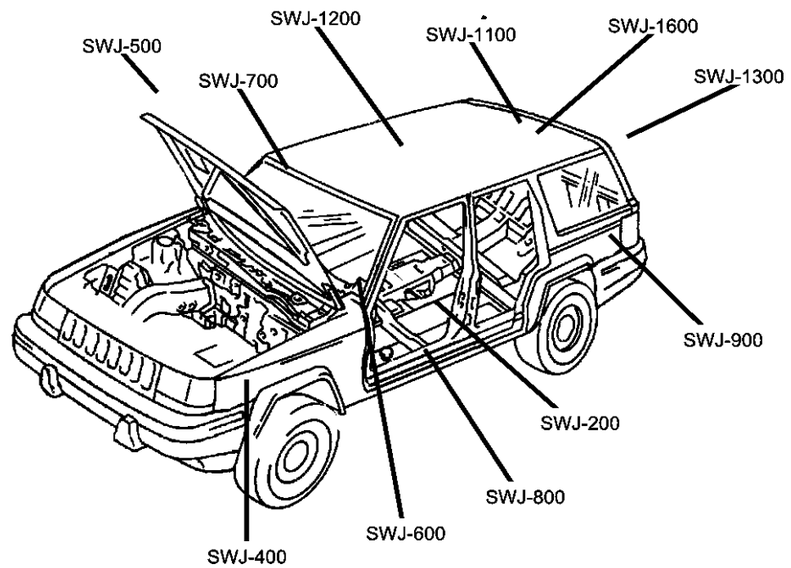
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FS80WL5AI	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FS80XDVAI	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS80XT5AI	1						*O0	[T5]
-2	06502991	6						*O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole
-3	06503709	4						*O0	PIN, Door Panel
4	06503709	4							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-15x2.20], (NOT SERVICED)
5	06032723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6	06032723	3							NUT, M4.2X1.70, (NOT SERVICED)
7									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FA67WL5AC	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FA67XDVAC	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FA67XT5AC	1						*O0	[T5]
8	5FA67XT5AC	1							SCREW, [.164-18X.625], (NOT SERVICED),
9									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5FS82WL5AC	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FS82XDVAC	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS82XT5AC	1						*O0	[T5]
10	55136185AC	1							INSULATION, Liftgate
11									COVER, Liftgate
	0TH63WL5AA	1						*O0	[L5]
	0TH63XDVAA	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	0TH63XT5AA	1						*O0	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - SWJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



SWJ-1100 Roof Panels	**SWJ-1200** Sunroof	**SWJ-1300** Liftgate Panel	**SWJ-1600** Luggage Rack
SWJ-200 Floor Pans	**SWJ-300** Plugs	**SWJ-400** Front Fenders	**SWJ-500** Hood and Hood Release
SWJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	**SWJ-700** Glass and Rear View Mirror	**SWJ-800** Aperture Panel	**SWJ-900** Quarter Panel and Pillars

Group - SWJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Floor Pans
Front Floor Pan ..... Fig. SWJ - 210
Center and Rear Floor Pan ..... Fig. SWJ - 220

Plugs
Plugs ..... Fig. SWJ - 310

Front Fenders
Front Fender ..... Fig. SWJ - 410

Hood and Hood Release
Hood, Latch, Hinges ..... Fig. SWJ - 510

Cowl and Dash Panel
Panels, Cowl and Dash ..... Fig. SWJ - 610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl ..... Fig. SWJ - 620

Glass and Rear View Mirror
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror ..... Fig. SWJ - 710

Aperture Panel
Panels, Body Side ..... Fig. SWJ - 810

Quarter Panel and Pillars
Panels, Rear Quarter ..... Fig. SWJ - 910

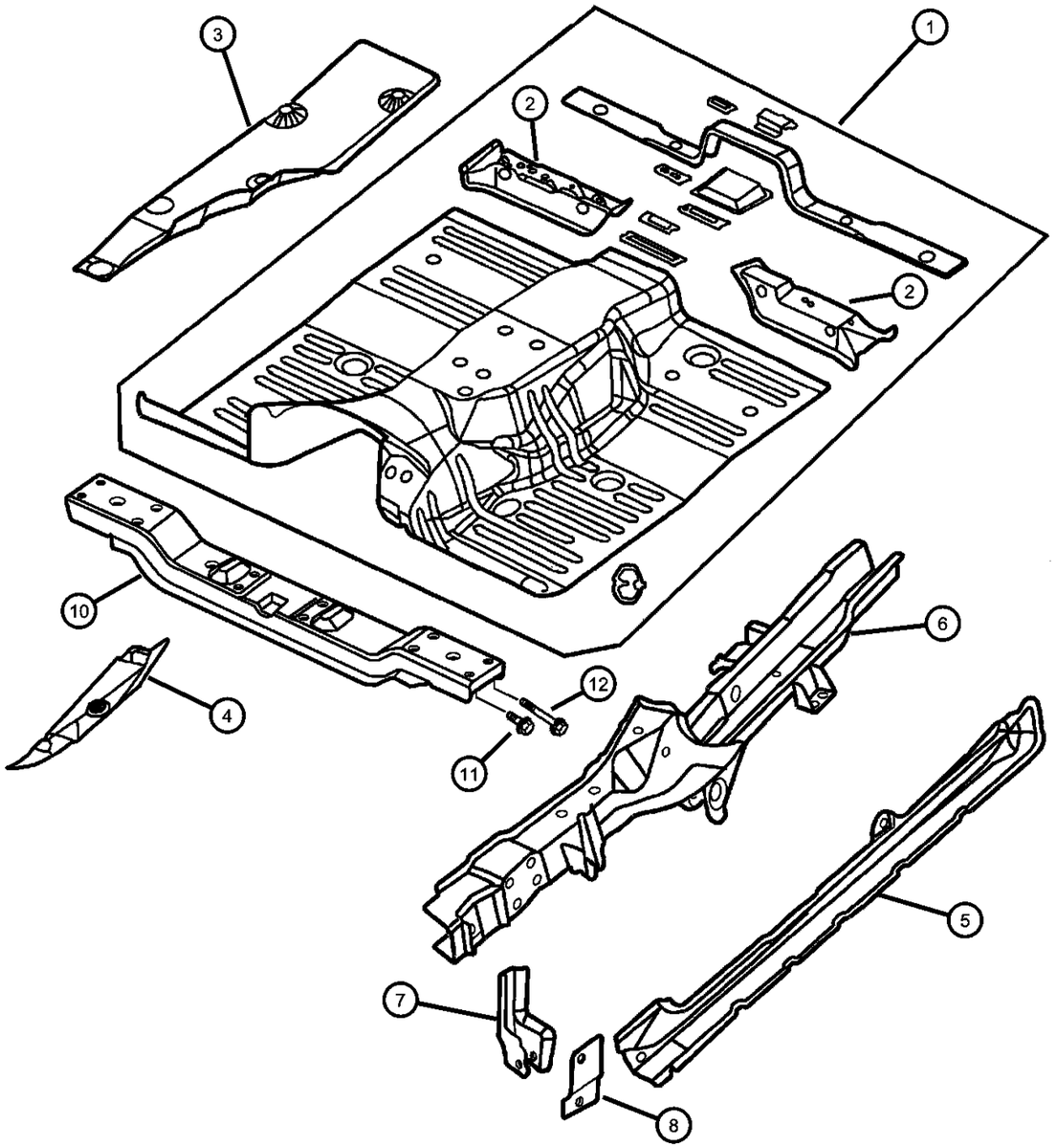
Roof Panels
Panels, Roof ..... Fig. SWJ - 1110

Sunroof
Sunroof ..... Fig. SWJ - 1210

Liftgate Panel
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges ..... Fig. SWJ - 1310

Luggage Rack
Roof Rack ..... Fig. SWJ - 1610

Front Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-210

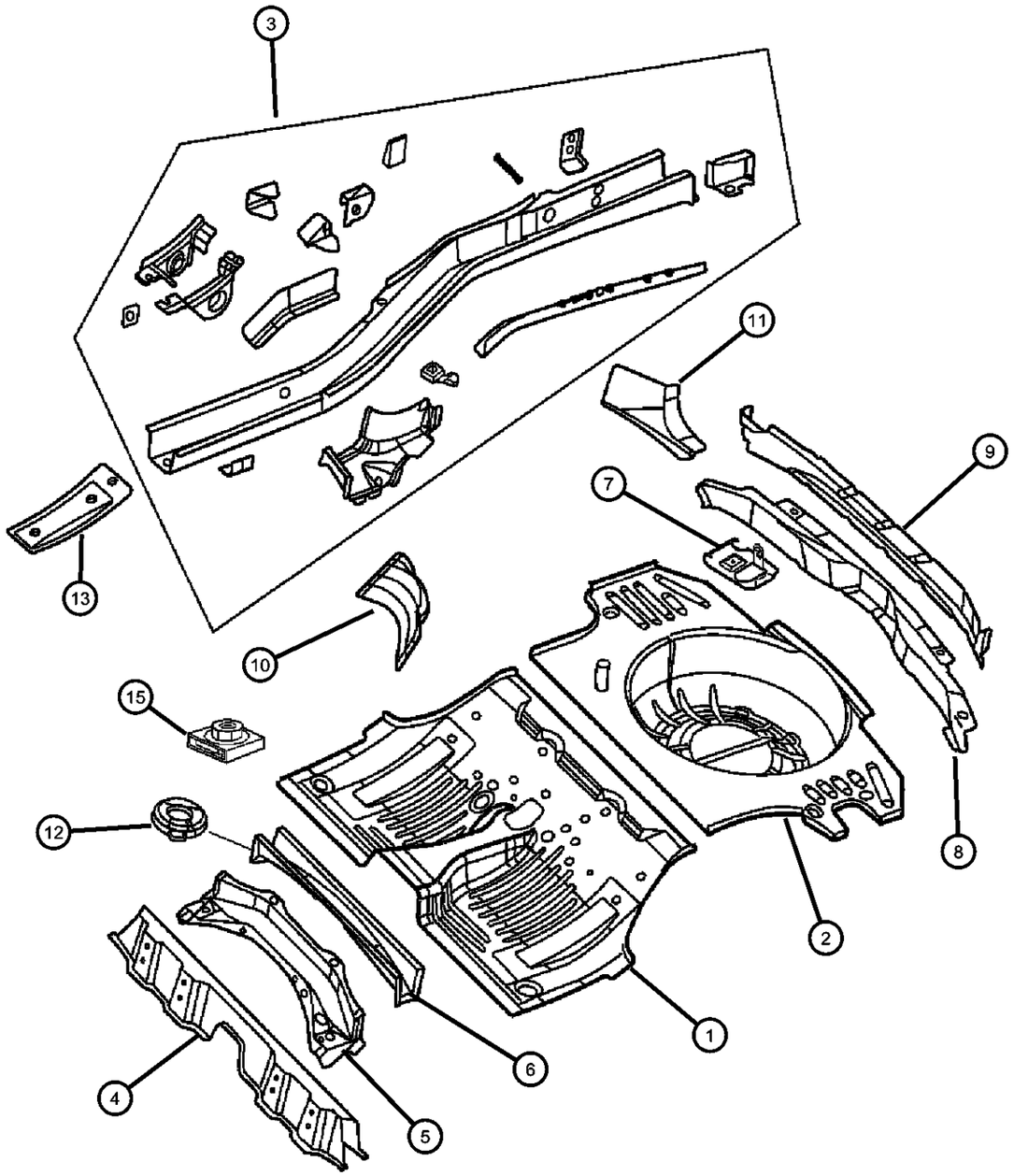


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137188AB	1							PAN, Floor
2									REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
	55136340AD	1							Right
	55136341AD	1							Left
3	55135709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	55135712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
5									SILL, Body Side
	55137180AA	1							Right
	55137181AA	1							Left
6									RAIL, Frame Side
	05012524AH	1							Right
	05012525AH	1							Left
7	55136317	1							BRACKET, Track Bar
8	55136319	1							BRACKET, Track Bar
-9	06101916	2							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
10	52058940AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
11	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
12	06505671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-220

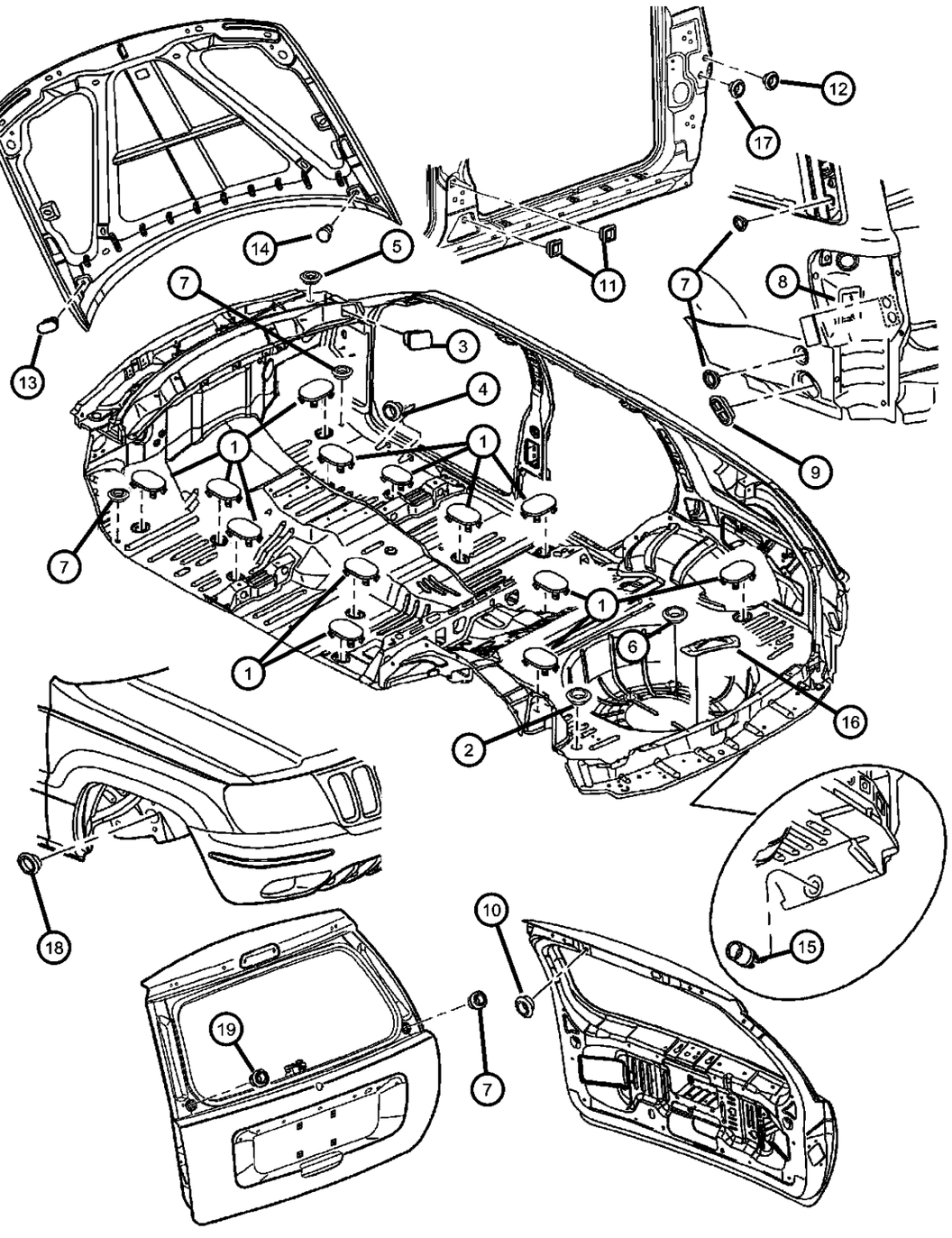


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137229AF	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136377AE	1							PAN, Rear Floor
3									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	05096162AA	1							Right
	05096163AA	1							Left
4	55136163AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	55137211AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front
6	55363143AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
7	55295800AD	1							BRACKET, Jack
8	55136558AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	55136179AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55136160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
11									GUSSET, Side Member
	55135504AF	1							Right
	55135505AF	1							Left
12	05014781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
13	55137222AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Rear Rail
-14	55196861AB	2							BRACKET, Child Seat Tether
15	55136398AB	2							PLATE, Control Arm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Plugs
Figure SWJ-310

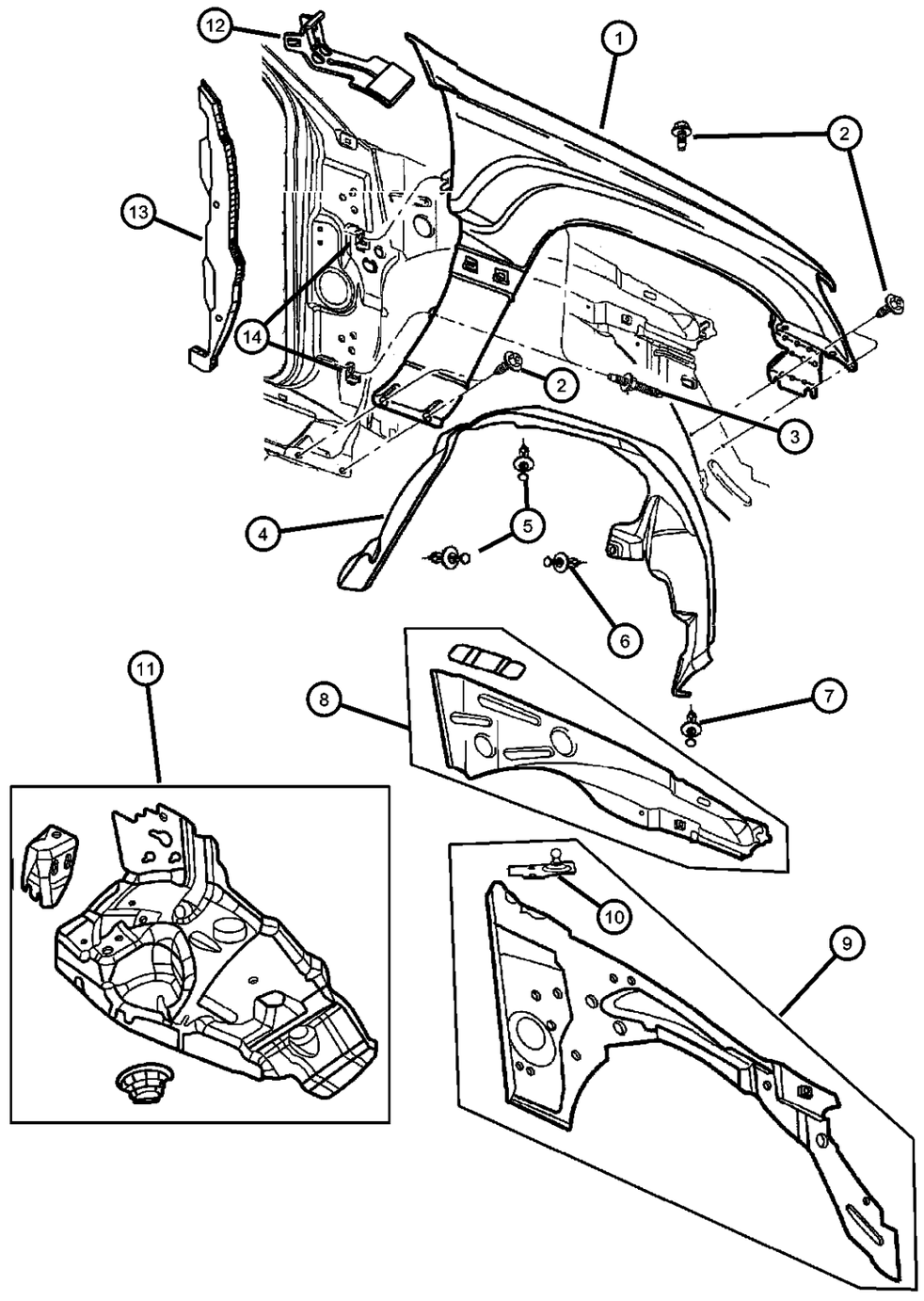


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04580343	13							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	02424864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
3	55136507AB	1							PLUG, BodyCowl Top
4	55257380AB	12							PLUG
5	55136456AB	1							PLUG, Body
6	55136594AA	1							PLUG, Body
7	04440294	5							PLUG
8	55136948AB	2							TAPE, Body Side
9	55136562AB	2							PLUG, Body
10	05255217	1							PLUG, Dash Panel
11	55136566AA	4							PLUG, Body
12	55136859AA	2							PLUG
13	55136755AA	1							PLUG, Body
14	55136752AA	1							PLUG, Body
15	55135856AB	2							PLUG, Body
16	55136844AE	1							PLUG, Floor
17	55136860AA	2							PLUG
18	55136945AA	2							PLUG, Body
19	05255216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Front Fender
Figure SWJ-410

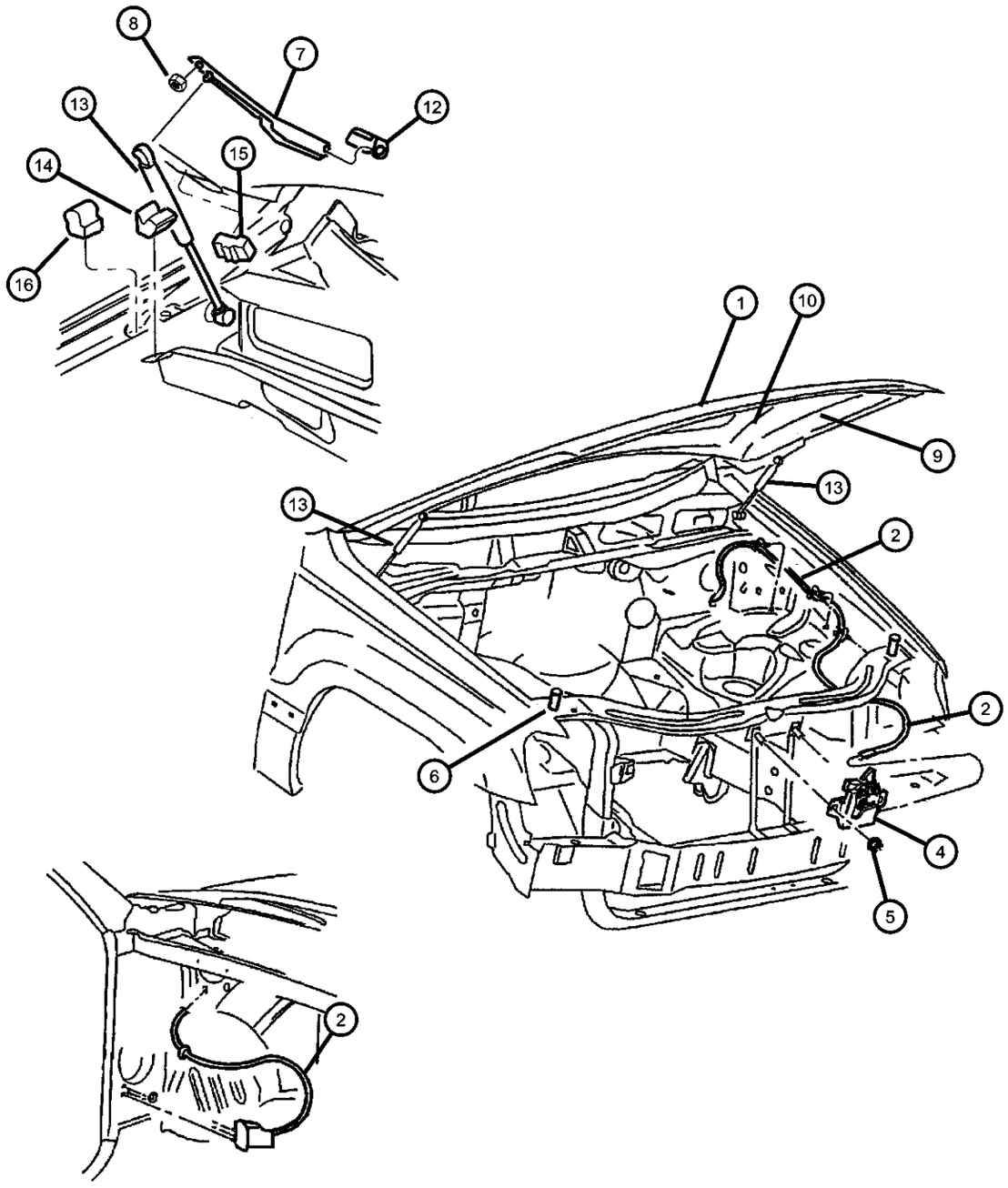


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55135900AC	1							Right
	55135901AC	1							Left
2	55135901AC	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55135901AC	1							STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									LINER, Front Fender
	55136228AC	1							Right
	55136229AC	1							Left
5	06034608	2							PIN, Headline
6	34201631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
7	06506293AA	12							PIN, Push
8									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55136354AH	1							Right
	55136355AH	1							Left
9									PANEL, Cowl
	55135442AE	1							Right
	55135443AE	1							Left
10									BRACKET, Ball to Body
	55136434	1							Right
	55136435	1							Left
11									SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	05017481AC	1							Right
	05017504AD	1							Left
12	55136774AA	2							BRACKET, Fender
13									FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse
	55135793AC	1							Left
	55135866AC	1							Right
14	55136586AB	4							BRACKET, Fender

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Hood, Latch, Hinges
Figure SWJ-510

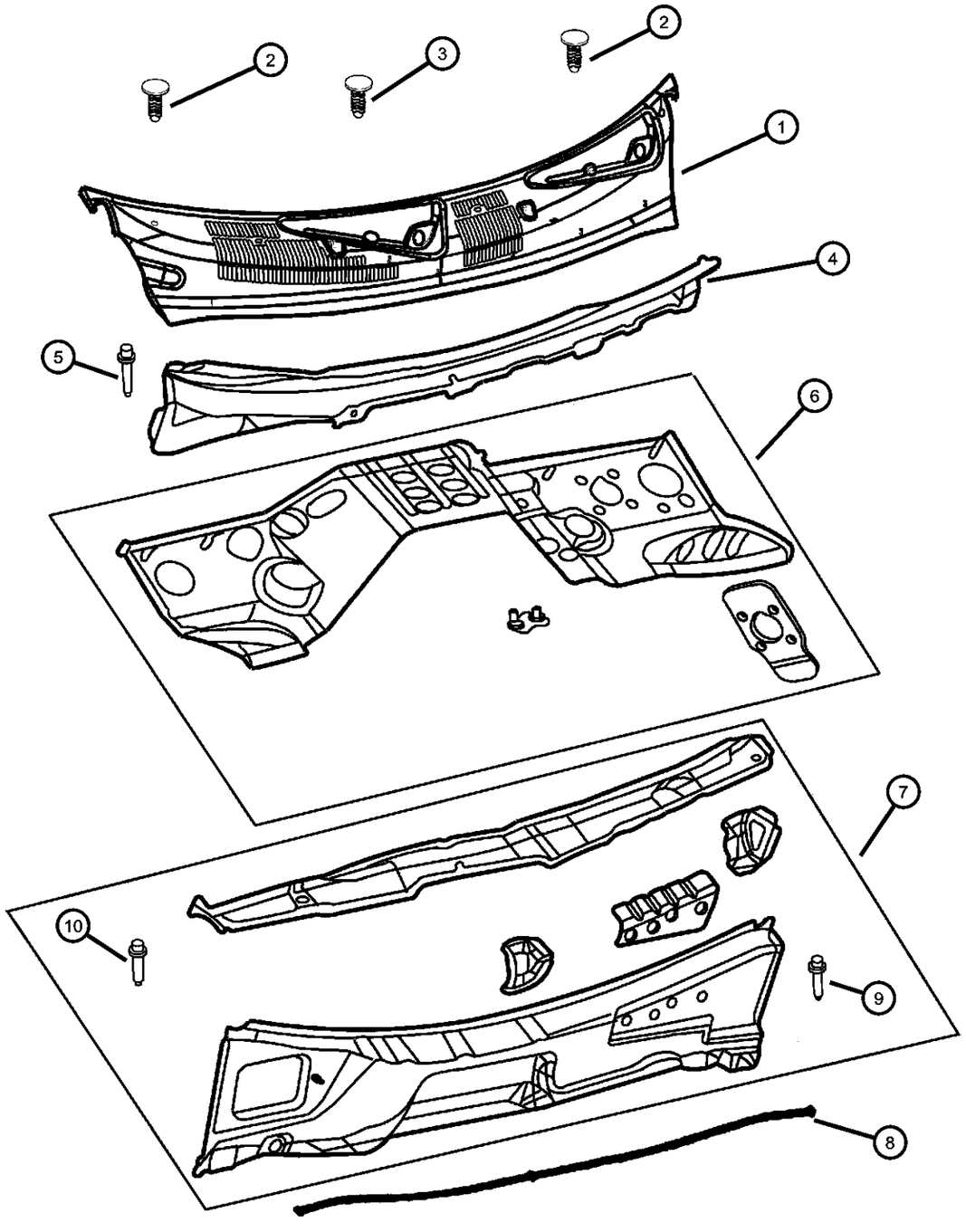


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076470AE	1							HOOD
2	55135532AB	1							CABLE, Hood Release
-3	06503794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
4	55135600AC	1							LATCH, Hood
5	06102167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
6	04103165	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55256196AB	1							Right
	55256197AB	1							Left
8	06503664	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	55196298AG	1							INSULATION, Hood
10	55116809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-11	06003351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
12									COVER, Hinge
	55156110AB	1							Right
	55156111AB	1							Left
13									PROP, Hood
	55352896AA	1							Right
	VHWJ9904AA								Mopar Alternative Hood Support Kit (2-hood supports)
	55352897AA	1							Left
	VHWJ9904AA								Mopar Alternative Hood Support Kit (2-hood supports)
14	55363119AA	2							SEAL, Hood
15	55136549AA	2							SEAL, HoodUpper
16	55136550AA	2							SEAL, HoodOuter

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Panels, Cowl and Dash
Figure SWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155355AD	1							COVER, Cowl Grille
2	06505319AA	4							NUT, M6x1.00
3	06503339	2							NUT, Plastic
4	55135369AC	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
5	06505511AA	4							STUD
6	55135358AF	1							PANEL, Dash
7	55135451AE	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
8	55135392AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
9	06504758	1							STUD, M8x
10	06504952AA	3							STUD
-11	06100879	AR							WASHER, Flat, Dash To Cowl

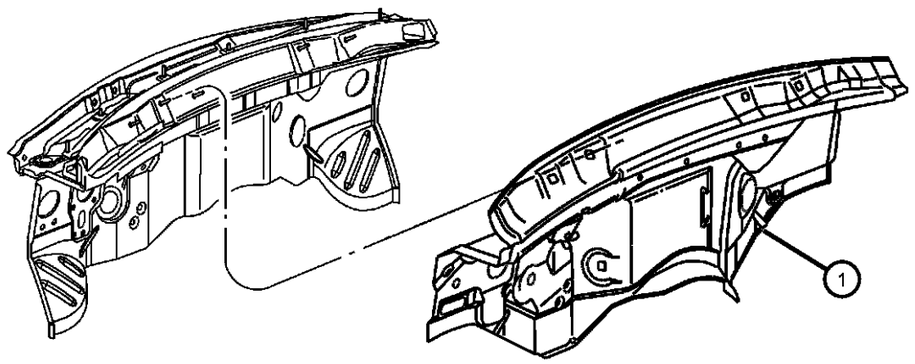
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

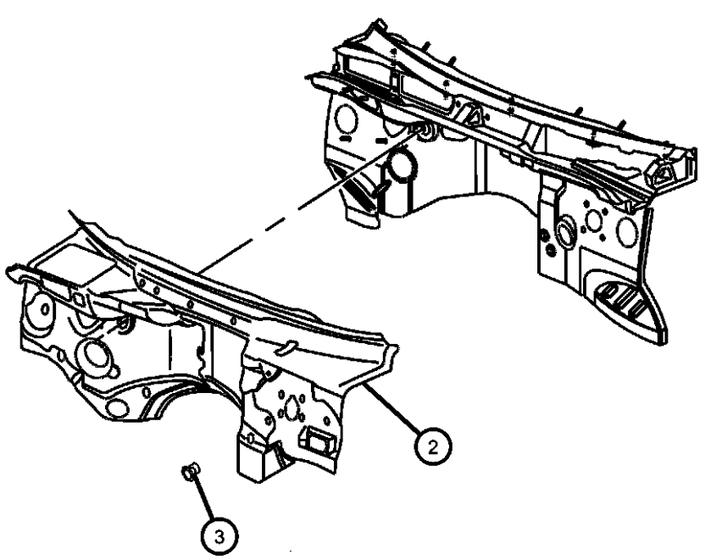
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Insulation, Dash And Cowl
Figure SWJ-620





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196892AC	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
2	55196836AC	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Engine Side
3	06503274	3							NUT, Push On

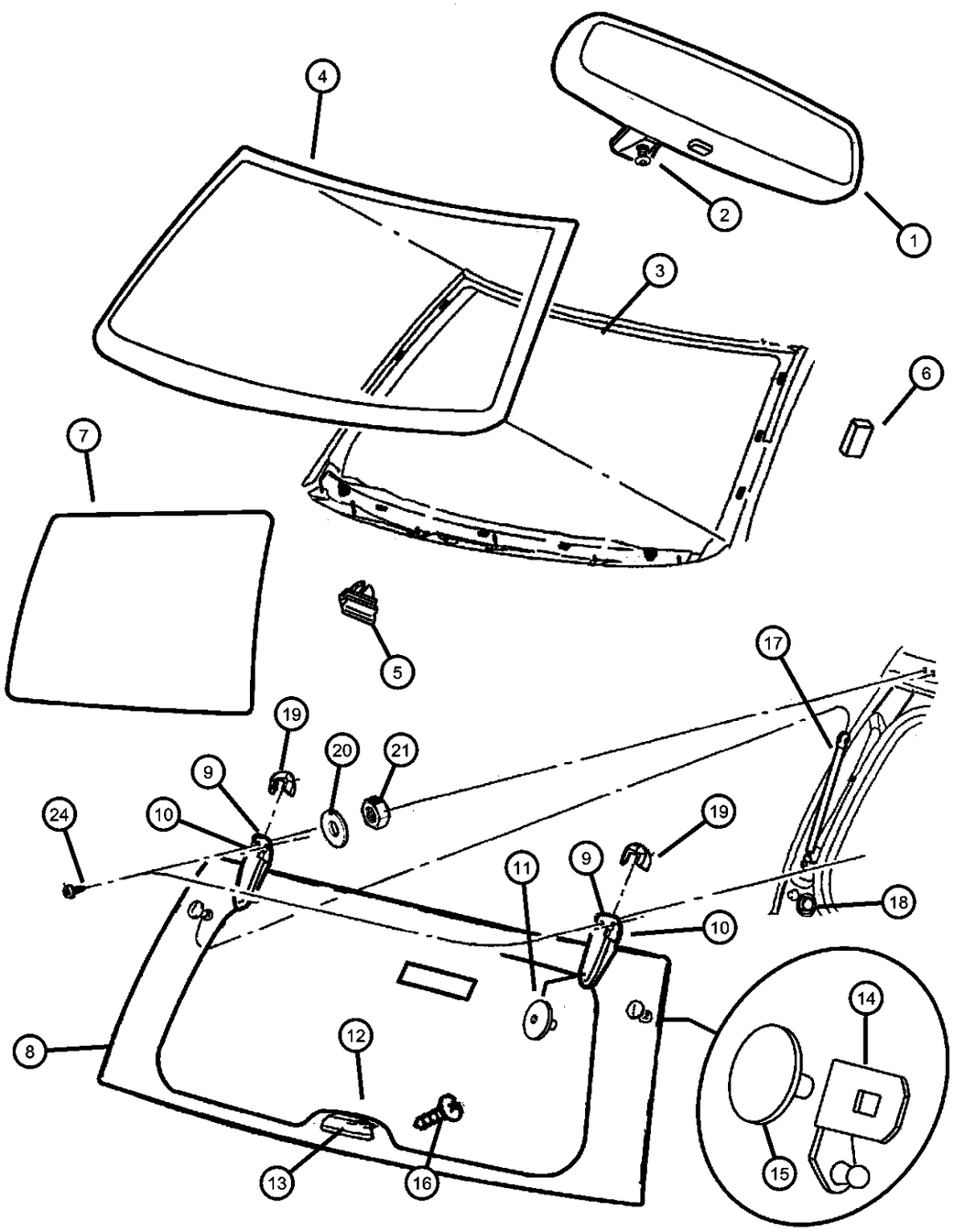
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04805332AB	1							Prismatic
	55155380AB	1							Automatic
2	05073472AA	1							SCREW
3	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4									WINDSHIELD
	05080595AA	1							With Rain Sensor, With Shade Band
	05080595AE	1							With Rain Sensor, Without Shade Band
	DW01554GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
	05104820AB	1							
	DW01510GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
5	55028214	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55275388AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
7									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55135808AD	1							Right
	55135809AD	1							Left
8	55136980AB	1							GLASS, Liftgate Flipper
9									HINGE, Liftglass
	05019418AA	1							Right
	05019419AA	1							Left
10	55075164	1							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
11	55296025	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7, Hinge to Glass
12	55136045	1							GASKET, Liftgate Handle
13	55136048	1							HANDLE, Flipper Window
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55136968AA	1							Right
	55136969AA	1							Left
15	06506200AA	2							FASTENER
16	06035479	2							SCREW AND WASHER
17	55136965AA	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
18	55136845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
19									COVER, Hinge

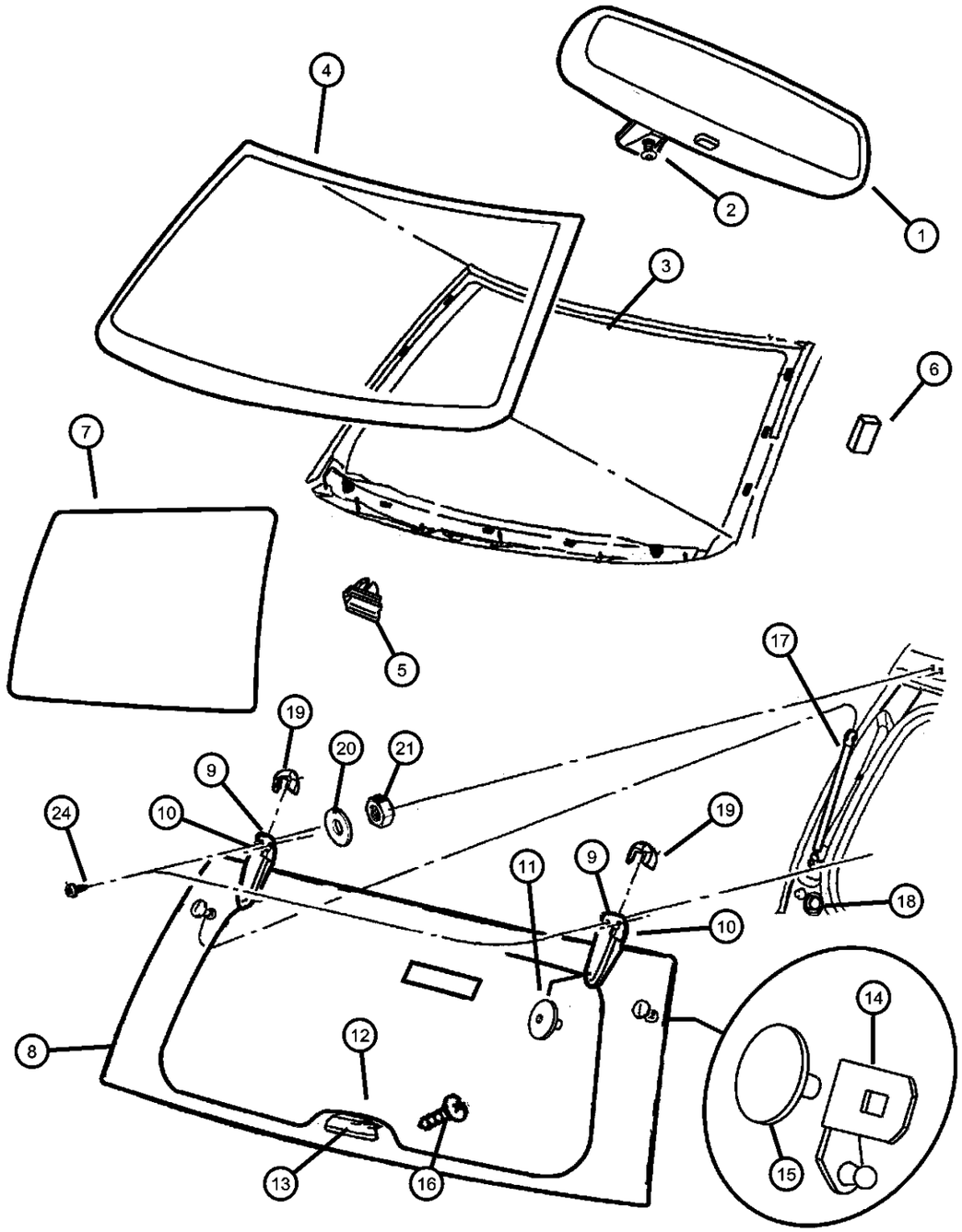
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWJ-710



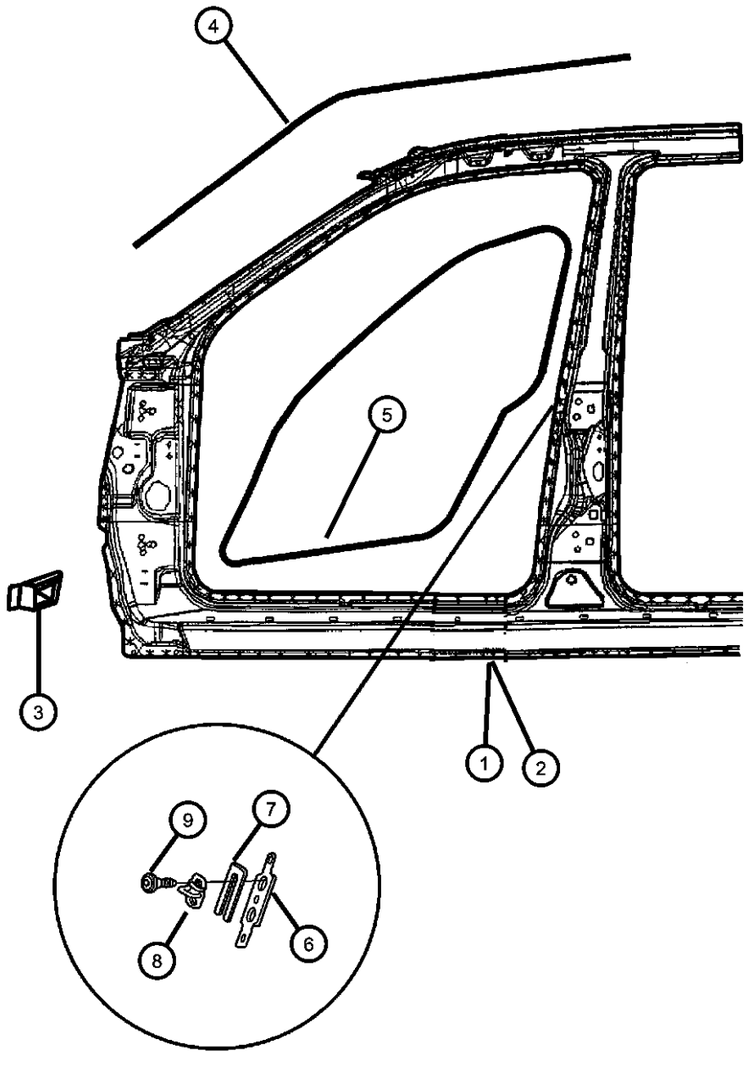
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04717486AB	1							Right
	04717487AB	1							Left
20	55295914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
21	06504513	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-22	55136044	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
-23	55076299	2							CAP, Lock Cylinder
24	06507883AA	4							SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Panels, Body Side
Figure SWJ-810

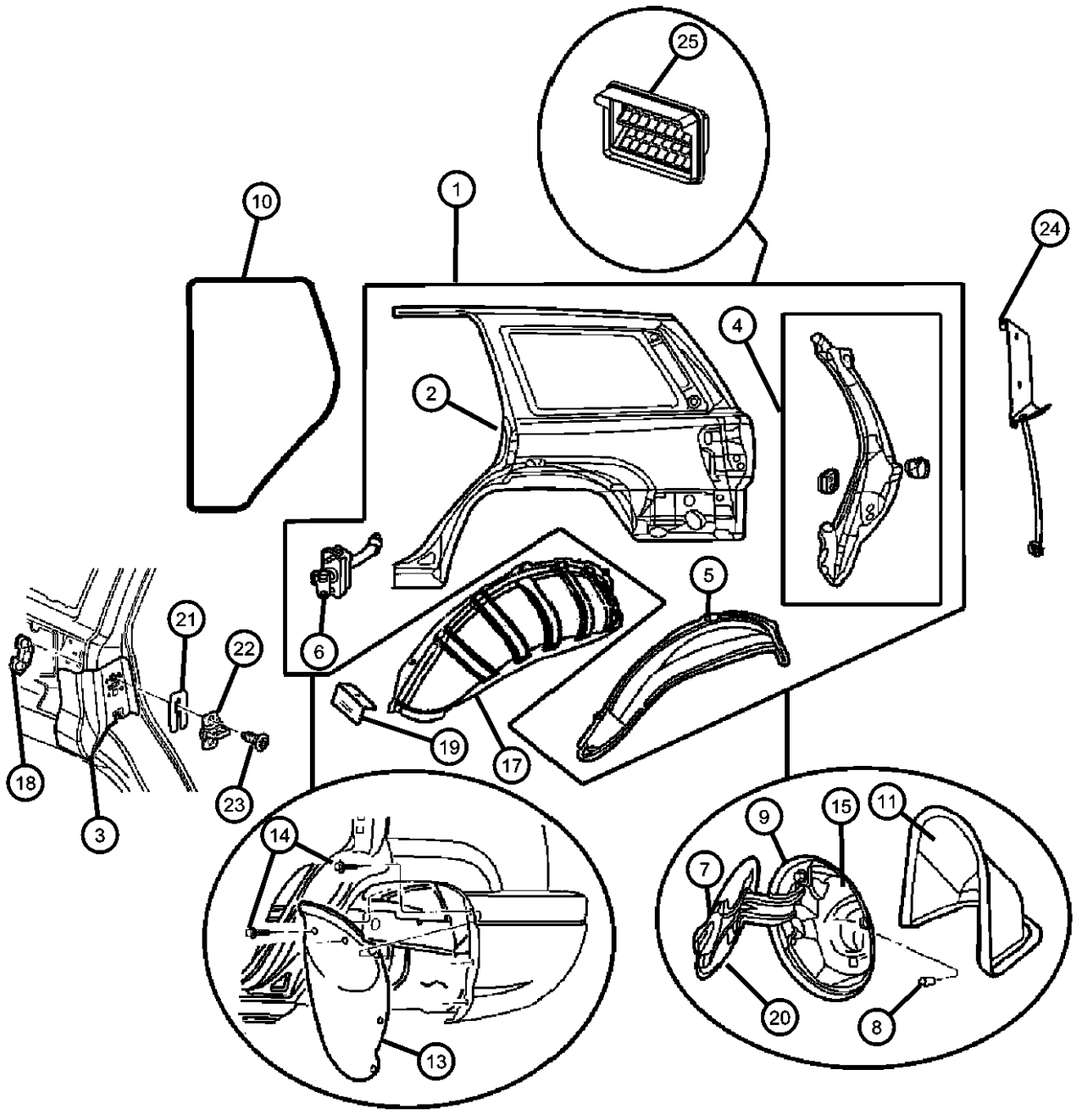


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	05083300AC	1							Right
	05083301AC	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer
	05083360AB	1							Right
	05083361AB	1							Left
3									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also serviced in Item #1
	55136436AB	1							Right
	55136437AB	1							Left
4									SEAL, Body Side
	55135869AC	1							Upper Right
	55135872AC	1							Upper Left
5	55135918AI	2							SEAL, Front DoorRight & Left
6	55135503AC	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
7	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
8	04780607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
9	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
S = Overland	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910

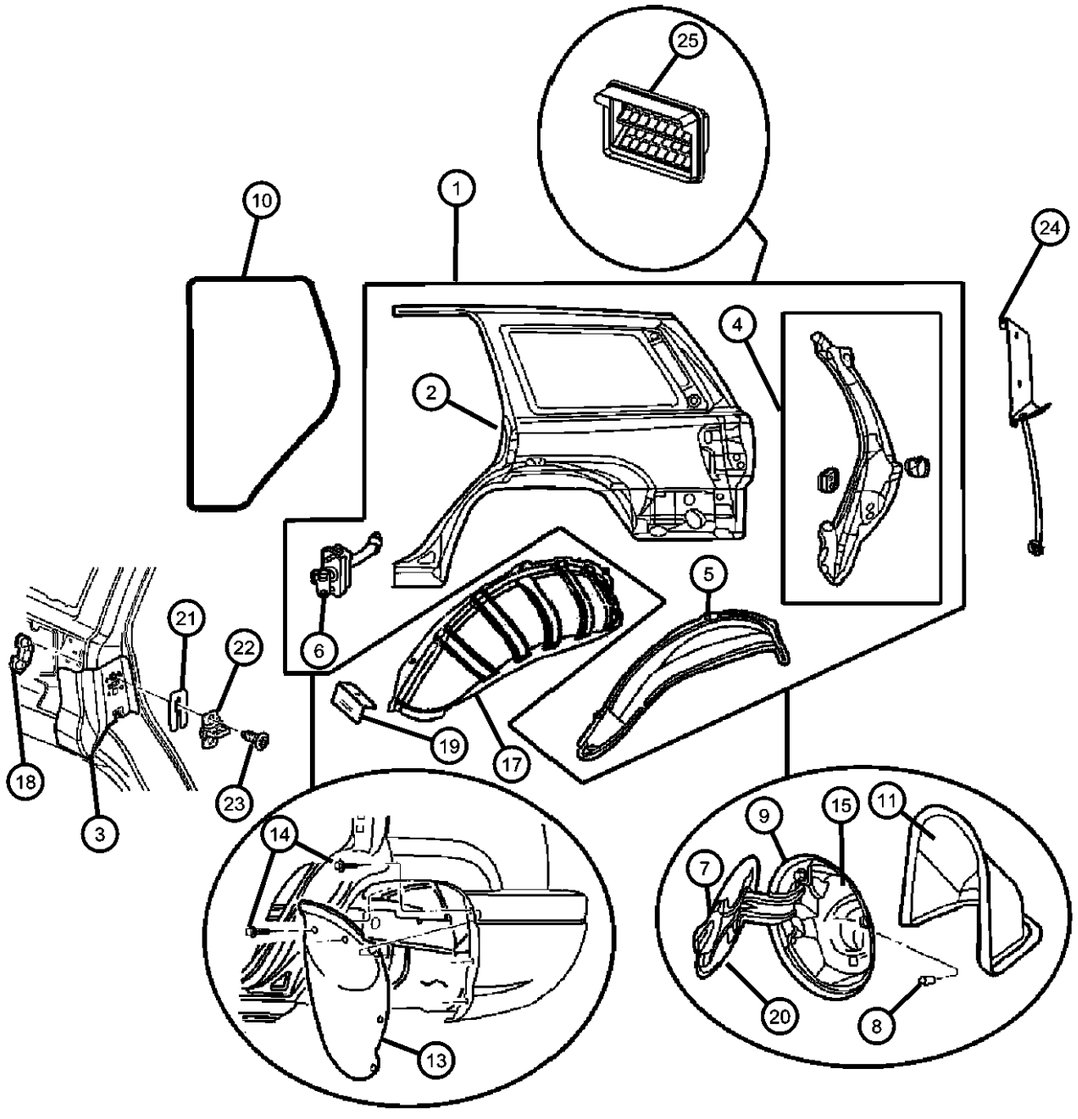


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	05083110AF	1							Right
	05083111AF	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket
	05017866AD	1							Right
	05017867AD	1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	55135508AC	1							Right
	55135509AC	1							Left
4									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55135428AC	1							Right
	55135429AC	1							Left
5									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	55136546AB	1							Right
	55136547AB	1							Left
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135658AB	1							Right
	55135659AB	1							Left
7	55135514AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
8	55135519AB	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
9	06504946AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x16.0
10	55135958AI	2							SEAL, Rear Door
11									REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door
	55136683AA	1							Outer
	55363489AB	1							Inner
-12									SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
	55033288AB	1							Inner
	55136843AA	2							Outer
13									SHIELD, Splash
	55136500AD	1							Right
	55136501AD	1							Left
14	34201631	4							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	55135511AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
-16	55135513AB	1							SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
17									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55136996AA	1							Right
	55136997AA	1							Left
18	04674669	2							PLATE, Striker
19	55136998AA	2							BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim Panel Attach
20	55295856AC	2							LABEL, Fuel
21									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							3.75 Thick
	55075483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
22	04780607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
23	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
24	55137010AC	1							BAFFLE, D PILLARRight
25	55037458AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

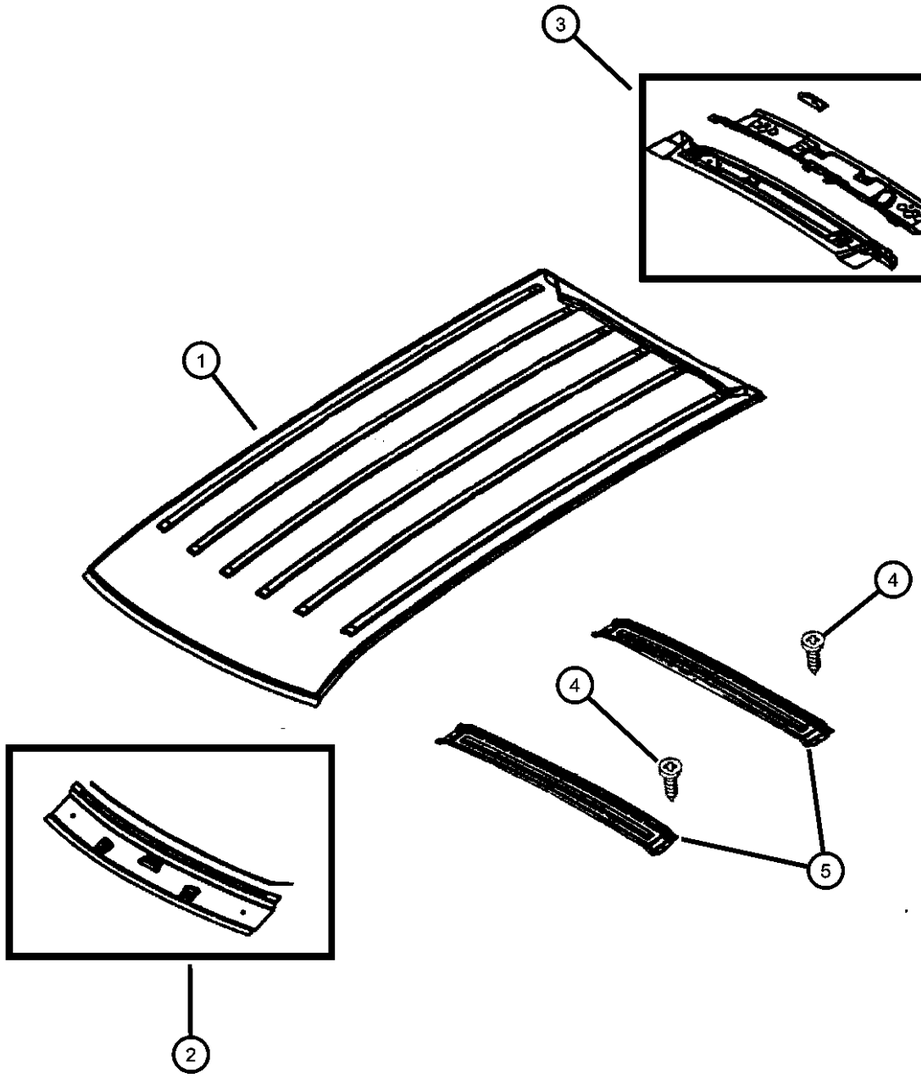
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Panels, Roof
Figure SWJ-1110

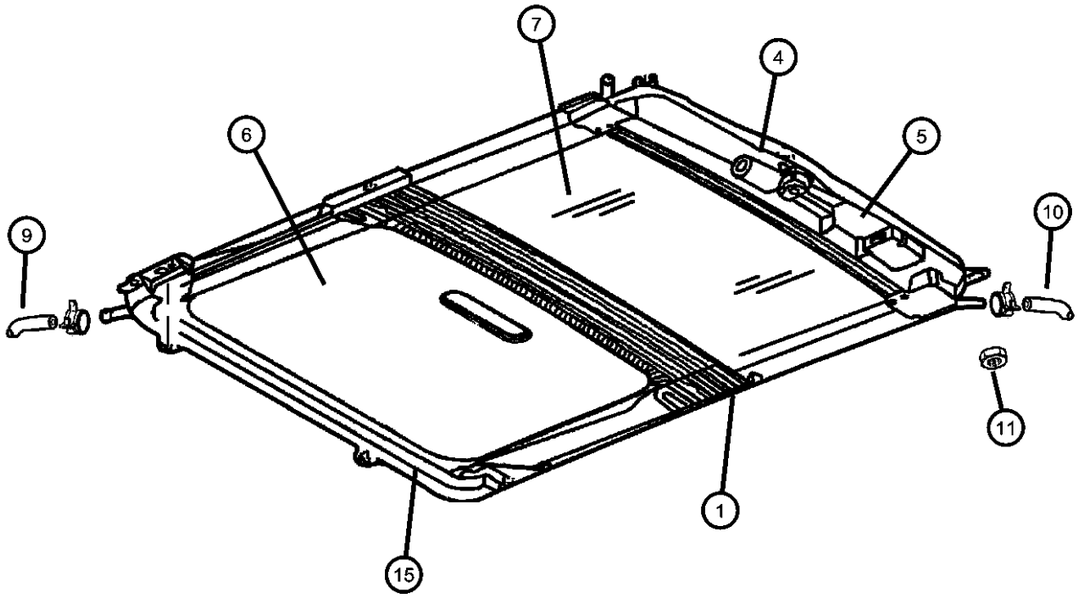


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55135404AC	1							Without Sunroof
	55135461AC	1							With Sunroof
2	55135545AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3	55135523AG	1							HEADER, PanelRear
4									PIN, Headline
	06034608	2							Front Header Attach
		2							Rear Header Attach
5	55135424AE	2							BOW, Roof

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Sunroof
Figure SWJ-1210

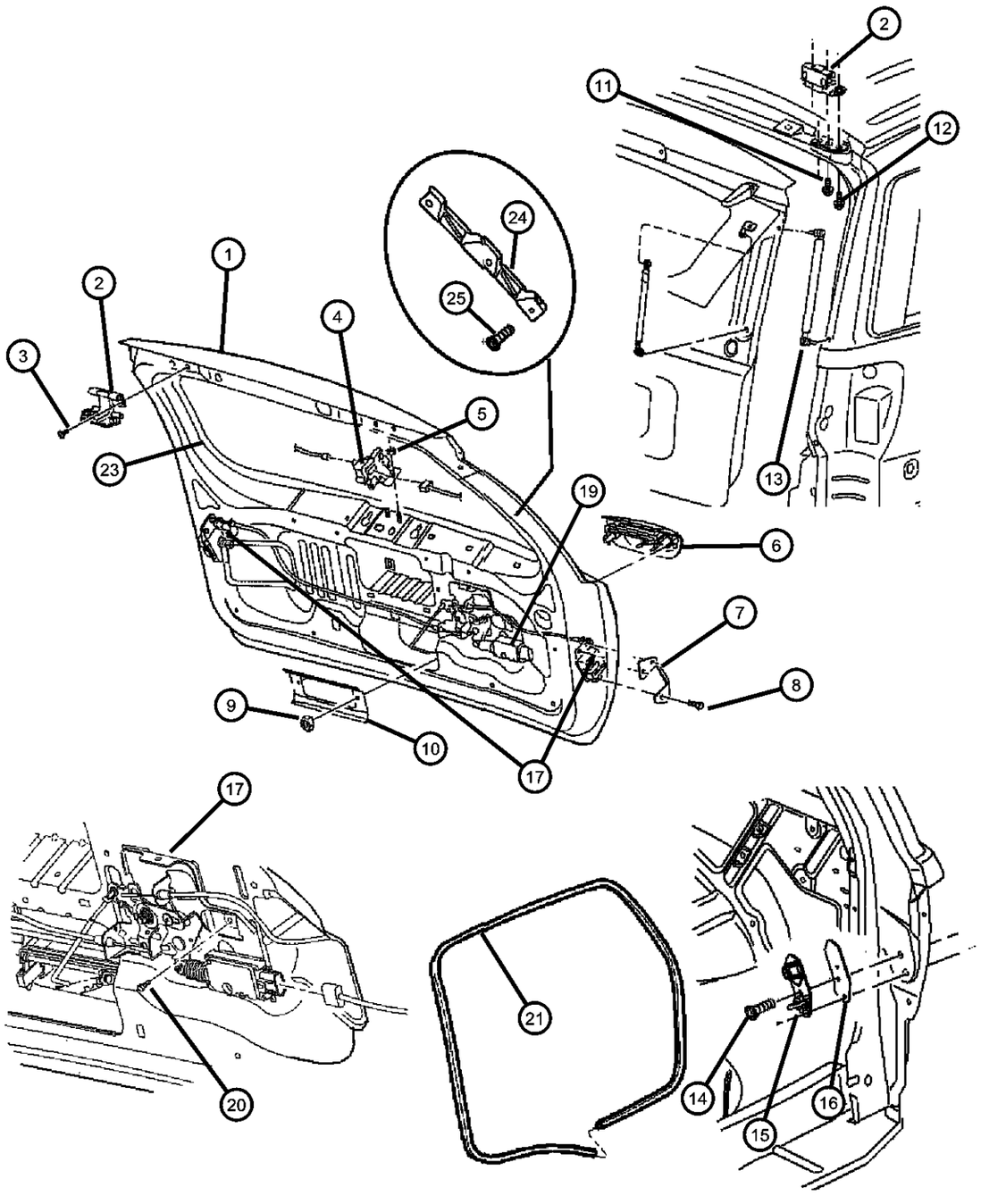


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05102331AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	05012765AA	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-3	05012769AA	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
4	05012768AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
5	05012771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5EZ11TL2AE	1							[DV, L5, T5]
	5EZ11XDBAE	1							[DB]
7	55135858AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
-8	05012773AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Lid
9									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	55137396AA	1							Front Right
	55137397AA	1							Front Left
10	55137274AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof DrainRear
11	06502843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-12	04814215	1							GROMMET, Tube
-13	06502843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Sunroof to Roof Reinforcement Attach
-14	04805378AB	2							CLIP, Tube
15									WELT, Sunroof Opening
	0XF55TL2AA	1							[DV, L5, T5]
	0XF55XDBAA	1							[DB]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310

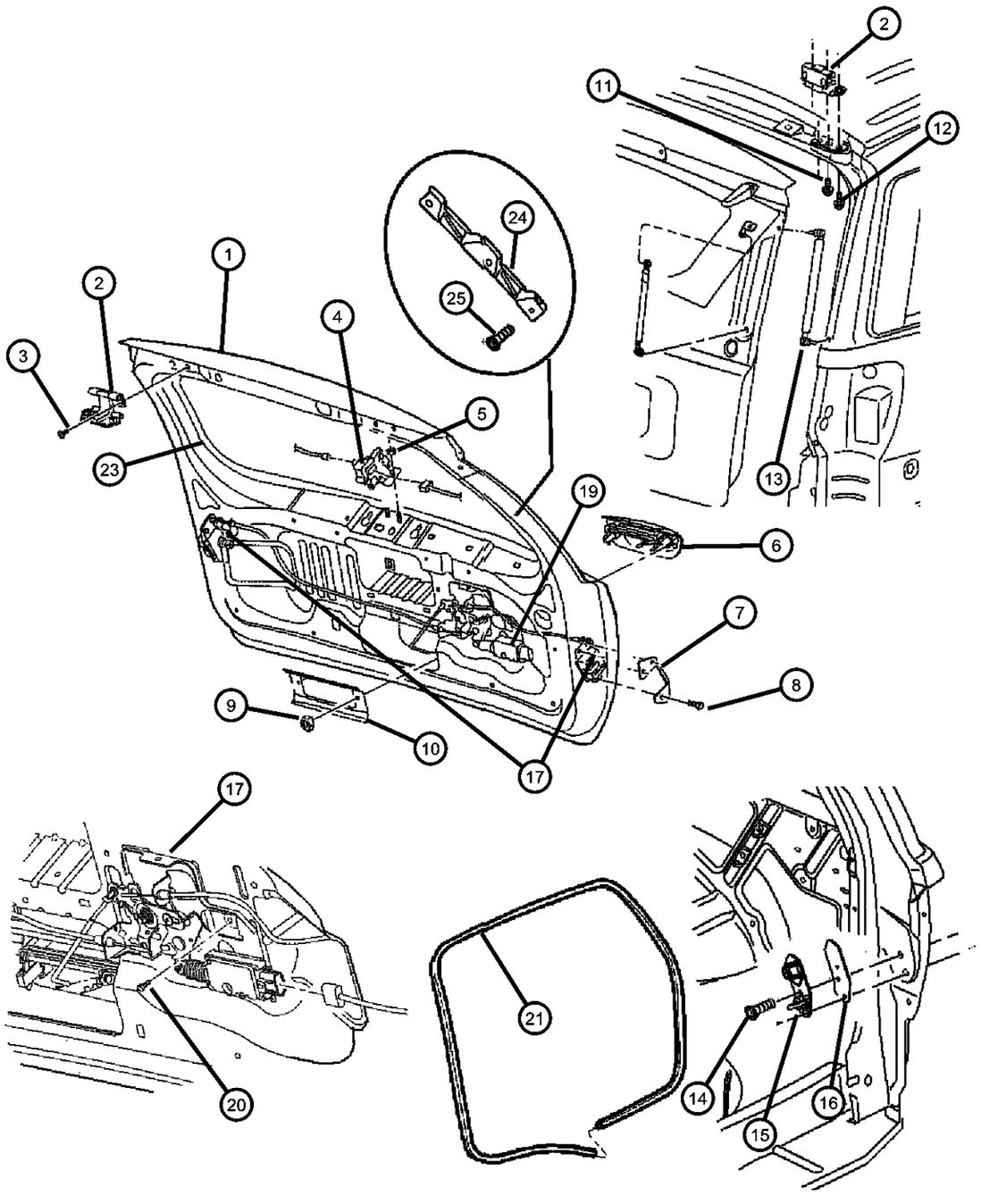


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256177AD	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55257015AE	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	55257015AE	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55136740AB	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	06503102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55136699AC	1							Laredo
	5GD47AJCAC	1							[PJC], Limited
	5GD47BB8AC	1	J						[PB8], Overland
		1							[PB8], Limited
	5GD47BJTAC	1							[PTJ], Limited
	5GD47CG-VAC	1							[PGV], Limited
	5GD47SW1AC	1							[PW1], Limited
	5GD47WELAC	1	J						[PEL], Overland
		1							[PEL], Limited
	5GD47AXRAC	1							[PXR], Limited
		1	J						[PXR], Overland
	5GD47XBQAC	1							[PBQ], Limited
	5GD47YFFAC	1							[PFF], Limited
	5GD47YJRAC	1							[PJR], Limited
		1							[PJR], Overland
	5GD47ZDRAC	1	J						[PDR], Overland
		1							[PDR], Limited
	5GD47WS-BAC	1							[PSB], Limited
		1	J						[PSB], Overland
7									PLATE, Liftgate Latch
	55136911AB	1							Left
	55136910AB	1							Right
8	06503259	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
9	06505316AA	2							NUT
10	55136696AB	1							BRACKET, Outside Door Handle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310



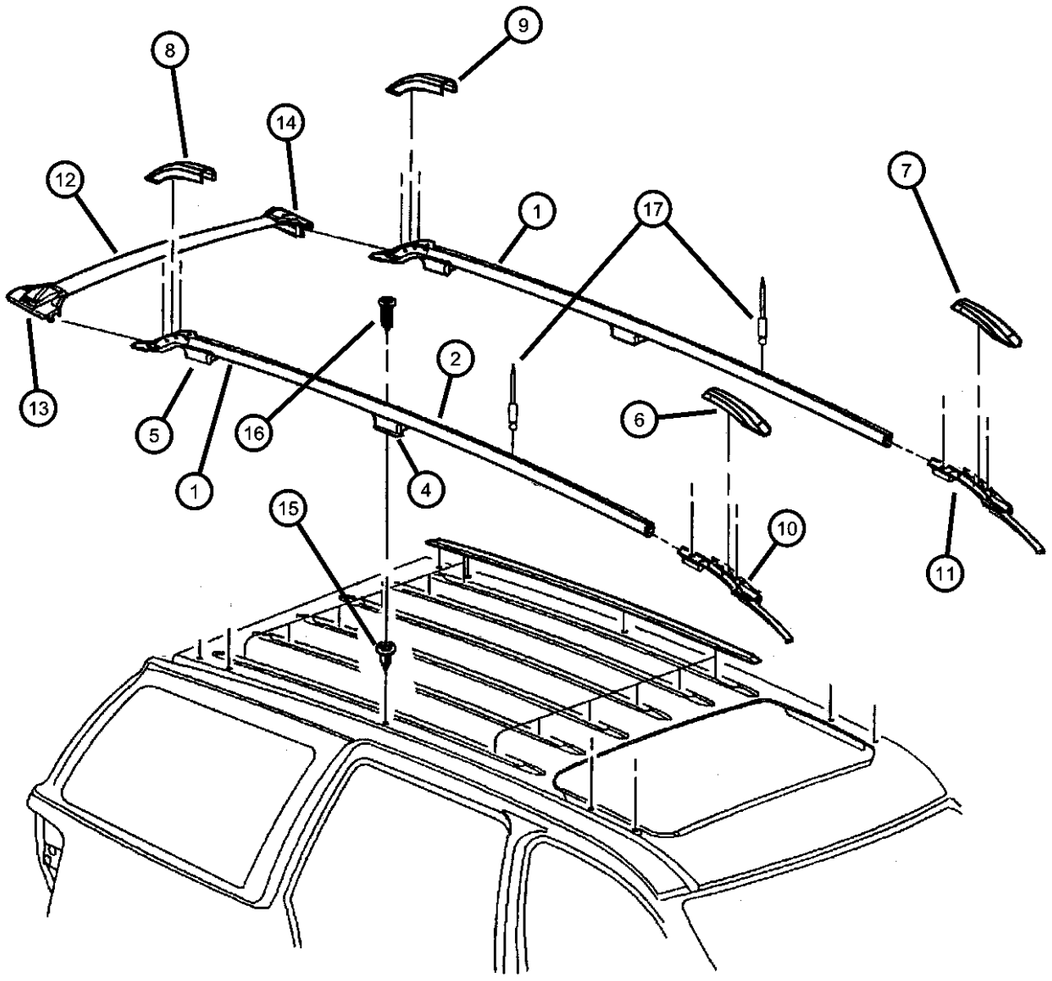
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06506802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	06506458AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
	55137022AB	1							Right
	55137023AB	1							Left
14	06503533	4							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15									STRIKER, Liftgate
	55136912AB	1							Right
	55136913AB	1							Left
16									PLATE, Striker
	55137005AA	AR							3.0mm
	55137024AA	AR							1.5mm
17	55136742AD	1							LATCH, Liftgate, Includes Center, Left & Right
-18	04860301	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
19	05018479AB	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock
20	05018479AB	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED)
21	55135388AD	1							SEAL, Liftgate
-22	06505435AA	4							NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching
23	55363160AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
24									BRACKET, Liftgate
	55136654AD	1							Right
	55136655AC	1							Left
25	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Roof Rack
Figure SWJ-1610



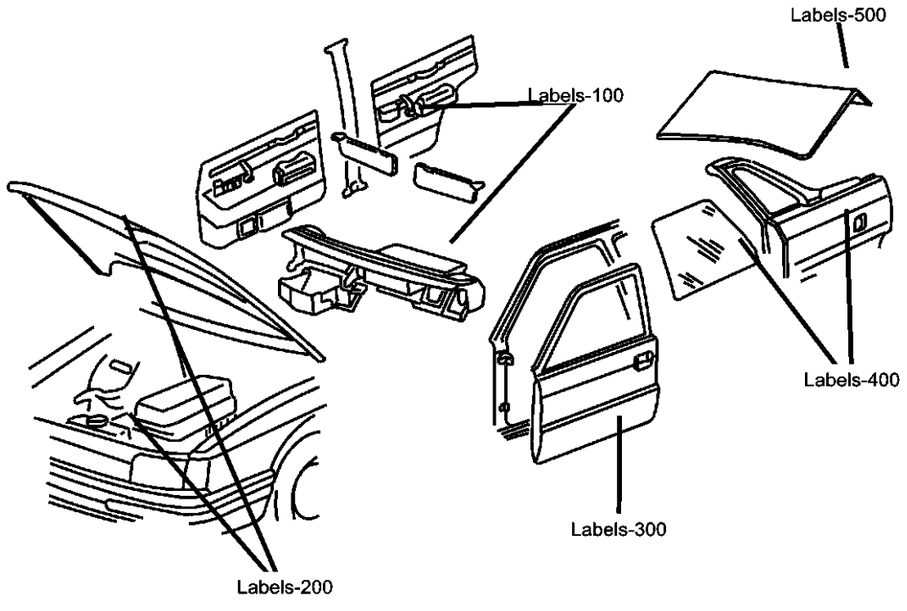
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55136848AC	1							Right
	55136849AC	1							Left
	5JW30BS2AB	1							Silver, Freedom Edition, Right
	5JW31BS2AB	1							Silver, Freedom Edition, Left
2									SPACER
	55136838AA	1							Right
	55136839AA	1							Left
-3	55363383AA	2							GASKET
4									SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
	55136854AA	1							Right, Center
	55136855AA	1							Left, Center
5									SUPPORT, Roof Rack
	55136836AA	1							Right, Rear
	55136837AA	1							Left, Rear
6	55135970AB	1							CAP, Side RailFront, Right
7	55135971AB	1							CAP, Side RailFront, Left
8	55136576AA	1							CAP, Side RailRear, Right
9	55136577AA	1							CAP, Side RailRear, Left
10	55136952AC	1							SUPPORT, Roof RackFront, Right
11	55136953AC	1							SUPPORT, Roof RackFront, Left
12									CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
	05017213AA	2							
	5JW32BS2AB	2							Silver, Freedom Edition
13	55136850AB	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS RAILRight
14	55136851AB	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS RAILLeft
15	06506104AA	10							NUT
16	06506104AA	10							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.00x45.00, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06506104AA	10							RIVET, [.125x.283], (NOT SERVICED)

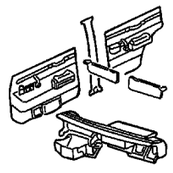
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations



LBLS-100 Interior 	**LBLS-200** Under Hood 	**LBLS-300** Doors 	**LBLS-400** Exterior
LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage 			

Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Interior
Instrument Panel and Visors ..... Fig. LBLS - 110

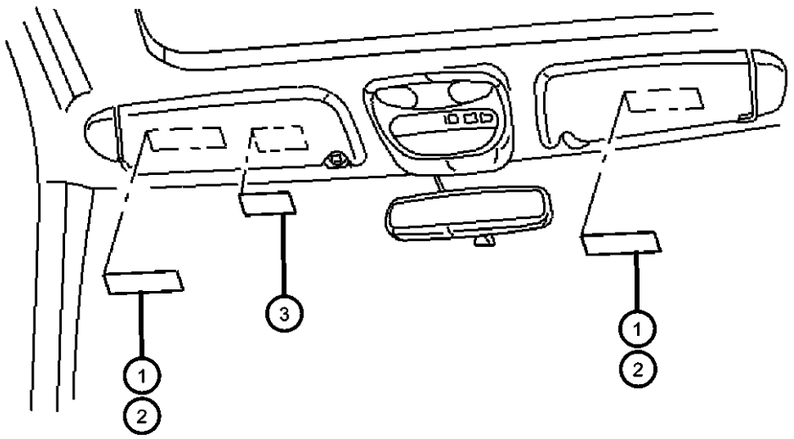
Under Hood
Engine Compartment ..... Fig. LBLS - 210

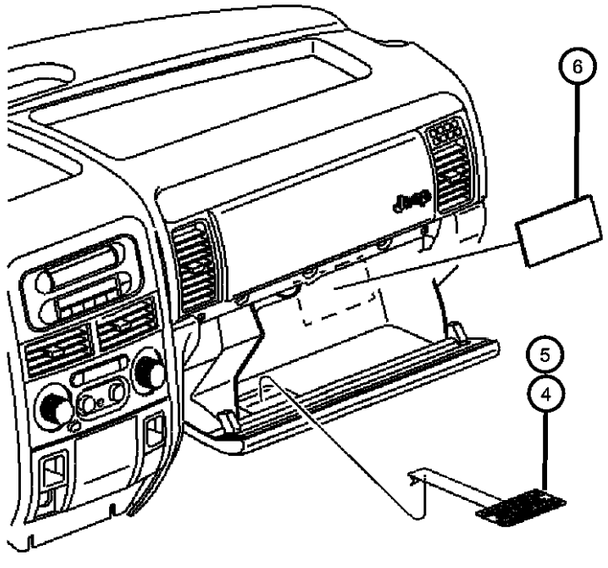
Doors
Doors and Pillars ..... Fig. LBLS - 310

Exterior
Fuel Door ..... Fig. LBLS - 410

Rear Cargo & Storage
Rear Cargo and Storage ..... Fig. LBLS - 510

Instrument Panel and Visors
Figure LBLS-110



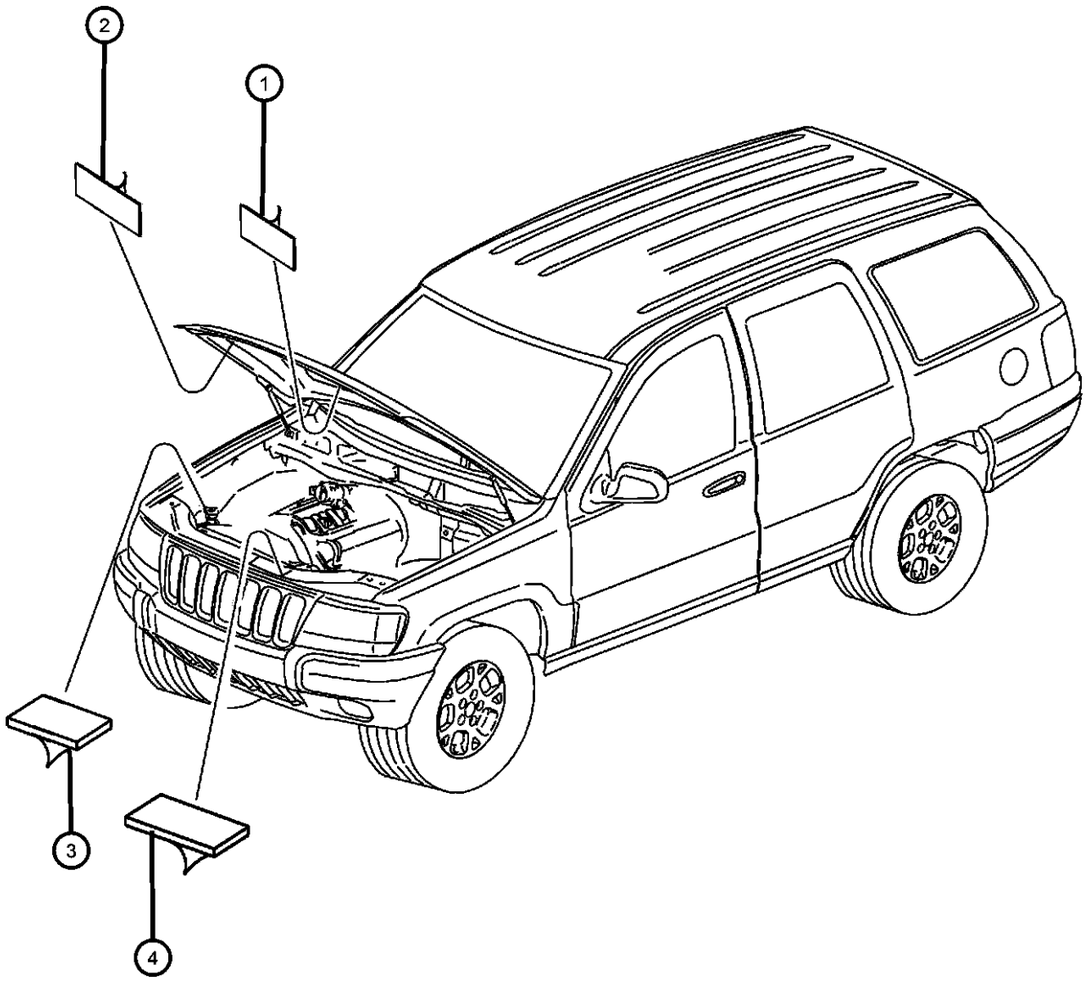


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04787437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor, English-French
2	04787437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Not Available at This Time, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55352825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk, English-French
4									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1							Glove Box
	04595749AA	1							Glove Box, English-French
5	04595749AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Not Available at This Time, (NOT SERVICED),
6	52080351AA	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Engine Compartment
Figure LBLS-210

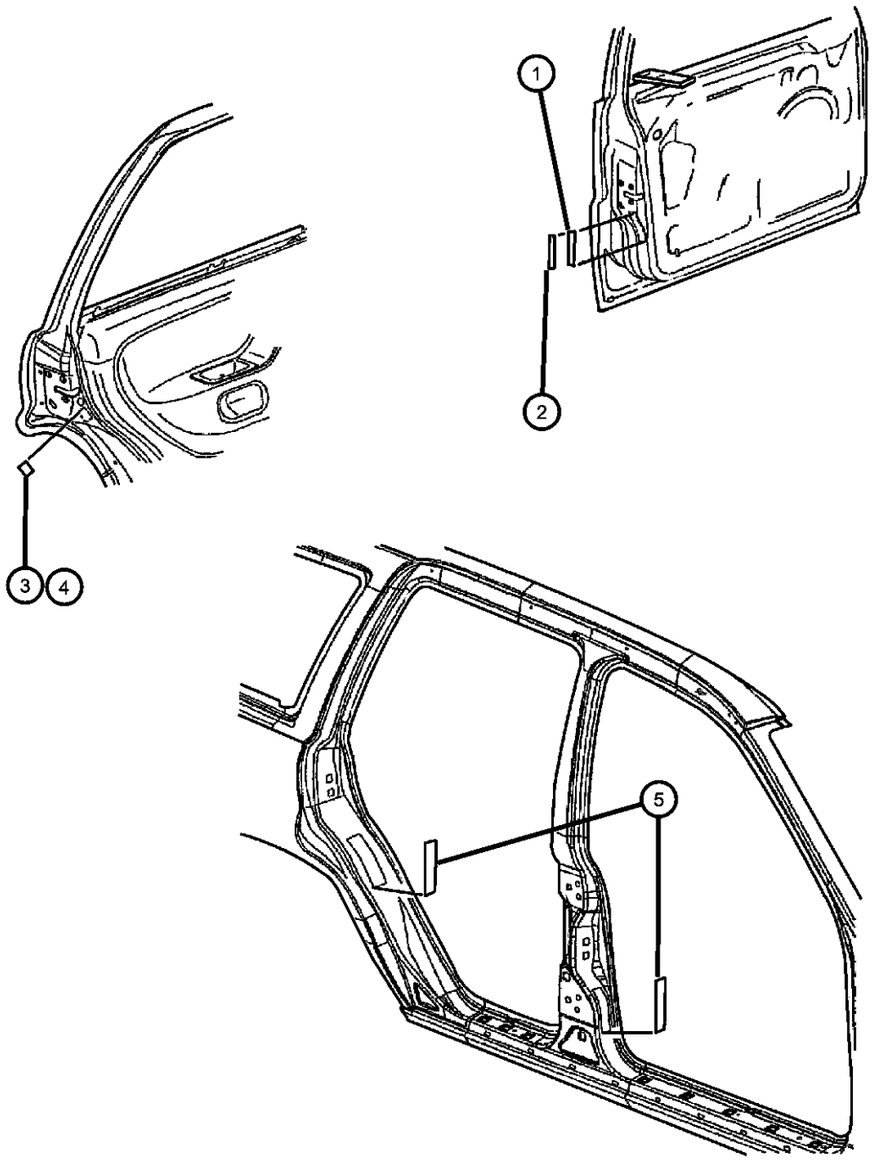


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ER0] = 4.0L Engine [EV0] = 4.7L Engine [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	55116809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
2									LABEL, Emission
	52080444AA	1				ER0			[ER0]
	52080445AA	1				EVA			[EVA]
	52080446AA	1				EVC			[EVC]
3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53030960	1				EV0			[EV0]
	53031700AB	1				ER0			[ER0] [DG0]
4	53031700AB	1							LABEL, Fan Caution, Not Available at This Time, (NOT SERVICED),

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBLS-310

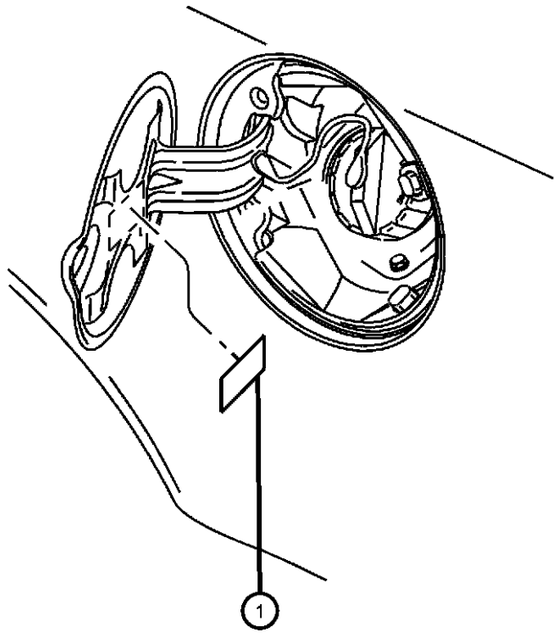


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53031700AB	1							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
2									OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
	53007524	1							Canada
		1							Mexico / USA
3									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	04615730	2							Canada
	55136932AA	1							Right
	55136933AA	1							Left
4	55136933AA	1							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, Not Available at This Time (Spanish), (NOT SERVICED)
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04664279AD	4							Canada
	04664280AD	4							USA / Export

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fuel Door
Figure LBLS-410

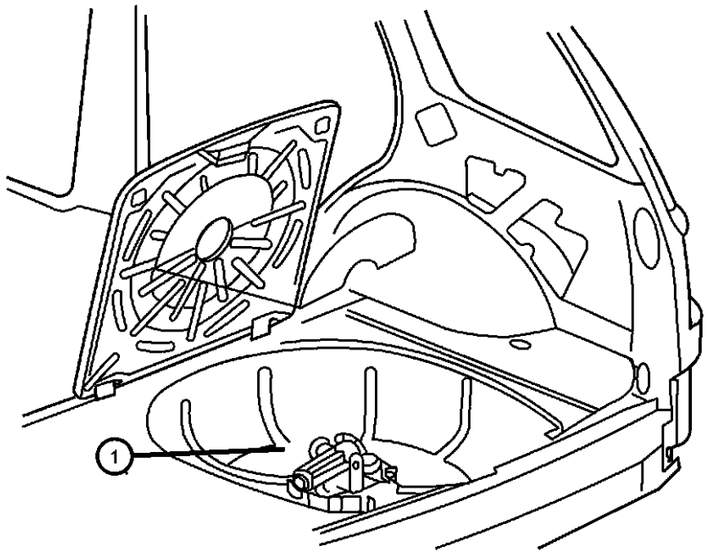


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55295856AC	2				EVC			LABEL, Fuel, English-French

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Cargo and Storage
Figure LBLS-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52110391AB	1							LABEL

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo M = Sport S = Overland P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions